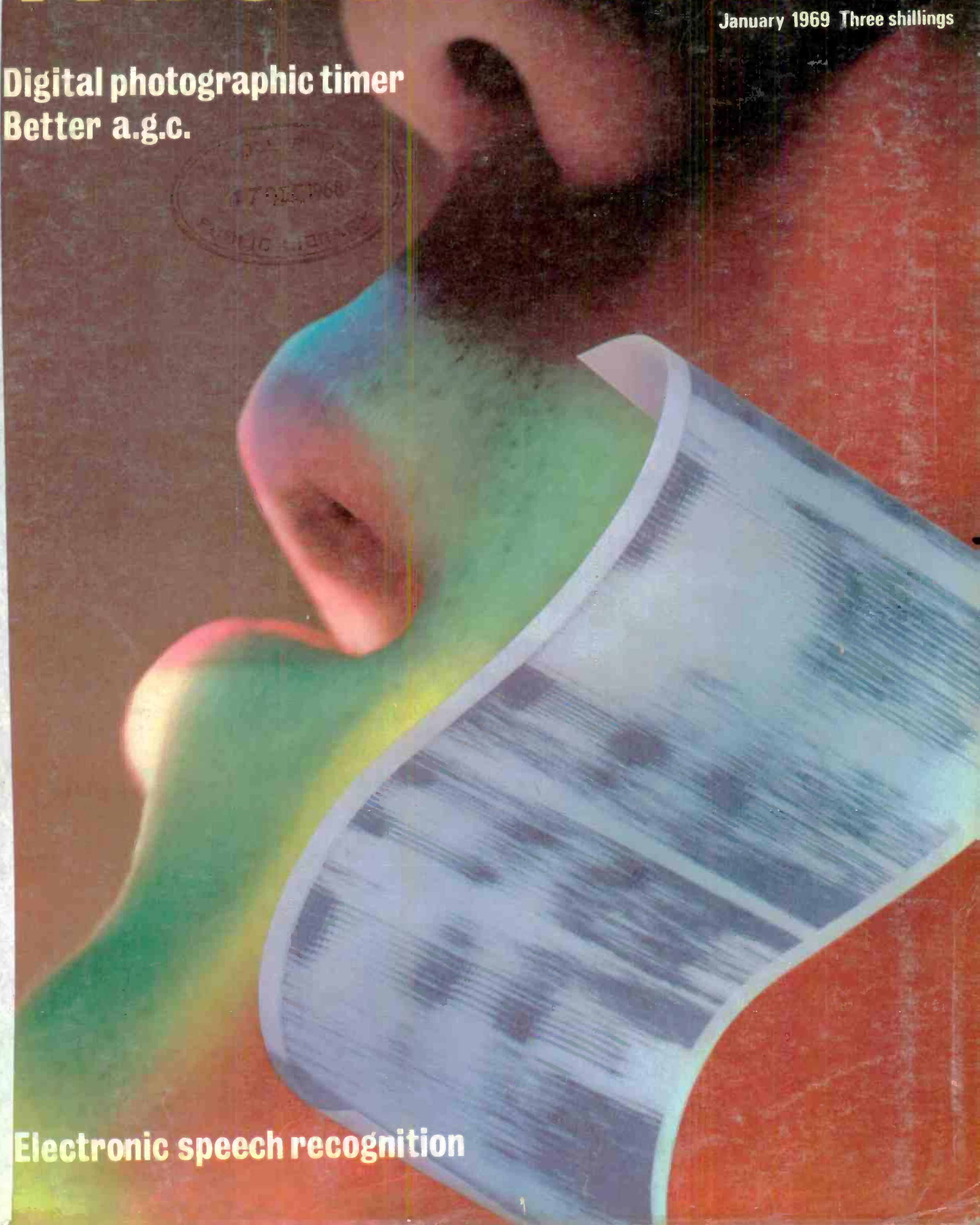
Wireless World

January 1969 Three shillings

Digital photographic timer
Better a.g.c.

17 DEC 1968
PUBLIC LIBRARY



Electronic speech recognition

www.americanradiohistory.com

NOW 5 BRITISH MIDGETS MAKE & BREAK 1968's BIGGEST RELAYS NEWS

Keyswitch is proud to announce five new miniature relays that cleanly sweep the field. British designed, British developed, and British made, the KMK range features high contact capacity, moulded assembly for high insulation, phosphor bronze contact springs, 99·9% silver or silver cadmium oxide contacts, Swedish iron magnetic circuit, international contact clearance of 4mm, life in excess of 5 million operations, connection by solder or push-on type '110' connectors, open relays mounting in any position, and plug-in relays for international plugability. Unit prices are as low as 9/4d (1,000 rate), substantially less for larger quantities.

These versatile new midgets are available with one, two or three changeover contacts rated up to 10A at 250Vac/6Vdc, and with coils for 6-230Vac/2·5VA and for 6-200Vdc/1W. Contact Keyswitch for complete price and technical details of these exciting new all-British KMK's.

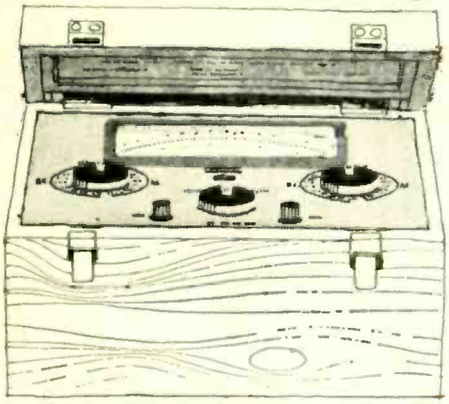
Keyswitch Relays Ltd, Cricklewood Lane, London NW2; telephone: 01-452 3344; telex: 262754.

KEYSWITCH RELAYS

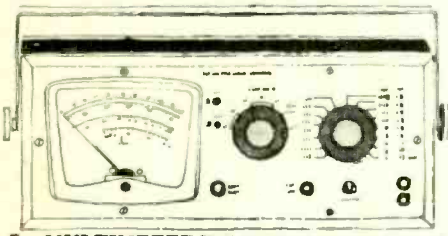
www.americanradiohistory.com

When is an Avo meter not an Avometer?

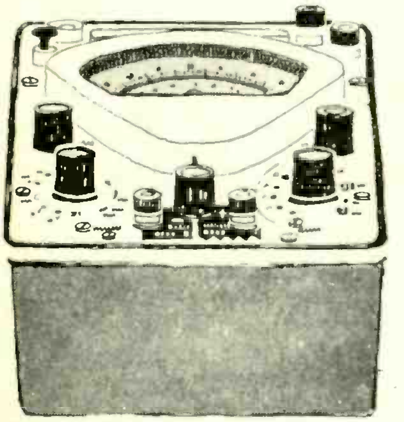
When it gives you (a) ±0.3% accuracy, (b) (c) 100% solid state, (d) (e) (f) semiconductor characteristics data, (g) valve characteristics data, or (h) digital L/C/R measurements.



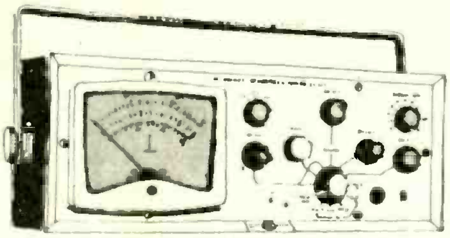
a PRECISION AVOMETER Measures d.c. voltage (1.5-1500V scales, ±0.3% f.s.d.*), d.c. current (1.5mA-15A scales, ±0.5% f.s.d.*), a.c. voltage (3V-1500V scales, ±0.75% f.s.d.), a.c. current (3mA-15A, ±0.75% f.s.d.). *meets B.S.S. 89/1954 for precision-grade instruments.



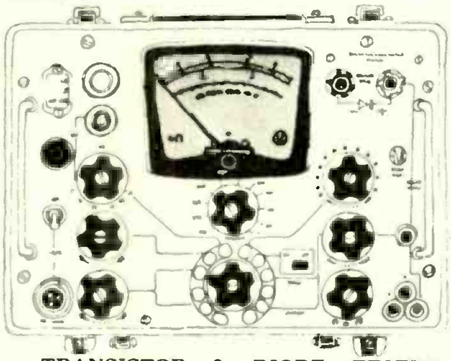
b MULTIMETER HI108 Battery-operated fully-transistorised, measures a.c/d.c. voltage (100mV-1000V scales, ±4%/±3% f.s.d.), a.c./d.c. current (1μA-3A scales, ±4%/±3% f.s.d.), resistance (2kΩ-20MΩ scales), power (-20 to +60db, 9 scales), r.f. voltage (300mV-10V scales, up to 250MHz with external probe available separately).



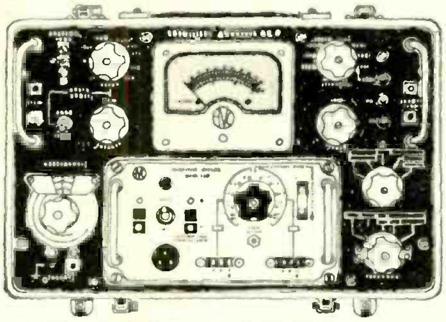
c MULTIMETER CT471A Battery-operated, fully-transistorised, sensitivity 100MΩ/V, measures a.c./d.c. voltage (12mV-1200V scales, ±3%/±2% f.s.d.), a.c./d.c. current (12μA-1.2A scales, ±3%/±2% f.s.d.), resistance (12Ω-120MΩ scales, ±3% m.s.d.), h.f./v.h.f./u.h.f. voltage with multiplier (4V-400V scales up to 50MHz; 40mV-4V up to 1000MHz).



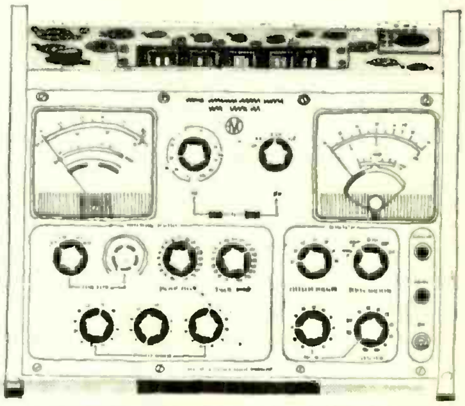
d IN-CIRCUIT TRANSISTOR TESTER TT164 Direct-reading, easy to operate, accurate measurements under static and dynamic conditions. Collector voltage: continuously variable, 0-10V. Collector current: continuously variable 0-10mA, 20mA, 30mA. Measures beta (150-300 scales, ±5%) and leakage current (300nA-1mA scales).



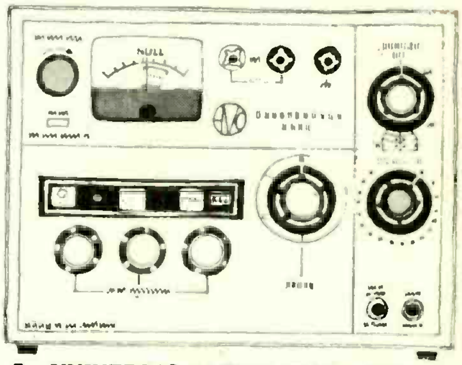
e TRANSISTOR & DIODE TESTER TT537 Measures both transistor and diode characteristics. Collector voltage: continuously variable 0-12V, stabilised. Collector current: 1μA-1A. Base current: 0.1μA-50mA. Measures hfe (50-1500 scales, ±3%), leakage current (50μA-1.5A scales), diode forward voltage drop (1.5-5V scales, 0-500mA forward current) and breakdown voltage (100-1000V scales, 3mA & 200μA currents limited on short circuit to 13mA & 1.3mA).



f TRANSISTOR ANALYSER MK2 Available in both mains-powered and battery-powered versions; provides accurate measurements in grounded-emitter configuration; accommodates high-power and switching types. Collector voltage: 0.05-12V (up to 150V external). Base current: 1-40mA scales. Collector current: to 1A in 5 ranges. Measures leakage current (from 2μA), hfe (25-250 scales), saturation voltage, turn-over voltage and noise factor.



g VALVE CHARACTERISTIC METER VCM163 The most comprehensive instrument of its kind ever offered by Avo. Provision for testing nuvistors, compactrons and other special types with up to 13 pin connections. No need to back off standing anode current before measuring mutual conductance, which is continuously moniored under all conditions. Heater voltage: 0-119.9V in 0.1V steps. Anode and screen voltages: 12.6V-400V. Grid voltage: 0-100V continuous. Measures gm: 6-60mA/V f.s.d. in 3 ranges.



h UNIVERSAL BRIDGE B150 A battery-operated general-purpose bridge with unique automatic digital display of measured component values. No multiplying factors required. Overall accuracy of inductance, capacitance and resistance measurements is ±1%/±1 digit. Residuals 0.2pF, 0.15μH and 2mΩ. Internal 1kHz oscillator &9V battery, provision for external supplies.

Here are eight members of the Avo test equipment range that combine traditional Avo quality with some of the most advanced instrument technology available anywhere. Start your measurements with a standard Avometer, of course, but as your requirements develop and expand, remember the many other ways in which Avo can continue to help you. For full details, contact Avo Ltd, Avocet House, Dover, Kent. Telephone Dover 2626. Telex 96283.

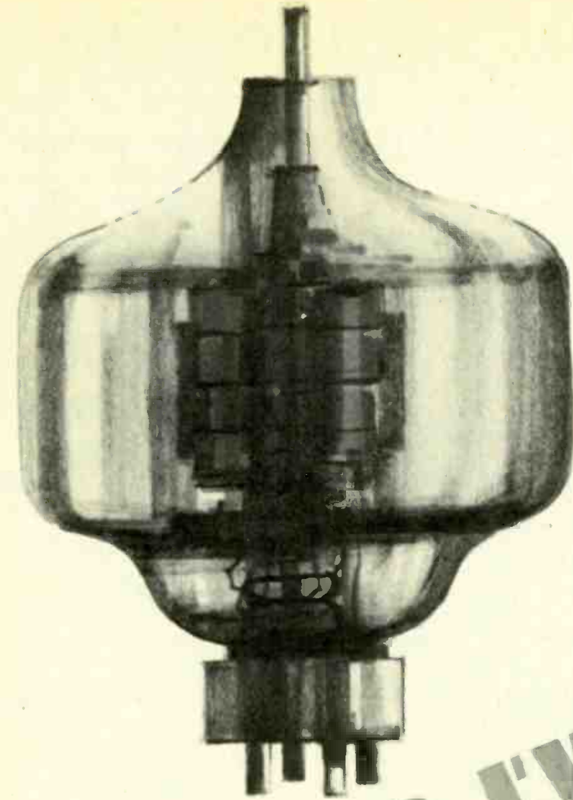
AVO

THORN

AVΩ MEANS BASIC MEASUREMENTS ALL OVER THE WORLD

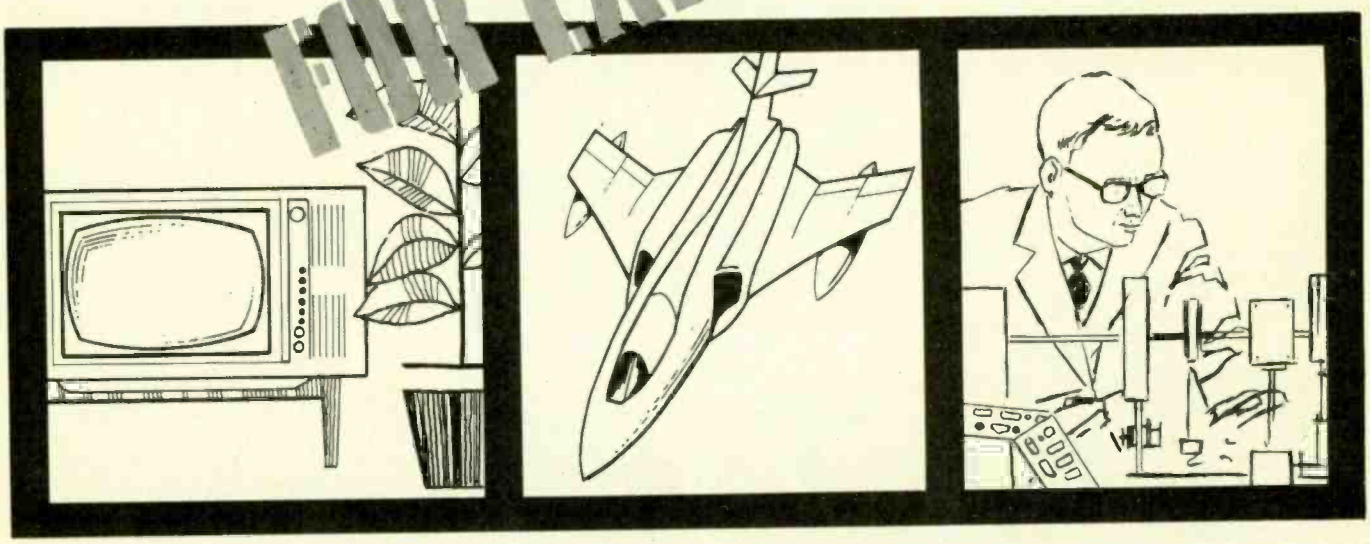
WW—005 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com



FOR SUPERB QUALITY AND WORLD WIDE DISTRIBUTION **HALTRON** OFFER A VAST SELECTION OF VALVES FOR ALL AREAS OF RESEARCH AND INDUSTRY

FOR EXPORT



FOR QUALITY, RELIABILITY AND WORLD-WIDE AVAILABILITY, RELY ON HALL ELECTRIC'S SPEED, INTELLIGENCE AND REPUTATION

VALVES FOR:
Radio and Television Manufacturers.
Radio and Television Service Departments.
Radio Relay Companies.
Audio Equipment.
Electronic Equipment.
Instrumentation.
Computers.
Marine Radar.
Communication Equipment.
Research and Development.
Government Departments.
Aircraft Military and Civil.
Ministry of Aviation Approved Inspection.
Air Registration Board Approved Inspection.

HALTRON
RADIO VALVES & TUBES

All enquiries to:
Hall Electric Ltd., Haltron House, Anglers Lane, London, N.W.5.
Telephone: 01-485 8531 (10 lines). Telex: 2-2573. Cables: Hallectric, London, N.W.5.

WW—006 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

English Electric Valve has developed cathode ray tubes with a new type of electron gun. Compared with normal tubes, the new gun achieves better resolution and a much sharper, clearer image on the screen. The improvement in resolution is 3:2 compared with normal CRTs.

Main features of the new tubes are:

1 The gun cathode and focusing assembly produce a laminar electron beam with very narrow divergence.

2 The beam has a uniform electron density, rather than the normal Gaussian distribution, and produces a spot with uniform brightness and a very sharp edge.

3 Aberrations are much reduced.

4 The spot size may be varied without defocusing.

5 The narrowness at the point of deflection minimises deflection defocusing.

6 No focusing coils or high-voltage focusing electrodes are needed so there is no danger of voltage breakdown causing damage to components.

7 If users accept a standard of resolution no better than normal CRTs, they may specify the new gun for tubes with shorter overall length or greater deflection angle, or both, with corresponding advantages in equipment design and compression.

8 The new laminar beam gun may be specified for any EEV CRT but is not for sale as a separate component.

Experimental samples of the new CRTs are available to users for assessment trials. Full technical data and advice about individual applications are available on request.

See the difference...

EEV's new electron gun makes to CRT resolution

1968 THE QUEEN'S AWARD TO INDUSTRY 1968

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE COMPANY LIMITED

CHELMSFORD, ESSEX. TELEPHONE: 61777 TELEX: 99103 GRAMS: ENELECTICO, CHELMSFORD

WW—007 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

AP341

www.americanradiohistory.com

another clever switch by

IOR

the current slicers

High Voltage Cartridge. International Rectifier manufacture a complete range of high voltage cartridge rectifiers, moulded assemblies, super-power columns and high voltage tube replacements, covering the entire spectrum of EHT requirements from 1kV to 500kV. Current ratings range from milliamps to 75 Amperes (120° conduction).

For specialised applications that cannot be served by standard devices, I.R. maintain an experienced staff of sales, application, engineering and production personnel, ready to provide custom designs suited to your specific needs.

Complete technical and application data on high voltage devices is available from I.R.—the current slicers—now.

International Rectifier · Hurst Green
Oxted · Surrey · Telephone : Oxted 3215

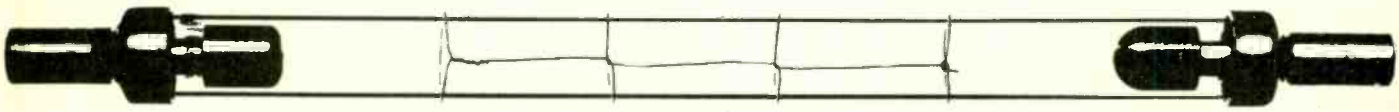
WW—299 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

Don't take our word for it—test EEV flash tubes against the equivalents you're now using and learn why other users think so highly of those made by EEV. Incorporating extra heavy duty electrodes, EEV flash tubes are renowned for their reliability, long life (up to 10^6 flashes) and high conversion efficiency. EEV liquid-cooled and air-cooled xenon flash tubes for pumping laser rods offer a wide range of input energy levels and they are capable of operation at high repetition rates.

Full details of the range are available on request—but if your application calls for a flash tube that is not in the present range, tell us your requirement because we can probably make it for you.

Outstanding in quality, reliability and performance



EEV flash tubes

Type	Energy input per flash max. (J)	Arc length (mm)	Bore diameter (mm)	Typical operating conditions: Voltage (kV)	Series inductance (uH)	Flash rate	Trigger voltage (kV)
XL615/7/3	600	76	7.0	2.5	400	1 per 15 sec.	12–16
XL615/9/4	1500	102	9.0	2.5	400	1 per 30 sec.	12–16
XL615/10/5.5	3500	140	10.0	2.5	400	1 per 30 sec.	16–20
XL615/10/6.5	5000	165	10.0	2.5	800	1 per 2 min.	20–25
XL615/13/6.5	10 000	165	13.0	2.5	800	1 per 2 min.	25

1968
THE QUEEN'S AWARD TO INDUSTRY 1966

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE COMPANY LIMITED

CHELMSFORD. ESSEX. TELEPHONE: 61777 TELEX: 99103 GRAMS: ENELECTICO, CHELMSFORD

WW—008 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

prepare now for tomorrow's world

Today there is a huge demand for technologists such as electronics, nuclear and computer systems engineers, radio and television engineers, etc. In the future, there will be even more such important positions requiring just the up-to-date, advanced technical education which C.R.E.I., the Home Study Division of McGraw-Hill Book Co., can provide.

C.R.E.I., Study Programmes are directly related to the problems of industry including the latest technological developments and advanced ideas. Students claim that the individual tuition given by the C.R.E.I. panel of experts in each specialised field is comparable in technological content with that of technical colleges.

Why C.R.E.I. Courses are best

No standard text books are used — these are often considerably out-of-date when printed. C.R.E.I. Lesson Material contains information not published elsewhere and is kept up-to-date continuously. (Over £50,000 is spent annually in revising text material.).

Step-by-step progress is assured by the concise, simply written and easily understood lessons.

Each programme of study is based on the practical applications to, and specific needs of, Industry.

Take the first step to a better job now—enrol with C.R.E.I., the specialists in Technical Home Study Courses.

C.R.E.I. PROGRAMMES ARE AVAILABLE IN:

Electronic Engineering Technology * Industrial Electronics for Automation * Computer Systems Technology * Nuclear Engineering * Mathematics for Electronics Engineers * Television Engineering * Radar and Servo Engineering
City and Guilds of London Institute: Subject No. 49 and Advanced Studies No. 300.

CREI

Member of the Association of British Correspondence Colleges

C.R.E.I. (London), Walpole House, 173-176 Sloane Street, London S.W.1.
A subsidiary of McGraw-Hill Inc.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY FOR A BETTER FUTURE

To C.R.E.I. (London), Walpole House, 173-176 Sloane Street, London, S.W.1.
Please send me (for my information and entirely without obligation) full details of the Educational Programmes offered by your Institute.

My interest is City and Guilds ☐ please tick General ☐

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

____

EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND ____________________

ELECTRONICS EXPERIENCE ____________________ WW114

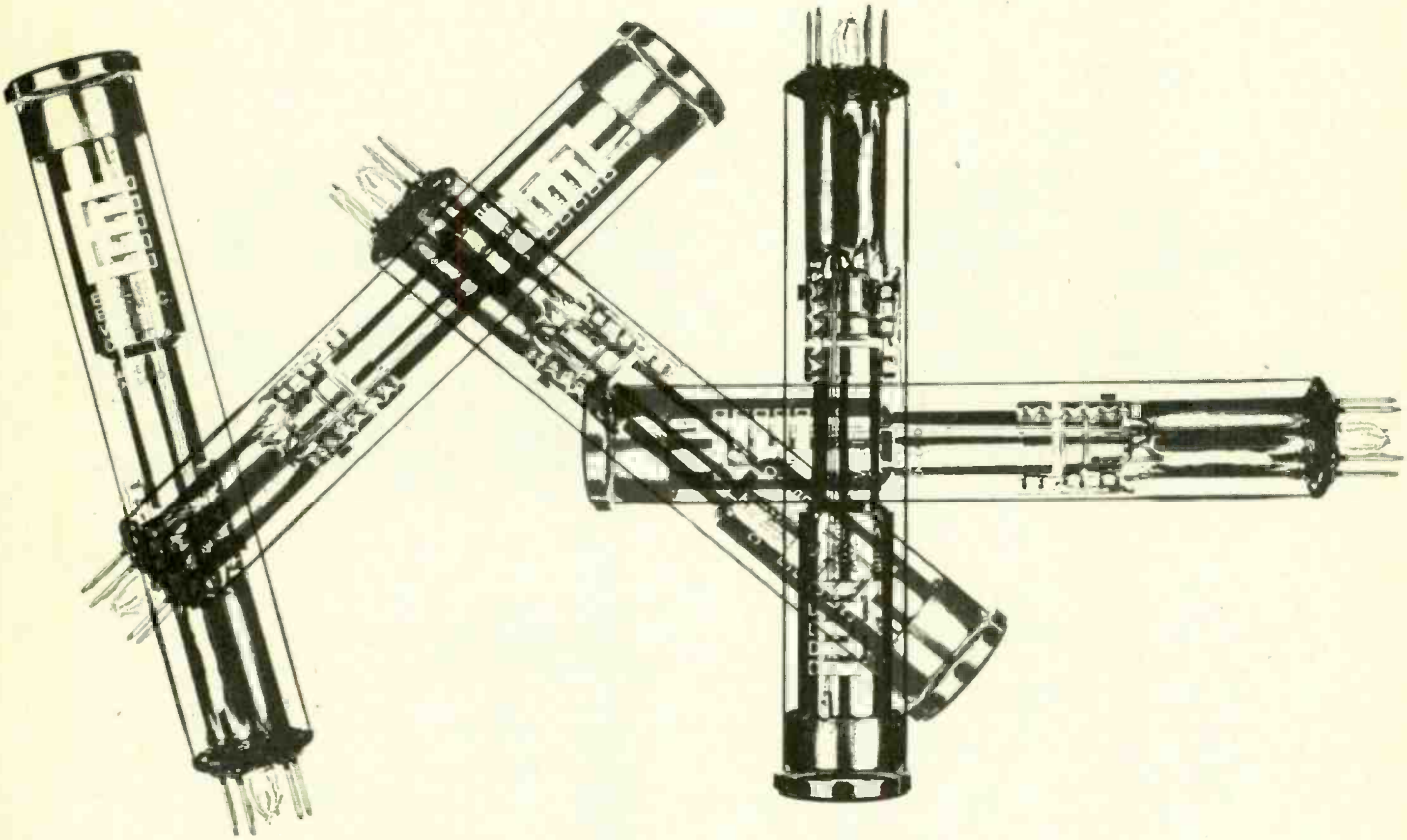
WW—009 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

'Spot on the target' is a dirty saying at EEV's vidicon plant because if minute particles of dust or dirt are left in vidicons during manufacture they can settle on the target and ruin the picture. Camera angles were restricted because it was risky to use vidicons upside down. To beat this problem EEV has invested many thousands of pounds in building the largest and most modern clean room in Europe so that EEV vidicons, made in these ideal conditions, are the cleanest on the market today. Because EEV vidicons can now be used upside down, CCTV cameras can be used pointing straight downwards—an obvious advantage in many monitoring applications. This scrupulous cleanliness is characteristic of all EEV vidicons and is one reason why users know that the EEV range will meet practically all requirements. EEV make vidicons with separate mesh and with integral mesh, with magnetic focusing and with electrostatic focusing, and some are made so rugged that they can be used in the nose cones of rockets. EEV also offers a choice of photosurfaces with its vidicons. Full details of the wide standard range are available in the EEV brochure. If your application is so special that none of the many vidicons we make will meet your requirements, we can probably make one specially for you.

Send for your free copy today.

EEV vidicons work in any position



even upside down

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE COMPANY LIMITED

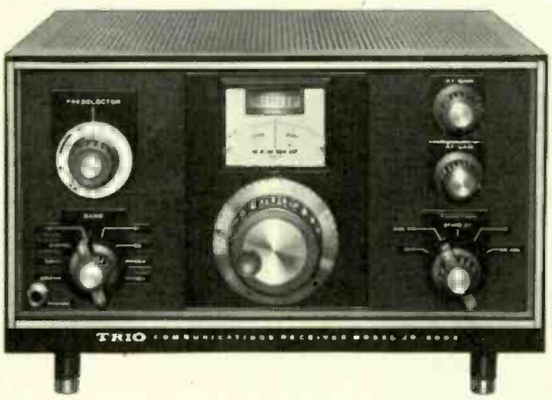
CHELMSFORD, ESSEX. TELEPHONE: 61777 TELEX: 99103 GRAMS: ENELECTICO, CHELMSFORD

1968 THE QUEEN'S AWARD TO INDUSTRY 1968

WW—010 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

*Technicians Marvel Over The Complete Perfection



Model JR-500SE

CRYSTAL CONTROL TYPE DOUBLE CONVERSION COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

* Superior stability performance is obtained by the use of a crystal controlled first local oscillator and also, a VFO type 2nd oscillator.
* Frequency Range: 3.5 MHz—29.7 MHz (7 Bands)
* Hi-Sensitivity: 1.5μV for 10 dB S/N Ratio (at 14 MHz)
* Hi-Selectivity: ±2 KHz at −6 dB ±6 KHz at −60 dB
* Dimensions: Width 13", Height 7", Depth 10".

Model 9R-59DE

BUILT IN MECHANICAL FILTER 8 TUBES COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

* Continuous coverage from 550 KHz to 30 MHz and direct reading dial on amateur bands.
* A mechanical filter enabling superb selectivity with ordinary IF transformers.
* Frequency Range: 550 KHz to 30 MHz (4 Bands)
* Sensitivity: 2μV for 10 dB S/N Ratio (at 10 MHz)
* Selectivity: ±5 KHz at −60dB (±1.3 KHz at −6dB) When use the Mechanical Filter
* Dimensions: Width 15", Height 7", Depth 10".

TRIO

TRIO ELECTRONICS INC. Tokyo, Japan

Sole Agent for the U.K.
B. H. MORRIS & CO., (RADIO) LTD.
84/88 Nelson Street, Tower Hamlets, London E, 1. Phone: 01-790 4824
Exclusive Distributor in European Continent
TRIO KENWOOD ELECTRONICS S.A.
160 AVE., Brugmann, Bruxelles 6, Belgium

TO: B.H. Morris & Co., (Radio) Ltd. WW

Send me information on TRIO COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS & name of nearest TRIO retailer.

NAME :

ADDRESS :

www.americanradiohistory.com

English Electric now has a new TV camera tube, called an isocon, which can virtually see in the dark. The isocon operates on the principle of disregarding the specularly reflected beam of the image orthicon and using the beam scattered by the target. The magnitude of this beam increases with light level and, at low light level, gives a much better signal-to-noise ratio than that of an image orthicon. The dynamic range of the tube is also much greater, and noise in the darker parts of the picture is virtually eliminated.

Two experimental types are at present available – the 4½" P850 tube for viewing low intensity X-ray fluoroscopic screens and the 3" P880 for low scene illumination in TV where good results are obtained when the photocathode illumination is only 10^{-4} foot candles. The P850 will, moreover, produce acceptable pictures even where the photocathode illumination falls as low as 10^{-6} foot candles.

Apart from its obvious applications for TV generally – both colour and black-and-white – the isocon can be applied to a whole range of specialist applications. The P850 for instance, when designed into an X-ray image amplifier, makes it possible to reduce the X-ray dosage to a fraction of that formerly used. In night surveillance and reconnaissance systems the P850 isocon has shown it will provide good pictures at incident light levels well below 10^{-4} foot candles which is the level of starlight illumination. Its application in astronomy is also extremely promising. It will enable medium sized telescopes to participate in deep space and cosmological programmes and it offers impressive results when used with much larger telescopes.

Further detailed information on the isocon is available on request. EEV also provides a complete technical service which includes assistance with the design or redesign of camera equipment.

EEV image isocon
The tube that can see in the dark

1968

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE COMPANY LIMITED

CHELMSFORD, ESSEX. TELEPHONE: 61777 TELEX: 99103 GRAMS: ENELECTICO, CHELMSFORD

WW—012 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

Newmarket Transistors' distributors have several distinguishing features

An eye for detail
little things like constant stock replenishment, reports on product development, new product pages for your Newmarket portfolio. Make sure you're on your area distributor's list.

A nose for reliability
Newmarket make a wide range of components with CV approval and sell them through selected distributors: that way service and product are equally reliable.

An ear for urgent calls
with all standard components off-the-shelf and quantities of hundreds within 24 hours (thousands take a little longer).

Teeth to match
Newmarket equivalents of competitors' components are often less costly, more reliable.
All you need is the nerve to change.
Ask for a Newmarket equivalent list.

You're not dealing with a far-flung post of a mighty electronics empire when you talk to a Newmarket distributor. He's a member of the team. Experienced, resourceful, fully-informed and fully-stocked. Try him. Your business is tomorrow and your Newmarket distributor is in tune with it.

face tomorrow's pace with Newmarket Transistors

the specialist semiconductor engineers with the distinguished personal service network:

Newmarket
TRANSISTORS LIMITED

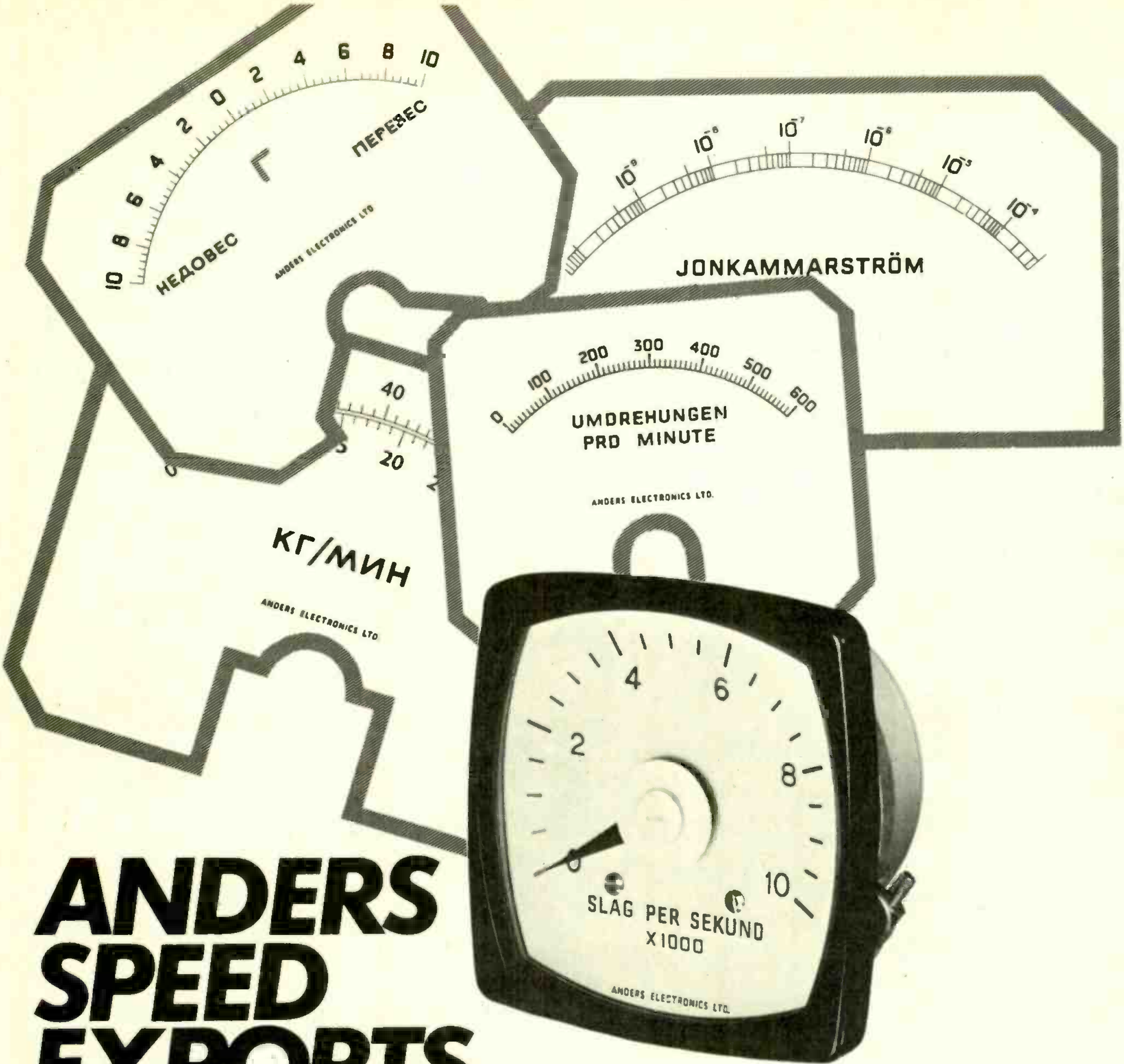
LONDON Lugton & Co. Ltd., 209-212 Tottenham Court Road, W.1. Call MUSeum 3261/9
CAMBRIDGE Combined Electronic Services Ltd., P.O. Box 11, Gloucester Street. Call 59101
COVENTRY Coventry Factors Ltd., Coronet House, Upper Well Street. Call 21051/5
GLASGOW James Scott (Electronic Agencies) Ltd., 90 West Campbell Street, C.2. Call CENtral 3866
HARLOW Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., Electronic Services Division, Edinburgh Way. Call 26777
HARROGATE G.S.P.K. (Electronics) Ltd., Hookstone Park Trading Estate. Call 85415
HOUNSLOW Eastern Aero Electrical Services Ltd., Building 44, London (Heathrow) Airport, North. Call SKYport 1314
PORTSMOUTH S.D.S. (Portsmouth) Ltd., Hilsea Industrial Estate. Call 62332

Newmarket Transistors Limited, Exning Road, Newmarket, Suffolk. Call 0638-3381/4. Telex 81358

Force Three/Cambridge

WW—013 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com



ANDERS SPEED EXPORTS

So you're doing your bit and making equipment for far-away places? And you're held up for meters? Like an 0-5mA calibrated in pulsfrekvens? Or a jonkammarström meter specially calibrated from 10^{-10} to 10^{-4}? Or a straightforward (but impossible to locate) 100mA moving-coil job reading simply 0-35 КГ/МИН? Relax. No problem at all. Anders are legending most types of meters in all sorts of languages every day of the week—and as often as not calibrating them specially into the bargain. Hand lettering specialists are standing by for the one or two off. Fast, accurate techniques are here for the quantity orders. Ring us. You'll find we are as fast at this sort of thing as we are at supplying standard meters off the shelf . . . . and, as you know (or should know), that's fast.

N.B. The variety of meters in our new catalogue is a revelation—and now we've got extensive new centralised premises for a better-than-ever service.

Manufacture and distribution of electrical measuring instruments and electronic equipment. The largest stocks in the U.K. for off-the-shelf delivery. Prompt supply of non-standard instruments and ancillaries. Sole U.K. distribution of FRAHM vibrating reed frequency meters and tachometers.

ANDERS METER SERVICE

Anders Electronics Ltd., 48-56 Bayham Place, Bayham Street, London, N.W.1. Telephone: 01-387 9092

WW—026 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

Ferrograph Series 7 - the simple recorder with thirty recording facilities

The Ferrograph Series 7 Tape Recorder is many instruments in one: If you just want to record without going into technicalities, it is the *simplest* instrument, handled by setting one or two basic controls. If, however, you need a recorder for hard, professional work, the Ferrograph will do it for you 24 hours a day, year in year out (that's why important communications centres specify it). If you need your recorder to produce the most complex effects, the Ferrograph recorder gives you a greater range of facilities than any other.

Available in Mono, and in Stereo with and without end amplifiers, embodying a unique range of recording facilities, including:

- **All silicon solid-state electronics with FET input stages and wide input overload margins.**
- **Vertical or horizontal operation.**
- **Unit construction: The 3 individual units i.e. tape deck, power unit and amplifier complex are mounted on a single frame easily removable from cabinet for service or installation in other cabinets or racks.**
- **3 motors (no belts). 3 tape speeds.**
- **Variable speed spooling control for easy indexing and editing.**
- **Electrical deck operation allowing pre-setting for time-switch starting without need for machine to be previously powered.**
- **Provision for instantaneous stop/start by electrical remote control.**
- **Single lever-knob deck operation with pause position.**
- **Independent press-to-record button for safety and to permit click-free recording and insertions.**
- **8¼" reel capacity.**
- **Endless loop cassette facility.**
- **Internal loud speakers (2)—1 each channel on stereo, 2 phased on mono.**
- **4 digit, one-press re-set, gear-driven index counter.**
- **2 inputs per channel with independent mixing (ability to mix 4 inputs into one channel on stereo machine).**
- **Signal level meter for each channel operative on playback as well as record.**
- **Tape/original switching through to output stages.**
- **Re-record facility on stereo models for multi-play, echo effects etc, without external connections.**
- **Meters switchable to read 100 kHz bias and erase supply with accessible preset adjustment.**
- **Three outputs per channel i.e. (1) line out—level response. (2) line out—after tone controls. (3) power output—8-15 ohms.**
- **Power output 10W per channel.**
- **Independent tone controls giving full lift and cut to both bass and treble each channel.**
- **Retractable carrying handle permitting carrying by one or two persons.**

U.K. Retail prices from £150 incl. P.T.

See and hear Ferrograph Series 7 recorders at your local Ferrograph stockist, or post coupon for details and address of nearest Ferrograph specialist (or ring 01-589 4485)

FERROGRAPH

To the Ferrograph Co Ltd, Mercury House, 195 Knightsbridge, London SW7
Please send me FREE brochure on Ferrograph Series 7 Tape Recorders ☐ *Please*
OR send me the new Ferrograph Manual, for which I enclose £1 ☐ *tick*

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

.... WW

WW—015 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

VALUABLE NEW HANDBOOK FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

Have you had *your* copy of "Engineering Opportunities"?

The new edition of **"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"** is now available—without charge—to all who are anxious for a worthwhile post in Engineering. Frank, informative and completely up to date, the new **"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"** should be in the hands of every person engaged in any branch of the Engineering industry, irrespective of age, experience or training.

On 'SATISFACTION OR REFUND OF FEE' terms

This remarkable book gives details of examinations, and courses in every branch of Engineering, Building, etc., outlines the openings available and describes our Special Appointments Department.

WHICH OF THESE IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

ELECTRONIC ENG.
Advanced Electronic Eng. — Gen. Electronic Eng. — Applied Electronics — Practical Electronics — Radar Tech. — Frequency Modulation — Transistors.

ELECTRICAL ENG.
Advanced Electrical Eng. — Gen. Electrical Eng. — Installations — Draughtsmanship — Illuminating Eng. — Refrigeration — Elem. Electrical Science — Electrical Science — Electrical Supply — Mining Electrical Eng.

CIVIL ENG.
Advanced Civil Eng. — Gen. Civil Eng.—Municipal Eng.— Structural Eng. — Sanitary Eng. — Road Eng. — Hydraulics — Mining — Water Supply — Petrol Tech.

RADIO ENG.
Advanced Radio — Gen. Radio Radio & TV Servicing — TV Eng. — Telecommunications — Sound Recording — Automation — Practical Radio —Radio Amateurs' Exam.

MECHANICAL ENG.
Advanced Mechanical Eng. — Gen. Mechanical Eng. — Maintenance Eng. — Diesel Eng. — Press Tool Design — Sheet Metal Work — Welding — Eng. Pattern Making — Inspection—Draughtsmanship— —Metallurgy — Production Eng.

AUTOMOBILE ENG.
Advanced Automobile Eng. — Gen. Automobile Eng. — Automobile Maintenance — Repair —Automobile Diesel Maintenance — Automobile Electrical Equipment — Garage Management.

WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF COURSES IN OTHER SUBJECTS INCLUDING CHEMICAL ENG., AERO ENG., MANAGEMENT, INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY, WORKS STUDY, MATHEMATICS, ETC.

Which qualification would increase your earning power?
A.M.I.E.R.E., B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.S.E., R.T.E.B., A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.M.I., A.R.I.B.A., A.I.O.B., P.M.G., A.R.I.C.S., M.R.S.H., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.Mun.E., C.ENG., CITY & GUILDS, GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION, ETC.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
446A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE

THIS BOOK TELLS YOU

- ★ *HOW to get a better paid, more interesting job.*
- ★ *HOW to qualify for rapid promotion.*
- ★ *HOW to put some letters after your name and become a key man . . . quickly and easily.*
- ★ *HOW to benefit from our free Advisory and Appointments Depts.*
- ★ *HOW you can take advantage of the chances you are now missing.*
- ★ *HOW, irrespective of your age, education or experience, YOU can succeed in any branch of Engineering.*

132 PAGES OF EXPERT CAREER-GUIDANCE

PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT
Basic Practical and Theoretic Courses for beginners in Radio, T.V., Electronics, etc. A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds Radio Amateurs' Exam., R.T.E.B. Certificate, P.M.G. Certificate, Practical Radio, Radio & Television Servicing, Practical Electronics, Electronics Engineering, Automation.

INCLUDING TOOLS
The specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T. NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.

B.I.E.T.

You are bound to benefit from reading **"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES."** Send for your copy *now*—FREE and without obligation.

POST COUPON NOW!

TO B.I.E.T., 446A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE.

Please send me a FREE copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." I am interested in (state subject, exam., or career).

. . . .

NAME . . . .

ADDRESS . . . .

. . . .

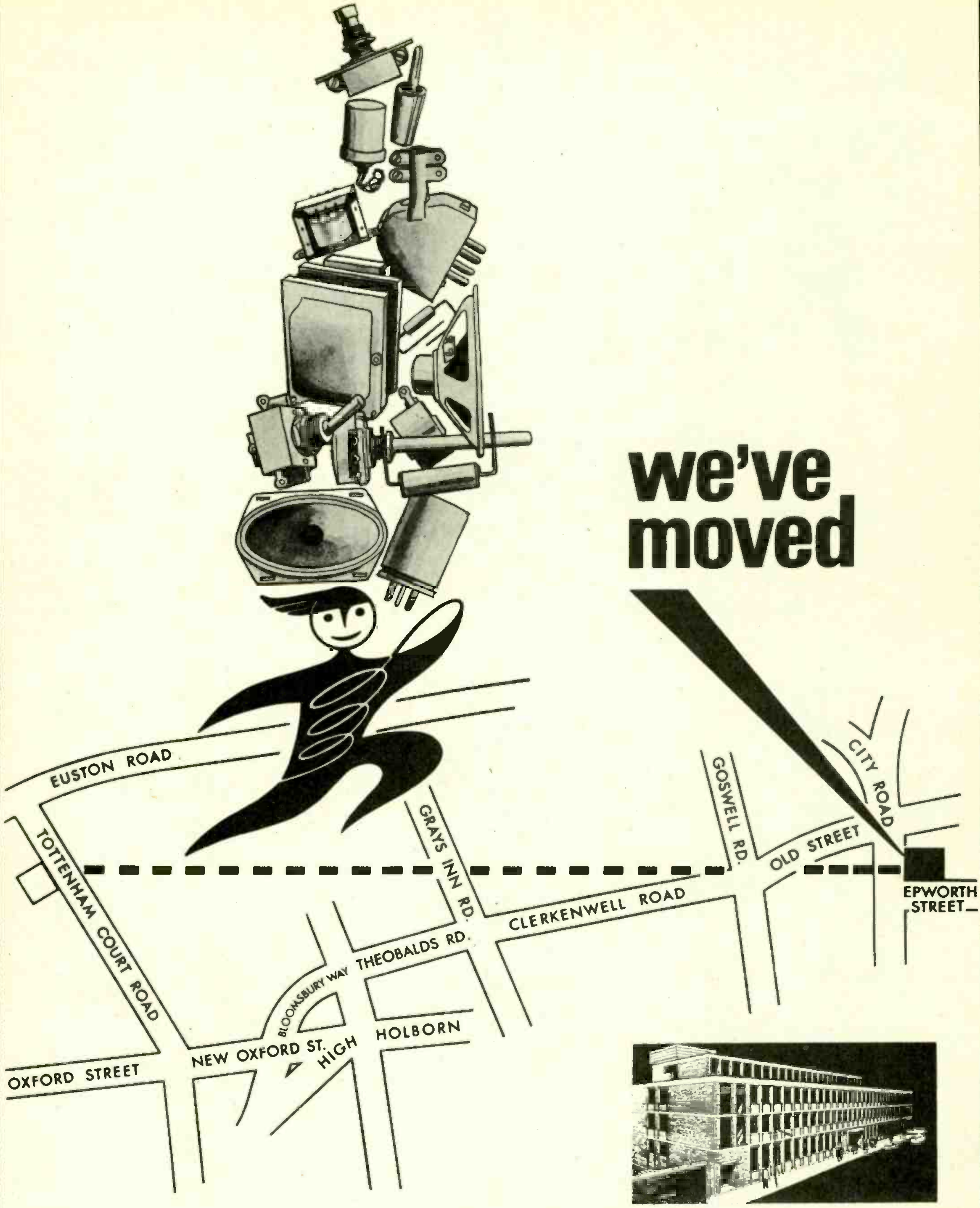
. . . .

WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT THIS PAGE

THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD

WW—016 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

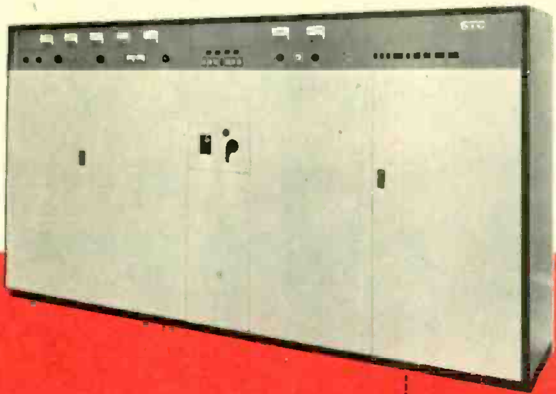


We had to! Each week, more and more of you are turning to us for your supplies of components because of our guaranteed by-return-of-post service. This means even greater stocks and an extended despatch department to keep pace with your growing demand, not to mention easier car parking facilities for those who wish to use our trade counter.

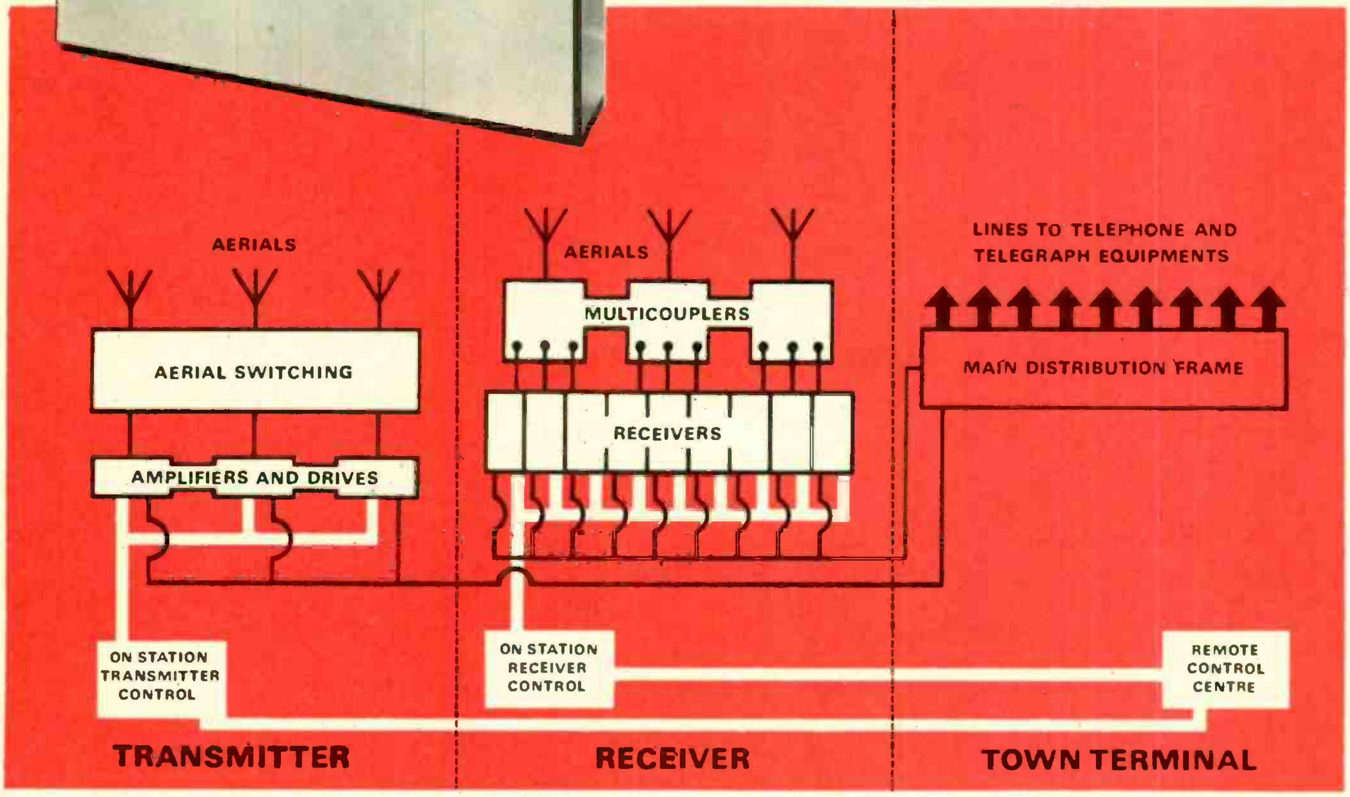
RS service is a by-word in the electronics industry. Our move to Epworth Street is one of our ways of making sure it always remains so.

Radiospares
13-17 Epworth Street,
London, E.C.2
Tel: 01-253 9561
Telex: 262341

www.americanradiohistory.com



STANFAST H.F. 30kW TRANSMITTER AMPLIFIER QT.8-A/1
This self-tuning linear amplifier—for i.s.b. and d.s.b. telephony, and for single or multi-channel telegraphy—covers the frequency range 4-28MHz and accepts a low level modulated signal at final frequency produced by external drive equipment.



Cut the operational and maintenance costs of your HF radio station right now –with STANFAST

Here's how

STANFAST Systems—the STC concept of automated h.f. radio stations—permit transmitting and receiving installation to be controlled completely by one man from a central location.

STANFAST Systems provide high speed frequency changing, automatic performance monitoring and rapid fault location affording optimum traffic handling capability and maximum revenue.

STANFAST Systems use the latest techniques in radio design, demand smaller sites and require less maintenance than hitherto. Initial capital cost is lower and return on investment is greater.

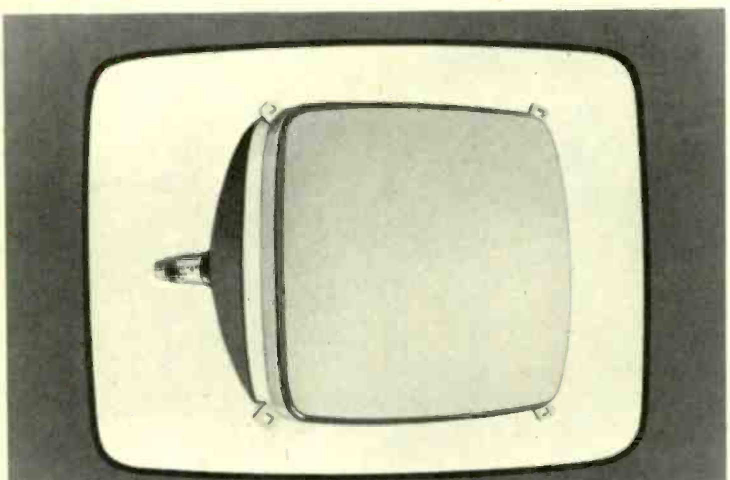
Standard Telephones and Cables Limited, Communications Division, New Southgate, London N.11. Telephone: 01-368 1200. Telex: 261912.

world-wide telecommunications and electronics **STC**

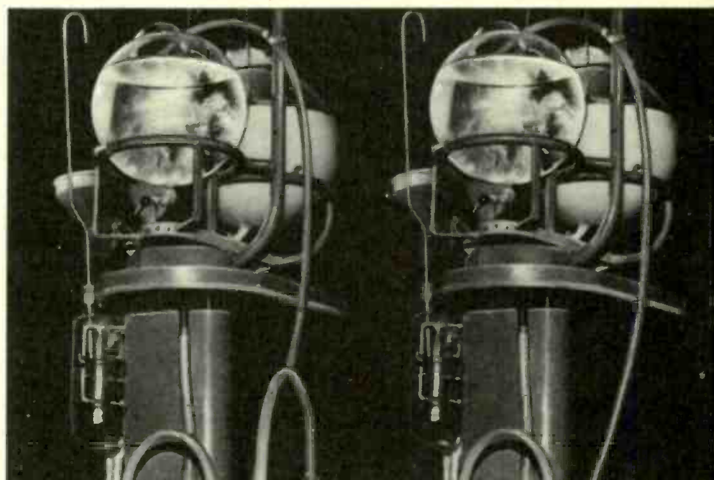
SF

www.americanradiohistory.com

Mu
put all this..
mono
picture



Versatile Presentation
Integral protection. Push-through capability. And with the latest slim-line SUPERSQUARE tubes, a flatter faceplate, squarer corners and larger picture area.



Uniform Brightness
Consistent brightness of the whole screen area is the result of the Mullard formulated high efficiency phosphors and the TEMOS process. These ensure optimum settling conditions controlling the particle shape, size and coating density.

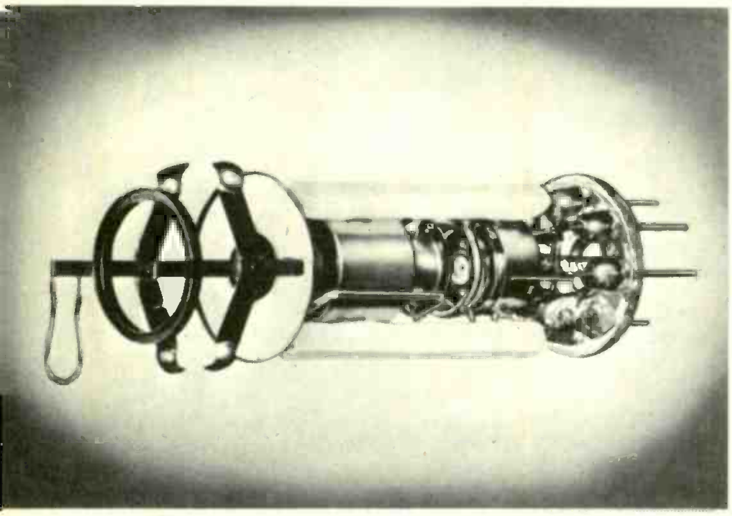
there's more in Mullard pictur

Mullard Limited, Consumer Electronics Divisi

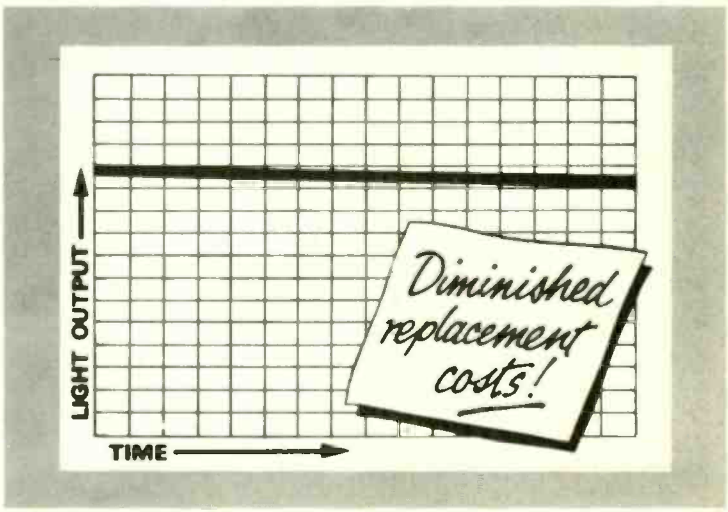
WW—019 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

ard
& more... into
rome
ubes



Improved Performance
The advanced assembly jigging techniques used by Mullard provide precision alignment of the gun components, minimize haze and ensure sharper focus.



Longer Life
The Mullard developed cathode nickel N441 coupled with the automated activation process and the most stringent raw material inspection ensure longer and consistent emission life.

WW—020 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ubes than meets the eye!...

Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1.

CED66

What price performance like this?

Direct gating at 100 MHz . . .
costs just £784*in the Racal 801R Digital Frequency Meter

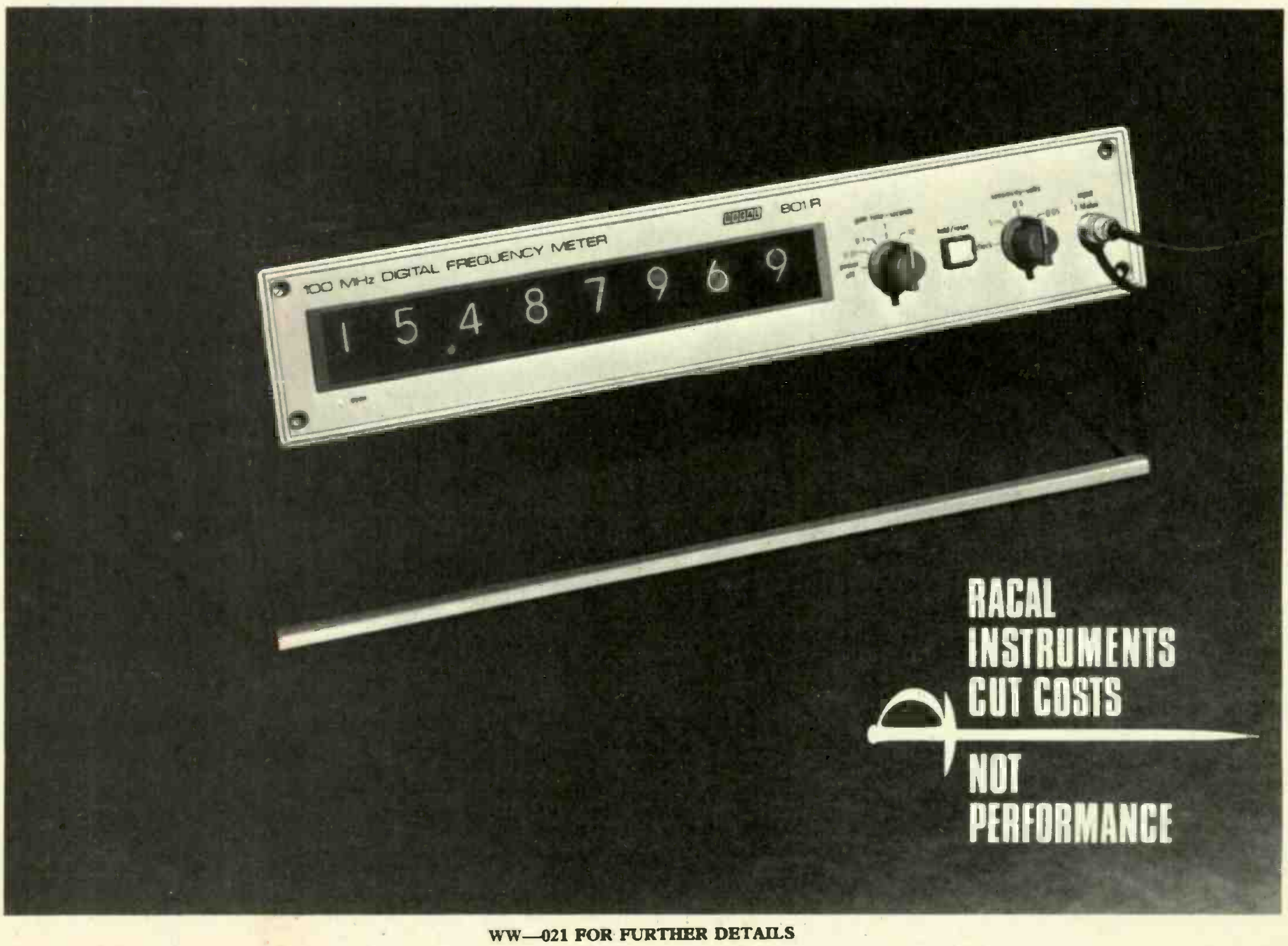
Like all 800 Series instruments, the 801R, the latest in the line, is custom-designed for specific function, combining excellent sensitivity with high input impedance and exceptional stability. Gate times of 10 mS to 10 seconds and the RACAL patent dynamic readout give operational flexibility—instant follow for fast tuning or resolution of 0.1 Hz. Remote control and BCD output are options of particular value to the Production Engineer. Measuring to 500 MHz (resolving to 1 Hz in just over one second) the 801/802 combination at £1076*is value engineering at its best, true RACAL performance.

*price in U.K.

- ☐ Measures 10 Hz to 100 MHz
- ☐ 1 MΩ & 15pF input impedance, 10 MΩ with your 'scope probe
- ☐ 50 mV sensitivity
- ☐ 2 parts in 10^9 daily stability
- ☐ 500 MHz Resolution with fully automatic heterodyne converter 802
- ☐ Remote control and BCD output options
- ☐ 8-digit latched display

RACAL
800
series

If you need any more convincing, get details and a demonstration by contacting:
Racal Instruments Ltd., Crowthorne, Berkshire, England.
Telephone Crowthorne 5652: Telex 84166

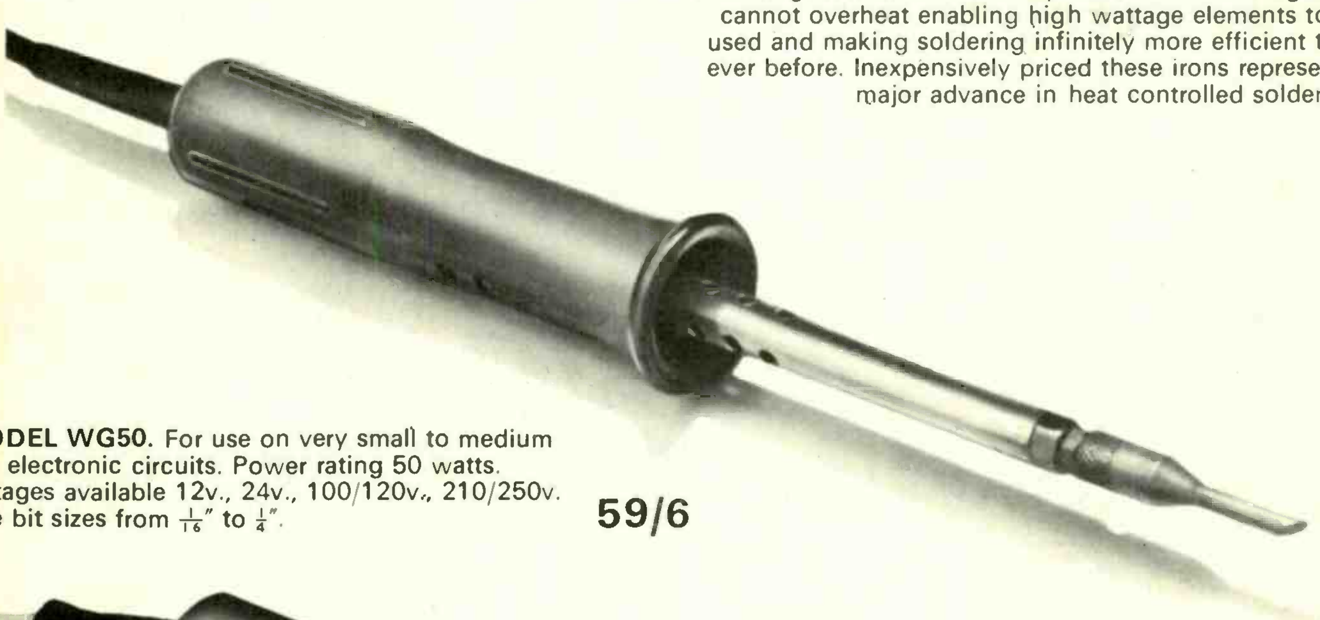


WW—021 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

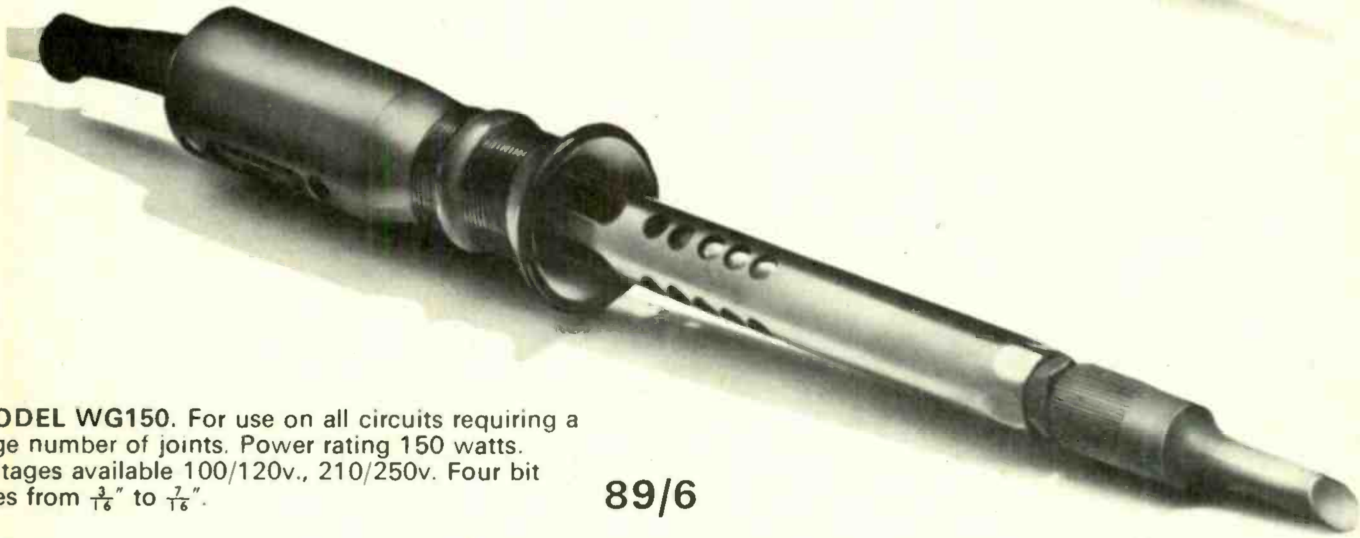
WG THERMOSTATIC SOLDERING IRONS

Two new and unique thermostatic soldering irons with closely controlled bit temperatures to suit all types of soldering. WG thermostatically controlled soldering irons cannot overheat enabling high wattage elements to be used and making soldering infinitely more efficient than ever before. Inexpensively priced these irons represent a major advance in heat controlled soldering.



MODEL WG50. For use on very small to medium size electronic circuits. Power rating 50 watts. Voltages available 12v., 24v., 100/120v., 210/250v. Five bit sizes from $\frac{1}{16}$" to $\frac{1}{4}$".

59/6



MODEL WG150. For use on all circuits requiring a large number of joints. Power rating 150 watts. Voltages available 100/120v., 210/250v. Four bit sizes from $\frac{3}{16}$" to $\frac{7}{16}$".

89/6

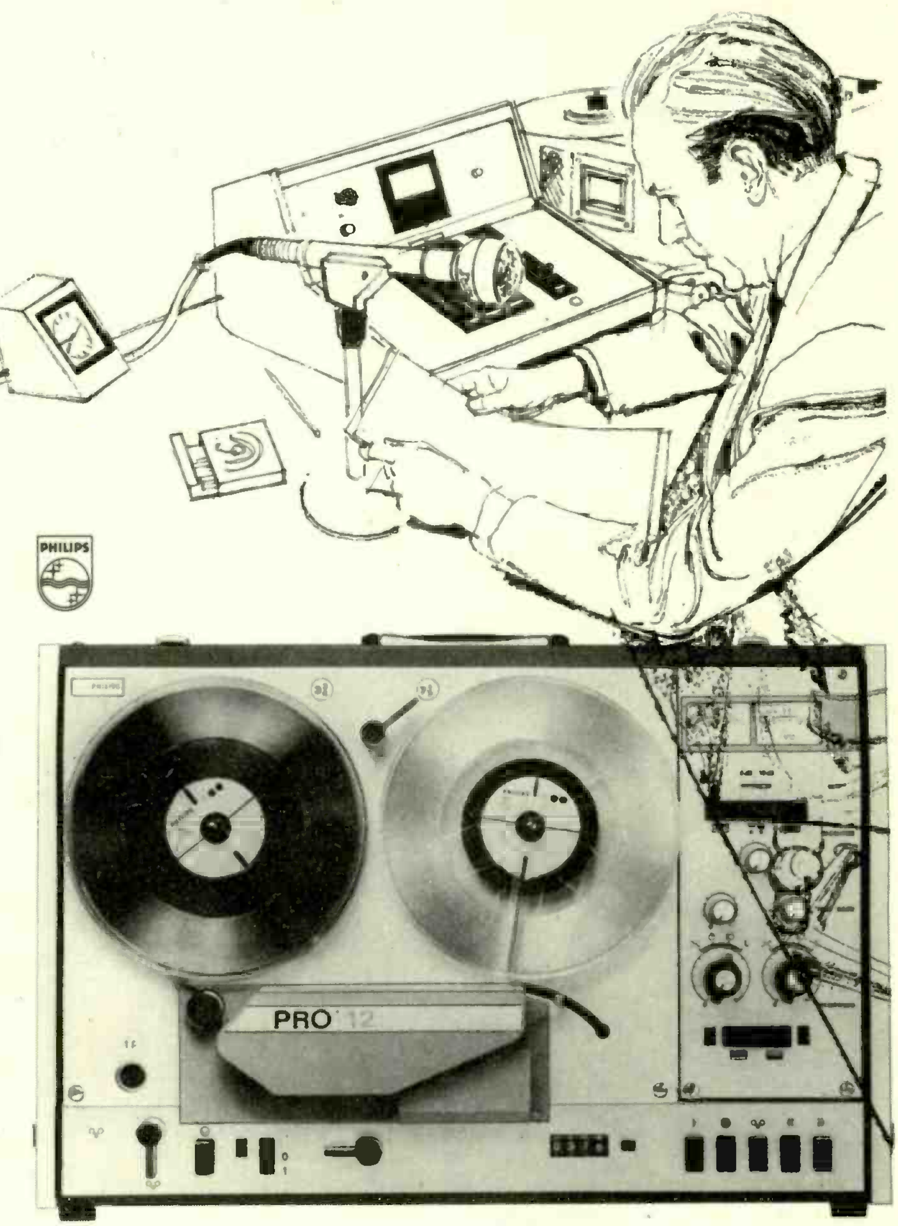
W. GREENWOOD ELECTRONIC LTD.

21, Germain Street, Chesham, Bucks. Tel: Chesham 4808/9

WW—022 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

Sounds exactly what you want



Here's a professional tape recorder that you can use in the studio and in outside broadcast vans.
Philips Pro'12 meets a long standing requirement of studio sound engineers. This portable two-channel recorder is designed to meet the high standards of sound quality and versatility expected of professional equipment, yet it is small and competitively priced.
Recording and playback quality of the Pro'12 is of a very high standard. Tapes prepared on a Pro'12 are suitable for immediate broadcasting. Even at the lowest tape speed of 3 3/4 in/s, the sound quality is at least equal to the DIN 45511 studio equipment specification.
It features: • Twin-track stereo, twin-track mono and dual-track mono operation on 6.25 mm (1/4 in) wide tape (standard version). • Extra quarter-track stereo (special version). • Tape speeds of 9.5 and 19 cm/s (3 3/4 and 7 1/2 in/s). • Unique "constant load" tape transport. • Microphone, diode and line inputs for each channel. • Facilities for mixing input signals of both channels. • Multiplay, sound on sound and echo effect. • Fade in and out and dubbing facilities. • Cueing and pause keys. • Line and monitoring outputs for each channel. • Monitoring with stereo headset or built-in loudspeaker, before or after tape. • VU-control of either channel. • End-of-tape switch. • Remote control connection. • Horizontal or vertical operation.

Technical data
Tape speeds
3 3/4 and 7 1/2 in/s (9.5 and 19 cm/s)
Tape
longplay (1800 ft — 540 m) or doubleplay (2400 ft — 720 m)
Reels
Ciné type, max. 7 in (180 mm)
Playing time
for longplay tape on 7-inch reel:
at 7 1/2 in/s: 45 min
for doubleplay tape on 7-inch reel:
at 7 1/2 in/s: 60 min
Deviation on absolute tape speed
less than 0.8%
Wow and flutter
measured acc. to DIN 45507 with EMT 420,
at 7 1/2 in/s: 0.08%
at 3 3/4 in/s: 0.1%
Frequency response
acc. to DIN 45511, playback
at 7 1/2 in/s: 60 . . . 12000 Hz, 0-1.5 dB
at 7 1/2 in/s: 40 . . . 18000 Hz, 0-2.5 dB
at 3 3/4 in/s: 60 . . . 10000 Hz, 0-1.5 dB
at 3 3/4 in/s: 40 . . . 15000 Hz, 0-2.5 dB
overall at 7 1/2 in/s:
60 . . . 12000 Hz, 0-3 dB
overall at 7 1/2 in/s:
40 . . . 18000 Hz, 0-5 dB
overall at 3 3/4 in/s:
60 . . . 10000 Hz, 0-3 dB
overall at 3 3/4 in/s:
40 . . . 15000 Hz, 0-5 dB
Signal-to-noise ratio
acc. to DIN 45405, weighted,
at 7 1/2 in/s: — 56 dB
at 3 3/4 in/s: — 52 dB
Inputs
a. line: 100 mV, 100 kΩ
b. microphone: ≤ 1 mV (unbalanced), suitable for microphones from 50 to 2000 Ω
c. diode: 2-40 mV, 20 kΩ
Other inputs are available optionally
Outputs
a. line:
nom. 0.775 V, max. 4 V, 10 000 Ω
b. monitor (stereo):
nom. 0.775 V, max. 4 V, 10 000 Ω
c. diode: 0.5 — 2 V, 100 k Ω
Other outputs available optionally.
Power supply
110-117-127-220-245 V, 50 or 60 Hz
Power consumption: 80 W
Dimensions and weight
52 x 34 x 24 cm
(20 5/8 x 13 3/4 x 9 3/8 in);
23 kg (50.6 lb)

For detailed information please write for our 8 page Pro'12 brochure.

Electro-acoustics Division of
Philips Industries,
N.V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken,
Eindhoven, the Netherlands

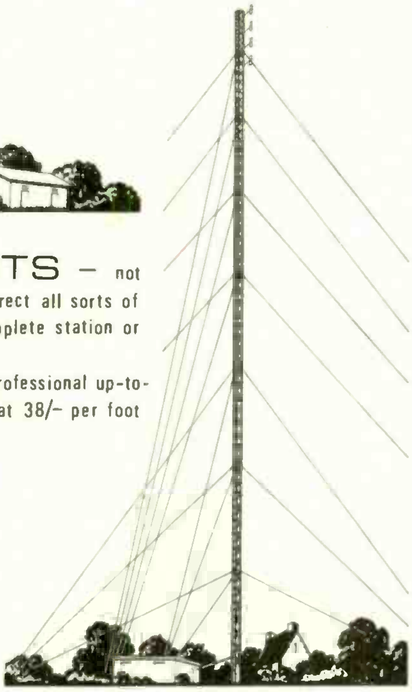
PHILIPS

WW—023 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

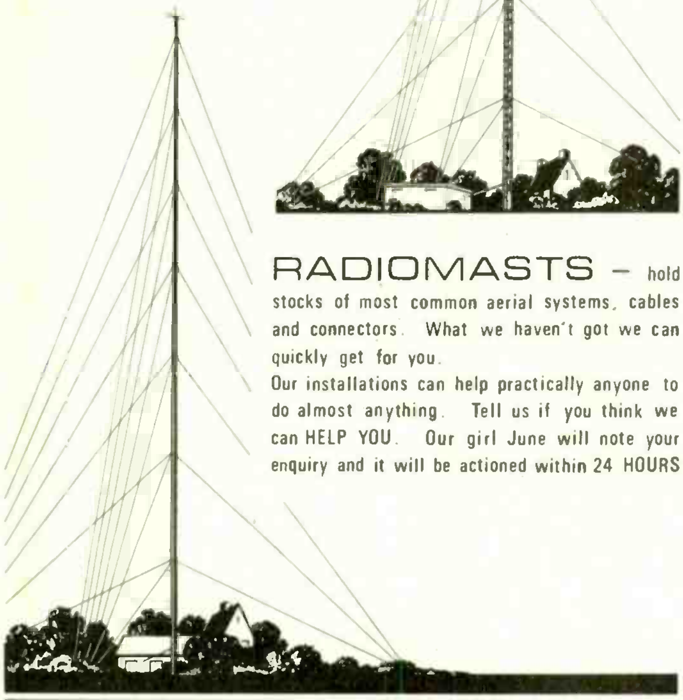
www.americanradiohistory.com

TOWERS.. above all others

RADIOMASTS – can offer you a tower for almost any purpose.
Not only for VHF, UHF or SHF radio systems, but for floodlighting, CCTV – or anything which requires a lot of height in a little space.



RADIOMASTS – not only design, manufacture and erect all sorts of towers – we can plan a complete station or scheme for you.
We also make the cheapest professional up-to-120-foot mast in the World – at 38/– per foot including fitting your aerials.



RADIOMASTS – hold stocks of most common aerial systems, cables and connectors. What we haven't got we can quickly get for you.
Our installations can help practically anyone to do almost anything. Tell us if you think we can HELP YOU. Our girl June will note your enquiry and it will be actioned within 24 HOURS

RM RADIOMASTS LTD
19 CROSS STREET MOULTON
NORTHAMPTON
NN3 1RZ ☎ 0604 43728

WW—024 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

NEW IMPROVED SOLDER REMOVER

Model SR2

- Now with Safe Loading Mechanism which does not recoil on release.
- Adjustable Suction Control.
- Re-positioned Release Button for better handling of tool.

Instantly removes unwanted solder from printed circuits and all other solder joints without damage to unit or component. Saves valuable time resulting in increased production.

Available from
W.GREENWOOD ELECTRONIC LTD
21 GERMAIN STREET, CHESHAM, BUCKS
Chesham 4808/9

WW—025 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

Armstrong

the high fidelity sound

NEW

Series 500 Amplifiers & Tuners

521 Stereo Amplifier (top photograph)

A superb new transistor amplifier from Armstrong with a performance that is second to none. It is based in circuitry and internal layout on the highly successful 421 amplifier which it supersedes. Its got 25 watts power output per channel (continuous sine wave), a total of 50 watts, and all the facilities you could wish for in a top class amplifier. Inputs for magnetic and ceramic pickups, tape playback and radio, rumble filter, two treble filters, loudness control, tape monitor and headphone listening. Stabilised power supply, output transistor protective circuit and plug in modules for easy servicing.

523 AM-FM Tuner (lower photograph)
524 FM Tuner

Two alternative tuners to match the 521 amplifier in looks and performance. Both tuners provide high sensitivity and top quality on the FM band and, with the optional M4 Stereo Decoder added, give wonderful results on stereo radio.

For all those who want AM radio as part of their sound system, the 523 gives excellent coverage of the medium and long wavebands.

Each Series 500 model comes complete with high quality teak case, for which there is no extra charge.

The full Armstrong range of high fidelity products recommended retail prices

521	Stereo Amplifier	£52 0 0
523	AM-FM Tuner	£51 10 0
524	FM Tuner	£39 10 0
425	FM Tuner-amplifier	£78 5 9
426	AM-FM Tuner-amplifier	£87 6 9
M4	Stereo Radio Decoder	£9 10 0
127	AM-FM Tuner-amplifier	£42 17 9
M5	Stereo Decoder (for 127)	£14 10 0

Have you read the review of the 426 Tuner-amplifier in the October Hi Fi News? If not we will gladly send you a copy. For full details and technical specifications of all models, plus stockists list, post coupon or write mentioning 1WW69

Armstrong Audio Limited
Warlters Road, London, N.7
Telephone: 01-607 3213

name

address

1WW69

www.americanradiohistory.com

Muriel has a new trimmer figure

(·75,84,86)

New ·75″ Cermet Trimming Potentiometers in two models:– Models 84 and 86 with a power rating of 0.33W at 70°C.
Ask Muriel to send you samples for evaluation and it'll be no sooner said than done!
While you're about it, ask for samples from the complete Morganite range. It's a full range; not only does it have versions to MIL-R-22097C, but it includes a *second* series of ohmic values from the E6 range.
Morganite Resistors Limited is the only British company to offer you this choice.
Morganite Cermet Trimming Potentiometers are made with precision to withstand the rough and tough of everyday operation. Component parts are examined up to 500X life size so that only the perfect are built into the product.
All Morganite Cermet Trimming Potentiometers are available in development batches – EX-STOCK.
Ring Muriel for facts and figures.

Morganite Cermet Trimming Potentiometers

Morgan

MORGANITE RESISTORS LIMITED
Bede Industrial Estate, Jarrow, County Durham
Telephone: Jarrow 897771. Telex: 53353

Please send me full details of Cermet Trimming Potentiometers.
Name:
Position:
Company:
Address:
WW4

WW—027 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

MILLIONS OF OPERATIONS FOR 6d!

The GEC type RCX dry reed capsule will switch a 5W resistive load several million times and is suitable for fast low level applications where reliability and long life are required. It is hermetically sealed and has a contact resistance of not greater than 150 milliohms. A fully automated production unit has been set up to produce high quality reeds to an extremely severe Post Office telephone exchange specification, and the same modern techniques are being used on this industrial version which is offered at 6d in bulk quantities. Small quantities cost a penny or two more.

G.E.C.

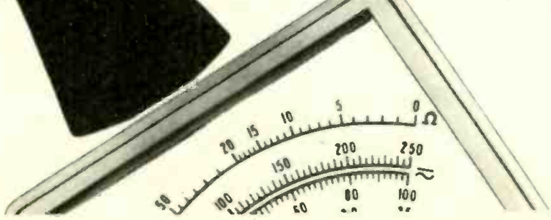
THE M-O VALVE CO. LTD.
BROOK GREEN WORKS · HAMMERSMITH · LONDON W6
TELEPHONE: 01-603 3431 · TELEX: 23435

WW—028 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

it's sensitive

but you won't hurt its feelings

In fact, it's unlikely you would hurt it in any way. Despite its acute sensitivity, diminutive size and neat appearance, the SEI Minitest, a pocket-size, multi-range test set, is really tough. It measures A.C. and D.C. volts, D.C. current and resistance over 20 ranges to D.C. sensitivity 20,000 ohms per volt and A.C. sensitivity 2,000 ohms per volt. The clear scale, knife edge pointer and layout of the controls ensure that the Minitest is really handy. The cover is of melamine, a robust, wipe-clean plastic and the movement is shielded from external magnetic fields and impact shocks by a steel case. High Voltage Probes. These extend the range of the Minitest, or any other 20,000 ohms per volt multirange test instrument, to 25 or 30kV D.C. for testing electronic equipment where source impedance is high.



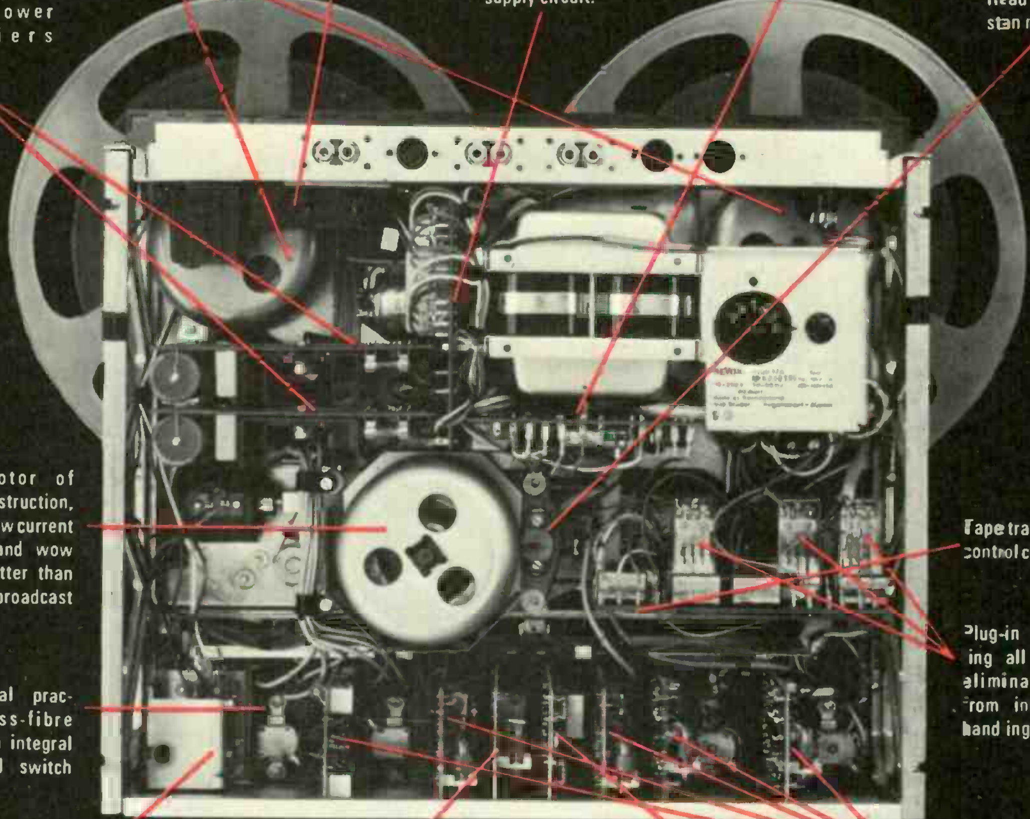
For free catalogue, write to:
SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD
Peel Works, Barton Lane, Eccles, Manchester.
Tel: 061-789 5081 Telex: 66711
A Subsidiary of the General Electrical Co. Ltd. of England

SEI G.E.C.

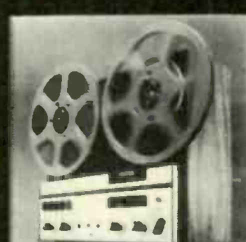
WW—029 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

For technical sound recording everything points to Revox



New from the Willi Studer Factory comes the revolutionary Model 77 incorporating design developments based on experience gained in the broadcast field with the 37 and 62 Series Studer machines. The 77 is a studio quality machine compactly presented and offering features unique in this price class including total indifference to fluctuations in mains supply periodicity. With a wow and flutter level below broadcast standard requirements plus a linear response from 20-20,000 Hz at 7½ ips. (±2 db) and an ultra low noise level, this new Revox will fulfill virtually every scientific and industrial requirement in the sonic band.



NAB version priced from £149. 10. 0. Tax Free.

Write or telephone for further information to :-

C. E. Hammond & Co., Ltd., 90, High St., Eton, Windsor, Berks.
Telephone: Windsor 63388.

WW—030 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The Microphone with a Message

EV 635A

... a simple message. If you're looking for professional results, use a professional microphone.

Radio and TV media, film units and recording studios throughout the world demand the best and get it – in an EV 635A Omnidirectional dynamic microphone. It can be used on a stand, hand-held or as a lavalier and is practically indestructible under normal conditions of use. An internal shock absorber greatly reduces the pick-up of cable or other noises generated by external contact, and the steel casing provides excellent magnetic shielding. Used outdoors, the 635A withstands the effects of high humidity and temperature extremes, salt air and severe mechanical shocks. A four-stage pop and dust filter eliminates the need for an external windscreen.

Specifications

Element:	Dynamic
Frequency response:	80-13,000 Hz
Polar Pattern:	Omnidirectional
Impedance:	Low (150 ohms)
Output level:	55 dB (0 dB = 1 mw/10 dynes/cm^2)
EIA sensitivity rating:	149 dB
Diaphram:	EV Acoustalloy
Case material:	Steel
Dimensions:	6" x 1⅞" dia.
Finish:	Non-reflecting matt satin nickel
Net weight:	6 ounces without cable
Cable connector:	Cannon XLR-3-12 complete with 18' 2-conductor shielded broadcast type cable
Accessories:	Lavalier neck cord assembly and model 310 clamp

For more information about the EV 635A, write the sole U.K. distributors:

KEF

KEF Electronics Ltd.
Tovil · Maidstone · Kent
Telephone Maidstone 57258

WW—031 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

PHILIPS

Every aspect of microphone manufacture is covered by the makers of ten million of them—Philips. Presentation and directivity are made to suit requirements. In fact, whatever your needs, there's one in ten million for you. Please ask for full information.

PYE TVT LIMITED
PHILIPS SOUND
Addlestone Road, Weybridge
Tel: Weybridge (97) 45511. Telex: London 262319

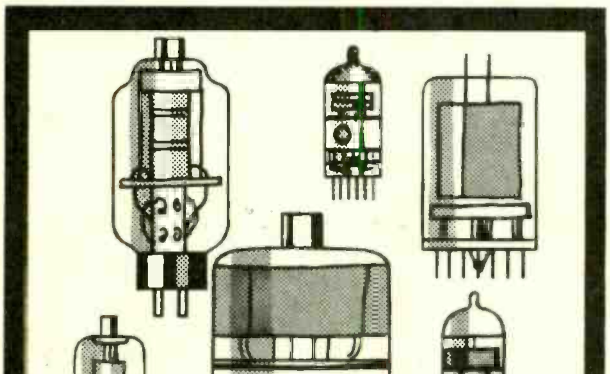
TVT 23

WW—032 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

This year so far we've directly supplied

6 industrial giants, 89 large manufacturers, 392 smaller manufacturers, all three Armed Services, most government departments including 10 Ministries, 23 public corporations, 43 educational authorities and Universities and countless radio and television retailers in 1,162 cities, towns and villages in 38 counties.



Pinnacle the largest single valve independent

Pinnacle

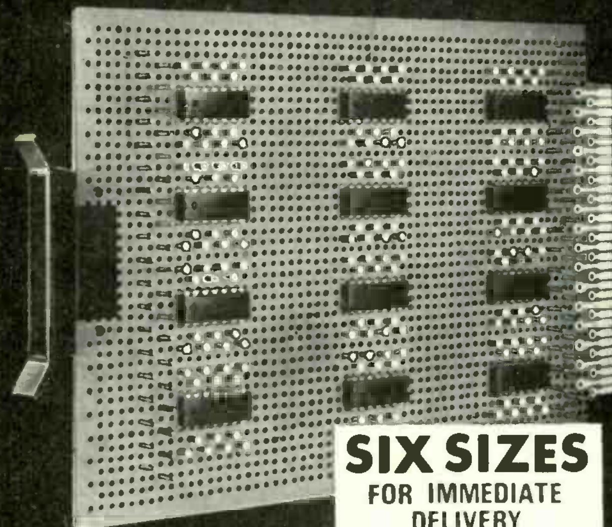
PINNACLE ELECTRONICS LIMITED ACHILLES STREET · NEW CROSS · LONDON S.E.14

Telephone: All departments—01-692 7285 Direct orders—01-692 7714

www.americanradiohistory.com

vero

FINGER BOARDS
– A WIRING SYSTEM FOR
integrated circuits
AND DISCRETE COMPONENTS



Made of plain XXXP base, these circuit cards are pre-pierced with .052" dia. holes on a square 0.1" x 0.1" hole matrix and are provided with a row of gold-plated copper contact fingers at one end for use with standard 0.1" pitch connectors. Rapid circuit assembly on these ready-to-use cards can be accomplished with point-to-point wiring either side using Vero terminal pins. Ideal for mounting TO 5 or Dual-in-line integrated circuits as well as discrete components.

VERO'S Mr SYSTEM says:

we also specialise in CARD FRAMES– why not write for details?

SIX SIZES
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

VERO ELECTRONICS LTD.
Industrial Estate, Chandlers Ford, Eastleigh, Hants. S05 3ZR.
Tel: Chandlers Ford 2921/4. Telex: 47551
BRANCHES AND AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

WW—034 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

"Q-MAX" sheet metal punches
FOR QUICK AND CLEAN HOLES

- Simple operation
- Quick, clean holes (up to 16 gauge mild steel)
- Saves time and energy
- Burr-free holes—no jagged edges
- Special heat treatment maintains keen cutting edge
- Anti-corrosive finish prevents rusting
- Used all over the world

Patent Nos. 619178 & 938098

Used by all government services—Atomic, Military, Naval, Air, G.P.O. and Ministry of Works; Radio Motor and Industrial Manufacturers, Plumbing and Sheet Metal Trades, Garages, etc.

Obtainable from Radio, Electrical and Tool Dealers

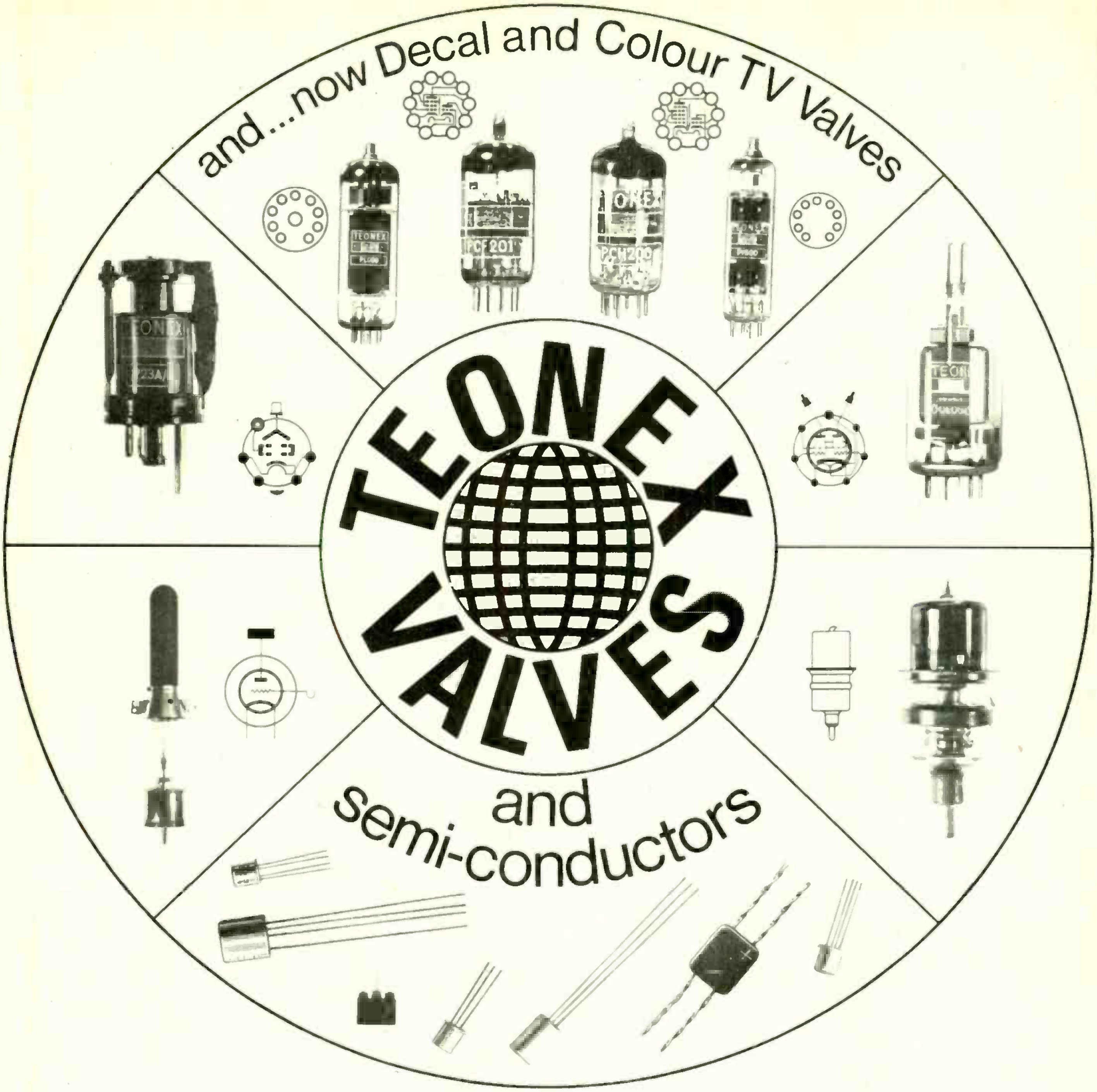
WHOLESALE & EXPORT ENQUIRIES ONLY TO

30 SIZES
ROUND: $\frac{3}{8}$ to 3 in.
SQUARE: $\frac{11}{16}$ and 1 in.
RECTANGULAR: $\frac{21}{32}$ x $\frac{15}{16}$ in.
Full List on application.

"Q-MAX" (electronics) LTD. Napier House, High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

WW—035 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com



Comprehensive range for civil and military authorities as well as domestic users in more than 50 countries.

Teonex now supplies a full range of British made valves and semi-conductors (or their Continental equivalents) to authorities operating stringent quality control, and to private individuals right across the world. Current price list and further particulars available on request from:

TEONEX LIMITED

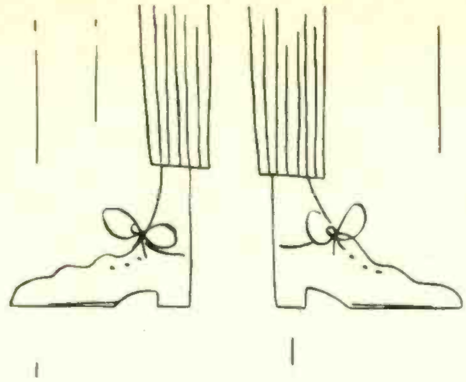
2a WESTBOURNE GROVE MEWS
LONDON · W11 · ENGLAND

REGD. TRADE MARK
TEONEX

AVAILABLE ONLY
FOR EXPORT

WW—036 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com



Jump to it!

. . . increase efficiency, **to it!** improve staff mobility, speed up output and earn a corresponding bonus from higher profitability by specifying GEC–AEI Pocket VHF Transceivers.

The Courier series of fully transistorised FM and AM transceivers are amongst the smallest, lightest and most advanced of their type. They may be used in individual communications schemes, yet their complete flexibility enables them to be readily integrated into existing VHF systems.

GEC–AEI are major suppliers of VHF radio telephone equipment to the Home Office and independent Police Authorities.

Your Company will ask you for your recommendations. Have you got complete technical literature? **Communications Division**

GEC

Information Centre. GEC-AEI (Electronics) Limited Communications Division Spon Street Coventry CVI 3BR
Telephone: Coventry 24155 A management company of The General Electric Company Ltd. of England

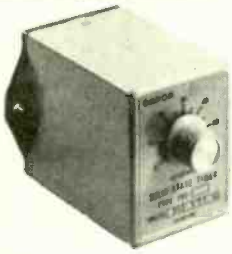
WW—037 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TIMERS MICRO SWITCHES

IMMEDIATE DESPATCH

NEW

Solid State Process Timer type TDS



LATEST CIRCUIT PROVIDES PROLONGED ACCURACY

- 1% REPEAT ACCURACY
- OCTAL BASE PLUG-IN
- CIRCUIT CONTAINS BUILT-IN VOLTAGE STABILISER
- CONTACTS: Timed out 5 amp C/O Instantaneous 0·15 amp normally open

30 sec and 60 sec Linear dials
110 and 240 VAC operated
Approximately £10 dependent on quantity

SYS MINI-TIMER

SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR & CLUTCH

★ 10 MILLION OPERATIONS
★ Instantaneous & Timed out 3 AMP contacts.
★ Repeat Accuracy $\pm\frac{1}{2}$%. 10 secs to 28 Hrs. May also be used as impulse start and automatic reset.

£11.0.0 approx. dependent on quantity.

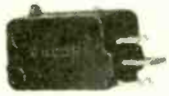
NEW

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER TYPE THP

- THERMISTOR OPERATED
- OCTAL BASE PLUG IN
- COMPACT

Temperature ranges up to 280°C
Output contacts .4 amp
Repeat Accuracy 3% full scale
Complete with Thermistor
Approximately £15 dependent on quantity

VV-15-1A



★ 15/10 AMPS. c/o
★ 100,000 ops.

1/11 each per 1,000
Single Throw 1/6 each

FLOATLESS LIQUID LEVEL CONTROL

★ 5 amp. OUTPUT CONTROL CONTACTS
★ Solid State
★ Octal Base plug-in

The most compact unit available, measures only $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}'' \times 3''$.

Approx. **£4.0.0.**

dependent on quantity.

SINGLE AND TREBLE STAINLESS ELECTRODES AVAILABLE.

STP Sub-Mini Process Timer SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR & CLUTCH

Matchbox size frontal area.
Automatic re-set.
★ PLUG-IN OCTAL BASE
★ INSTANTANEOUS AND TIMED OUT 2 AMP CONTACTS
★ RANGES: 10 SECS. TO 36 MINS.

approx. **£5.0.0** each.

PROXIMITY SWITCH

YL2 GPA

★ For Batching, Conveyors, Machine Tool Control, Packaging, Sorting, etc.
★ Senses ferrous objects.
★ Needs no mechanical force or pressure to operate.
★ Solid state sensing head includes constant voltage circuit.
★ Mains operated.

approx. £12.10.0 dependent on quantity.
OTHER INDUCTIVE AND CAPACITY TYPES AVAILABLE

SLB CAPACITY PROXIMITY SWITCH

Senses any object :

PACKETS BOTTLES
CARTONS BOXES
CANS

empty or full, ferrous and non-ferrous materials.

STAINLESS PROBE

remote from 240v AC Power Pack which

Incorporates own 5 amp relay.

Suitable for
CONVEYOR SYSTEMS
PACKING MACHINERY
PRESS GUARDS

and level control of
GRANULES
POWDERS
LIQUIDS

Approximately £20.0.0 complete dependent on quantity.

S5G

★ 1 MILLION OPS.
5 amp. c/o Sub-miniature Micro-switch.

2/6 each per 1,000

VAQ

★ 10 amp. c/o PUSH BUTTON
Panel mounting.
Buttons in six colours.

4/4 each per 1,000.

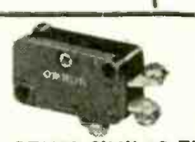
LIMIT SWITCH WL 10 FNJ

★ 10 AMP 2 CIRCUIT
★ 5 INCH FLEXIBLE ACTUATOR AS ILLUSTRATED

AS LOW AS **53/9** EACH.

FIVE OTHER STANDARD TYPES AVAILABLE

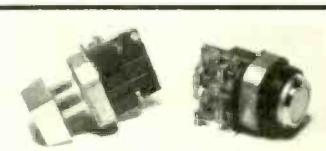
V-10-1B



★ 1 MILLION OPERATIONS.
★ 10 amp. c/o.
★ COMPARE OUR SPEC. & OUR PRICES WITH OTHER SIMILAR TYPES.

Screw Terms. **3/1** each per 1,000

V-10-1A Solder Tags 2/3 each per 1,000
VV-15 IC2 187 Amp Tags 2/6 each per 1,000



PUSH-BUTTON SWITCHES

Chrome rimmed flush square and flush round. Up to 4 switch blocks can be fitted. Slow break and make. 10 amps. Latest addition—Illuminated version.

U.L. APPROVED (Appr. No. 32667) - - - U.S. MILITARY SPECIFICATION

Stockists: B.P.G. Ltd., Leicester 61460; Edmundsons Electronics Ltd., London, New X 9731; A. C. Farnell Ltd., Leeds 35111; Gordon Wilson Ltd., Blackburn 59921; G.D.S. Ltd., Bucks. Slough 30211
DISTRIBUTORS FOR EIRE: SOUTHERN ELECTRONICS LTD. CORK 26488

OMRON PRECISION CONTROLS

DIVISION OF I.M.O. PRECISION CONTROLS LTD.

(Dept. W.W.9), 313 Edgware Road, London, W.2 Tel. 01-723 2231

www.americanradiohistory.com

Audix SOUND SYSTEMS

STANSTED ESSEX

Stansted 3132 3437

- **SOUND CONTROL CONSOLES**
- **INTEGRATED MIXER AMPLIFIERS**
- **COMPLETE SOUND SYSTEMS**

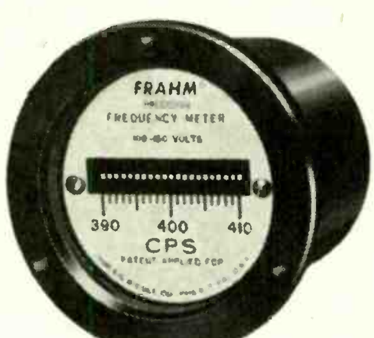
Of similar design and construction, Audix A25 and A80 fully silicon transistorised amplifiers provide outputs of 25 watts and 60 watts r.m.s. respectively.

A25 AND A80 AMPLIFIERS

Output	15 ohm or 8 ohm and 100V line with full output protection.
Harmonic Distortion	Less than 0.8%.
Signal to Noise Ratio	Better than —60db.
Frequency Response	±1db 20Hz—20KHz.
Input Facilities	Channel 1. Mic. 100 micro V 20-50 ohm balanced.
	Channel 2. Mic. 100 micro V 20-50 ohm balanced.
	Auxiliary. Mic. 8mV at 50Kohms.
	Gram. 150mV at 1Mohm.
	Tape 80mV at 100Kohms.
Tone Controls	Treble and Bass lift and cut.
Volume Controls	Each channel and overall master gain control.

WW—041 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

FRAHM vibrating reed FREQUENCY METERS



are widely used as standards in many industries because:—

1) They are accurate (to ±0.3% or ±0.1÷ as specified)
2) They are not voltage or temperature sensitive, within wide limits
3) They are unaffected by waveform errors, load, power factor or phase shift
4) They will operate on A.C., pulsating or interrupted D.C., and superimposed circuits
5) They need only low input power
6) They are compact and self-contained
7) They are rugged and dependable

FRAHM Vibrating Reed Frequency Meters are available in miniature switchboard and portable forms, in ranges from 10 to 1700 cps. Descriptive literature on these meters, and on FRAHM Resonant Reed Tachometers, freely available from the sole U.K. distributors:—

ANDERS METER SERVICE

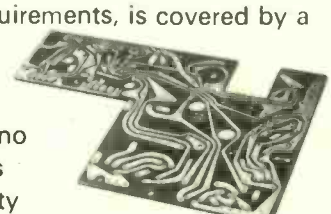
ANDERS ELECTRONICS LTD. 48/56 BAYHAM PLACE, BAYHAM STREET LONDON NW1 TEL: 01-387 9092. *MINISTRY OF AVIATION APPROVED*

WW—042 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

GEC PC

Printed Circuits Assemble Printed Circuits

The production of all types of printed circuits, to customers' exact requirements, is covered by a fast, efficient design or prototype service.



Short runs present no problem, but capacity is available for fast quantity production, and the assembly of components. If your project demands quality, quantity, speed and price control — ring Coventry 24155 today.

Printed Circuits Ltd.,
Spon Street Coventry CV1 3BR
Tel: Coventry 24155

A subsidiary of The General Electric Co. Ltd. of England

WW—043 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

QUAD 50 is a single channel 50 Watt amplifier designed for Broadcast, Recording and other applications in the Audio industry, completely proof against misuse and giving the highest quality of reproduction.

INPUTS – 0·5 Vrms unbalanced with provision for an optional plug-in transformer for bridging 600 ohms lines.
OUTPUTS – isolated providing 50 watts into almost any impedance from 4 to 200 ohms.
DIMENSIONS – $12\frac{3}{4}'' \times 6\frac{1}{4}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}''$

Complete the coupon and post today.

Please send me full details of the QUAD 50 Amplifier

NAME ....

POSITION ....

COMPANY ....

ADDRESS ....

....

(BLOCK CAPITALS)

ACOUSTICAL MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.,
HUNTINGDON. Telephone: Huntingdon (0480) 2561/2

WW

QUAD

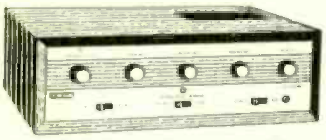
for the closest approach to the original sound

www.americanradiohistory.com

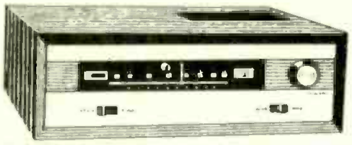
NOW—Knight-Kits quality at new lower prices!

. . . and anyone can build them

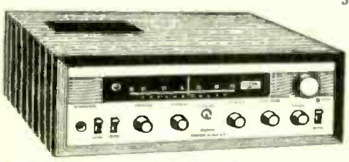
Simple, step by step instructions enable you to build these right-up-to-date Knight-Kits hi-fi units at a much lower price than similar made-up units. Acclaimed by reviewers, the Knight-Kits range offers equipment to everyone's standards and specifications using professional components. Get your free Knight-Kit booklet now showing hi-fi units, 'scopes and test equipment, plus car tuning, photographic and other interesting electronic kits. Here are some typical examples.



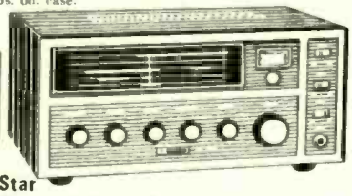
KG 865 50 Watts Stereo Amplifier 25 watts IHF per channel. Response ± 1 dB, 18 to 30,000 Hz. All silicon transistors for stability and cleaner sounds. Wide power band width 20 to 20,000 Hz at 1% harmonic distortion. £34 19s. 6d. Teak case extra £4 14s. 5d. plus 13s. 1d. tax. Postage 10s. 0d. complete kit, 5s. 0d. case.



KG 795 Stereo Tuner All Silicon transistor Stereo F.M. Tuner. Frequency response ± 1 dB, 30 to 15,000 Hz, harmonic distortion less than 1%. 88 to 108 MHz tuning range. Matches KG 865 or other amplifiers. Automatic stereo switch. £20 16s. 2d. Teak case extra £4 14s. 5d. plus 13s. 0d. tax. Tuning Heart £6 3s. 4d. plus £1 12s. 8d. tax. Postage 10s. 0d. complete kit. 5s. 0d. case.



KG 980 Stereo F.M. Receiver Combined Stereo F.M. Receiver and amplifier with 25 watts I.H.F. channel. Frequency response ± 1 dB, 18 to 30,000 Hz. Tuning range 88 to 108 MHz. Speaker outputs for 4 - 16 ohms. £55 3s. 6d. Teak case extra £5 1s. 6d. plus 14s. 0d. tax. Tuning Heart £6 6s. 4d. plus £1 12s. 8d. tax. Postage 10s. 0d. complete kit. 5s. 0d. case.



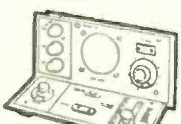
Star Roamer 5 band shortwave receiver A deluxe A.M. receiver able to cover world Ham and R.T. conversations plus all the usual A.M. programmes. Covers 200 to 400 KHz and 550 KHz to 30 MHz in 5 band-switched ranges with special features for needle sharp separation and maximum sensitivity (10 microvolts for 10 dB signal to noise ratio). Automatic volume control and noise limiter. £21 19s. 0d. Postage 10s. 0d.

KG 375A

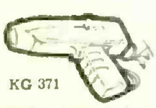
Auto Analyzer Kit This simple to assemble kit makes car tune-ups and trouble-shooting fast and easy with professional results, to get more power, better performance and more miles per gallon. You can perform actual road tests too. Self powered with lots of special features. £23 17s. 6d Postage 10s. 0d.

KA3

Battery Charger Kit Car battery charger for easy winter starting and prolonged battery life. Ruggedly designed for long life and easily portable. 49s. 11d. Postage 4s. 0d.

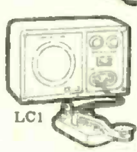


Electronic Science Lab Kit. 100 in 1 Create over 100 transistor and valve projects with this components kit. Build amplifiers, voltometer, crystal set radio, code buzzer, solar cell, without special tools. 156 page manual gives full instructions on principle and practice. £16 2s. 11d. plus 5s. 1d. tax. Postage 7s. 6d.



KG 371

Timing Light Kit By checking ignition timing, synchronization of double-breaker arms and sparking-advance your car gets better performance, reliability and more miles to the gallon. This high-intensity type of timing light enables accurate checks to be made, especially in conjunction with the auto analyzer kit. KG 375A. £9 19s. 6d. Postage 7s. 6d.



LC1

Code Oscillator Kit Code practice oscillator, hand key, battery, for code practice with flasher and speaker. Ideal for learning international morse code. £3 19s. 6d. Postage 4s. 0d.

New 960 page Hobbies Manual 12 Hobbies Sections · over 12,000 units & components for dozens of Hobbies 16/6

Please send me: Free Knight-Kits brochure ☐
The new Electroniques Hobbies Manual, (16/6) ☐
Enclosed is a cheque/postal order for 16/6 (which includes the 5/- pp) made payable to Electroniques (Prop. STC) Ltd.

Name ....

Address WW7

knight-kit Quality built-in, built up by you.

Electroniques (Prop. STC) Ltd., Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex.

electroniques

WW—045 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TRANSIPACK® EMERGENCY

STATIC
- NO-BREAK POWER SUPPLIES
- FREQUENCY CHANGERS
- INVERTERS

BEST

PERFORMANCE

DESIGN

DELIVERY

SIZES up to 200 kVA

INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED STANLEY RD., BROMLEY, KENT

Tel: 01-460 9212 Grams: Transipack Bromley

WW—046 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Valradio TRANSVERTORS

(TRANSISTORISED D.C. CONVERTORS/INVERTORS)

TYPE B12/200S

Input: 12v — 10% +25%

Output: 115-230v ± 10%. 50± ½Hz. 200w

PRICE £67.12.0

OTHER SINEWAVE UNITS ranging from 30w up to 200w are available from 12-24-50-110v D.C. input, prices £18.0.0 up to £75.0.0.

THE "S" RANGE have been specially designed for operating frequency and waveform sensitive equipment such as video tape recorders, Hi-Fi amplifiers, precision instruments, etc.

Send for free information leaflet giving ratings specifications and application suggestions, peak output, minimum and maximum input voltages for each type. Also available, information giving circuit and details of emergency standby systems.

CALL, WRITE, OR TEL: 01-890 4837

EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED:—Demandes concernant l'exportation solicités—Se invitan consultas sobre exportación—Exportanfragen erbeten.

VALRADIO LIMITED, Dept. C17 Tel: 01-890 4242
BROWELLS LANE · FELTHAM · MIDDLESEX · ENGLAND

WW—047 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

LEVELL

PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS

R. C. OSCILLATORS

With DIGITAL or ANALOGUE frequency calibration

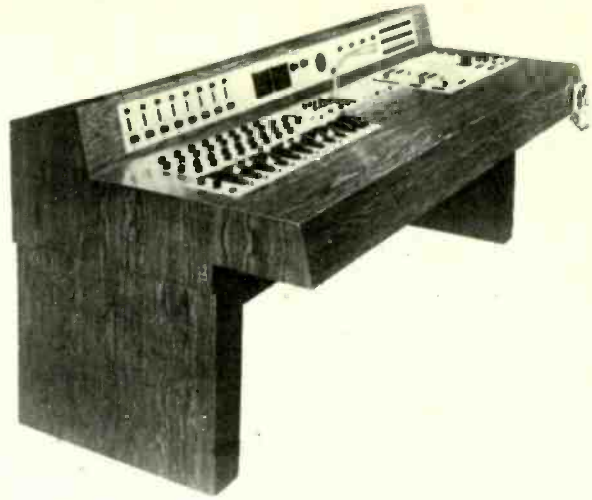
TYPE	TG66A	TG66B	TG150	TG150M	TG150D	TG150DM
FREQUENCY	0.2 Hz to 1.22 MHz.		1·5 Hz to 150 kHz			
ACCURACY	± 0.02 Hz below 6 Hz ± 0.3% from 6 Hz to 100 kHz ± 1% from 100 kHz to 300 kHz ± 3% above 300 kHz		± 3% ± 0.15 Hz			
DISTORTION	<0.15% from 15 Hz to 15 kHz <0.5% at 1.5 Hz and 150 kHz		<0.1% at 1 kHz, <0.3% from 50 Hz to 15 kHz, <1.5% below 50 Hz and above 15 kHz.			
SINE WAVE OUTPUT	Source voltage variable from 30μV to 5V. Output impedance 600Ω at all settings.		Source voltage variable from 250μV to 2.5V. Output impedance <250Ω above 250mV, 600Ω below 250mV. Less than 1% variation of amplitude throughout frequency range.			
SQUARE WAVE OUTPUT	None		None		Variable up to 2.5V peak. Rise time 1% of period + 0.2μS.	
OUTPUT METER	Expanded voltage scales and −2dB to + 4dB. Scale length 3.5″		None	0 to 2.5V and −10dB to +10dB	None	0 to 2.5V and −10dB to +10dB
POWER SUPPLY	4 type PP9 batteries, life 400 hours, or, A.C. Mains when: selected by panel control	batteries replaced by Power Unit	2 type PP9 batteries, life 400 hours, or, A.C. Mains when batteries are replaced by Levell Power Unit.			
SIZE	7″ × 10¼″ × 7″ Weight 12 lb.		10″ high × 6″ wide × 4″ deep. Weight 6 lb.			
PRICES	£150	£120	£32	£42	£35	£45
+ Mains Power Unit	included	£15	£7 10 0			
+ Leather Case	£5	£5	£4 10 0			

LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD., Park Road, High Barnet, Herts. Phone 01·449 5028

WW—048 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

ELCOM sound equipment



Multi-channel sound mixers built from a full range of modules to customer specifications and incorporating all facilities required in modern broadcasting, recording, television and film dubbing techniques. Standard designs available for 12, 24 and 36 channel desks.

ELCOM
(NORTHAMPTON)
LIMITED

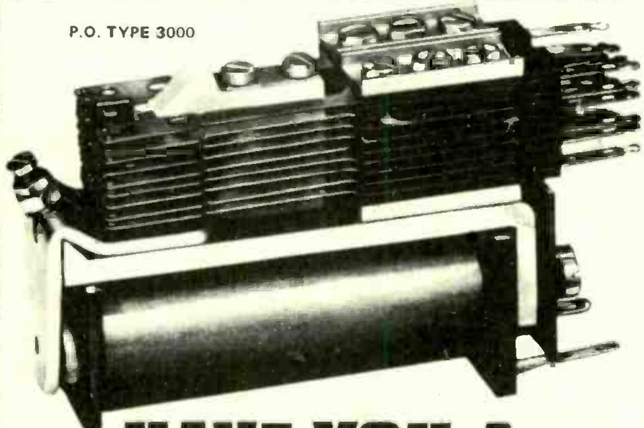
Elcom manufacture a full range of modules including input modules, output units, level amplifiers, equalisation units and p.p.m. units. Write for further information.

ELCOM (NORTHAMPTON) LIMITED
WEEDON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
NORTHAMPTON Tel.: 51873. Cables: Elcom.

A MEMBER OF THE PAINTON GROUP

WW—049 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

P.O. TYPE 3000



HAVE YOU A RELAY PROBLEM?

Dependable can solve it! Price or delivery are better through Dependable. Dependable relays are produced to G.P.O. and Government specifications.

MICRO-SWITCH · TRANSISTORISED · HEAVY-DUTY · A/C LATCHING · 'SPECIALS' MADE TO YOUR OWN DRAWINGS

No order is too small or too large for Dependable; the only thing we worry about is you, the customer. Send for a free quotation now and compare our prices — our delivery. Prototypes within seven days.

DEPENDABLE RELAY COMPANY LTD.
157 REGENTS PARK ROAD LONDON N.W.1. 01-722 8161

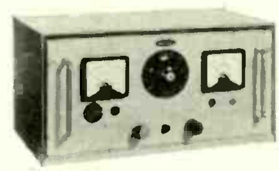
WW—050 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ACCUMULATOR PERFORMANCE.
DIRECT FROM A.C. MAINS.

Valradio

CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE
HIGH CURRENT POWER SUPPLIES.

★ TYPE: 250VRU/30/20.



PRICE: £131 5 0.

FEATURES

- ★ 0-30V. Continuously variable.
- ★ 20A. over the voltage range.
- ★ Fully smoothed—low impedance.
- ★ Output voltage stabilised.
- ★ Complete with v/amp. meters.
- ★ Suitable for 19in. racking.
- ★ Incorporates heavy duty silicon rectifiers.

Fixed outputs of 12 or 24 v. up to 24 amps also available.

APPLICATIONS

- ★ Production testing and servicing to 6-12-24-28 v. equipments.
- ★ Fuel pumps—D.C. motors—heaters — relays — windscreen wipers, etc., etc. in:
- ★ Vehicle and Boat electrical systems. Simulated 12 and 28 v. aircraft electrical supply.
- ★ Servicing V.H.F. radio telephone within B.C.A.R.'s.
- ★ Widely used by Ministry of Technology. (Ref.: No. 10K/CA3035) and airline operators.
- ★ 0-60: 0-120: 0-240 v. also available.

Avoid the extra expense of super regulation you may neyer need. We shall be happy to assist with your power conversion problems. Call, write or telephone 01-890 4837.

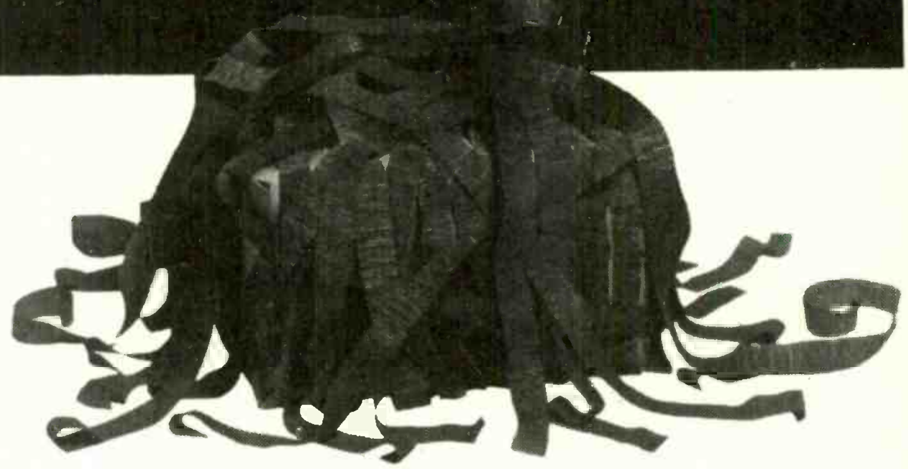
VALRADIO LTD., DEPT. PU16, BROWELLS LANE, FELTHAM, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND. Tel. 01-890 4242.

Export enquiries invited. Demandes concernant l'exportation solicités. Se invitan consultas sobre exportación. Exportanfragen erbeten.

WW—051 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

Has red tape been complicating your procurement of electronic components from the U.S.A.?



Let us help you cut through it!

Procurement of American-made electronic components used to be thought of as a complex, time-consuming procedure with a myriad of red tape details and problems. Not anymore—now you can join the growing list of companies that rely on the technical skills and services of Milo International, world-wide distributors of electronic components. Our team of experienced specialists will process your order with speed and efficiency from start to finish—immediate price and availability quotations, product information, application data, import certificates, export licenses, declarations, export packaging, delivery expediting, etc. And this all-inclusive service is provided for each order, no matter how small or large.

For whatever you may need in electronic components from the U.S.A., Milo International can satisfy your requirements with prompt delivery, at direct factory prices, from a huge in-stock inventory of thousands of components made by the leading American manufacturers including this partial listing:

Amperex	Eimac	R.C.A.
Amphenol	Electrons, Inc.	Raytheon
Arrow-Hart & Hegeman	Erie	Simpson
Bourns	General Electric	Sola
Burgess	Hardwick Hindle	Solitron
Cannon	Hickok	Sprague
Centralab	I.T.T.	Stancor
Cinch-Jones	J.F.D.	Superior
Clarostat	Kings	Sylvania
Cornell-Dubilier	Littelfuse	Texas Instruments
Corning	Mallory	Transitron
Dale Electronics	Oak	United Transformer
Delco Radio	Ohmite-Allen Bradley	Vector
	Potter & Brumfield	Xcelite

For immediate price and delivery quotations, contact Milo by mail, phone, cable or International Telex.

MILO International

World-Wide Electronic Component Suppliers

325 Hudson St., New York, N.Y. 10013/Tel 212-924-5000/Cable MILOLECTRO, N.Y./Int'l. Telex 62528 or 620715

WW—052 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

If you have designs on printed circuit boards you need Ferranti IC Sockets

Ferranti IC Sockets have proved themselves a real boon to Printed Circuit Designers. Used in experimental layouts, the sockets save time, temper and quite often IC's.

Use Ferranti IC Sockets in your layout *in place* of IC's — you can then insert, withdraw, replace IC's without time-wasting soldering and unsoldering operations.

Ferranti IC Sockets are available for use with 8 lead TO-5 (S8), 10 lead TO-5 (S10) and 14 lead Dual-in-line encapsulations (S14).

Full details of Ferranti IC Sockets available from:

FERRANTI

FERRANTI LTD., ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS GROUP, DUNSINANE AVENUE, DUNDEE. Telephone: 0382-89311.

WW—053 FOR FURTHER DETAILS DS/T 190

TECHNICAL TRAINING by ICS IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

First-class opportunities in Radio and Electronics await the **I C S-trained man.** Let I C S train YOU for a well-paid post in this expanding field.

IC S courses offer the keen, ambitious man the opportunity to acquire, quickly and easily, the specialized training so essential to success.

Diploma courses in Radio/TV Engineering and Servicing, Electronics, Computers, etc. Expert coaching for:

* **C. & G. TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS' CERTS.**
* **C. & G. ELECTRONIC SERVICING.**
* **R.T.E.B. RADIO AND TV SERVICING CERTIFICATE.**
* **RADIO AMATEUR'S EXAMINATION.**
* **P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY.**

Examination Students Coached until Successful.

NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO COURSES
Learn as you build. You can learn both the theory and practice of valve and transistor circuits, and servicing work while building your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, signal generator, multi-test meter, and valve volt meter—all under expert guidance. Transistor Portable available as separate course.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY and find out how I C S can help YOU in your career. Full details of I C S courses in Radio, Television and Electronics will be sent to you by return mail.

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

A WHOLE WORLD OF KNOWLEDGE AWAITS YOU!

International Correspondence Schools
(Dept. 222) Intertext House, Parkgate Road, London, S.W.11

NAME ....

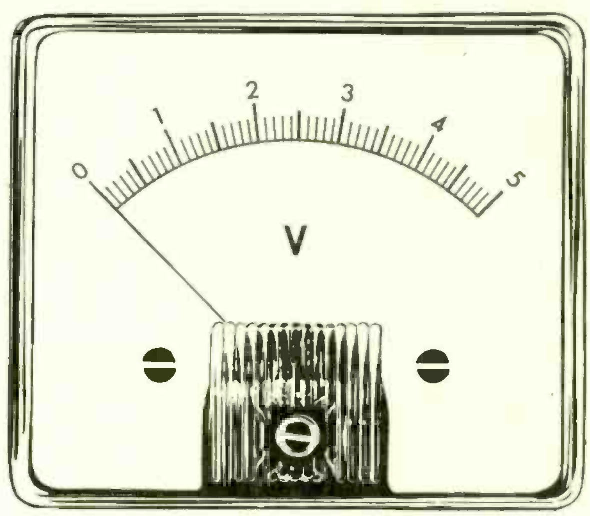
ADDRESS ....
Block Capitals Please

....

.... 1.69

WW—054 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

METER PROBLEMS?



A very wide range of modern design instruments is available for 10/14 days' delivery.

Full Information from:

HARRIS ELECTRONICS (London)

138 GRAYS INN ROAD, W.C.1 Phone: 01/837/7937

WW—055 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

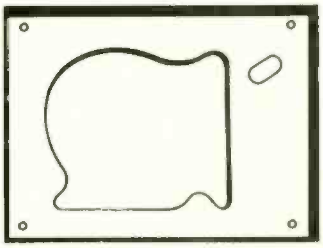
www.americanradiohistory.com

SME

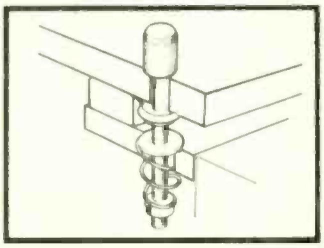
MODEL 2000

PLINTH SYSTEM

Designed to house SME precision pick-up arms in combination with leading makes of turntable, the Model 2000 Plinth System combines high-quality workmanship with ease of assembly. The basic unit is finished in selected veneers of teak, straight grained walnut, or rosewood. A one-piece lid in heavy acrylic is reinforced with a polished stainless steel trim.



Motor boards in matching veneers are ready cut and drilled for screw-driver assembly with the appropriate pick-up arm and turntable. The range, which will be added to from time to time, includes a blank board which can be cut to special order.



Four-point spring suspension adjustable for height and damping protects the motor board from acoustic feedback and external vibration.

Write for details to:

SME LIMITED · STEYNING · SUSSEX · ENGLAND

WW—056 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

The Goldring caress... we call it transduction seduction

Smooth, breathing, open and graceful that's the sound of Goldring True Transduction. The ability of a cartridge to track properly at low forces is only the first stage of design, and from that point Goldring engineers continued development through to achieve their *True Transduction.* A micro-element of tubular permeable material lies in a 'Free-Field' generated from a fixed source away from the removable stylus assembly. It is as light as the cantilever itself—no massy magnets or coils to move! This design approach provides a texture of sound transparency previously associated with direct-coupled pickups. Excessive de-coupling techniques are rendered unnecessary and tight coupling is employed to ensure that every motion of the sensing element is identical to that of the stylus—at all frequencies.

Full technical details of these new era cartridges from Desk HF, Goldring Manufacturing Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., 486-488 High Road, Leytonstone, London, E.11, or from your nearest dealer.

WW—057 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

EDDYSTONE COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

For the Professional or Amateur user who likes the Best.

840C £70

EC10 £64; EB35 £66.13.4; EB36 £56.5.0; 840C £70; 940 £143; EA12 £195; 830/7 £275.

FREE GIFT OFFER
Lightweight Telephone Headset value £4.6.6 to all Cash Buyers.
(Note. All these receivers have Internal Loud Speakers, but Telephone Headset is very useful for private operation.)

H.P. Terms gladly arranged. Quick Delivery. Carriage Paid.
Used models occasionally available

HP RADIO

Telephone: AINTREE 1445

SEND 6d STAMP FOR LITERATURE TO

The Eddystone Specialists

SERVICES LTD.
51 COUNTY ROAD, LIVERPOOL, 4
ESTAB. 1935

WW—058 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

M. R. SUPPLIES, LTD.,
(Established 1935)

Universally recognised as suppliers of UP-TO-DATE MATERIAL, which does the job properly. Instant delivery. Satisfaction assured. Prices nett.

FAN FLOW EXTRACTOR FANS. Undoubtedly today's greatest bargain for domestic or industrial use. For 200/250 volts A.C. 7,500 cu. ft. per hour. Easily installed, fitted weatherproof louvres which open when motor is switched on and close when off. Only 6¼ in. dia. Our nett price only £7/5/0. (despatch 5/-).

MINIATURE RUNNING TIME METERS (Sangamo). We have great demands for this remarkable unit and now can supply immediately from stock. 200/250 v. 50 c. synchronous. Counting up to 9,999 hours, with 1/10th indicator. Only 1½ ins. square, with cyclometer dial, depth 2 ins. Many industrial and domestic applications to indicate the running time of any electrical apparatus, easy to install. 63/- (des. 1/6).

SYNCHRONOUS TIME SWITCHES. (Another one of our popular specialities) 200/240 v. 50c., for accurate pre-set switching operations. Sangamo S.254, providing up to 3 on-off operations per 24 hours at any chosen times, with day-omitting device (use optional). Capacity 20-amps. Compactly housed 4 in. dia., 3½ in. deep. £6/4/6 (des. 4/6). Also same excellent make new domestic model, no wiring and easy setting and installation. Portable with lead and 13-amp plug, same duty as above (less day-omitting), £4/14/0 (des. 4/6). Full instructions with each.

ELECTRIC FANS (Papst), for extracting or blowing. The most exceptional offer we have yet made. 200/250 v. A.C. Induction motor—silent running. 2,800 r.p.m. duty 100 C.F.M. Only 4¼ in. square and 2in. deep. Ideal for domestic or industrial use. Easy mounting. £3/5/- (des. 3/6).

SMALL GEARED MOTORS. In addition to our well-known range (List GM.564), we offer small open type S.P. Units 200/250 v. A.C., 1, 6, 12, 24, 60 r.p.m., approx. 5in. long, with 1in. shaft projection each side and enclosed gearbox. Suitable for display work and many industrial uses. Only 69/6 (des. 3/-).

MINIATURE COOLING FANS. 200/250 v. A.C. With open type induction motor (no interference). Overall 4in. × 3½in. × 2½in. Fitted 6-bladed metal impeller. Ideal for projection lamp cooling, light duty extractors, etc., still only 28/6 (des. 4/6).

AIR BLOWERS. Highly efficient units fitted induction totally enclosed motor 230/260 v. 50 c. 1 ph. Model SD.26, 60 CFM (free air) to 11.5 CFM at .15 WG (size approx.) 6 × 6 × 7in. Outlets 2½in. square. £8/10/- (des. 5/-). Model SD27, 120 CFM (free air) to 40 CFM at 1.2 WG, 8 × 7 × 9in. outlet 2½in. sq., £11/15/6 (des. 5/-). Model SD28, 260 CFM (free air) to 127 CFM at 1.5 WG, 11 × 8 × 9in., outlet 3in. sq., £13/17/6 (des. U.K. 7/6).

SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC CLOCK MOVEMENTS (as mentioned and recommended in many national journals). 200/250 v. 50 c. Self-starting. Fitted spindles for hours, minutes and central sweep second hands. Central one-hole fixing. Dia. 2½in. Depth behind dial only 1in. With back dust cover, 35/- (des. 1/6). Set of three brass hands in good plain style. For 5/7in. dia. 2/6 For 8/10 dia. 3/6 set.

SYNCHRONOUS TIMER MOTORS (Sangamo). 200/250 v. 50 c/s. Self-starting 2in. dia. × 1½in. deep. Choice of following speeds: 1 r.p.m., 12 r.p.h., 1 r.p.h., 1 rev. 12 hours, 1 rev. per day. Any one 39/6 (des. 1/6). Also high-torque model (G.E.C.), 2½in. × 2in. × 1½in. 6 r.p.m., 57/6 (des. 1/6).

SMALL BENCH GRINDERS. 200/250 v. A.C./D.C. With two 3in. diameter wheels (coarse and fine surfaces). Bench mount, very useful household or industrial units. £7/17/6 (des. 6/-).

EXTRACTOR FANS. Ring mounted all metal construction. T/E induction motor, silent operation, 8in. blade, 10in. max. dia., 400 CFM, £5/15/- (des. 5/-). Same model 10in. blade, 12in. max. dia., 500 CFM, £6/6/- (des. 6/-).

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY of Stuart Centrifugal Pumps, including stainless steel (most models).

M. R. SUPPLIES, Ltd., 68 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1
(Telephone: 01-636 2958)

WW—059 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

Years of research...

"STETOMIKE"

THE NEW STETOCLIP HEADSET

WITH

BOOM MICROPHONE

STETOMIKE is the new revolutionary Stethoscope type headset fitted with a Boom-arm Microphone.

STETOMIKE is practically weightless compared with the usual conventional cumbersome heavy headphones (with Boom-arm Microphone) at present being used.

STETOMIKE is ideal for children and adults, and due to its lightness can be worn for long periods without discomfort or numbness.

STETOMIKE is constructed of pale grey high tensile plastic parts of advanced design. It uses the latest Danavox sensitive balanced armature microphone capsule and magnetic earphones.

STETOMIKE employs a simple unit construction and in the event of unavoidable damage, all items are quickly replaceable on the spot, by the readily available Danavox spare parts service.

STETOMIKE is competitively priced and is directly available to manufacturers and relevant wholesalers.

STETOMIKE is ideal for many projects including speech trainers, telecommunications, radio communications, educational and industrial training equipment, audio equipment and with C.C.T.V. cameras and control of Radio and TV studio personnel and production staff etc. and many other applications.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

BOOM MICROPHONE

Frequency response to 5000 Hz.
Sensitivity at 1000 Hz = -78db re 1 V/μ bar.
Load = 2000 ohms.
Impedance at 1000 Hz = 2500 ohms.
D.C. resistance = 360 ohms.

EARPHONE

Impedances available = 15, 60, 120, 250, 500, 1000, 2000 and 4000 ohms.
Frequency response = alternatives available.
Maximum power handling capacity = 30 mVA.

TERMINATIONS

Co-axial cordage to both microphone and earphones eliminating cross-talk.

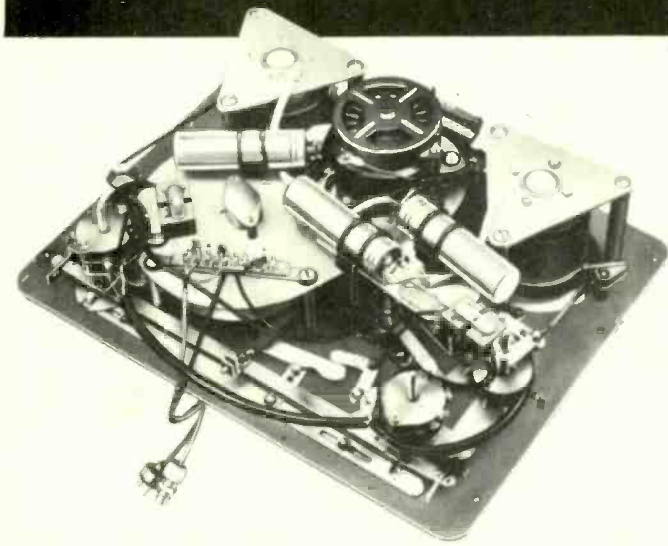
danavox INTERNATIONAL

DANAVOX (GT. BRITAIN) LTD.
Electro-Acoustic Components and Hearing Aids
LLOYDS BANK CHAMBERS - 186 WARDOUR STREET
LONDON - W.1 *Telephone:* REGent 1414/5/6

WW—060 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

The technician's first choice in tape decks is a Brenell-



Mk 5 Series 3 for spool sizes up to 8¼" dia.
Mk 510 Series 3 for spool sizes up to 10½" dia.
Prices from £45.18.0. including tax
Head assemblies to customer's specification

Take this opportunity of obtaining the same high quality deck as supplied to recording and broadcasting studios, including the BBC

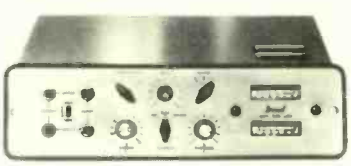
- ✱ *3 outer-rotor Papst motors*
- ✱ *Large, balanced flywheel*
- ✱ *4 tape speeds*
- ✱ *Accommodation for up to 4 heads*
- ✱ *Digital counter*
- ✱ *Extremely low wow and flutter content*

Also available:

Complete tape recorders, amplifiers, etc.; for example:

The *Brenell* HI-FI Tape Link

which has been specially designed for use with 3-headed tape decks and your high-fidelity installation



Write for full specifications

Choose *Brenell* for Recorders of unsurpassed reliability and performance

Brenell

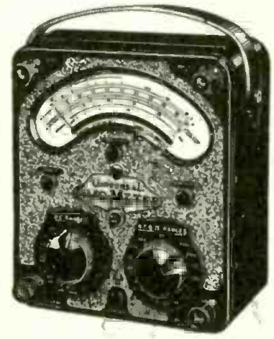
BRENELL ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
231/5 LIVERPOOL RD., LONDON, N.1. Tel: 01-607 8271 (5 lines)

GD 480

WW—061 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

AVO STOCKISTS

MULTIMINOR MK. IV



MODEL 8 MK. III

REPAIR SERVICE 7-14 DAYS

We specialise in repair, calibration and conversion of all types of instruments, industrial and precision grade to BSS.89.

Release notes and certificates of accuracy on request.

Suppliers of Elliott, Cambridge and Pye instruments

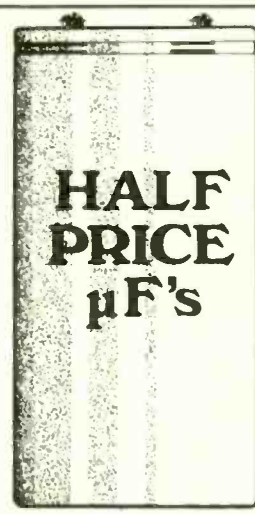
LEDON INSTRUMENTS LTD

76-78 DEPTFORD HIGH STREET, LONDON, S.E.8

Tel.: 01-692 2689

E.I.D. & G.P.O. APPROVED CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVT.

WW—062 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



CUT COSTS WITH
SPRAGUE
36D SERIES CAPACITORS

With the following eight types you could halve your capacitor costs and design your ideal power supply at the ideal price.

		Price 10-100	Price 100 up
11,000 µF	100V	69/-	66/-
7,800 µF	100V	56/6d	54/-
14,000 µF	75V	45/-	42/6d
13,000 µF	75V	47/6d	45/6d
42,000 µF	30V	52/6d	50/-
36,000 µF	30V	44/3d	42/-
24,000 µF	30V	34/-	32/6d
32,000 µF	25V	33/10d	32/3d

Microfarads come cheaper from WEL

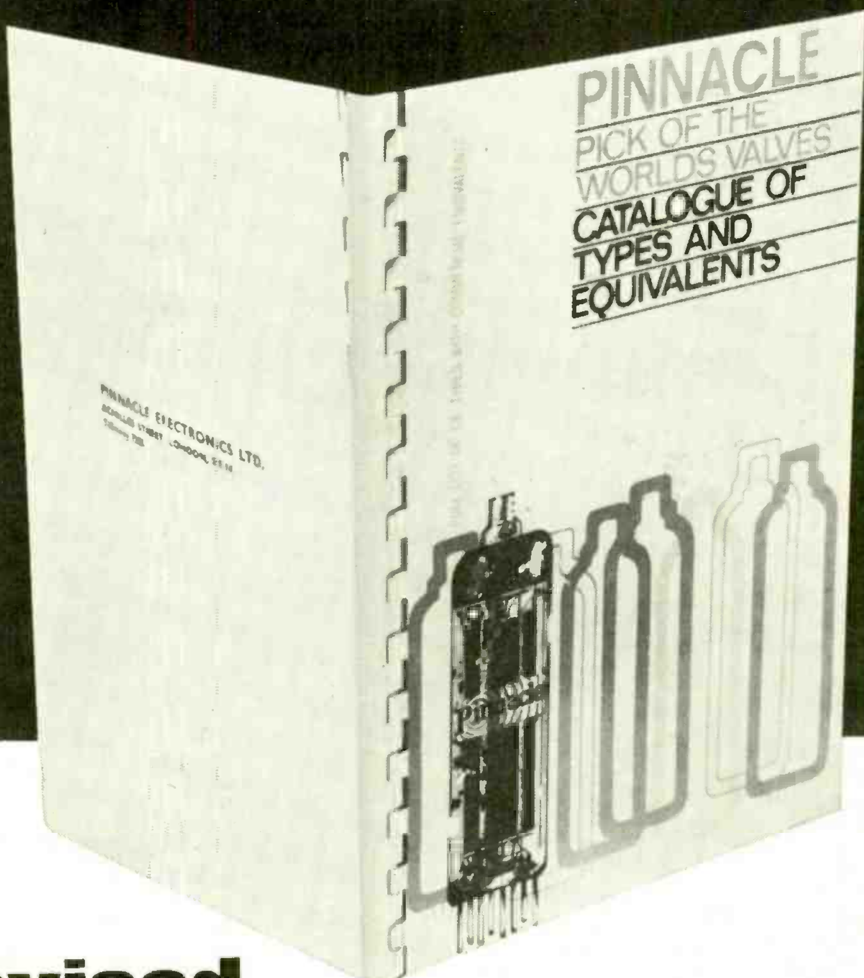
WEL Components Ltd

5 Loverock Road · Reading · Berks · Tel: Reading 580616-9 · Telex 84529
Ministry of Technology approved distributor.

WW—063 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

If i'd only tried Pinnacle first...



revised
2nd Edition now available

(including 250 types added since original publication)

Pinnacle

The widest ranging and most comprehensive valve catalogue available from any independent supplier.

PINNACLE ELECTRONICS LTD ACHILLES STREET · NEW CROSS · LONDON S.E.14

Telephone: All Departments—01-692 7285 Direct orders—01-692 7714

www.americanradiohistory.com

Transmission Test Equipment?

Left: Hatfield Universal Milliwatt Test Set Type 747 offers laboratory standards of accuracy in portable form and out-dates the necessity for more than one instrument to standardise signal level when working with 75, 135/140 and 600 ohms circuits. Operational amplifier boosts thermo-couple output giving two outstanding advantages: (1) Rugged taut band meter can be used; (2) Range −1dBm to +1dBm relative to 0dBm is expanded to cover scale length of greater than 4 in. The instrument is accurate to ±0.05dB up to 15 MHz; ±0.1dB 15 MHz–20 MHz and useful to beyond 30 MHz. **Right: Hatfield Portable AF Level Measuring Set Type 758** with Level Oscillator frequency of 20 Hz to 20 KHz in 3 decades, accurate to ±1% ±0.5 Hz. Output 600 ohms balanced, earth free.

Above centre: Psophometer Type SPO 7525; left, Level Oscillator Type SPO 7806 and right Selective Level Meter Type SPO 7820. These three special instruments are made by us by arrangement with Transmission Division of G.E.C. (Telecommunications) Ltd., Coventry, who are responsible for the circuit designs.

Ask for detailed literature and data sheets on the Hatfield Range of Transmission Test Equipment.

HATFIELD INSTRUMENTS LTD.
DEPT. WW, BURRINGTON WAY, PLYMOUTH, DEVON
Telephone: 0752 72773/4 *Telegrams: Sigjen, Plymouth*

HATFIELD BALUN

Hatfield have the answers

WW—065 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

DC DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER

FE—153—BD £38-10-0

low drift • low noise
high common mode rejection
small size • battery powered

Also:
wide range of general purpose dc amplifiers, bridge supplies and bridge units for instrumentation and control purposes.

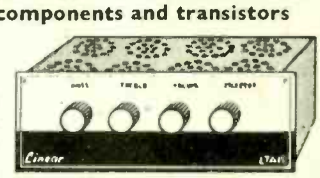
FYLDE Electronic Laboratories Ltd
Oakham Court, Preston, PR1 3XP
Telephone: Preston 57560

WW—066 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

LINEAR NEW RANGE OF SOLID STATE A.C. MAINS AMPLIFIERS

Employing only high grade components and transistors

LTA15 15 WATT AMPLIFIER



High Fidelity Output switched Inputs for Gram, 'Mike', Tape, and Radio.
Frequency Response 10-40,000cps—3dB.
Bass Control + 18dB to −16dB at 40 cps.
Treble Control + 17dB to −14dB at 14 Kcs.
Hum and Noise −80 dB.
Harmonic Distortion 0.2% at rated output.
Output for 3-8-15 ohm Loudspeakers.

Recommended Retail price **17 GNS**
Size $9\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in.

If required an attractive wood cabinet with Satin Teak veneer finish can be supplied for any model. Prices from £3-10-0

PTA30 HI-FI PUBLIC ADDRESS AMPLIFIER

A successor to our popular Conchord 30 watt unit.
Input Sensitivity 2 mv (max.)
Output 30 watts.
Output Terminals or Loudspeaker or combination of Speakers with total impedance between 3 ohms and 30 ohms.
Three individually controlled Jack Inputs for mixing purposes.
Housed in fully enclosed stove enamelled steel case.
Controls Vol (1) Vol (2) Vol (3) with mains switch, Treble 'lift' and 'cut.' Bass 'lift' and 'cut.'

Recommended Retail price **21 GNS**
Size $12 \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 6$ in.

AN IDEAL UNIT FOR VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL GROUPS SUITABLE FOR ANY KIND OF 'MIKE' AND INSTRUMENT PICK-UP, ALSO FOR RADIO, TAPE, OR GRAM.

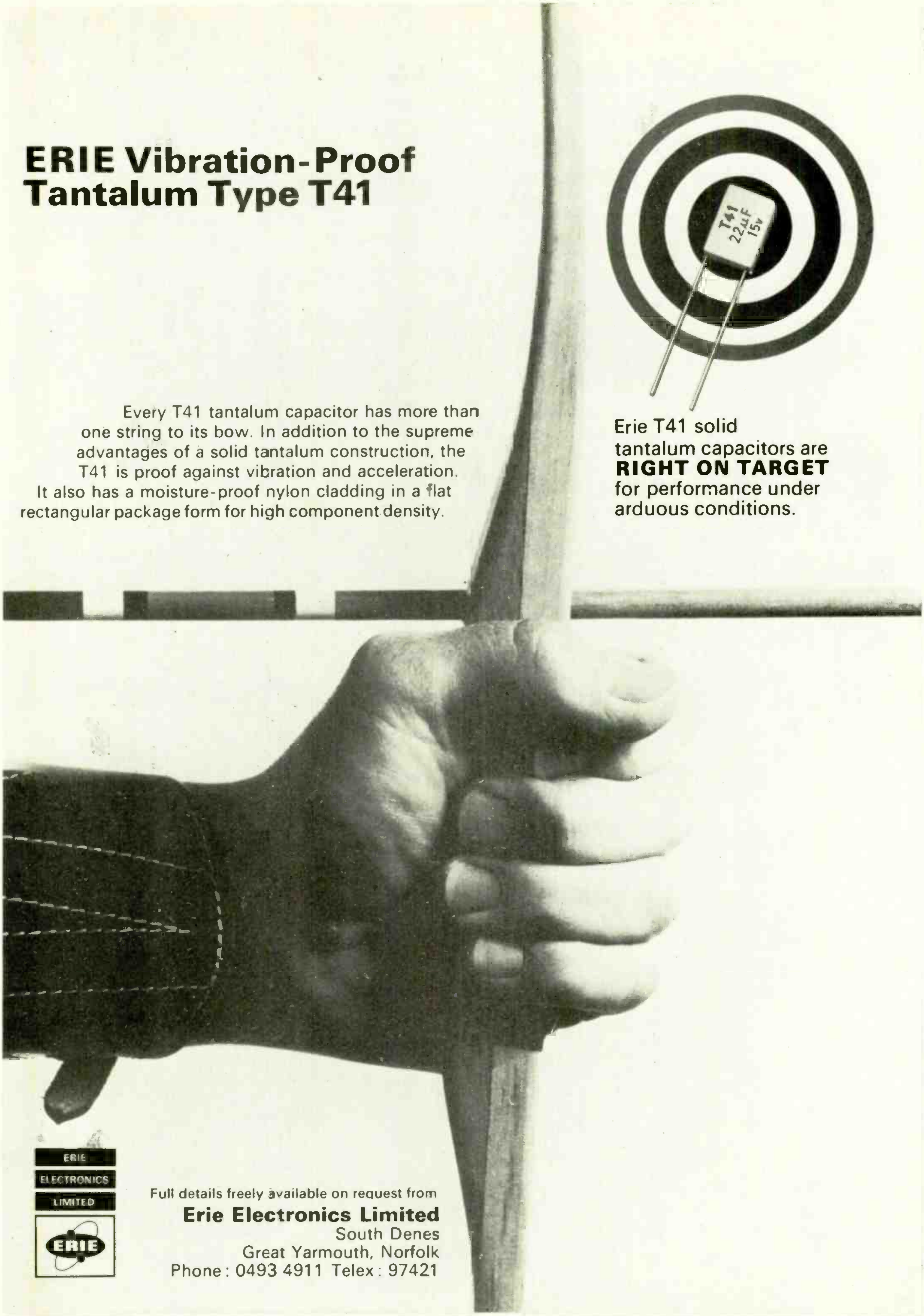
Available from your Local Hi-Fi Dealer

Please send a stamped addressed envelope for full descriptive details of above units, also TUNER/AMPLIFIERS STEREO and MONO.

Wholesale and Retail enquiries to: **LINEAR PRODUCTS LTD**
ELECTRON WORKS, ARMLEY, LEEDS

WW—067 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

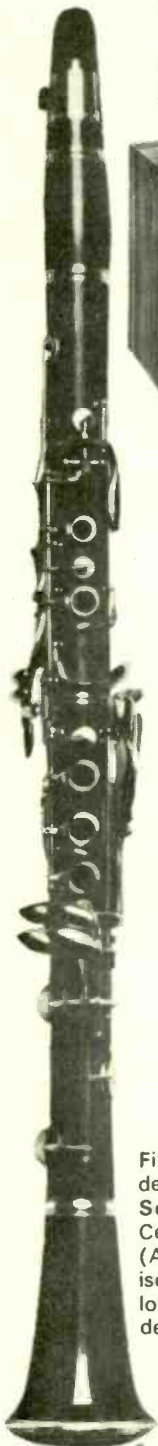


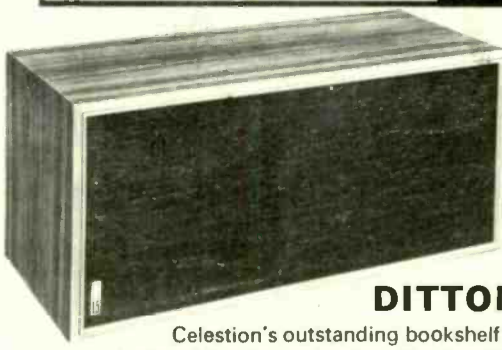
WW—068 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

Loudspeakers for the Perfectionist

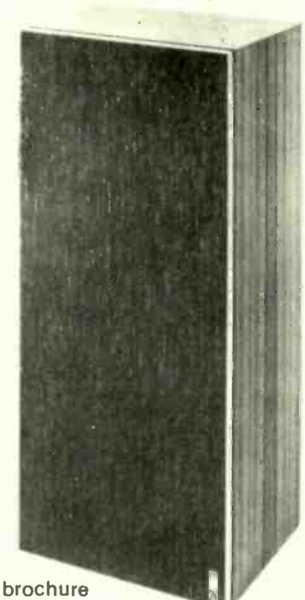
Celestion Studio Series





DITTON 15

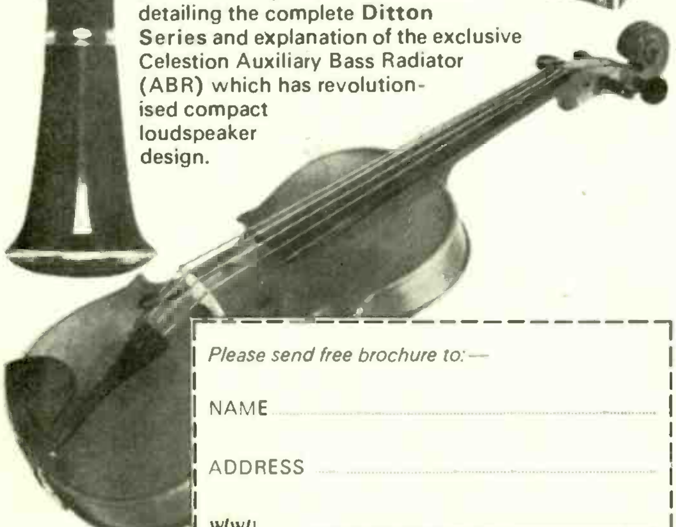
Celestion's outstanding bookshelf system designed for the enthusiast. The sound reproduction of this proven enclosure is truly exceptional, the three radiators giving a smooth and effortless performance—from Bach to Basie—a superb recreation of the original in your home.



DITTON 25

The *true* sound of music–you'll hear it as you have never heard it before — every 'nuance' and 'timbre' is reproduced with breathtaking realism by Celestion's new **Ditton 25**. An elegant slimline High Fidelity system designed for luxury installations.

Fill in the coupon for free brochure detailing the complete **Ditton Series** and explanation of the exclusive Celestion Auxiliary Bass Radiator (ABR) which has revolutionised compact loudspeaker design.



Please send free brochure to:—

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

W/W/1 ....

ROLA CELESTION LTD. THAMES DITTON, Surrey. 01-398 3402

WW—069 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RADIONIC

RADIO & ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION SYSTEM

Simple versatile exciting to use

A No. 4 SET and 6-TRANSISTOR SUPERHET

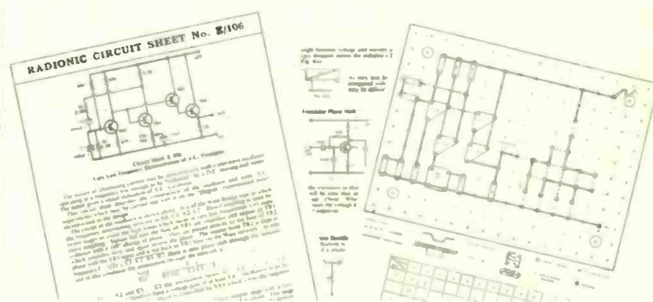
Clear, simple and rugged this unique system can build almost any electronic circuit. It is used by two thousand academic and industrial teaching establishments throughout the U.K. and by hundreds on the Continent and world-wide. Selected by the Council of Industrial design for all British Design Centres.

RADIO SETS NOS. 1 to 4.

Provide a continuous course from simple diode detector through audio amplifiers to 6-transistor Superhet.

ELECTRONICS SET: (4 STUDENTS)

For practical study, demonstration or experiment over a wide range of the basic electronic circuits.



THEORETICAL CIRCUIT **PRACTICAL LAYOUT**

E/106 V.L.F. OSCILLATOR FOR METER DEMONSTRATION OF A.C. PRINCIPALS

RADIO SETS	No. 1	£7	10	0	
	No. 2	£9	0	0	
	No. 3	£13	10	0	**POST FREE**
	No. 4	£18	10	0	
Electronics Set		£19	7	0	

FULL DETAILS FROM

RADIONIC PRODUCTS LTD., (WW91)

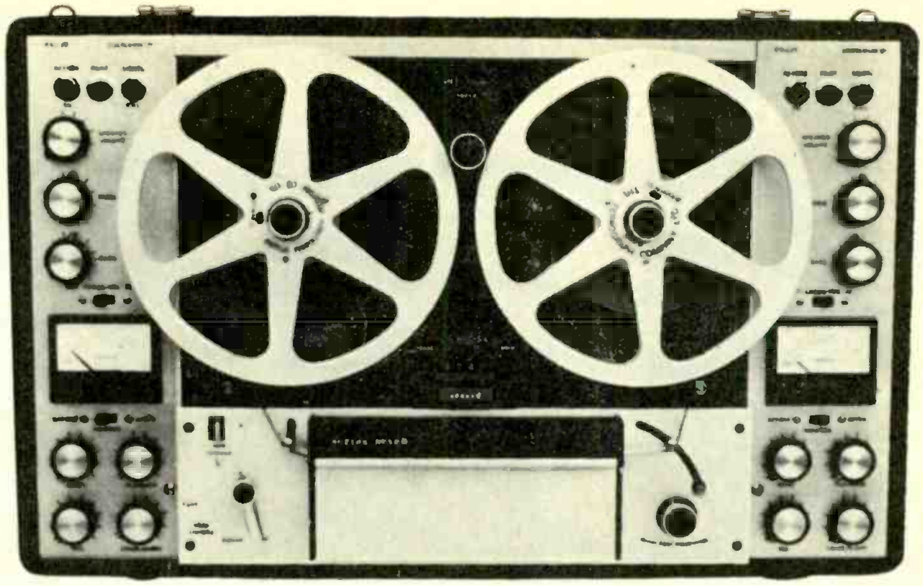
ST. LAWRENCE HOUSE, 29/31 BROAD ST., BRISTOL BS1 2HF

Telephone: 0272 25351

WW—070 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

VORTEXION



The CBL/7T solid state Tape Recorder uses 8 low noise Field Effects Transistors on its twin channel Mic., P.U. and Playback inputs to give low intermodulation distortion, and the 10 watts sine wave 15 watt speech and music amplifiers each have less than 0.05% harmonic distortion and less than 0.1% intermodulation distortion at 10 watts output. "Before and After" monitoring on phones and by internal or external speakers is catered for, and separate power amplifier volume controls allow the speakers to be independently controlled from the headphones. 30/50 ohms balanced line Microphone and P.U. inputs can be mixed with the other channel via crossmix and an echo control.

All the facilities of the valve model C.B.L. are provided plus a few extras . . . The series 7 deck has variable speed wind in either direction, solenoid operation, provision for an external switch for remote run or voice operated accessory, and still lower wow and flutter figures. Mono versions also available.

Speeds $1\frac{7}{8}/3\frac{3}{4}/7\frac{1}{2}$ *i.p.s. or* $3\frac{3}{4}/7\frac{1}{2}/15$ *i.p.s.* *Weight* 52 *lb.* *Dimensions* $13\frac{1}{2}'' \times 22'' \times 9\frac{3}{4}''$.

ELECTRONIC MIXERS. Various types of mixers available. 3-channel with accuracy within 1db Peak Programme Meter. 4-6-8-10 and 12 way mixers. Twin 2-3-4 and 5 channel stereo. Tropicalised controls. Built-in screened supplies. Balanced line mic. input. Outputs: 0.5v at 20K or alternative 1mW at 600 ohms, balanced, unbalanced or floating.

200 WATT AMPLIFIER. Can deliver its full audio power at any frequency in the range of 30 c/s-20Kc/s ± 1db. Less than 0.2% distortion at 1 Kc/s. Can be used to drive mechanical devices for which power is over 120 watt on continuous sine wave. Input 1mW 600 ohms. Output 100-120v or 200-240v. Additional matching transformers for other impedances are available.

30/50 WATT AMPLIFIER. With 4 mixed inputs, and bass and treble tone controls. Can deliver 50 watts of speech and music or over 30 watts on continuous sine wave. Main amplifier has a response of 30 c/s-20Kc/s ±1 db. 0.15% distortion. Outputs 4, 7.5, 15 ohms and 100 volt line. Models are available with two, three or four mixed inputs for low impedance balanced line microphones, pick-up or guitar.

CP50 AMPLIFIER. An all silicon transistor 50 watt amplifier for mains and 12 volt battery operation, charging its own battery and automatically going to battery if mains fail. Protected inputs, and overload and short circuit protected outputs for 8 ohms-15 ohms and 100 volt line. Bass and treble controls fitted.

Models available with 1 gram and 2 low mic. inputs. 1 gram and 3 low inputs or 4 low mic. inputs.

100 WATT ALL SILICON AMPLIFIER. A high quality amplifier with 8 ohms-15 ohms and 100 volt line output for A.C. Mains. Protection is given for short and open circuit output over driving and over temperature. Input 0.4v on 100K ohms.

20/30 WATT MIXER AMPLIFIER. High fidelity all silicon model with F.E.T. input stages to reduce intermodulation distortion to a fraction of normal transistor input circuits. The response is level 20 to 20,000 cps within 2 db and over 30 times damping factor. At 20 watts output there is less than 0.2% intermodulation even over the microphone stage at full gain with the treble and bass controls set level.

Standard model 1-low mic. balanced input and Hi Z gram.

VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263 The Broadway, Wimbledon, S.W.19

Telephone: 01-542 2814 and 01-542 6242/3/4 Telegrams: "Vortexion London S.W.19"

WW—071 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

HEATHKIT Instrumentation for Laboratories

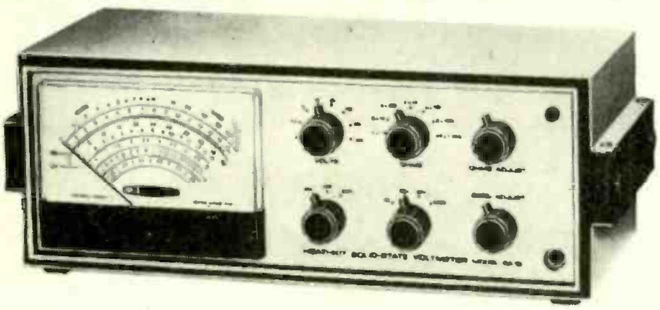
(Heathkit models available Ready-to-use, as well as in easy-to-build kit form)

The Latest and most practical innovation in electronic instrumentation is the exciting ultra-functional styling format from Heath. The instruments feature a unique cabinet frame consisting of the front and rear panels and side rails which completely supports the component chassis independently from the top and bottom cabinet shells. This allows complete freedom from assembly, check-out, and calibration. The sturdy side rails conceal retractable carrying handles. The die-cast front panel bezel styled in chrome and black, the black side rails, and the beige front panels and cabinet shells give the instruments an appearance as up-to-date as their functional performance.

KIT K/IM-25 **£48.10.0** P.P. 10/6
Ready-to-use A/IM-25 **£59.0.0** P.P. 10/6

Latest Solid - State High - Impedance Volt - Ohm Milliammeter . . . IM-25

• 9 A.C. and 9 D.C. voltage ranges from 150 millivolts to 1500 volts full scale • 7 resistance ranges, 10 ohms centre scale with multipliers ×1, ×10, ×100, ×1k, ×10k, ×100k, and ×1 meg . . . measures from one ohm to 1000 megohms • 11 current ranges from 15μA full scale to 1.5A full scale • 11 megohm input impedance on D.C. • 10 megohm input impedance on A.C. • A.C. response to 100 kHz • 6in. 200μA meter with zero-centre scales for positive and negative voltage measurements without switching • Internal battery power or 120/240 volt A.C., 50 Hz • Circuit board construction for extra-rugged durability.



KIT K/IM-16 **£28.8.0** P.P. 10/6
Ready-to-use A/IM-16 **£35.8.0** P.P. 10/6

Latest Solid-State Volt-Ohm Meter, IM-16

• 8 A.C. and 8 D.C. ranges from 0.5 volts to 1500 volts full scale • 7 ohm-meter ranges with 10 ohms at centre scale and multipliers of ×1, ×10, ×100, ×1k, ×10k, ×100k, and ×1 megohm • 11 megohm input on D.C. ranges, 1 megohm on A.C. ranges • Operates on either built-in battery power or 120/240 volt A.C., 50 Hz • Circuit-board construction.

KIT K/IP-17 **£37.4.0** P.P. 10/6
Ready-to-use A/IP-17 **£46.0.0** P.P. 10/6

Latest Variable Control Regulated High Voltage Power Supply . . . IP-17

• Furnishes 0 to 400 volts D.C. @ 100 mA maximum with better than 1% regulation for 0 to full load and ±10 volt line variation • Furnishes 6 volt A.C. @ 4 amperes and 12 volt A.C. @ 2 amperes for tube filaments • Provides 0 to −100 volts D.C. bias @ 1 milli-ampere maximum • Features separate panel meters for continuous monitor for output current and voltage • Terminals are isolated from chassis for safety • High voltage and bias may be switched "off" while filament voltage is "on" • Modern circuit board and wiring harness construction • 120/240 volt A.C., 50 Hz operation.

KIT K/IP-27 **£46.12.0** P.P. 10/6
Ready-to-use A/IP-27 **£55.0.0** P.P. 10/6

Latest Improved Version of the famous Heathkit Solid-State, Voltage-Regulated, Current-Limited Power Supply . . . IP-27

• Zener reference • Improved circuitry is virtually immune to overload due to exotic transients • 0.5 to 50 volts D.C. with better than ±15 millivolts regulation • Four current ranges 50 mA, 150 mA, 500 mA and 1.5 amperes • Adjustable current limiter: 30 to 100% on all ranges • Panel meter shows output voltage or current • "Pin-ball" lights, indicate "voltage" or "current" meter reading • Up-to-date construction • Unequalled performance in a laboratory power supply.

Many other instruments in range
SERVO CHART RECORDERS
SINE-SQUARE GENERATORS
DECADE R and C BOXES, etc.

Full specification of any model gladly sent on request from:

DAYSTROM LTD DEPT. WW1 GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND

Please use coupon to order models, or to send for FREE catalogue. Thank you!

WW—072 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

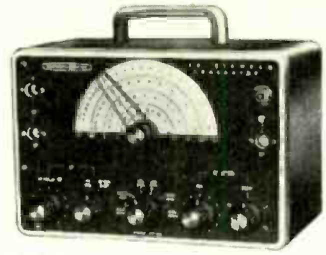
HEATHKIT Instrumentation for Industry

Here's Value in Oscilloscopes!

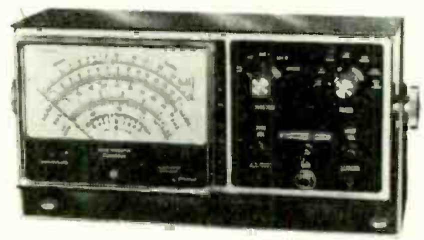
Here's Value in a Signal Generator and VVM!

OS-2 SCOPE

10-12U SCOPE



RF-1U GEN.



VVM IM-13U

3" Portable General-Purpose Service Oscilloscope OS-2

KIT **£24.18.0** Ready-to-use **£32.18.0** P.P. 9/-

Vertical amplifier: Frequency response: ± 3 dB, 2 Hz to 3 MHz. **Sensitivity:** 100 mV r.m.s. per cm. at 1 kHz. **Input Impedance:** 3.3 megohm shunted by 20 pF. **Horizontal amplifier: Frequency response:** ± 3 dB, 2 Hz to 300 kHz. **Sensitivity:** 100 mV r.m.s. per cm. at 1 kHz. **Input impedance:** 10 megohm shunted by 20pF. **Time base generator:** Range 20 Hz to 200 Hz. Automatic lock-in sync; Retrace blanking **Voltage calibrator:** 1 volt, peak-to-peak, 50 Hz. **Controls:** Brilliance and on/off switch, Focus, Astigmatism, Time base range switch and Fine Frequency, Vertical and Horizontal Gain, Vertical and Horizontal Position.

5" Wide-band General-Purpose Oscilloscope 10-12u

KIT **£36.18.0** Ready-to-use **£46.16.0** P.P. 10/6

Vertical sensitivity: 10 mV r.m.s. per cm at 1 kHz. **Frequency response (referred to 1 kHz):** ± 1 dB, 8 Hz to 2.5 MHz; ± 3 dB, 3 c/s to 4.5 MHz; -5 dB at 5 MHz. **Rise time:** 0.08 microseconds or less. **Input Impedance:** (at 1kHz) 2.7 Megohms at X1; 3.3 Megohms at X10 and X100. **Horizontal sensitivity:** 50 mV r.m.s. per cm at 1 kHz. **Frequency response:** ± 1 dB, 1 Hz to 200 kHz; ± 3 dB, 1 Hz to 400 kHz. **Input impedance:** 30 Megohms at 1 kHz. **Time base generator:** Range, 10 Hz to 500 kHz in 5 steps, variable, plus 2 switch-selected pre-set sweep frequencies range. **Synchronising:** automatic lock-in circuit.

General-Purpose RF Signal Generator RF-1u

KIT **£13.18.0** Ready-to-use **£20.8.0** P.P. 6/-

Frequency range covers 100 kHz to 200 MHz in six bands. Band A, 100 kHz to 300 kHz; Band B, 300 kHz to 1 MHz; Band C, 1 MHz to 3.1 MHz; Band D, 3.1 MHz to 10 MHz; Band E, 10 MHz to 30 MHz; Band F, 30 MHz to 100 MHz. **Calibrated harmonics:** 100 MHz to 200 MHz. **Accuracy:** 2%. Large accurately calibrated disc scales. Factory wired and aligned coil and band switch assembly. Modulated or unmodulated RF output. **Output:** Impedance, 75 ohms; Voltage, 100 mV. **Modulation:** Internal, 400 Hz; 30% depth; External, approx. 3 V across 50 Kohms for 30%. **Audio Output:** Approx. 4V. **Valve complement:** 1-12AT7, 1-ECF80.

6" Valve Voltmeter, IM-13u

KIT **£22.8.0** Ready-to-use **£29.10.0** P.P. 7/6

Range D.C.: 7 Ranges: 0-1.5, 5, 15, 50, 150, 500, 1500 volts full scale. Input Resistance: 11 megohms. Sensitivity: 7, 333, 333 ohms per volt on 1.5 volt range. Circuit: Balanced bridge (push-pull) using twin triode. Accuracy: ± 3% full scale. **Range A.C.:** 7 R.M.S. Ranges: 0-1.5, 5, 15, 50, 150, 500, 1500 r.m.s. full scale. Freg. Response (5v. range): ± 1 db 25 Hz to 1 MHz. Accuracy: ±5% full scale. Input Resistance Capacitance: 1 MΩ. **Ohmmeter:** 7 Ranges: × 1, × 10, × 100, × 1,000, × 10K, × 100K, × 1MEG. Measures 0.1 ohms to 1000 megohms with internal battery. Meter: 6" 200μA movement.

Compare the specifications of Heathkit models and see why Heathkit models are such excellent value!

Portable Solid-State Volt-Ohm Meter IM-17

KIT **£13.12.0** P.P. 6/-

Ready-to-use **£18.10.0** P.P. 6/-

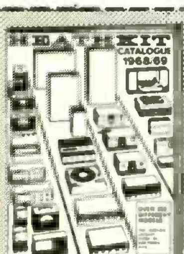
4 Silicon Transistors Plus 1 Field Effect Transistor and 1 Silicon Diode. 11 Megohm Input Impedance on DC. 1 Megohm Input Impedance on AC. 4 DC Voltage Ranges from 1 Volt Full Scale to 1000 Volts Full Scale . . . Accuracy ±3% of Full Scale. 4 AC Voltage Ranges from 1.2 Volt Full Scale to 1000 Volts Full Scale . . . Accuracy ±5% of Full Scale. 4 Resistance Ranges, 10 Ohms Center Scale ×1, ×100, ×10k, ×1M . . . Measures from 0.2 ohms through 1000 megohms. AC Frequency Response ± 1 db 10 Hz to 1 MHz. 4½", 200μA Meter, Easy-to-Read Scales. Battery Powered for Portable Operation. Portable case of polypropylene. Test leads are built-in plus a jack for accessory probes.

Portable In-circuit Transistor Tester, IT-18

KIT **£15.6.0** P.P. 6/-

Ready-to-use **£18.16.0** P.P. 6/-

● Tests transistors for DC gain in or out of circuit ● Tests transistors out of circuit for Iceo and Icbo leakage ● Tests diodes in circuit or out of circuit for opens and shorts ● Identifies unknown diode leads ● Identifies NPN or PNP type transistors ● Matches NPN and PNP transistors ● Cannot damage device or circuit even if connected incorrectly ● Big 4½", 200 μA meter reads directly in DC Beta and Leakage ● Two DC Beta ranges, 2-100 and 20-1000 ● Expanded leakage current scale, 0-5000 μA, 100 μA midscale ● 10-turn calibrate control ● Portable, battery powered ● Long battery life from single "D" cell ● Handy attached 3' test leads for in or out of circuit checks ● Front panel socket for lower power devices ● Rugged polypropylene case.



FREE! CATALOGUE

Describes these and many more kits and ready-to-use models for Stereo/Hi-Fi, Domestic Radio, Record Players, Tape Recorders, Amateur Radio, Short-wave, Test, Educational, Home and Hobby. Save money with Heathkit models. Mail coupon or write to Daystrom Ltd., Gloucester, Tel: 29451.

HEATHKIT

DAYSTROM LTD., Dept. WW1
GLOUCESTER GL2 6EE. Tel. 29451

☐ Enclosed is £__________, plus packing and carriage.

Please send model (s)__________

☐ Please send FREE Heathkit Catalogue.

Name__________

(Please Print)

Address__________

City__________

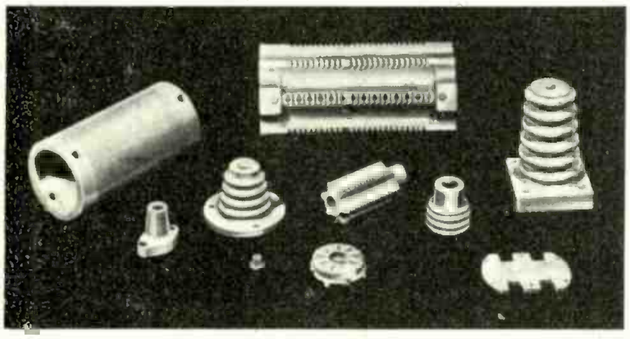
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

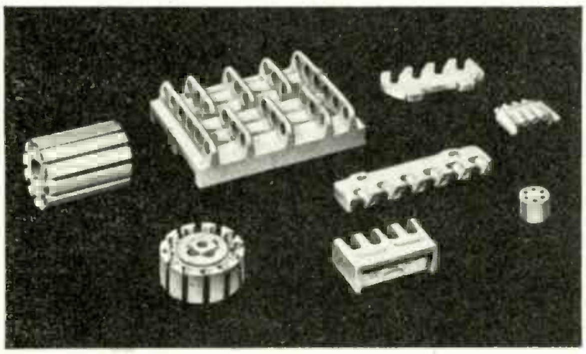
SHOWROOMS: LONDON: Tottenham Court Road. BIRMINGHAM: St. Martins House, Bull Ring. GLOUCESTER: Bristol Road

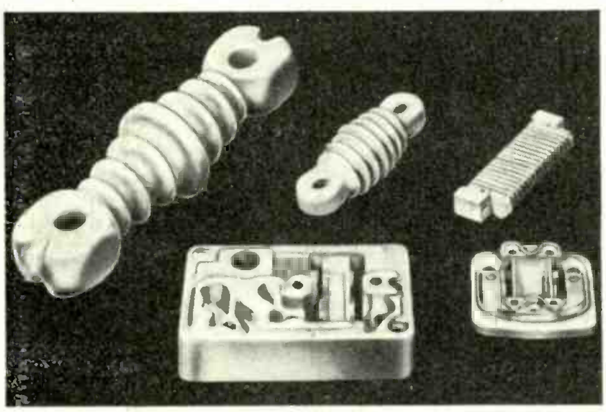
WW—073 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

Bullers CERAMICS
for the **ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY**
(and Electrical Appliance Manufacture)


Frequelex—for high-frequency insulation.


Refractories for high-temperature insulation.


Bullers porcelain for general insulation purposes.

Meticulous care in manufacture, high quality material, with particular attention applied to *dimensional precision and accuracy*, explain the efficiency and ease of assembly when using Bullers die pressed products.

Write today for detailed particulars.

BULLERS LIMITED
Milton, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs.
Phone: Stoke-on-Trent 54321 (5 lines)
Telegrams & Cables: Bullers, Stoke-on-Trent

WW—074 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

AKG Headsets:
High fidelity reproduction with comfort

With any AKG Headset, you can be sure of perfect reproduction with no unnecessary background disturbance. Every AKG Headset is superbly designed to give maximum comfort combined with maximum efficiency

AKG K20
Dynamic/Stereo Headphones
The best value in quality headsets: unparalleled reproduction at such low cost, with large cushioned ear pads. Balanced reproduction from 30-20,000 Hz.

AKG K50
Dynamic Moving-Coil Mono/Stereo Headphones
High-fidelity reproduction due to wide frequency response of 20-20,000 Hz. Available with 400 or 75 Ohm Impedance.

AKG K60
Dynamic Moving-Coil Mono/Stereo Headset
Robust double headband, soft ear cushions. Gives faithful reproduction with smooth bass response, and balanced middle and upper ranges. Frequency 20-20,000 Hz.

Find out more about AKG head-sets and microphones from:

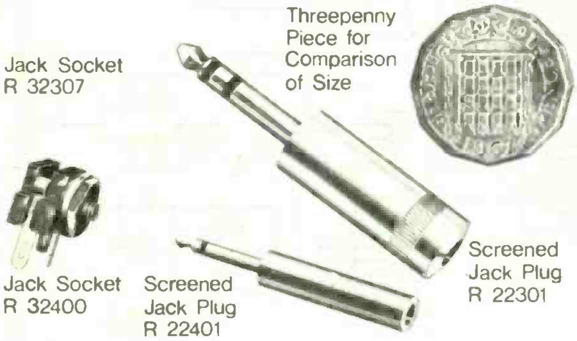
Politechna (London) Ltd. 182-184 Campden Hill Road, London, W.8. 24 Hr. Telephone: 01-727 0711 Telex: 23894

AKG microphones

WW—075 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

Sub-miniature DESIGN



Presenting part of a wide range of components used throughout the world by the electronics engineer in search of quality and reliability.

Further information available.

RENDAR
INSTRUMENTS LTD
BURGESS HILL, SUSSEX, ENGLAND
TELEPHONES: BURGESS HILL 2642-3
CABLES: RENDAR, BURGESS HILL

WW—076 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

6mm tubular midget flange S6/8 cap over-all length 14.5 mm.

It is one of the many Vitality Instrument and Indicator Lamps that are made in an unusually large number of types, ratings and sizes. It may be just what you need for an existing or new project. If not, another from the hundreds of types and ratings detailed in the Vitality Catalogue may well be.

**Many a product owes its success to the intelligent addition of an indicator light.*

VITALITY BULBS

VITALITY BULBS LTD MINIATURE AND SUB-MINIATURE LAMP SPECIALISTS
BEETONS WAY, BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK. TEL. BURY 2071. S.T.D. 0284 2071

WW—077 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Jack Peters uses a WELLER

at work and at home!

Jack Peters knows the quality and reliability of the Weller soldering equipment he uses during the day—so he naturally chooses Weller for all the soldering jobs around the house. The same technical know-how and perfection go into both.

The world's widest range of quality soldering tools offers:

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED IRONS with iron plated tips which control temperature without limiting performance. For mains or low voltage.

RAPID SOLDERING GUNS. Instant heat models. Just reach for the solder . . . 4 seconds and the job's done.

LOW INITIAL COST. The range of Marksman Irons—25, 40, 80, 120 & 175 watt,—all have pretinned nickel plated tips.

There's a Weller soldering tool for every job and every pocket. Send for full details of our range.

Weller Electric Limited

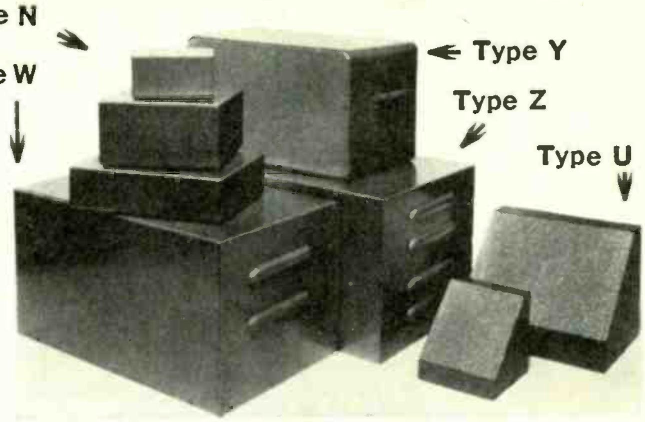
REDKILN WAY · HORSHAM · SUSSEX. Telephone: 0403 61747

WW—078 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

CHASSIS and CASES

by Smith's of EDGWARE ROAD



H. L. SMITH & CO. LTD.

Electronic Components • Audio Equipment

287/289 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2.
Tel: 01-723 5891

We shall be pleased to quote for all your component requirements.

BLANK CHASSIS

SAME DAY SERVICE

Of over 20 different forms made up to **YOUR SIZE.** (Maximum length 35in., depth 5in.)

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLETS

or order straight away, working out total area of material required and referring to table below, which is for four-sided chassis in 16 s.w.g. aluminium.

48 sq. in.	5/-	176 sq. in.	10/4	304 sq. in.	15/8
80 sq. in.	6/4	208 sq. in.	11/8	336 sq. in.	17/-
112 sq. in.	7/9	240 sq. in.	13/-	368 sq. in.	18/4
144 sq. in.	9/-	272 sq. in.	14/4	and pro rata.	
P. & P. 3/-.		P. & P. 3/6.		P. & P. 4/6.	

Discounts for quantities. More than 20 sizes kept in stock for callers.

FLANGES (¼in., ⅜in.), **6d.** per bend.

STRENGTHENED CORNERS 1/- each corner.

PANELS: Any size up to 3ft. at 6/- sq. ft. 16 s.w.g. (18 s.w.g. 5/3). Plus post and packing.

CASES

ALUMINIUM, SILVER HAMMERED FINISH

Type	Size	Price	Type	Size	Price
N	8 × 6 × 2*	18/-	W	12 × 7 × 7	37/6
N	6 × 6 × 3	17/6	W	15 × 9 × 8	48/6
N	4 × 4 × 2	11/-	Y	8 × 6 × 6*	29/-
U	4 × 4 × 4*	11/-	Y	12 × 7 × 7	45/-
U	5½ × 4½ × 4½	17/-	Y	13 × 7 × 9	50/6
U	8 × 6 × 6	23/-	Y	15 × 9 × 7	53/6
U	9¼ × 7½ × 3½	24/-	Z	17 × 10 × 9	72/6
U	15 × 9 × 9	49/-	Z	19 × 10 × 8½	78/-
W	8 × 6 × 6	23/-		*Height	

Plus post and packing.

Type N has a removable bottom, Type U removable bottom or back, Type W removable front, Type Y all-screwed construction, Type Z removable back and front.

WW—079 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

THE TOA 'BLUE-LINE' RANGE
of solid state and valve amplifiers

SOLID STATE (AC/DC operation)

Model **TA-266** (30 watts R.M.S.) £57.9.5 retail

Specification

Power supply:	AC mains (50Hz/60Hz) DC 12 volts (12 volts battery)
Power consumption:	AC: 20VA at non-signal 110VA at rated output 140VA at max. output DC: 0.7A at non-signal 4.7A at rated output 7.0A at max. output
Output power:	Rated 30 watts Max. 45 watts
Distortion:	3% at 30 watts
Output impedance:	Low 4Ω, 8Ω, 16Ω High (Balanced type) 165Ω (70 volts line), 330Ω (100 volts line)
Input gain:	MIC-1 (50KΩ) and 30Ω balanced 3mV MIC-2 (50KΩ) and 30Ω balanced 3mV MIC-3 (50KΩ) and 30Ω balanced 3mV MAG-PHONO (50KΩw/equalizer) 6mV } changeable AUX (500K Ω) 250mV
Frequency response:	20Hz 20.000Hz. ±6dB
Tone control:	Bass: −12dB at 50Hz Treble: −12dB at 10KHz
S/N ratio:	65dB
Transistors & diode:	2SC–694 .... 4 2SC–536 .... 5 2SC–615 .... 1 2SB–471 .... 2 4H2B–10R 1
Dimensions:	106H × 396W × 271D mm
Weight:	6.1 kg

Model **TA-267** (60 watts R.M.S.) £85.14.3 retail

Model **TA-268** (100 watts R.M.S.) £105.15.9 retail

Also available – Valve Models

HA-355 (10 watts R.M.S.) £26.6.2 retail

HA-357 (70 watts R.M.S.) £90.13.4 retail

HA-358 (100 watts R.M.S.) £105.7.3 retail

All in strong and attractive steel cases

THE PA-100

Background Music Machine incorporating a 15 watts R.M.S. amplifier and paging system.

Adaptability—Reliability—Design and Quality

Push-in-and-out cartridge track selector.
4, 8, 16ohm plus 70v and 100v tappings.
Microphone and phonograph input.
£99.17.3 retail.

Toa PA system

Over 200 items in the range
including microphones, stands, megaphones portable and rack-mounting equipment.

Sole importers and distributors:
AUDIO & DESIGN (SALES) LTD.,
40 QUEEN ST., MAIDENHEAD, BERKS.
Telephone: Maidenhead 25204 Telegrams: AUDESIGN, Maidenhead

WW—080 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

The new 'WESTMINSTER' solid-state radiotelephone ...from PYE

designed for world markets

The new range of 'Westminster' solid-state radiotelephones is ready for operation anywhere in the world. Pre-production models successfully endured every possible combination of adverse climatic, regional, shock and vibration extremes for over a year. This exacting field-test programme has proved the 'Westminster' range of radiotelephones suitable for global operation.
The 'Westminster' range is type-approved in many countries; dash, universal or motorcycle versions are available.

Pye Telecommunications Limited, Cambridge, England.
Telephone: 0223 61222 Telex: 81166

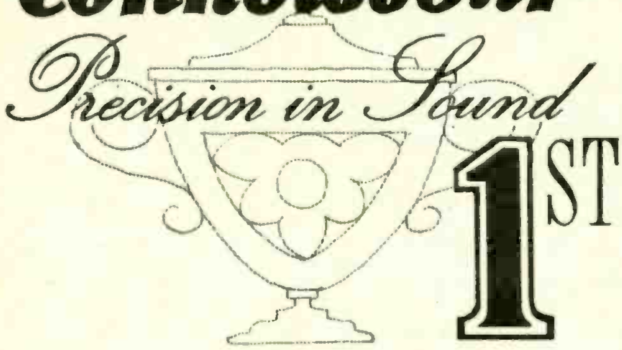
WW—081 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MR43

www.americanradiohistory.com

Another

Connoisseur



Now—for the first time a

TURNTABLE KIT

Now available to you is the world famous BD.1 TURNTABLE in Kit Form for only £11.2.4d. including p.t. The design is simplicity itself and the Turntable can be assembled by any person using the special spanner provided, a pair of pliers and a screwdriver.

This is a silent 2-speed Belt Drive turntable with a performance that will meet the requirements of the di scerning enthusiast.

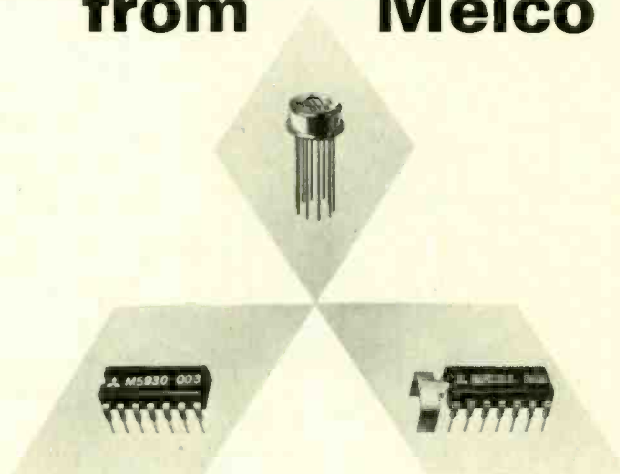
Fullest details on request to:

A. R. SUGDEN & CO (Engineers) LTD.
Market Place, Brighouse, Yorkshire. *Tel:2142*

WW—082 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

UECL

have a completely new range of integrated circuits from Melco



available for the first time complete DTL, TTL and Linear circuits including:

DTL CIRCUITS

M5930P	Dual 4-Input Expandable NAND Gate
M5932P	Dual 4-Input Expandable Buffer
M5933P	Dual 4-Input Expander
M5936P	Hex Inverter
M5944P	Dual 4-Input Expandable NAND Power Gate
M5945P	Single R-S/J-K Clocked Flip Flop
M5946P	Quadruple 2-Input NAND Gate
M5962P	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate
M5937P	Fast Hex Inverter
M5948P	Fast single R-S/J-K Clocked Flip Flop
M5949P	Fast Quadruple 2-Input NAND Gate
M5961P	Fast Dual 4-Input Expandable NAND Gate
M5963P	Fast triple 3-Input NAND Gate
M5952P	Dual J-K Clocked Flip Flop (Common $\overline{T}$, $\overline{R_D}$)
M5953P	Dual J-K Clocked Flip Flop (Separate $\overline{T}$)
M5955P	Fast Dual J-K Clocked Flip Flop (Common $\overline{T}$, $\overline{R_D}$)
M5956P	Fast Dual J-K Clocked Flip Flop (Separate $\overline{T}$)

TTL CIRCUITS

M5304P	Dual 4-Input Gate Expander
M5310P	Single 8-Input NAND Gate
M5320P	Dual 4-Input NAND Gate
M5325P	Dual 4-Input Line Driver
M5330P	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate
M5340P	Quadruple 2-Input NAND Gate
M5352P	Dual 2-Input Expandable AND-OR-INVERT Gate
M5373P	Dual J-K Master-Slave Flip Flop
M5375P	Single J-K Master-Slave Flip Flop
M5391P	8-Bit Shift Register

LINEAR CIRCUITS

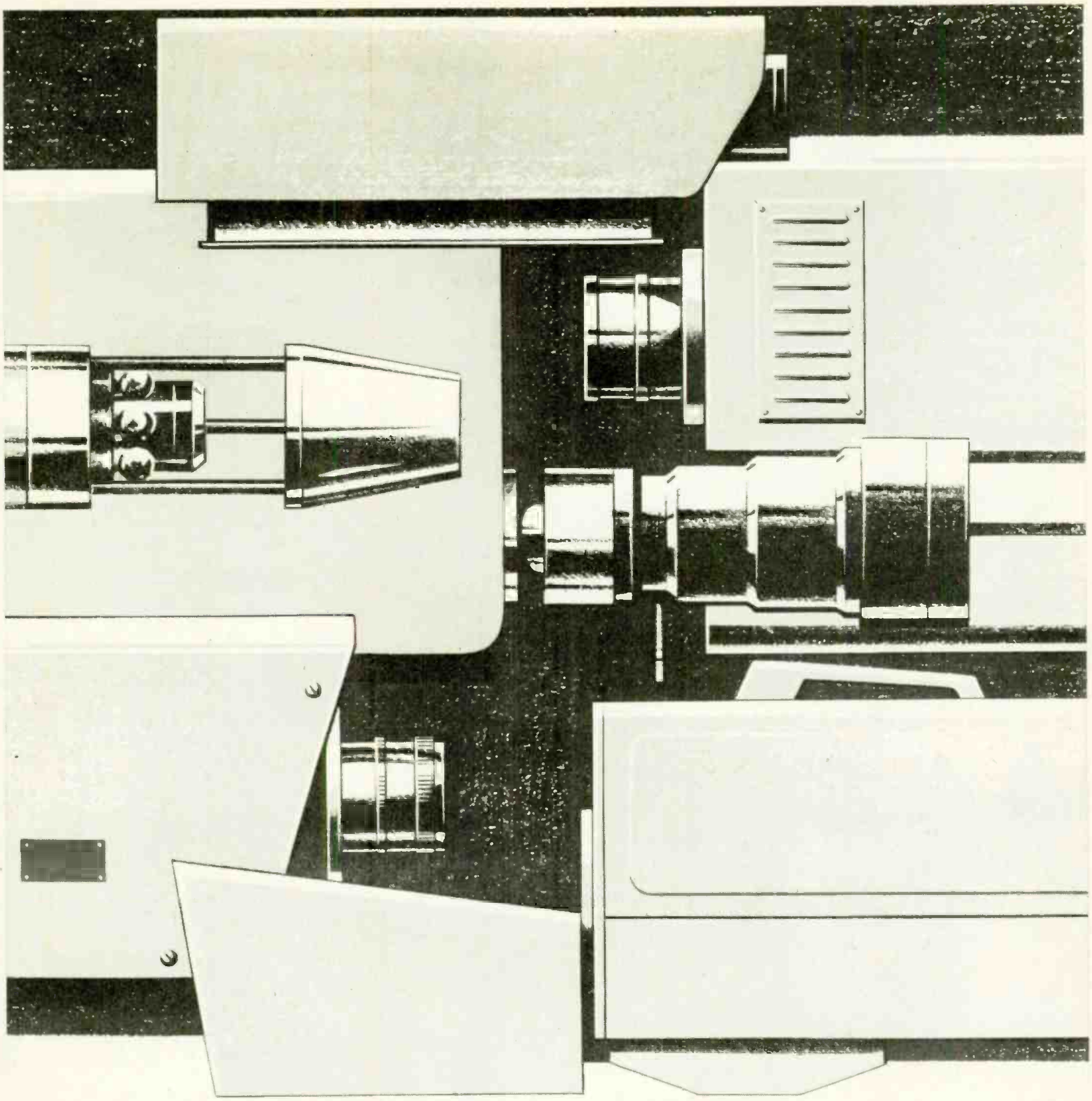
M5101P	1-Watt Audio Amplifier
M5113T	Wide-Band Amplifier-Discriminators
M5104P	0·7 Watt AM Radio

All above logic devices available in 14 lead Dual-in-line plastic packages. Linear circuits available in DIL or TO5

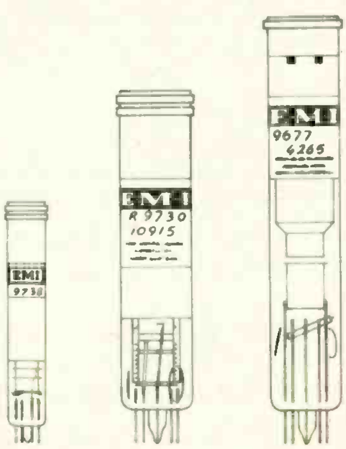
ULTRA ELECTRONICS (COMPONENTS) LIMITED
Microelectronics division 35-37 Park Royal Road, London, N.W.10 Telephone: 01-965 5744
Melco: Mitsubishi Electric Corporation

WW—083 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com



Cameras a plenty... but how quickly can you find the right low cost tube?



There is a growing range of closed-circuit equipment available, ranging from the simple black and white camera to sophisticated full-colour facilities. The time inevitably arrives when a replacement vidicon tube is needed quickly. This is the service **EMI** sets out to provide. Our vidicon range provides a type for virtually every camera, where reliability, good resolution and high sensitivity are required. Send for the **EMI** Vidicon replacement chart. Then, when you need a tube, simply contact your distributor or **EMI**.

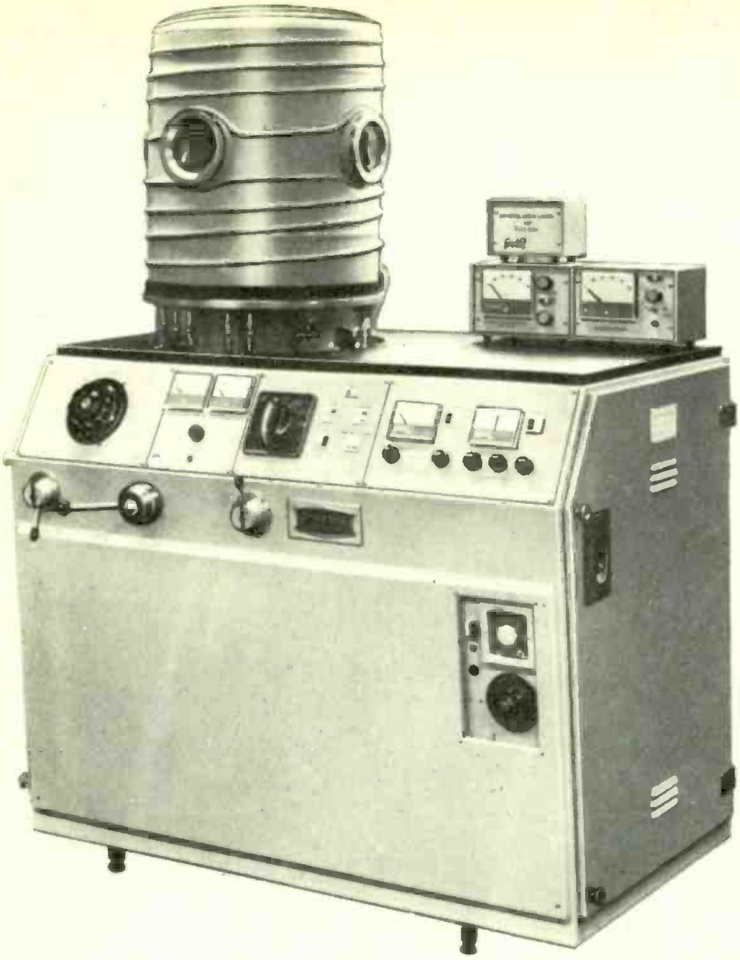
EMI ELECTRONICS

EMI

EMI ELECTRONICS LTD.,
VALVE DIVISION,
HAYES, MIDDLESEX.
TEL: 01-573 3888 EXT. 2078

WW—084 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com



EC 19 coating unit

This is the latest addition to the General Engineering range of Vacuum Coaters. It's the EC19, manually or automatically operated, which can be supplied with a comprehensive range of accessories; electron beam evaporation unit, quartz crystal mass and rate monitor, substrate heaters and work holders to suit all applications.

Further details from

VACUUM PRODUCTS DIVISION

General Engineering Co. (Radcliffe) Ltd.

STATION WORKS, BURY ROAD, RADCLIFFE, MANCHESTER.

Telephone : 061-723 3271 & 3041 Telex : 66200 Generalad Mchr.

G48/384.

WW—085 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

DOLBY LABORATORIES INC.

announce

New Increased Production Facilities
New Low Prices

Because of the requirement for standardisation in the recording and exchange of master tapes, we have travelled more than 200,000 man-miles in the past two years to introduce our noise reduction system and to select and train our distributors in eighteen countries. Already over three hundred A301 units are in use by more than seventy studios throughout the world.

We now proudly announce that this international challenge has resulted in our third move to larger premises. We have just opened our new 10,000 square-foot laboratory, offices and factory in central London. For us, this expansion means greater facilities for research, development and production — and for you the user, LOWER PRICES, together with the advantages of an even larger network of Dolby equipped studios.

New A301 price: £560 f.o.b. London
$1495 f.o.b. New York

If your studio is not in the network, write or telephone now for a complete price list and full technical information.

Leasing facilities are now available in the U.K. and the U.S.A.

DOLBY LABORATORIES INC. New U.K. address: 346 Clapham Road · London S.W.9. Tel: 01-720 1111 Cables: Dolbylabs London

WW—086 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

A NEW NOMBREX INSTRUMENT

TO THE SPECIFICATION YOU REQUIRE
AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD

STANDARD MODEL 29-S

- 150 KHz to 220 MHz—all on fundamentals.
- Eight clear bandspread scales. Total length 40".
- Smooth vernier tuning control—ratio 7½:1.
- Magnifier cursor for clarity and accuracy.
- Scale accuracy and discrimination ±1.5% or better.
- Unique electronic scale calibration control.
- Rapid spin wheel tuning as optional extra.
- Modulation—variable depth and frequency.
- Variable A.F. signal available externally.
- Provision for external A.F. modulation.
- Stabilized supply for long-term accuracy.

XTAL CHECK MODEL 29-X

Includes all the versatile advanced features of the Standard Model 29-S

AND

Integral Crystal Oscillator providing calibration check points throughout all ranges, for adjustment of scale accuracy to ±0.02%. The crystal marker signal is available at R.F. socket for use externally.

TRANSISTORISED R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR

STANDARD MODEL 29-S	£20.0.0
XTAL CHECK MODEL 29-X	£27.10.0

SPIN WHEEL TUNING
(ADD SUFFIX -/SPIN) EXTRA £1.0.0

U.K. Post and Packing 7/6d.

To: **NOMBREX LTD - EXMOUTH - DEVON**
Please send leaflets of **MODEL 29** and other **NOMBREX** instruments to:—

NAME...

ADDRESS ....

....

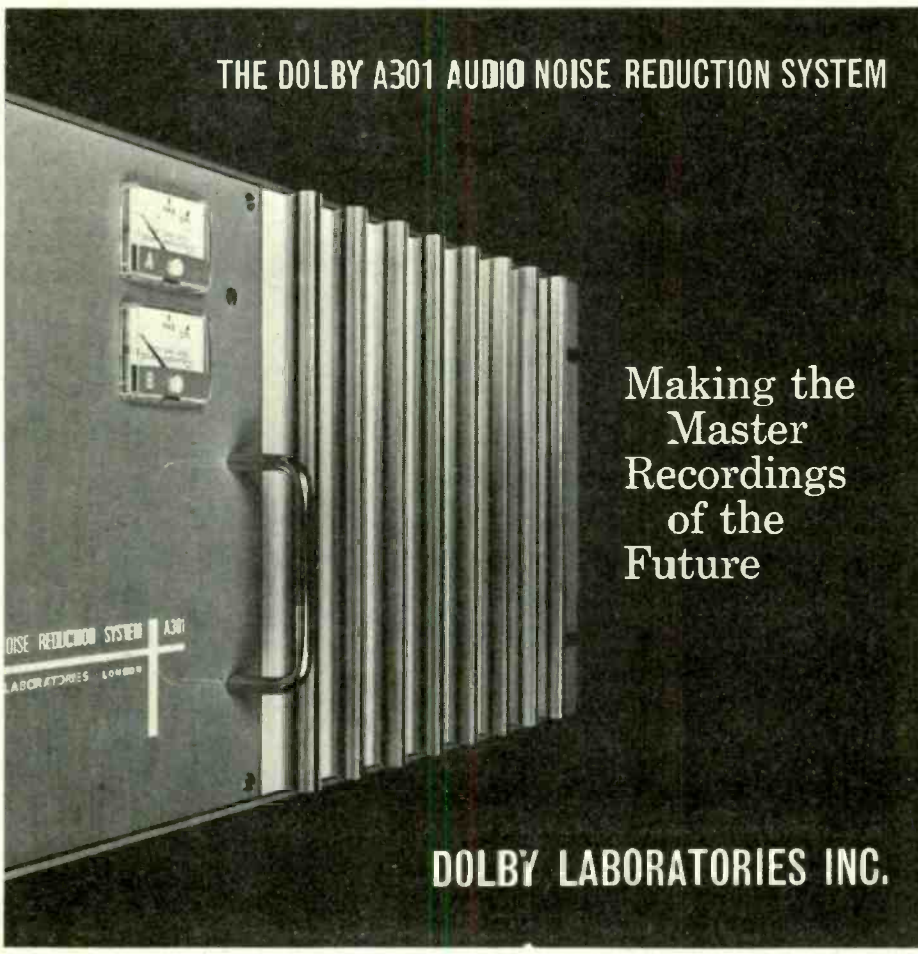
PLEASE ENCLOSE STAMPS 6d. *W.169*

PRODUCTION RELEASE—FEBRUARY 1969

WE ARE NOW BOOKING SAMPLE AND QUANTITY ORDERS; DELIVERY IN STRICT ROTATION.

TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED

OUR CURRENT MODEL 31 WILL CONTINUE TO BE AVAILABLE.



Already in use in eighteen countries, the Dolby system is making master recordings which will withstand the test of time.

The system provides a full 10 dB reduction of print-through and a 10–15 dB reduction of hiss. These improvements, of breakthrough magnitude, are yalid at any time—even after years of tape storage. This is why record companies with an eye to the future are now adopting this new revolutionary recording technique.

A301 features: Easy, plug-in installation · solid state circuitry · modular, printed circuit construction · high reliability, hands-off operation. Performance parameters such as distortion, frequency response, transient response, and noise level meet highest quality professional standards.

NEW Remote Changeover option cuts costs, enables one A301 unit to do the work of two.

NEW NAB and DIN level setting meters simplify recorder gain calibration.

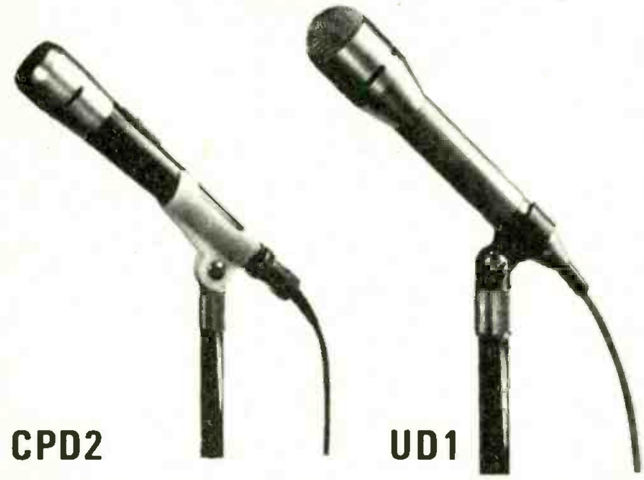
333 Avenue of the Americas · New York · N.Y. 10014
(212) 243-2525 · Cables: Dolbylabs New York

WW—087 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

RESLOSOUND microphones

Precision engineered give the sensitive acoustical performance required today



CPD2

Cardioid Pencil Dynamic Microphone *improved* version of the well known Reslo CPD microphone. Most suitable for:
High Quality Music Recording.
General Sound Reinforcement.
Loud close singing or speaking if used with an amplifier incorporating reasonable bass cut.
Frequency response is smooth over the range 70 c/s to 16 Kc/s.
Rear response better than 20dB below the front from 100 c/s to 1 Kc/s and over 14dB from 1 Kc/s to 16 Kc/s dropping to 30dB at upper presence frequencies.
Impedance values: CPD2/L—30/50 ohms of 600 ohms.
Supplied with 18' of dual impedance cable £17.15.0.
CPD2/M—200 to 300 ohms. £17.10.0.
CPD2/H—30/50 ohms or Hi—Z. £17.15.0.
Appropriate cable set to order.

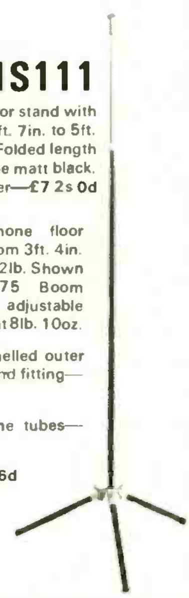
UD1

An improved uni-directional (super cardioid) high output hand or stand microphone, incorporating an internal anti-pop filter. Supplied in a black presentation case with 18ft. of directly connected screened cable. Available in low, medium and high impedances.

Recommended Retail Price:

UD1/L (50 or 600 ohms) £19 10s. 0d
UD1/M (200-300 phms) £19 5s 0d
UD1/H (High impedance only) £19 10s 0d

floor stands



MS111

Lightweight microphone floor stand with folding legs. Adjustable from 3ft. 7in. to 5ft. Weight 4½lb. Feet spacing 18in. Folded length 37½in. Finish: Legs and outer tube matt black, inner tube satin silver—£7 2s 0d

MS100A MS110A

Solid leg microphone floor stand. Adjustable from 3ft. 4in. to 5ft. 2in. Weight 12lb. Shown fitted with MS175 Boom attachment fully adjustable (length from fulcrum) 2ft. 8in. to 4ft. Weight 8lb. 10oz.

Type MS100A with Hammertone enamelled outer tube and polished chrome inner tube and fitting—£8 6s 0d

Type MS110A with all polished chrome tubes—£8 6s 0d

Type MS175 Boom attachment—£7 14s 6d

■ In addition to their World famous series of bi-directional and cardioid Ribbon Microphone Reslo manufacture a complete range of public address amplifiers and loudspeakers—line source and reflex horns.

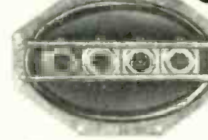
Write or telephone for fullest particulars—

Reslo DERRITRON GROUP

RESLOSOUND LIMITED
SPRING GARDENS, LONDON ROAD, ROMFORD, ESSEX
Tel.: Romford 61926 (3 lines) Telex 25356

WW—088 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

How do you measure the extra quality of EMI speakers?



Listen!

EMISOUND

EMI are famous throughout the world for High Quality sound reproduction. Now our audio design engineers have developed loudspeaker systems suitable for home use.

These EMI Loudspeaker Systems, specially matched, produce every detail of the original sound over the full audio spectrum, at high and low listening levels.

They have many exclusive features. The range includes the unique 950 system with a 19 inches x 14 inches bass unit, power output 50 watts R.M.S.

Send for literature and price lists to:

EMI

EMI SOUND PRODUCTS LTD., HAYES, MIDDX. TEL: 01-573-3888 EXT. 667

WW—089 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

From Claude Lyons – leaders in voltage control for over 30 years – an extensive new range of variable transformers employing the latest design techniques and providing unit ratings from 0·5 to 40 amperes.

The Regulac® range of hundreds of models includes ganged assemblies for parallel and three-phase operation, dual-cutput, portable and oil-immersed models plus many high-frequency and special types, for manual operation or with motor drive.

Rapid delivery from Southern or Northern works.
*Send **now** for comprehensive new catalogue and rating guide to Publicity Department, Hoddesdon.*

® Registered Trade Mark of Claude Lyons Limited

CL **CLAUDE LYONS**
Claude Lyons Limited
Hoddesdon, Herts. *Hoddesdon 67161 Telex 22724*
76 Old Hall Street, Liverpool L3 9PX. *051-227 1761 Telex 62181*

WW—090 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

CL65

www.americanradiohistory.com

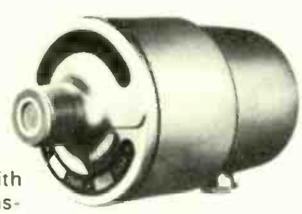
Celestion PA

Loudspeakers for all Public Address Systems

Re-entrant Horns

These Horns are capable of delivering a highly concentrated beam of sound over long distances. They are recommended for recreation centres, noisy factories and workshops and all indoor and outdoor locations where a high noise level has to be overcome.

Driver Units



Pressure type units are available with or without tapped 100V line transformers. The following 'built-in' features are on all models — High Sensitivity, Weatherproof, Phase Equalising Throat and Self-centring Diaphragm Assembly.

Re-entrant Loudspeakers

Rola Celestion re-entrant loudspeakers are designed for use wherever conditions demand compactness, toughness, high efficiency and unfailing service. They are rainproof and built to withstand prolonged exposure to vibration and adverse conditions.

Loudspeaker in Glass Fibre

The Celestion Glass Fibre Loudspeaker is a compact robust and watertight unit, precision built for use on open boat decks, docks, chemical plants, plating shops, etc. where protection from the weather or corrosive atmosphere is vital.

Rola Celestion Ltd.
THAMES DITTON, SURREY
TELEPHONE 01-398 3402 TELEX 266 135

WW—091 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Adamin

MODEL 15

MICRO SOLDERING INSTRUMENT

as selected for the DESIGN CENTRE LONDON

- **EXTREME VERSATILITY**

  Range of 8 interchangeable bits, from $\frac{3}{64}$in. (.047in.) to $\frac{3}{16}$in., including new non-wearing PERMATIPS.

- **ULTRA-SMALL SIZE**

  Length $7\frac{1}{8}$in. Weight $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Max. handle dia. $\frac{7}{16}$in.

- **EXTRA-HIGH PERFORMANCE**

  Heating time 90 secs. Max. bit temp. 390°C. Loading 15 watts—equals normal 30/40-watt iron.

- **ALL VOLTAGES**

  The ADAMIN range Includes five other models (5, 8, 12, 18 and 24 watts), Thermal Strippers (PVC and PTFE) and a De-Soldering Tool. Please ask for colour catalogue A/5.

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD

28 Sydenham Road, Croydon, CR9 2LL

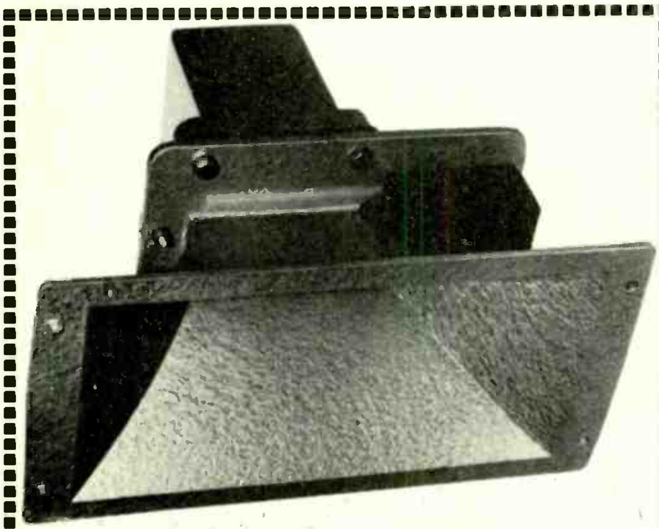
Tel: 01-688 8589 & 4559

WW—092 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

DECCA SPECIAL PRODUCTS

DECCA the world's leading manufacturer of records and the means of playing them



The Decca DK 30 Ribbon Speaker

This new Decca product has been designed to cater for the growing number of high power amplifiers particularly transistor type now available on the market. Able to cope with high outputs (up to 30 watts) these superb units retain the great advantage inherent in ribbon speaker principle – lowest possible mass to give a tremendously wide and smooth frequency range. Crisp, effortless response.

Please send me details of the DK 30 speaker.

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

.... WW1.69

Decca Special Products,
Ingate Place Queenstown, London, S.W.8.

DECCA

WW—093 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RADFORD

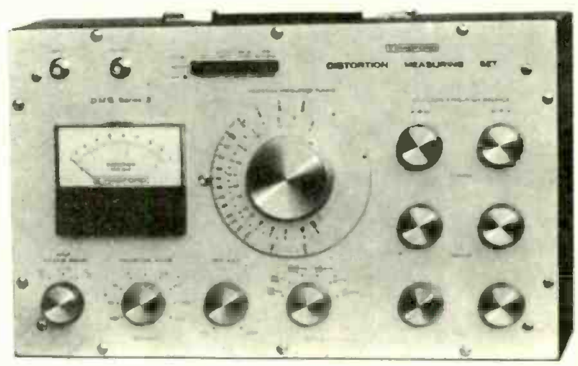
In an article in the Journal of the Audio Engineering Society for July 1967, Bart N. Locanthi, Vice-President, J. B. Lansing Sound Inc. describes the development of an ultra low distortion direct current audio amplifier. In it he says "... to get the highest accuracy possible, an English made RADFORD Low Distortion Oscillator was used which has less than 0.01% harmonic distortion at 20kHz."

LOW DISTORTION OSCILLATOR (Series 2)

An instrument of high stability providing very pure sine waves, and square waves, in the range of 5 Hz to 500 kHz. Hybrid design using valves and semiconductors.

Specification

Frequency Range:	5 Hz-500 kHz (5 ranges).
Output Impedance:	600 Ohms.
Output Voltage:	10 Volts r.m.s. max.
Output Attenuation:	0-110 dB continuously variable.
Sine Wave Distortion:	0.005% from 200 Hz to 20 kHz increasing to 0.015% at 10 Hz and 100 kHz.
Square Wave Rise Time:	Less than 0.1 microseconds.
Monitor Output Meter:	Scaled 0-3, 0-10, and dBm.
Mains Input:	100 V.-250 V. 50/60 Hz.
Size:	17¼ × 11 × 8in.
Weight:	25 lb.
Price:	£150.



DISTORTION MEASURING SET (Series 2)

A sensitive instrument for the measurement of total harmonic distortion, designed for speedy and accurate use. Capable of measuring distortion products as low as 0.002%. Direct reading from calibrated meter scale.

Specification

Frequency Range:	20 Hz-20 kHz (6 ranges).
Distortion Range:	0.01%-100% f.s.d. (9 ranges).
Sensitivity:	100 mV.-100 V. (3 ranges).
Meter:	Square law r.m.s. reading.
Input Resistance:	100 kOhms.
High Pass Filter:	3 dB down at 350 Hz. 30 dB down at 45 Hz.
Frequency Response:	±1 dB from second harmonic of rejection frequency to 250 kHz.
Power Requirements:	Included battery.
Size:	17¼ × 11 × 8in.
Weight:	15½lb.
Price:	£120.

Descriptive technical leaflets are available on request.

RADFORD LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS LTD.
ASHTON VALE ROAD, BRISTOL 3
Telephone: 662301/3

WW—094 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

TELEQUIPMENT

performance plus versatility with the D53

■ 5" rectangular double beam mesh tube. ■ Signal and sweep delay. ■ Choice of differential, ultra high gain, or wide band plug-in Y Amplifiers.

The Telequipment D53 is a sophisticated laboratory oscilloscope at a down-to-earth price. It offers all the extra facilities likely to be required in a general purpose oscilloscope for some time to come.

Send for full details now.

TELEQUIPMENT

TELEQUIPMENT LTD · 313 CHASE ROAD · SOUTHGATE · LONDON N14 · TEL: 01-882 1166

WW—095 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

Wireless World

Electronics, Television, Radio, Audio

Fifty-eighth year of publication **January 1969** **Volume 75 Number 1399**

This month's cover symbolizes the analysis of speech sounds into the phonemic components required for electronic speech recognition, as described in W. D. Gilmour's article. The chart is a speech spectrogram, provided by the speech recognition group at the National Physical Laboratory, and contains time, frequency and intensity information.

Contents

1 Our Friend and Enemy

2 Watch Your Diode Measurements! *by 'Cathode Ray'*

4 Books Received

5 Electronic Speech Recognition—1 *by W. D. Gilmour*

8 Full-screen TV Standards Converter *by R. E. Davies*

11 News of the Month

Old thinking, new methods

Thick film domestic electronic equipment

15 Circuit Ideas

16 High-performance A.G.C. *by L. Nelson-Jones*

19 Letters to the Editor

21 Stabilized Balanced Power Units *by C. F. Ho*

22 Digital Exposure Timer *by G. Coates*

27 H.F. Predictions

28 *Wireless World* Colour Television Receiver—8

34 Codes & Code Converters—2 *by N. M. Morris*

38 B.B.C. Sound-in-Vision System

39 Announcements

40 Personalities

41 Literature Received

42 New Products

47 Test Your Knowledge *questions and answers by L. Ibbotson*

48 1969 Conferences and Exhibitions

49 World of Amateur Radio

50 January Meetings

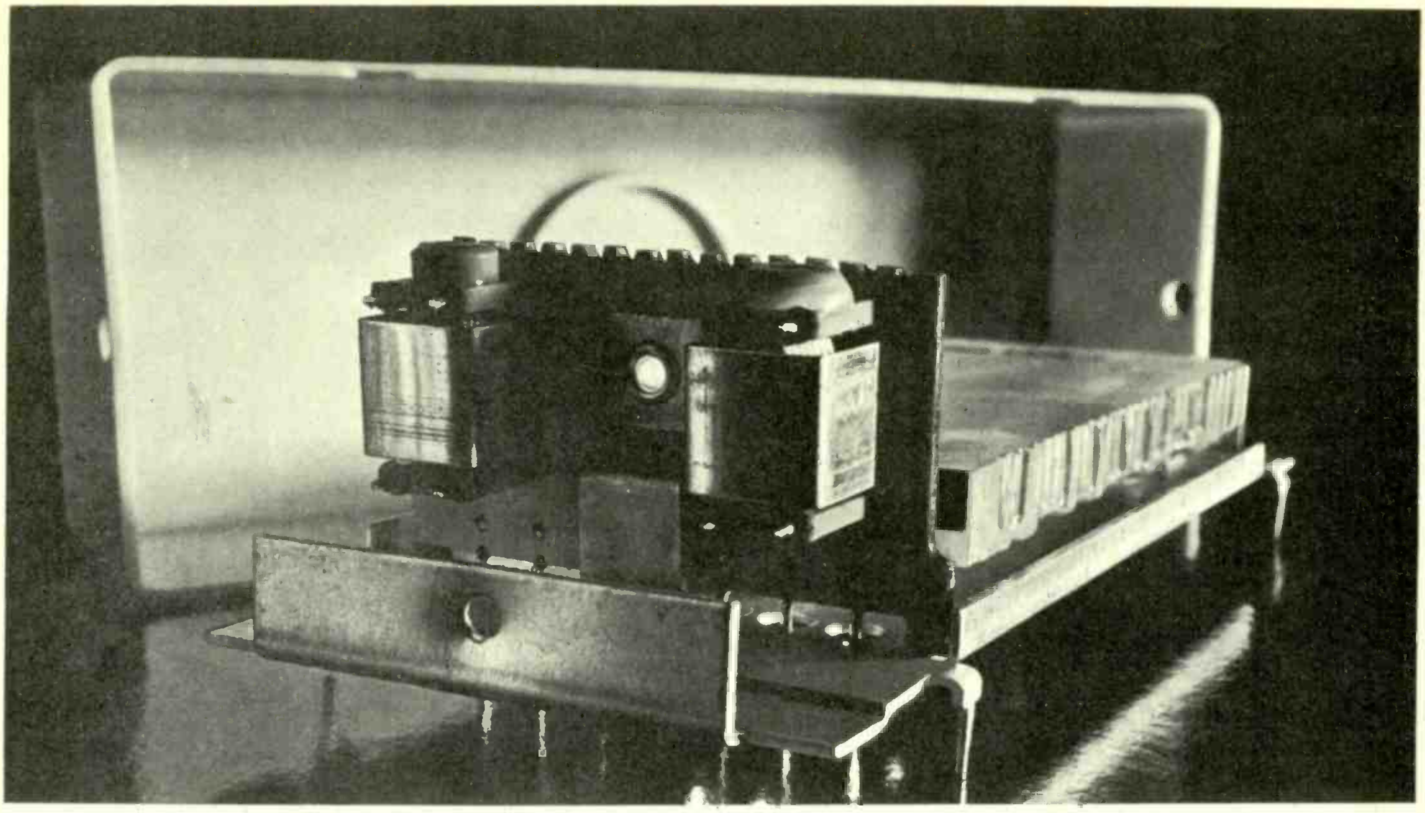
52 Real and Imaginary *by 'Vector'*

Iliffe Technical Publications Ltd.,
Managing Director: Kenneth Tett
Editorial Director: George H. Mansell
Advertisement Director: George Fowkes
Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, SE1

© **Iliffe Technical Publications Ltd., 1968**
Permission in writing from the Editor must first be obtained before letterpress or illustrations are reproduced from this journal. Brief extracts or comments are allowed provided acknowledgement to the journal is given.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (3rd Monday of preceding month). *Telephone:* 01-928 3333 (70 lines). *Telegrams/Telex:* Wiworld Iliffepres 25137 London. *Cables:* "Ethaworld, London, S.E.1." *Annual Subscriptions: Home;* £2 15s 0d. *Overseas;* 1 year £2 15s 0d. *Canada and U.S.A.;* $6.75; 3 years £7 0s 0d. *Canada and U.S.A.;* $17.50 Second-Class mail privileges authorised at New York N.Y. Subscribers are requested to notify a change of address four weeks in advance and to return wrapper bearing previous address. BRANCH OFFICES: *BIRMINGHAM:* 401, Lynton House, Walsall Road, 22b. *Telephone:* 021-356 4838. *BRISTOL:* 11 Marsh Street, 1. *Telephone:* 0272 21491/2. *COVENTRY:* 8-10, Corporation Street. *Telephone:* 0203 25210. *GLASGOW:* 3 Clairmont Gardens, C.3. *Telephone:* 041-332 3792. *MANCHESTER:* 260, Deansgate, 3. *Telephone:* 061-834 4412. NEW YORK OFFICE U.S.A.: 300 East 42nd Street, New York 10017. *Telephone:* 867-3900.

www.americanradiohistory.com



Why we decided to make every part in this PAL delay line

The PAL delay line is a precision item. But it also has to be inexpensive, and therefore mass-produced. The problems involved in getting the delay time of 63·943μS—an adjustment to a few thousandths of a microsecond—for just one, are quite formidable. To achieve it on an assembly line is practically impossible, unless you have everything under your own control.

When the PAL system was being developed, we found ourselves in an excellent position to develop the special glass delay line needed for the chrominance decoder. Delay lines weren't new to us. For the previous five years we'd been producing them for the computer industry. We therefore had considerable experience. Experience which few others in the television industry had and which enabled us to develop our delay line in parallel with the development of colour television itself.

Critical factors. The set designer's demands pose problems in design and in production (remember we're concerned with price too!). Our considerable experience gained in the computing industry made the design problems relatively easy to overcome. But marrying them to mass-production was something quite new. Again we were fortunate in having vast experience in mass producing complex items for other areas of the electronics industry.

Any old glass? The Mullard delay line is made of glass and works on an electromechanical principle.

The glass is specially compounded to ensure consistent behaviour propagation velocities and good stability with changes in temperature. The blocks are cast to ensure complete uniformity and an absence of any internal stressing. One end is ground with two optically flat faces which are at a slight angle to each other and to which two transducers are connected. The electrical television colour signal enters one transducer and is converted into vibrations. These vibrations travel through the glass until they are reflected back from the end face to the second transducer. This converts them back into an electrical signal. In this way we halve the size of the delay line and help save space within the set.

Ground away. The end of the glass block opposite the transducers is then ground away under automatic control until the response is exactly right. We have found that this construction—apart from saving space—greatly simplifies the problem of delay time adjustment to 63·943μS at 4·433619MHz.

Insertion loss. While the glass has some effect on the insertion loss, the major loss is in the transducer and the coupling to the glass. The transducers themselves have been developed from ceramics selected for their long term stability as well as good mechanical properties. We have further reduced insertion loss by developing a new metal deposition technique and adhesives which create an intimate bond. As a result the overall insertion loss is only about 13dB over the bandwidth 3·43 to 5·23MHz.

The final step is the assembly of the delay line on its mounting plate with the associated input and output coils before final testing and inspection.

Worth it? Right from the beginning we've had everything under our control. So we can be sure that the product will give consistent service. And that we're producing it at the best possible price.

Consistently achieving these two aims with all our products has helped us build our reputation. A reputation which stretches across the electronics industry. Before we embark on any new project we can draw on the insight and experience we have gained—sometimes from unusual areas. We can employ our resources to provide the technically excellent products our customers demand.

Mullard

components for consumer electronics

Mullard Limited
Consumer Electronics Division
Mullard House, Torrington Place
London W.C.1.

WW—096 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

CED 62

Wireless World

Our Friend and Enemy

Editor-in-chief:
W. T. COCKING, F.I.E.E.

Editor:
H. W. BARNARD

Technical Editor:
T. E. IVALL

Assistant Editors:
B. S. CRANK
J. H. WEADEN

Editorial Assistant
J. GREENBANK, B.A.

Drawing Office:
H. J. COOKE

Production:
D. R. BRAY

Advertisements:
G. BENTON ROWELL *(Manager)*
J. R. EYTON-JONES
R. LAMBERT *(Classified Advertisement Manager)*
Telephone: 01-928 3333 Ext. 538

The arrival of a new year reminds us of a phenomenon which is widely used in electronics but also greatly misunderstood. *Time* is an essential part of all the eventgraphs in this journal which we call oscillograms or waveform diagrams. Without it they would all be vertical lines, differing only in length. It is a phenomenon which, because we confidently represent it as a spatial dimension (usually a straight horizontal line with the future on the right), we think we have fully understood. How typical of the intellectual arrogance of man that once he has locked up a phenomenon in a concept, once he has labelled and categorized it and drawn a picture of it, he considers that he has mentally disposed of it! Perhaps it is just as well we are arrogant. How else would electronics engineers have the nerve to tackle such formidable operations in the time domain as those required in the advanced television standards converter described in this issue? If they stopped to consider, for example, whether they are really measuring this quantity which they think they are measuring—having assumed it *is* a measurable quantity—they would not have the courage to continue.

Doubtless some eyebrows will be raised at the suggestion that time may not be measurable. But is it? Clocks, c.r.o. timebases, power alternators, atomic frequency standards are really only oscillators, working away on their own. They are self-maintaining repetitive devices, modelled by man on the natural mechanism by which he attempts to measure time, the rotation of the earth. In order to measure something it is usually necessary to apply the measuring instrument to the quantity to be measured—the ruler to the line drawn on paper, the voltmeter to the battery. It is difficult to see how a clock, whether mechanical or electronic, can be "applied to" or still less "connected to" time. It is just an enclosed system, sensitive to nothing but the internal parameters which govern its repetitive behaviour. The best it can be said to do is to set up a human definition of time. The only measurement we can really be sure a clock performs is to count and scale the oscillations it itself produces.

Another assumption which engineers can be forgiven for making is that time passes with a certain velocity—either it passes us or we are travelling along a time dimension laid out like a railway track. We assume that the velocity is constant and that the displacement of the point "now" relative to the time dimension is continuous and linear, like the electrical ramp function used in a c.r.o. timebase. But for all we know time may really be proceeding in an erratic manner, continually speeding up and slowing down. (Everyone's experience suggests that it may well do so!) If this were so, and our clocks are assumed to be independent mechanisms, it might be thought that the clock oscillations would show a corresponding erratic variation of frequency. On the other hand, since everything would be affected by this time behaviour, including our perception of the clock frequency, we would not be aware of any change in that frequency. To find out the truth of the matter one would, of course, need some external reference against which one could observe the behaviour of time—a fifth dimension if one considers time as being the fourth. . . . At which point we will not venture to say more except to wish our readers A Happy New Cycle!

www.americanradiohistory.com

Watch Your Diode Measurements!

by 'Cathode Ray'

So you thought I was permanently earthed? No; just getting on with something else. And in the course of it I found that there still seems to be a lack of adequate warning about the possibilities of error in measuring voltages with the simple diode rectifier, two versions of which are shown in Fig. 1.

The books tell you that provided *CR* (in megohm-microfarads) is large enough compared with the time period (in seconds) of each cycle of the a.v. input, the average d.v. output (V_d) is very nearly equal to the peak value of the a.v. ($V_{a(peak)}$). That is because *C* charges up to the peak voltage through the diode *D*, and hasn't time to discharge noticeably before the next peak comes. A few of the books are sufficiently forthcoming to go on to tell you about the input impedance of this kind of rectifier. For (a), supposing the diode to be perfect, it is equal to $R/2$. Even fewer books tell you that for (b), which is the more likely one to be used, it is $R/3$, and at least one of them (failing to see that *R* is now continuously across V_a so draws a.c. as well as d.c.) lets you think that it too is $R/2$.

Apart from the mistake just mentioned, this is all right so far as it goes. The trouble is that it doesn't go nearly far enough, even for basic requirements. And a search in the I.E.E. Library for necessary information on the subject in books dealing with electrical measurements drew a complete blank. I am not counting "Radio & Electronic Laboratory Handbook" by M. G. Scroggie, because he writes what I tell him. (If there are any others that escaped my search will the authors please let me know so that I can give them due credit.) The said Scroggie wrote about it at great length in the *Wireless World* issues of March 1952 and June and July 1954, and mathematically in *Wireless Engineer* of February 1955, but as some of you may then have hardly been out of the playpen I am moved to deal with the subject now, at much less length.

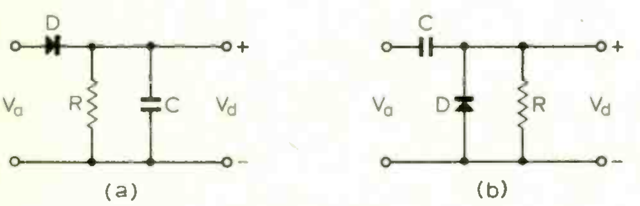


Fig. 1. Two forms of the single-diode peak rectifier. Type (a) cannot be used if the source of V_a includes a d.v. component or a series capacitor, so (b) is more often adopted.

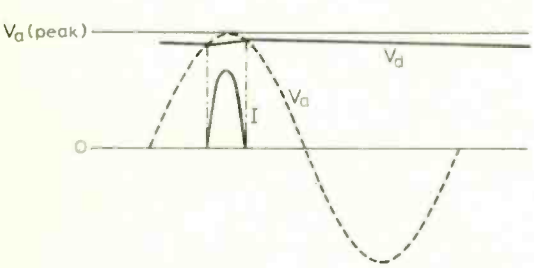


Fig. 2. Input and output voltages and input current for the Fig. 1(a) circuit.

There are two ways in which either of these rectifier circuits can be used for measuring alternating voltages. One is simply to connect a microammeter in series with resistor *R*. Then, if *R* is the resistance of this resistor in megohms, each microamp signifies *R* volts of V_d, and so (approximately) of $V_{a(peak)}$. If the instrument is to disturb the voltage being measured any less than your ordinary voltmeter does, *R* must be large and the microammeter consequently a low-reading and therefore expensive and fragile one. The other method is to use a stable type of amplifier to energize a more robust meter.

If *R* is very large, you are liable to run into trouble with diode reverse current (leakage); remember, the diode is assumed to be perfect, which means alternately zero and infinite resistance. So 1MΩ is likely to be on the high side (it rules out all germanium diodes, for a start). However, for the sake of argument let us suppose it is attainable. Does it give you the impression that it will ensure a very high input resistance compared with your metal-rectifier voltmeter?

We already know that to find the effective input resistance (call it *R'*) we must divide our 1MΩ by at least 2. And unless we are to be confined to measurements between points that are conductively connected—no series capacitors—and have no bias voltages, we must use Fig. 1(b), which means dividing by 3. And because that variety has the full a.v. across *R*, in practice one must filter it out to some extent. That further reduces *R'*, as we shall see later. So if we allow for this, and a bit more for the imperfectness of the diode, *R'* is unlikely to be much above 200kΩ.

That still seems quite a lot compared with an ordinary low-reading a.v. meter, which at best is likely to be only one or two kilohms per volt. But what does it mean?

This is where we have to look more closely at the way the diode peak voltmeter works. Variety *a* is perhaps a little easier to study, though the principle is essentially the same for both. During the first positive half-cycle, *D* conducts and *C* is charged nearly to the peak input voltage. *C* and *R* have both been made large enough to hold nearly all this charge until the next positive peak arrives to make up any loss. Fig. 2 shows how a.v., d.v. and current vary during each cycle. The larger the product *CR*, the less *C* discharges and the nearer the average V_d is to $V_{a(peak)}$. If you wonder why people don't leave *R* out altogether in order to make the output *exactly* equal to the peak input and the instrument resistance infinite, the answer is that the backward resistance of the diode is more or less in parallel with *R* (via the source of V_a) so would have to be infinite too; and, if it *were* infinite, *C* could never discharge, so the meter could only be used to measure voltages higher than the last one!

The point to notice in Fig. 2 is that the more nearly V_d comes up

www.americanradiohistory.com

to $V_{a(peak)}$ the shorter the time available for charging and the sharper the pulse of current that has to be supplied by the voltage being measured. So the meter, which (if R in Fig. 1(a) is 1MΩ) has an effective resistance R' of 0·5MΩ, is not at all like a 0·5-MΩ resistor. Most of the time it is (except for diode leakage) an infinite resistance, but during the remainder of the cycle its resistance is quite low; in fact, if the impedance of C can be neglected, it is only the *forward* resistance of the diode. This has two very undesirable results when measuring the voltage of a high-impedance source—which presumably is what an "electronic" voltmeter is expected to do better than other types. The heavy current load at the input voltage peak cuts that peak and causes a corresponding error in the reading. And the waveform is distorted, so even if the diode meter were being used only to show relative audio level it would have a disastrous effect on fidelity.

On the other hand, if it was used to measure the voltage across a resonant circuit it really would behave towards it like a resistor of value R', because such a circuit stores enough energy to meet a fluctuating load, just like the oscillating flywheel in a watch or clock.

If you get an electronic voltmeter beginning with a diode, the input resistance specified by its maker will probably be R', which is valid only for tuned circuits. It is quite misleading for measurements on resistive circuits. For a 1% source-resistance error, a Fig. 1(a) diode voltmeter with R even as high as 1MΩ is actually worse, on ranges above 30V, than an ordinary 1,000Ω/V a.c. voltmeter!

As the cited articles show, this error can be calculated from one thing—the ratio between the source resistance and R. Conveniently, it is the same for both of the circuits in Fig. 1, in spite of the fact that type (b) has a lower input resistance and consequently has the larger error when measuring across a *resonant* circuit. The aforementioned calculation assumes that the diode has zero forward resistance. But if instead of source resistance in the ratio we use a resistance r, the calculated error holds good for r meaning either source resistance *or* diode forward resistance. Better still, provided that the ratio is less than 1/10 (as it must be if the error is to be less than about 37%!) r can be taken as source resistance *plus* diode forward resistance, $r_s + r_d$, as shown in Fig. 3. "Error" is the percentage by which V_d is less than $E_{(peak)}$, the voltage being measured; to be precise, $100(E_{(peak)} - V_d)/E_{(peak)}$.

Fig. 4(a) is a curve of error against r/R, and (b) is an enlargement of the top part to show small errors more clearly. These curves apply, with gratifying exactness, to both calculated and measured results, so can be accepted with confidence, the more so as no one has shot them down since they were displayed in 1954.

As an example of their use, let us suppose R is 1MΩ and we want to know the highest resistance a source of voltage can have to cause an error not more than 1%. Against 1% in (b) we see r/R is 0·0003. So the r in question is only 300Ω. The diode forward resistance alone may well be as much as that, in which case nothing is left for source resistance.

Two comments can be made on that, one depressing, the other encouraging. The first is that as the voltage drop in the diode is reduced its resistance increases. So the more we try to reduce this error the more we increase its cause. (The "bottom-bend" distortion of the scale at very low readings is due to this.) The second is that we are reckoning error by comparison with an ideal diode having zero r_d. In other words, our "error" is the difference between $E_{(peak)}$ and V_d, which includes the difference shown in Fig. 2 between $V_{a(peak)}$ and V_d. The 1% error in the above example (assuming $r_d = 300Ω$) is wholly of the latter kind, internal, and can be allowed for in the calibration. More, by artificially increasing r_d and allowing for the resulting drop in meter deflection in the calibration, we can make the instrument less sensitive to external or source resistance, r_s.

Fig. 5 shows the extent of this. In our example the allowable source resistance for 1% error compared with the ideal (gross error) was, as we have seen, zero. By absorbing this 1% in the calibration, we make 2% the relevant point in Fig. 4(b), from which we get $r/R = 0·0009$, or $r = 900Ω$. Of this, 300Ω is the diode, so 600Ω is allowable as source resistance for a net error of 1%. This corresponds to $r_d/R = 0·0003$ in Fig. 5, giving 0·0006 for r_s/R, as above.

Suppose now we put 1,700Ω in series with the diode, to bring r_d/R up to 0·002. That allows r_s/R to be 0·001, or $r_s = 1,000Ω$. An incidental advantage is that r_d, being now mostly in the form of a resistor, is more precisely known than the diode forward resistance itself, which varies greatly during the conduction phase. We could of course increase the allowable r_s for 1% error (or reduce the error for a given r_s) by augmenting r_d more, but Fig. 5 shows that the amount needed goes up drastically for even a limited benefit, and the meter deflection for a given voltage is thereby reduced. Worse still, stray capacitances become much more effective in reducing the highest frequency at which accurate measurements can be made.

There is of course also an error at the low-frequency end if the reactance of $C(=1/2\pi fC)$ is not small compared with R. A slight consolation is that when this error is serious the instrument is less affected by source resistance.

I mentioned earlier that the source-resistance error (but not the

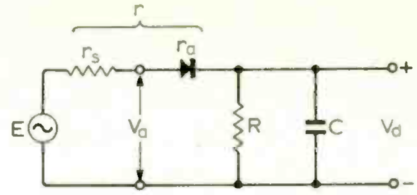


Fig. 3. Showing the Fig. 1(a) rectifier circuit applied to the voltage E to be measured, in series with its equivalent source resistance, r_s. r_d is the resistance of the diode during its conducting phase.

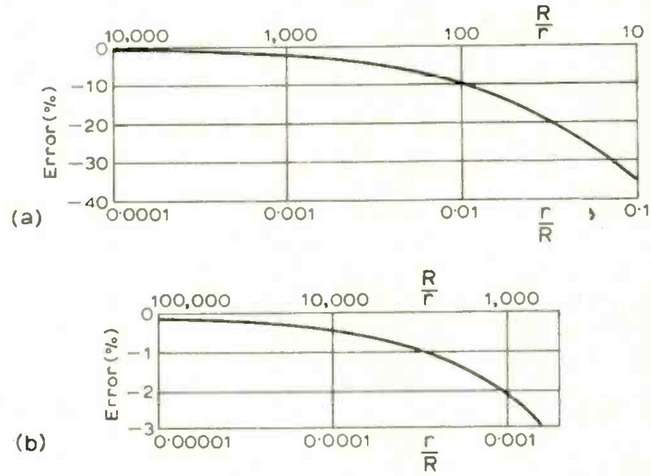


Fig. 4. Percentage by which V_d is less than $E_{(peak)}$ as a function of the ratio r/R. Graph (b) shows the low-error range more clearly. r is nearly or exactly $r_s + r_d$.

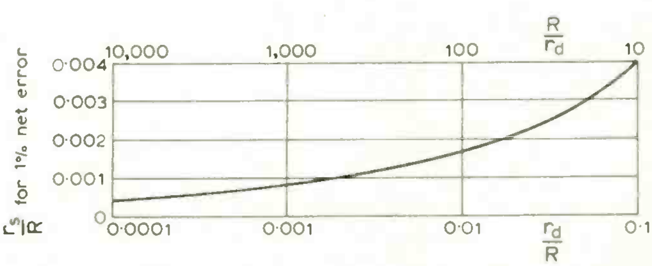


Fig. 5. Ratio r_s/R sufficient to cause 1% net (or true source-resistance) error, as a function of r_d/R.

www.americanradiohistory.com

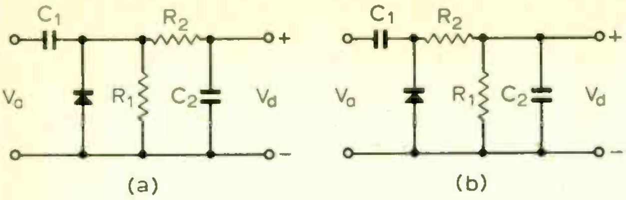


Fig. 6. The Fig. 1(b) rectifier has V_a as well as V_d in its output, so additional components are included for filtering, as in these two simple examples.

equivalent input resistance to resonant circuits, R') for the Fig. 1(b) circuit is practically the same as for (a). And, earlier still, that in practice (b) needs some kind of filter to reduce the a.v. component in the output. Fig. 6(a) and (b) are two such circuits. Note that in (b) R_1 and R_2 act as a potential divider, reducing the d.v. output. These circuits are assumed to work into substantially infinite impedance—a m.o.s.f.e.t., perhaps. Even for these circuits the r error is practically the same as before, up to about 10%, if R is taken as R_1 in Fig. 6(a) and as $R_1 + R_2$ in (b), and R_1/R_2 in either is not large. To complete the story, here is a table of R', approximately. It is useful when working with energy-storing circuits.

Circuit	R'
Fig. 1(a)	$\frac{R}{2}$
Fig. 1(b)	$\frac{R}{3}$
Fig. 6(a)	$\frac{R_1R_2}{R_1 + 3R_2}$
Fig. 6(b)	$\frac{(R_1 + R_2)R_2}{R_1 + 3R_2}$

For assumptions and derivations, see the *Wireless Engineer* paper cited.

The whole of the foregoing article can perhaps be put with devastating clarity and brevity into the statement that the single-diode peak voltmeter is not a very good one. So next month we take a look at a two-diode circuit.

Books Received

Systematic Electronic Fault Diagnosis by T. H. Wingate is an intriguing book. It is a programmed course of instruction in fault finding to be applied to electronic equipment in general. The examples used in the programme are mainly to do with the superhet receiver in valve and transistor forms. However, these examples are only used to illustrate the programme and fault diagnosis on any electronic equipment is claimed to improve by the use of this programme. The minimum knowledge required for entry to the programme is that of the operation of a superhet receiver. Experience with multimeters, oscilloscopes and signal generators is an advantage to the student, and so is a knowledge of the theory of measurements. The text is scrambled so the reading sequence is not the printed sequence. Numbered frames of information and questions lead, by the answers given, to other numbered frames. If you make a mistake you are told so and referred back to the frame containing the original question. The direct teaching sections of the book have the headings—symptom analysis, equipment inspection, signal injection and signal tracking, voltage and resistance measurements, repair and replacement, and performance checks. Then follow three valve problems, a section on transistor techniques, and three transistor problems. Sectional tests are given, and a short but succinct reading list precedes a revision flow chart and valve and transistor superhet receiver circuits. Frames 383. Price 17s 6d. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd., Pitman House, Parker Street, Kingsway, London W.C.2.

Transistorized Amateur Radio Projects, by Charles Caringella, W6NJV, is a thoroughly practical book of twenty do-it-yourself circuits. Many of the projects are accompanied by suggested printed circuit board layouts, for which there are thin-paper negatives included at the back of the book. These negatives can be cut out and used directly in etching a printed-circuit board. The projects vary in complexity but are grouped according to function—converters, transmitters, power supplies, test equipment, and accessories. Complete circuit descriptions are given in every case, along with full constructional details, photographs and complete parts lists. Cheap silicon planar transistors are used extensively in the projects, which include an electronic c.w. keyer, a code practice oscillator, a transistor tester, a field strength meter, a speech compressor, low and high-powered regulated power supplies, an 80- and a 40-metre novice c.w. transmitter, 2- and 6-metre voice transmitters, and low noise 2-, 6-, 10-, 15- and 20-metre converters. Pp. 128. Price 25s. W. Foulsham & Co. Ltd., Slough, Bucks, England.

Radio, by David Gibson, is a teach yourself book suitable for any intelligent child from about 9 years onwards. Absolutely no knowledge of electricity or electronics is assumed in the reader, the essential physics being lucidly covered in the first chapter on radio components. The real purpose of the book is as a guide to the construction of three types of receiver—crystal set, t.r.f., and a four-transistor superhet—and a two-transistor amplifier. The layout of components is lavishly illustrated with excellent colour photographs. (For attractive presentation the book could hardly be bettered.) The book ends with a recommendation on aerials, and a brief but interesting introduction to short-wave listening. Pp. 87 (plus a single page index); price 12s 6d. Brockhampton Press Ltd., Salisbury Road, Leicester, LE1 7QS.

Low-Noise Microwave Amplifiers, by H. N. Daglish, J. G. Armstrong, J. C. Walling and C. A. P. Foxell, is a review of the various types of low-noise microwave amplifiers available. The importance of such amplifiers lies in their use as low-noise microwave receivers, which, as the authors note in the introduction, could have been an alternative title for the book. After an introduction discussing the problem of noise and its various natural sources, seven chapters are devoted to discussing the categories of low-noise amplifiers for microwave frequencies. The chapter titles are: travelling-wave tubes; other low-noise electron-beam devices; solid-state masers; varactor-diode parametric amplifiers; microwave-mixer and detector diodes; tunnel-diode amplifiers; and microwave low-noise transistor amplifiers. There are nine pages of references and a concise index. Pp. 167. Price 45s. The book is published, in association with the I.E.E., by Cambridge University Press, Bentley House, 200 Euston Road, London N.W.1.

Colour Television: A Background to Colour Tube Adjustments for the Service Engineer, by a Mullard publication. It is divided into two parts. Part 1 gives a short account of a shadowmask colour picture tube, an explanation of colour purity and convergence, and description of what factors govern picture quality. Part 2 gives simple step-by-step setting-up procedure. The picture tube and controlling assemblies are well illustrated by figures and circuit diagrams. Colour plates and diagrams show the effects of the various controls. Pp. 48. Price 17s 6d plus postage and packing from Mullard Ltd., Distributor Sales Division, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London W.C.1.

The Promise of Space, by Arthur C. Clarke. The author, well-known for his science fiction writing, relates man's achievements in space over the past 20 years to what he sees as the possibilities in space technology in the 1970s and beyond. The book is essentially concerned with space craft, their orbits and means of propulsion, but inevitably communication and telemetry techniques are discussed. It was, of course, Arthur Clarke in his article "Extra-terrestrial relays" in the October 1945 issue of *Wireless World* who first outlined the principles of synchronous communication satellites—an idea which he put forward in a letter published in *W.W.* the previous February. Pp. 345. Price 70s. Hodder and Stoughton Ltd., Warwick Lane, London E.C.4.

Covering, as it does, the years 1918-1939 Vol. 2 of Leslie Baily's **B.B.C. Scrapbooks** inevitably includes many references to the beginning of broadcasting and television. John Logie Baird's advertisement appealing for "someone who will assist (not financially) in making working model" for "seeing by wireless", which appeared in the personal column of *The Times* is reproduced. In the section "Television Begins" Baily, who was at the time wireless correspondent of the *Yorkshire Evening News* writes "it is astonishing to know that his [Baird's] knowledge of radio techniques . . . was so limited that he went to . . . *The Wireless World* for help over the design of amplifiers." Pp. 208. Price 60s. George Allen & Unwin Ltd., Park Lane, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Electronic Speech Recognition

A two-part article on the phonemic elements of speech and circuit techniques employed in their identification. This month: basic principles

by W. D. Gilmour, B.A., M.I.E.E.

The automatic recognition of a spoken language (in this article English only is considered) can serve many obvious or not so obvious purposes. Thus commands could be spoken into a computer, or mechanisms controlled by voice inputs. Telephone numbers could also be requested verbally from a suitably equipped exchange. However, all existing recognising machines are not completely accurate, the best giving overall accuracies of not more than 90-95%, so that some form of storage of the whole message is required before it is entered into the controlled machine itself. The ultimate usefulness of the method in practical applications will thus depend on the characteristics of the system as a whole. As a simple example, 'voice dialling' of telephone calls in a simple step-by-step Strowger system would not be economic, because of the requirement for storage of the whole number for verification before transmission; however, with a computer-controlled exchange, the additional storage could easily be provided, and the elimination of the errors due to incorrect dialling, combined with the elimination of the dial and its associated apparatus, could prove economically viable, especially since some form of central processor, which could serve all lines on a time-sharing basis, would be already available.

At present some use of the automatic recognition of spoken digits is being attempted for tasks such as the sorting of parcels and stocktaking, where it is convenient for the operator's hands to be free for other tasks, but it is believed that no more complicated applications are yet in use.

The remainder of Part 1 of this article will deal with the basic characteristics of speech. Part 2 will describe the types of circuit which form the basis of practical special purpose recognition machines and will consider how these basic circuits can be built up into a complete mechanism.

Speech recognition is, of course, one specialised form of pattern recognition, and a general purpose pattern recognising automation could recognise speech.[1] On the other hand the variability of the input is greater than in many other pattern recognising applications, in that nominally identical utterances spoken by different speakers, or by the same speaker at a different time, are widely different; but conversely the total number of patterns to be distinguished is seldom more than about fifty, and the time sequence of the components of these patterns is invariant for any master pattern. For reasons such as these, there is still a considerable future for special purpose apparatus in this field at least as a pre-coder for a more generalised piece of equipment, and the use of general purpose pattern recognition equipment will not be considered further in this article.

The basic characteristics of speech

Full descriptions of the production and characteristics of speech are available.[2,3] In this article abnormal forms of speech, such as whispering and singing will not be considered, and the basic speech forming mechanism can be considered to be the set of resonant cavities formed in the nose and mouth by suitable placing of the tongue, teeth and other articulators. These cavities are excited by a pressure wave periodically released by the opening of the vocal chords in voiced utterances, or for unvoiced utterances by a white noise source formed by a constriction in the system.

In men the chopping frequency set by the vocal chords generally lies between 100 and 150 Hz, and for women at about double this frequency range. Phoneticians discriminate definitely between voiced and unvoiced utterances, but in reality the discrimination is often not at all well marked, and either the characteristic changes during the utterance or else the white noise and vocal chord contributions to the driving waveform are approximately of equal energy. In broad outline the method of forming speech sounds is shown in Figure 1, which shows the state of affairs for a voiced continuing sound. The vocal chords produce a line spectrum as shown in (a). The resonant cavities have a transfer function as shown in (b), thus giving the combined output (c). The concentration of energy at the resonant frequencies of the cavities leads to the concept of formants and formant frequencies. Formants are defined as the peaks of acoustic energy created as described above. It is found experimentally that most voiced utterances have three formants: the first in the range 200-750 Hz; the second between 750 and 2200 Hz; and the third generally above 2200 Hz. In unvoiced utterances the first formant is generally seldom observed, but well marked second and third formants can be seen in spectrograms.[4] One such spectrogram is to be seen on the front cover of this issue.

It is convenient to split speech sounds into phonemes, which may be defined as the shortest segments of a language, which, if substituted one for another, convert one word into another. Many workers doubt the validity of the concept of phonemes, at any rate as far as machine analysis is concerned, finding less differentiation between some nominally distinct phonemes than between nominally identical phonemes spoken in different contexts or by different voices. To some extent this criticism is valid, but by a judicious use of differing parameters it becomes possible to differentiate many phonemes, which may not necessarily be those used by phoneticians, under most contectual restraints and for the majority of voices. In doing so, the large amount of decoding necessary if the alternative syllabic approach is adopted is avoided.

As an example of these effects the words 'kill' and 'col', which in the simplest phonetic notation differ in the vowel only, can be considered. If these words are spoken it will be found that the positions of the articulators for both the 'k' and the 'l' sounds will differ considerably, and these differences show up instrumentally. On the other hand both 'k's will have the same lag from the initial release of pressure to the start of the subsequent voicing, and for all voices this pause will be very much longer than that for a 'p', with which 'k' could be confused on the basis of a simple frequency analysis. At the other end of the frequency scale for 'k', allowing for the effects of context, confusion could occur with 't', but here separation could be achieved by the higher energy content and longer pause for 'k'.

Similarly, the terminal 'l', which might instrumentally be confused with the final sound of the diphthong 'ou', can be separated therefrom by a higher second formant frequency.

Thus, by using all the available clues: energy, frequency analysis, and timing, it is possible to draw up a set of descriptors capable of separating most phonemes, or at least of grouping them into larger groups, from which unambiguous words can be formed.

Voices vary from each other, quite apart from differences due to dialect, in a number of ways:

In amplitude. However, a given speaker under quiet ambient conditions tends to hold his level to within ± 6 dB for quite long periods. Shouting can increase the level by 20 dB or more.

www.americanradiohistory.com

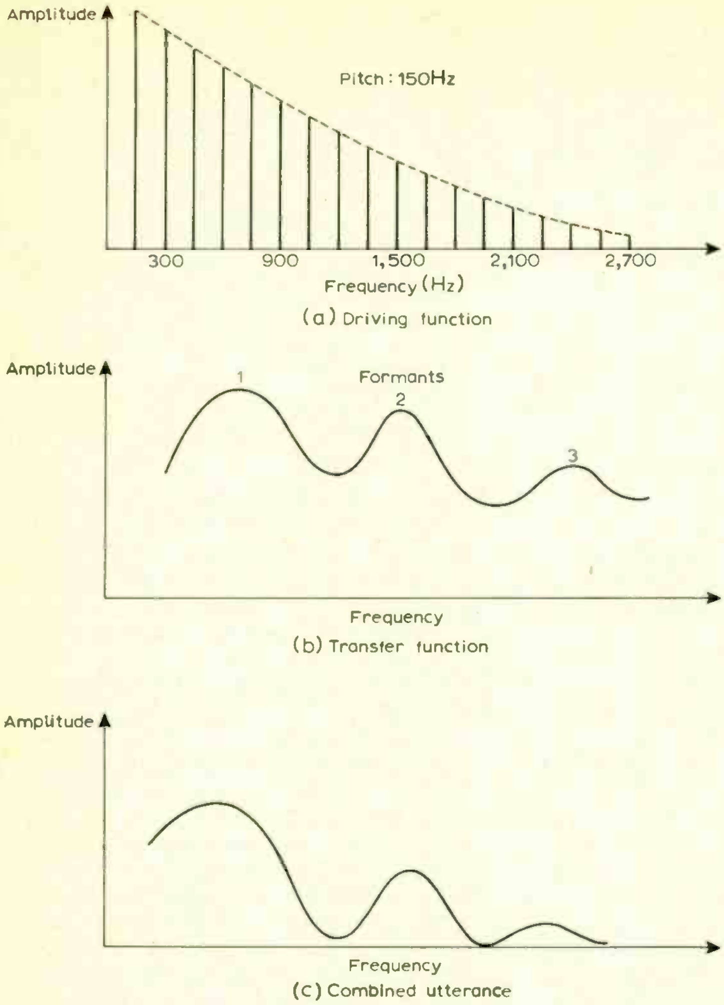


Fig. 1. General formation of a voiced utterance.

In resonance. As shown in Fig. 1, the peaks in the driving spectrum do not necessarily coincide with the formant resonance, but if they do the formant will naturally be enhanced. Some speakers tend to adjust their pitch to obtain this effect, others do not. In addition some speakers seem to have abnormally low and others abnormally high damping of their cavities.

In speed and manner of talking. Speed can be controlled to a certain extent in experimental work by using a metronome, but it is much more difficult for a speaker to regularize his division of time on the different syllables within a word. Some vowels, such as 'oo' (zoo) are naturally stretched, whereas others such as 'a' (bat) are naturally cut short. Some speakers accentuate such differences, others minimize them, and a machine cannot be expected to receive much help from any attempt to standardize these features.

In the proportion of high frequency energy present. Some speakers produce very high amplitudes of high frequency components on fricative sounds, even to the extent of almost whistling their 'f's and 's's. A simple machine would class such speakers as 'abnormal' and refuse to respond to their utterances. A more complex machine could invoke the statistical features of speech to insert suitable audio weighting circuits to obtain a statistically normal specimen of speech from the abnormal input.

In testing any mechanical recognition system, therefore, a large number of voices should be used. However, a single voice shows considerable variation from day to day, and if a satisfactory performance can be obtained on one voice over a protracted period of testing, it is to be expected that the performance on other voices might be adequate. On the other hand, as a machine learns its master's voice, so does the master learn the best way to present phonemes to the machine, subconsciously aiding it by his diction, so that the only final valid test is to present a number of untrained voices to the machine. Because of the day-to-day variability of voices, the use of recorded material is to be deprecated, unless each sample is used for a few runs only. It is also illuminating to watch the machine make mistakes, which are seldom likely to be identical on nominally identical samples.

It is well known that speech remains intelligible to man when it is severely distorted in amplitude. Thus the intelligibility of 100% clipped speech is only slightly degraded. The effect of phase distortion on speech is also slight, but not entirely negligible as simple experiments with a tape recorder running backwards will confirm.

On the other hand it is known that intelligibility suffers at once if the frequency content is distorted, particularly if harmonic relationships are upset. Thus speech doubled overall in frequency (e.g. the 'Chipmunks') is barely intelligible, although smaller shifts can be tolerated. However, a single sideband signal with a misplaced carrier becomes unintelligible if the error in the carrier frequency is no more than a few tens of hertz. Similar problems occur with divers breathing a helium/oxygen mixture. It thus appears, *prima facie*, that the frequency content of speech is its most important characteristic for human intelligibility. Further experiments using low and high pass filters show that much of the information content is contained in the second and third formants.

In man, the mechanism by which sound energy is applied to the inner ear is straightforward, but much less is known about the processing of the energy within the inner ear and in the brain. The cochlea is believed to act as a lossy transmission line[5], so that high frequencies are attenuated close to the input (the stapes), whereas lower frequencies can propagate further inwards. Receptor organs are provided down the whole length of the cochlea, and it can be shown that relatively simple groupings of the outputs from these organs will enable local maxima and minima in the frequency-time pattern; positive and negative slopes; and local transitions in any of these quantities to be determined locally before the composite signal is applied to the brain[6].

A machine of feasible complexity is unlikely to possess man's great adaptability to differing voices, dialects, and speeds and manners of talking. Nearly all machines so far built are much better at recognising their master's voice than the voices of strangers. In addition no speaker fails to elide certain phonemes and in connected speech the gaps between words are often very difficult to observe, and are nearly always less pronounced than pauses before unvoiced stops such as 'K'. At present therefore all machines attempting to identify phonemes rather than, say, words, require that the speech input should be spoken slowly and clearly, with interword gaps accentuated.

Phonetic alphabets are necessary in speech work because there are some 40 basic phonemes in spoken English. Any degree of phonetic complexity can be allowed for in an alphabet, but for non-specialists an alphabet with as many symbols as possible corresponding to normal English usage is preferable. Such an alphabet is the Initial Teaching Alphabet[7], now used in some primary schools, and the phonetic values of these symbols are given in Table 1.

Classification of phonemes

In this section the phonemes are classified by those features which have been found most reliable for machine recognition. These features may not be those used by the ear. Thus most voiced utterances are best classified for machine recognition by the period of the first formant, timed from the voicing instant; the ear, however, does not seem to make much use of this feature. The instrumentation of the measurements in a typical system will be described in Part 2 of this article, but to avoid repeating Table 1, codings which will be referred to later are given now. Briefly, the A coding refers to the period of the first formant, the B coding refers to the frequency of the second formant with B1 high, and the C coding similarly refers to the frequency of the third formant. G refers to the level of sound pressure, with G7 representing a high level and G0 silence.

The major groups of phonemes used will

www.americanradiohistory.com

Table 1: The Initial Teaching Alphabet and coded values

Character	Example	Group	Codings A	B	C	G	Notes
a	cat	VC–V	1	1	–	7	
ɑ	art	VC–V	1	3	–	7	B3 held for 50 ms. min.
o	hot	VC–V	1	4	–	7	
u	hut	VC–V	1	3	–	7	
e	head	VC–V	2	1	–	7	
er	herd	VC–V	2	2	–	7	
au	for	VC–V	2	4	–	7	
i	hid	VC–V	3	1	–	7	
ω	hood	VC–V	3	4	–	7	
ee	heed	VC–V	5	–	2	5	some special coding
ω	zoo	VC–V	5	–	4	7	
ou	how	VC–D	1/3	–	–/4	7	
ie	hide	VC–D	1/3	–	–/2	7/–	
æ	hay	VC–D	2/3	2	–	7	
œ	hoe	VC–D	2/3	4	–/4	7	
oi	toy	VC–D	2/3	4/–	–/2	7	
ue	hue	VC–D	5	–	2/4	5/–	
uer	your	VC–R	5/2	–	–/3	–	
ωr	moor	VC–R	3/2	4/–	–/3	7	
ir	ear	VC–R	3/2	1/–	–/3	7	
aer	air	VC–R	2/1	1	–/3	7	
ier	tyre	VC–R	2/1	1/2	–/3	7	
our	our	VC–R	2/1	–	4/3	7	
r	roar	VC–L	3	1	3	5-7	special circuit
l	loll	VC–L	3Δ5	4	3	5-7	special circuit
w	wow	VC–L	5	4	4	5-7	special circuit
y	yell	VC–L	5	4	2	4-6	special circuit
n	none	VC–N	6	3	–	4-6	
m	mime	VC–N	6	2	–	4-6	
ŋ	sing	VC–N	6	–/1	–	4-6	
v	vine	VC–F	–	3	3	5-7	
th	then	VC–F	–	4	3	5-7	
z	rose	VC–F	–	4	1	5-7	
ʒ	measure	VC–F	–	1	2	5-7	
f	fife	UC–F	–	1	2	3	
th	thin	UC–F	–	2	2	1	
s	sin	UC–F	–	3	1	4	
ʃh	shin	UC–F	–	1	2	7	
b	bib	VS	–	4	4	5	stop timing 1
d	dead	VS	–	3	3	5	stop timing 2-3
g	gig	VS	–	4	4	6-7	stop timing 2-4
p	pip	US	–	4	4	3	stop timing 1-4
k	kick	US	–	3	3	6	stop timing 6-9
t	tit	US	–	1	3	3	stop timing 4-7
h	house	variable					special circuit

Legend: Δ = OR. – = immaterial. / separates start and finish values. – (between digits) = range.

now be defined and are also listed in Table 1.

Voiced continuants (VC). Phonemes in this group can be uttered in isolation and the utterance sustained indefinitely, or for diphthongs sustained indefinitely at any point. The first subdivision is the *pure vowel* group (VC-V), which are uttered with a relatively unrestricted vocal tract, and therefore have high energy and a well defined harmonic structure and a relatively lightly damped output waveform.

Diphthongs (VC-D) consist of a combination of two or more vowel-like elements with a relatively slow and smooth transition between them. As such in normal phonetic terminology they consist of two or more phonemes, but if this approach is adopted on a machine great difficulty is found in specifying the boundaries, which are very dependent on context and speed of talking. (Thus in extreme cases 'ou' could end as 'ω', although in normal diction it ends 'ω'.) Consequently for machine identification it is better to treat diphthongs as entities.

Vowel compounds with -r (VC-R) form a large group in spoken English and are best treated as diphthongs. The final sound is far from invariant, but it is always produced with the vocal tract somewhat obstructed, so that energy falls at the end of the utterance.

Liquids or glides (VC-L) are a difficult group to place. They can occur in any context and are approached by a relatively slow transition from the preceding phoneme to a position of the articulators rather more dependent on context than is the case for other groups. The vocal tract is more or less constricted, causing some diminution in energy, and in extreme cases a fricative-like quality to the utterance. Glides can occur between vowels, and it is important to distinguish between glides and diphthongs. For these reasons special circuits are often needed to select this group.

Nasals (VC-N) are produced by blanking off the oral cavity and opening wide the velum, so that most acoustic energy is radiated from the nostrils. With a conventional microphone considerably less energy is received from nasals than from voiced continuants with the oral cavity unobstructed.

Voiced fricatives (VC-F) are produced by forming a constriction in the oral cavity and thus adding high frequency random noise to the voiced sound. It is interesting to note that the peak amplitude often occurs half way between voicing instants with this group. The energy radiated and the amount of high frequency energy present vary very greatly from speaker to speaker and with context, so that the weaker members of this group ('v' and 'th') are among the most difficult phonemes to detect.

Unvoiced continuants (UC). Phonemes in this group can also be uttered in isolation and the utterance sustained indefinitely. However, the vocal chords are not used and the acoustic output is thus noise-like in character. High frequency energy predominates. It should be noted that 'f', 'th', 's', and 'ʃh' are the unvoiced equivalents of 'v', 'th', 'z', and 'ʒ', respectively, although it is difficult to make much use of this fact.

Stops (S). To form a stop, air pressure, from a voiced or unvoiced source, is allowed to build up behind an obstruction in the oral cavity and is then suddenly released. There is thus a period of silence whilst the pressure is building up, followed by a burst of high frequency energy whilst the opening is still constricted. The acoustic energy pattern resulting from these actions depends very much on context, but there are certain invariant characteristics relating the timing of the silent period and the high frequency content of the burst to the phonemic identification. Depending on whether the vocal chords are in use during the building up of pressure and during the subsequent release, stops may be divided into voiced (VS) or unvoiced (US) categories. The unvoiced stops 'p', 't', and 'k' are the equivalents of the voiced stops 'b', 'd', and 'g', respectively.

The aspirate 'h'. This phoneme is so very variable that its machine recognition is difficult. It can occur voiced or unvoiced, with energy distribution greatly affected by context. It also has to be differentiated from the normal wheezes and breath tones which occur in any speech from time to time.

Table 1 shows the phonemes arranged in their groups, but before describing how a simple apparatus can be made to perform separations of phonemes, a few general notes on technique may be useful.

The remarks made above on the inadvisability of using recorded materials should be noted.

To display waveforms in raw or processed forms a storage cathode ray oscillograph is invaluable, as many samples can be compared with such an instrument in a way that would not be economically possible by any other method. The instant availability of the record is also most useful. The Sonagraph type of instrument which displays a complete frequency spectrum of a 2s sample of speech has been found to be of limited value, partly because of the time taken to process the record, and partly because the resolution of the very important first formant region is low. A more fundamental objection is that the analysis is on a frequency basis instead of on a period basis, timed from the voicing transient. A very full record of typical spectrograms of phonemes, alone and in combination, is available[4]. A more useful instrument, although still working in frequency bands, is the Hewlett-Packard Noise Analyser, which has a reasonable resolution in the first formant region and an instantaneous display with freezing facilities.

The microphone used has to meet a number of conflicting requirements:

a) It must be capable of being used close to the lips in order to reduce the effects of ambient noise, yet,
b) It must be insensitive to breath tones.
c) It must be free from resonances.
d) It should have some directional properties, again to reduce outside interference.
e) It should be insensitive to the movement of the user, and should ideally move with his head, thus preserving a constant distance from lips to microphone.

It has been found that a good quality noise-cancelling magnetic microphone, carried on a head-mounted boom so that the active area of the microphone is opposite the point of the chin and separated therefrom by 4cm, proves satisfactory for most subjects. Every effort should be made to minimize all other sources of noise, including echoes of the speaker's voice, for speech recognition is difficult enough without producing a crop of spurious masking noises.

REFERENCES

1 G. L. Clapper, 'Machine looks listens learns', *Electronics*, Vol. 40, No. 22, pp. 91-102 (30 Oct. 1967).
2 Sir Richard Paget, '*Human Speech*', London, Harcourt (1930).
3 J. L. Flanagan, '*Speech analysis, synthesis, and perception*', Berlin, New York, Springer-Verlag (1965).
4 R. K. Potter, G. A. Kopp and H. G. Kopp, '*Visible Speech*', New York, Van Nostrand (1947).
5 F. L. Putzrath and T. B. Martin, 'Speech recognition by neural networks', *Proc. Nat. Electronics Conf.*, Vol. 17, pp. 311-316 (1961).
6 I. C. Whitfield, 'Coding in the auditory nervous system', *Nature*, Vol. 213, No. 5078, pp. 756-760, (25 Feb. 1967).
7 J. Downing, '*The Initial Teaching Alphabet*', London, Cassell (1962).

The simple special purpose phonetic equipment to be described in Part 2 makes use of a combination of analogue and digital circuits. The analogue circuits consist of filters, amplitude selecting circuits, amplifiers with a.g.c., and various inhibiting circuits. Most of the analogue signals are then digitalised using course quantization. Frequency-to-voltage converters are also used.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Full-screen TV Standards Converter

Changes American to European standards without reducing picture size and allows output to be locked to local sources

by R. E. Davies, M.A.*

Owing to the fact that different television standards have been adopted by various countries, exchanges of programme between them require the use of television standards conversion, unless the exchanges are carried out by means of cine film. Early forms of standards converter[1,2] relied upon the image-transfer principle, in which the picture to be converted is displayed on a suitable cathode-ray tube and is viewed by a camera working on the required standards; this method inevitably introduces significant picture impairments due to the characteristics of the cathode-ray tube and camera-tube used. With the advent of BBC-2 operating on 625-lines, it became necessary to develop a fully satisfactory method of converting signals generated on this system to the 405-line standard. All-electronic "line-store" converters[3], which rely upon identical input and output field frequencies, were evolved and are in wide use today. With the increasing use of video tape recording and communication satellites, the exchange of programmes between countries using the 50 fields-per-second and 60 fields-per-second standards have become an almost daily occurrence; in the past these exchanges have relied upon converters exploiting the image-transfer principle. However, more and more countries are transmitting in colour and a pressing need for high-quality colour conversion has arisen. Image-transfer conversion for colour poses severe problems and, although some success has been recently achieved[4] using such methods, it was considered essential that an all-electronic converter, suitable for exchanges in colour and effecting the necessary change of field frequency, should be developed. In 1964 development of two such all-electronic converters was started in the B.B.C. The converters required sufficient storage to hold one field of a television signal and came to be known as "field-store" converters. The proposals were based on the use of ultrasonic quartz-delays as the storage media since these seemed to offer the best chance of success in a reasonable time.

The first all-electronic converter[5] was completed in 1967 and, on account of its relative simplicity, has two disadvantages. Firstly the size of the converted picture is reduced, and secondly, the output field frequency is rigidly locked to the input field frequency in a 5 to 6 ratio. The European and American colour field frequencies are respectively 50 Hz (exactly) and 59.94005 Hz, with relatively tight tolerances, and thus converted "live" signals are non-standard.

The second, more advanced, converter[6,7] was completed recently. It does not suffer from the above disadvantages and, moreover, has the useful facility that the signal can be locked to local sources, allowing mixing, fading and like processes to be carried out with local signals.

The first major use of the B.B.C. advanced converter was for live coverage in Europe of the Mexico City Olympic Games. The signals were generated on the 525-line standard and were transmitted by satellite to Goonhilly and thence by landline to London. After conversion the 625-line signals were distributed both in the U.K. and to other countries via the Eurovision and O.I.R.T. links; a total of nine broadcasting organizations transmitted the pictures in colour and a further nineteen transmitted them in black-and-white.

Fig. 1. Relative positions of lines on a screen at the 525-line and 625-line standards.

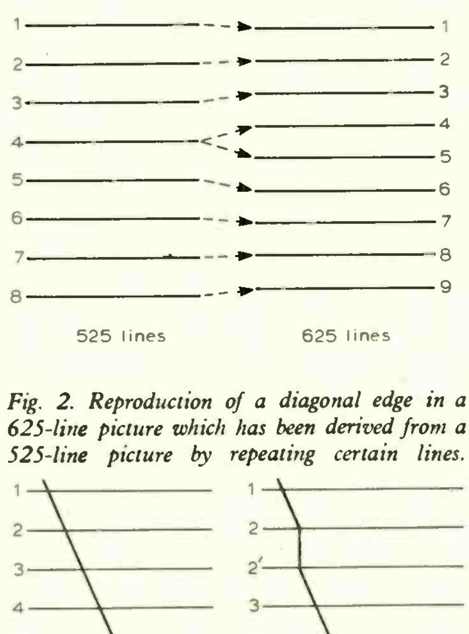
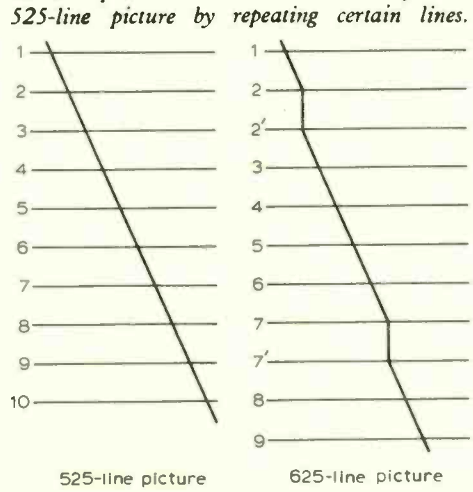


Fig. 2. Reproduction of a diagonal edge in a 625-line picture which has been derived from a 525-line picture by repeating certain lines.



Principles of the Advanced Converter

A televised scene is described by means of discrete fields which are analogous to the frames of a cine film and show the successive positions of moving objects at regular intervals of time. Each field is divided into a number of discrete lines, each describing the brightness (and colour) of a narrow horizontal strip of the scene. In all modern television systems the interlace principle is used in which the lines interlace with each other on two successive fields. Half of the lines form field number 1 and all odd-numbered fields thereafter, while the other half form field number 2 and even fields thereafter. Two successive fields form a complete picture. The U.K. standard contains 625-lines per picture (i.e. per two fields) and the field frequency is 50 per second. The American standard contains 525-lines per picture at 60 fields per second.

The converter takes an input signal at the American standard and converts it to the U.K. standard by electronic processing. The conversion consists essentially of two processes. Firstly, the input line signals are used to construct, by interpolation† between them, a set of output line signals; secondly, these signals are subsequently each delayed by an appropriate amount so that they occur at the correct times relative to a train of synchronizing pulses at the output standard.

Fig. 1 shows the relative positions of lines at the two standards on a screen, with the vertical scale considerably expanded. The left-hand set of lines at the 525-line standard are more widely spaced than those on the right at the 625-line standard. The simplest way of producing 625 lines given a set of 525 would be to choose the nearest one in each case. For example, in Fig. 1 lines No. 1, 2 and 3 on the left can be used for lines No. 1, 2 and 3 on the right, line No. 4 on the left must be used for both lines No. 4 and 5 on the right; and lines No. 5, 6, 7 and 8 on the left can be used for lines No. 6, 7, 8 and 9 on the right. Thus some sequences of input 525 lines can be used directly as output lines, but approximately once every five lines an input line must be repeated. A

* B.B.C. Research Department.

† Interpolation means the process by which a new intermediate signal value may be derived from two existing values.

www.americanradiohistory.com

complete output field of $312\frac{1}{2}$ lines can be constructed by repeating just 50 lines of an input field of $262\frac{1}{2}$ lines.

The effect of repeating lines is illustrated in Fig. 2 which shows the appearance of a diagonal edge in the picture. At the 525 standard shown on the left, the edge is straight but if lines are repeated (here lines 2 and 7) to form a 625-line picture the edge takes on a serrated appearance as shown on the right of Fig. 2. This problem was encountered in the development of line-store converters between the 625- and 405-line standards and was overcome by interpolating between successive lines, Each output line is synthesized as a mixture of the video signals of two input lines in a ratio depending on the relative positions of the input and output lines. Fig. 3, which corresponds with Fig. 1, illustrates this process and shows a possible set of interpolation ratios which could be used. (These ratios are the fractions marked on the diagram.) Line signals are not now repeated but it should be noted that output lines Nos. 1' and 2' are both generated from both input lines Nos. 1 and 2 and will appear simultaneously. As before 50 extra lines will be produced for each complete field.

To display the output lines sequentially, delay must be introduced into the signal path each time an extra line is generated. If the line durations on the two standards were identical, a delay unit equal to a line would be suitable. However, the actual line durations are approximately 63.5 μs for the 525-line standard and 64.0 μs for the 625-line standard and the actual delay unit is chosen to make the output field of the correct duration. Since 50 extra lines are added to each field, 50 extra delay units are introduced and the delay unit must be one fiftieth of the difference between the field durations. In practice the value of the delay unit is 66.3 μs approximately. While this choice of unit will result in correct output field duration, the timing of output lines will be in error by at most a few microseconds due to the difference in line durations between the standards.

The increase of delay in the store for one field is about $3\frac{1}{3}$ms. The following fields can be treated similarly so that a further $3\frac{1}{3}$ms of delay must be introduced for each one. The process of increasing delay cannot continue indefinitely; however, after five input fields the delay has increased by $5 \times 3\frac{1}{3}$ms, i.e. $16\frac{2}{3}$ms which is equal to the input field duration. A complete field is now stored in the delay units and it is possible to omit the next input field. The following input field can be used to form the next output field if the delay is returned to zero and there will be no interruption in the output signal. Fig. 4 shows a sequence of input fields and the derived sequence of output fields. Input fields Nos. 1 to 5 form output fields Nos. 1 to 5.

Input field No. 6 is omitted and output field No. 6 is formed from input field No. 7. In the long term the increase in the number of lines is balanced by the decrease in the number of fields and there is no overall accumulation of delay.

The omission of fields causes disturbances to the portrayal of movement in the television picture. A moving object in the scene

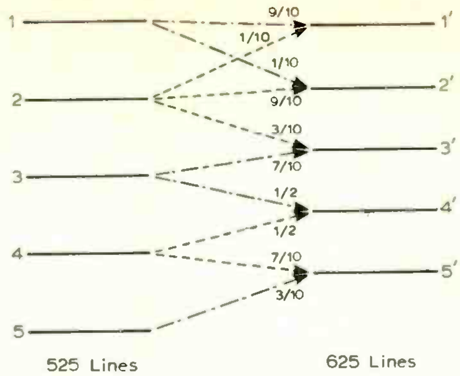


Fig. 3. Synthesis of 625 standard lines by interpolation between 525 standard lines. For example, output line 1' is formed by adding nine-tenths of the amplitude of input line 1 to one-tenth of the amplitude of input line 2.

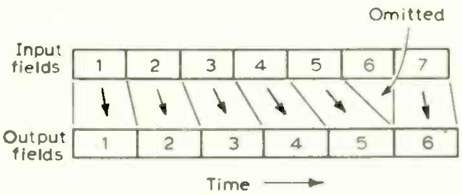


Fig. 4. Sequence of input fields and the output fields derived from them.

appears to move smoothly for five fields but "jerks" to an unexpected position in the sixth field. This results in a "judder" at the frequency of field omission, namely 10Hz. To reduce this effect a process of interpolation between successive fields is employed in the same way as interpolating between successive lines was used to improve the portrayal of diagonal edges.

Practical Conversion System

Fig. 5 is an outline block diagram of the conversion system. The synchronising pulses associated with the input 525-line signal are fed from the sync-pulse separator to a logic unit which supplies waveforms to control the actions of the interpolator and the delay store.

The interpolator contains a line delay‡ and a field delay‡ so that adjacent lines of a complete input picture can be made available simultaneously. These are mixed in appropriate ratios to form line signals suitable for the output standard.

On account of the difficulty of maintaining accurate matching between different signal paths, frequency modulation of a carrier is used for transmission through the delays and signal mixing is carried out by averaging the modulation frequencies. Mixing is limited to the proportions $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{2}$. Two signal connections to the delay store are necessary to accommodate the extra lines.

The delay store consists of a number of ultrasonic delay units and it is arranged by means of switches that the signal can traverse each delay and bypass it. The delay durations are approximately in binary progression and the action is illustrated in Fig. 6.

Fig. 6(a) shows the arrangement of the first three stages of a delay store. The delay durations are binary multiples of a unit, T, and the switches have two alternative states, also shown in the figure. Fig. 6(b) shows the switches in the "all-up" position so that signals entering the store at terminal A will traverse the store with no delay. If now an extra line signal is transmitted from terminal B, coincident with a line at A, it will traverse the $1T$ delay and emerge immediately following the line which entered at A. By changing switch 2 to the "down" position at this time, one line may be made to emerge from the store following the other. The new path for signals requiring $1T$ delay is shown in Fig. 6(c). The next extra line can now enter the store at A and traverse the $2T$ delay, thereby arriving at switch 3 in time to be fitted into the sequence. Fig. 7 is a more complex diagram showing the increase of delay from 0 up to $3T$ units. It can be shown that the process can continue with an indefinite number of binary delays. When the maximum delay is reached the path which traverses all the delays is in use (i.e. entering at B in Fig. 6(b)) and it should be noted that the other path is also set up in which there is no delay in circuit. This path can be used immediately after a field is omitted when the delay returns to zero.

Following the delay store (see Fig. 5) timing errors due to differences between the line durations of the 525 and 625 standards and to imperfections in the delay store are removed in the timing corrector. In practice, since the input and output standards are not locked together in a fixed ratio, it is necessary to have a capacity rather greater than a line duration to accommodate slow changes in the relative phase of the two standards. A device similar to the line-store converter is used. The signal conversion is now complete and there remains only the addition of output standard synchronising pulses in the final processing unit.

‡ Ultrasonic quartz delay units are used as the storage medium in the converter. An acoustic wave is propagated through the quartz, crystal transducers attached to the quartz being used to generate the acoustic signal and recover the electrical signal. The quartz is usually in the form of a thin plate with many reflecting faces. Delays between about 16 μs and 4ms are obtainable with adequate response for television purposes.

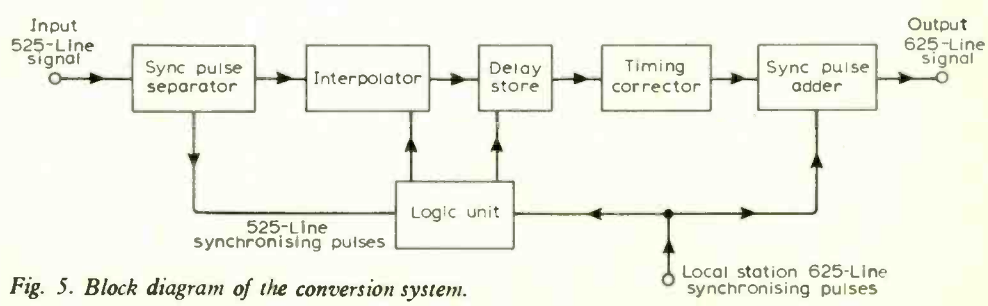


Fig. 5. Block diagram of the conversion system.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Although, in principle, an electronic converter with sufficient bandwidth can handle colour signals equally as well as monochrome, certain difficulties arise in connection with the coding system. The incoming American N.T.S.C. signal is first transcoded[9] to an intermediate colour system which is similar to N.T.S.C. but uses a higher subcarrier frequency. After conversion, the signal is transcoded again to the PAL system as required for the 625-line standard.

Future Developments

The advanced converter can accept both line and video tape recorded programme generated on the American standard and can handle both colour and monochrome signals. It is intended shortly to produce a converter working from the European 625-line standard to the American 525-line standard. Similar techniques will be used.

The use of a converter working on these principles to synchronise colour signals from remote sources on the same nominal scanning standards has also been suggested.[10] It is operationally advantageous in a broadcasting system to have all signal sources synchronised together to allow mixing and cutting between them. A solution[11] to this problem is already available but can be used only in certain circumstances.

Acknowledgement.—The author wishes to thank the Director of Engineering of the B.B.C. for permission to publish.

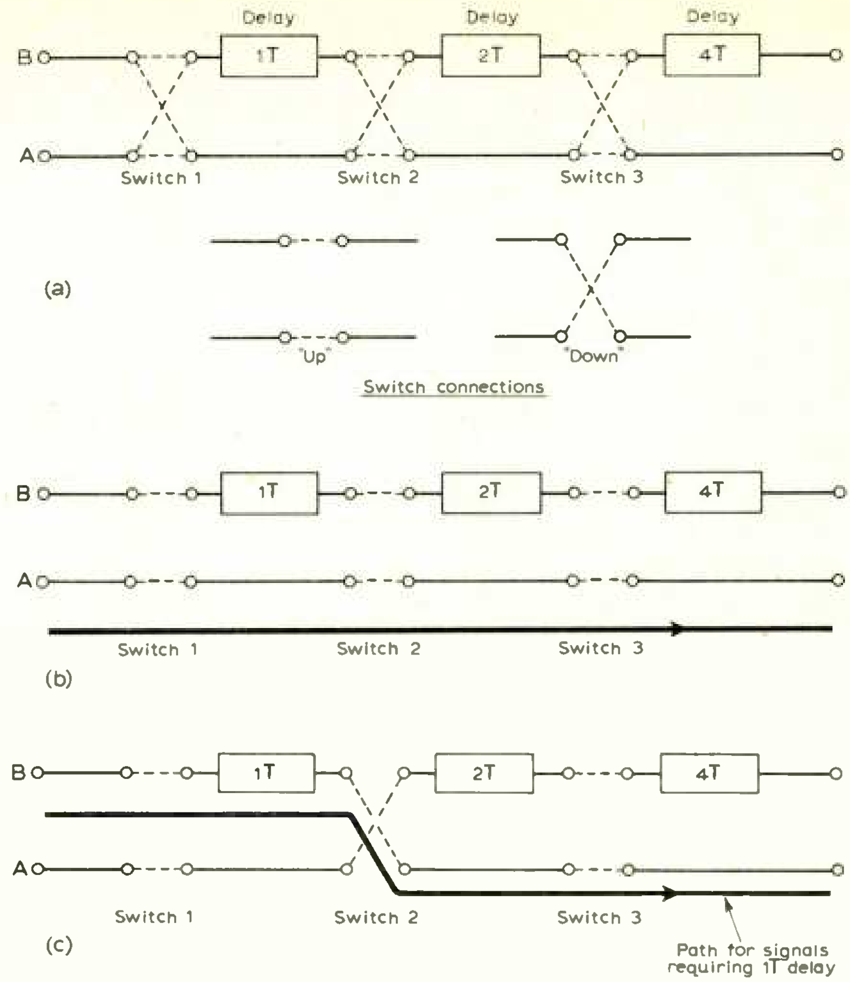
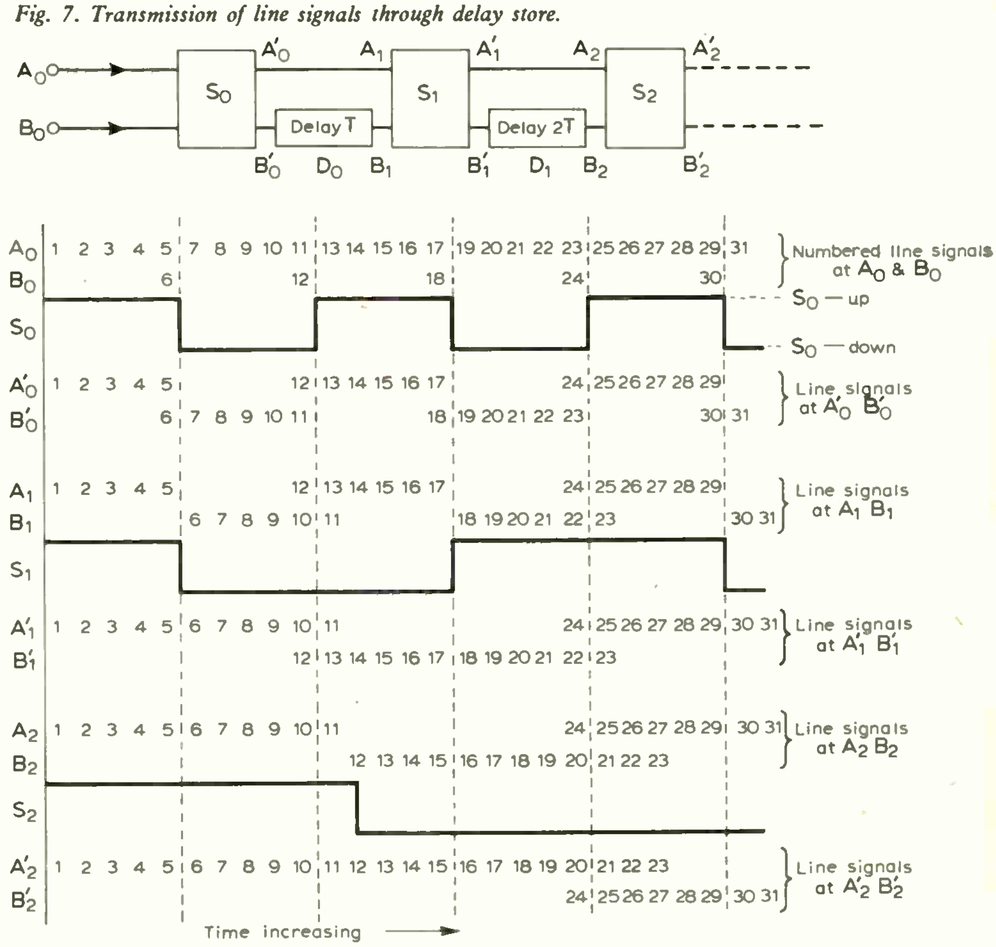


Fig. 6. The delay store: (a) first three stages of the store; (b) "all up" connections; the heavy line shows the zero delay path; (c) switch 2 "down" for selection of 1T delay.

Fig. 7. Transmission of line signals through delay store.



References

1. "Conversion of television standards" by Lord, A. V. *B.B.C. Quarterly*, Vol. 8, No. 2, Summer 1953.

2. "A wide range standards converter" by Rout, E. R. and Vigurs, R.F. *Journal of the Television Society*, Vol 9, No. 12, October-December 1960.

3. "Television standards converters using a line-store" by Rainger, P. and Rout, E.R. *Proc.I.E.E.*, Vol. 113, No. 9, September 1966, pp. 1437-1457.

4. "Methoden zur Farbnormwandlung NTSC-PAL zwischen Fernsehnormen unterschiedlichen Vertikal frequenz" by Jaeschke, F. *NTZ* April 1968, pp. 177-181.

5. "Colour TV Standards Converter," *Wireless World*, Vol. 73, No. 10, October 1967, pp. 476-477.

6. "Field-store standards conversion" by Wharton, W. and Davies, R. E. *Proc. I.E.E.*, Vol. 133, No. 6, June 1966, pp. 989-996.

7. "Electronic standards conversion for trans-atlantic color television" by Rout, E. R. and Davies, R. E. *J.S.M.P.T.E.*, Vol. 77, No. 1, January 1968, pp. 12-14.

8. "Ultrasonic delay lines" by Brocklesby, C. F., Palfreeman, J. S. and Gibson, R. W. Iliffe, London (1963).

9. "Translating and Transcoding between Colour-Television Systems with Common Scanning Standards" by Edwardson, S. M. *Proc. I.E.E.* Vol. 114, No. 1, Jan 1967.

10. British Patent Application No. 45588/66.

11. Picture source synchronisation—the Natlock system" by Bliss, J. L., Millar, I.D.B. and Allen, D. J. *E.B.U. Review*, Part A, Technical, No. 107, February 1968.

www.americanradiohistory.com

News of the Month

Old thinking, new methods and television

The video telephone known as the Picturephone developed by the Bell Telephone Laboratories of America may, in future, employ a bandwidth reducing principle that was devised as long ago as 1929 when the Nipkow disc was still the order of the day.

The bandwidth required for any signal is proportional to the amount of information that the signal has to contain. In a television signal, especially in video telephone applications, the same information is transmitted frame after frame with only minor variations; lip or eye movement for instance. The bandwidth reducing principle, which would allow three Picturephones to share a line intended for only one, requires that the only information transmitted is the difference between the current frame and the previous one.

The television signal from the camera is translated into streams of pulses using the p.c.m. technique invented by an Englishman, Alec Reeves. A complete television field is stored in a delay line store and the next frame is compared with it. If there are any significant differences the difference information only is transmitted and the store is updated. The technique of transmitting the difference information only and using it to update a stored frame has been called "conditional replenishment" by Bell Labs (sounds a bit like a tea break!).

A video-telephone picture showing the areas of significant change in one-sixtieth of a second.

The television picture information employs an eight-bit p.c.m. code and a 7-bit code is used for the position of difference signals.

The principle of transmitting television frame difference signals was described in an article "Saving Television Bandwidth" which appeared in the April 1953 issue of *Wireless World* and details of the Picturephone were given in the February 1968 issue.

Thick-film domestic electronic equipment

The advantages of using thick-film circuits in domestic electronic equipment has been clearly demonstrated by the AEG-Telefunken Banjo Automatic 101 a.m./f.m. radio receiver. This receiver incorporates a thick-film tuner, i.f. amplifier and audio amplifier (not the output stage) as separate modules. The receiver was released for sale in Germany in the autumn of 1967 and during the first six months not one module was returned for service. Since then returns, said to be barely recordable, have amounted to only a very small fraction of one per cent.

It is usual, after designing a circuit for thick-film production, to build it first in discrete component form so that all "bugs can be ironed out". The circuit is then drawn in a form compatible with thick-film techniques.

In a typical manufacturing process the conductor pattern would first be screen printed and then fired at 760 to 1000°C on an alumina ceramic substrate. The firing fuses the conductor pattern into the substrate. A resistor pattern is then overprinted and fired on to the substrate and the values of the resistors are adjusted by sand-blasting part of the composition away. Capacitors are layed down by depositing first the bottom electrode and firing and then printing on a dielectric layer which is allowed to dry before depositing and firing the top electrode. Conductor cross-overs can be made by printing an insulating glaze on a fired conductor and depositing another conductor on top. Finally, lead-out wires, transistors and large capacitors are added as discrete components and the whole assembly is tested before encapsulation in a suitable protective coating. All the chemicals used by Telefunken were produced by Dupont. Telefunken are at present designing thick-film modules for television and record player applications.

University-industry scheme bears fruit

In 1966 Professor Heginbotham of the Department of Production Engineering and Production Management at Nottingham University presented his ideas on automatic assembly methods for production lines. As a result of the interest aroused a consortium of five interested firms was formed, who contributed £500 each. In return each firm received a basic "pick and place" machine. This machine lifts a component and positions it in its allotted place reader for fixing. The long-term hope was that firms would ask the department to develop the basic prototype into a machine more suited to their particular needs. For this, the firms would supply the necessary finance.

The plan is working well and detailed discussions are in progress with a number of firms. The first product to emerge from the scheme will be a machine for electron gun

The automatic assembly machine developed at Nottingham University for use in Mullard's picture tube plant at Simonstone. The machine assembles part of the electron gun.

assembly that will be used at the Simonstone plant of Mullard Ltd. The machine forms the grid 3 assembly by placing together three components and making eight welds.

GaAs diodes for microwave applications

Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Public Corp. and Hitachi Ltd, both in Japan, have developed a series of gallium arsenide diodes for microwave communications.

The efficiency of microwave diodes is determined in part by electron mobility. The time it takes for electrons to travel through the crystal of the diode base is critical because it limits frequency response. The maximum electron velocity is greater in gallium arsenide than in the commonly used germanium. However, unwanted impurities in the crystal have so far limited practical use of GaAs devices.

A Hitachi-NTT team has solved this problem through development of a special purifying process which increases electron mobility in the gallium arsenide crystals to a

www.americanradiohistory.com

figure which is close to the theoretical limit.

In practical microwave relay experiments a GaAs Gunn diode was used as an oscillator, replacing the conventional klystron. During 8,500 hours of continuous operation, the GaAs device achieved outputs of 150mW at 13GHz and 250mW at 10GHz, as a result of the low transit time characteristics of the purified crystal.

The high electron mobility lowered the noise of the Gunn diode, both in frequency and amplitude. The Gunn diode also outperformed the klystron in thermal characteristics.

In all, two types of diode have been produced and successfully tested under the joint research programme. These are bond-type for frequency multiplication and mixing, and diffusion-type for frequency multiplication.

European Physical Society

The European Physical Society came into being on September 26th, 1968, in Geneva. Its inaugural conference will take place in Florence from the 8th to 12th of April. One of the sessions, which will be of particular interest to *Wireless World* readers, is on quantum electronics and optics.

Anyone wishing to attend the conference should write for an application form to the Secretariat, European Physical Society, P.O. Box 1227 Carouge, Geneva, Switzerland.

Antarctic survey employs satellite navigation

Equipment is to be fitted to the vessel *Shackleton* to enable it to employ the navigation satellite system on its latest exploratory mission. The object of the trip, which is organized by the British Antarctic Survey, will be to investigate the Scotia Ridge where normal optical navigation is very difficult because of persistent cloud cover.

The equipment will consist of a Magnavox satellite navigation system operating in conjunction with a Hewlett-Packard computer. The ship's position will be read-out every two hours to an accuracy of about 100 yds. Using the system it will be possible to relate magnetic and seismic data from different voyages to each other and the sea bed.

The satellite navigation system to be fitted in the Shackleton.

The new communications centre recently commissioned by the Parts and Accessories Department at Vauxhall Motors, Dunstable headquarters. The object of the centre is to speed up the supply of spare parts to the trade. The centre has the largest telephone answering system in the U.K., a teleprinter terminal and a computer visual display installation. Roughly 2,500 orders for spare parts, from a 58,000 item stock inventory, are processed each day.

Omega coverage extended

The coverage of the Omega radio navigation system is to be extended to cover all parts of the world before the end of 1972. The four transmitters in operation at the present time allow accurate position fixing to be carried out (within one mile) in the north Atlantic and in the eastern section of the north Pacific.

The additions to the system, as announced by the American Defense Department on October 22nd, will consist of another four transmitters sited to cover the western Pacific, the Tasman sea, the Indian Ocean and the southern tip of South America. Rather than seek permission to erect and operate American stations on the territory of other countries, the intention is to enlist the countries concerned in a joint operation to the advantage of navigators of all nations.

During the past year American representatives have discussed the question of siting the transmitters with officials from countries in which the stations might be located. These overtures have been met with a "general enthusiasm" for the joint venture scheme.

The first U.K. merchant ships to install an Omega receiver are the *Manchester Challenge* and the new Cunard liner *Queen Elizabeth 2*. These receivers are manufactured by the Northrop Corporation of America and marketed in the U.K by Marconi Marine.

A replacement for the t.w.t.?

Germanium avalanche diodes have converted direct current to both pulsed and c.w. power at room temperature with an efficiency of 43% at the American Bell Telephone Laboratories. This represents more than three times the maximum efficiency obtained with the earlier Impatt (for impact avalanche transit-time) mode of operation first reported by Bell Labs in early 1965. When operating in the new mode, the germanium diodes produced 5.3W of c.w. power at 450MHz, and 7.5W of pulsed power at 3GHz.

The new mode of operation resembles the Impatt mode during part of a cycle, but long delays due to "trapped" carriers occur during the rest of the cycle. Therefore the new mode has been named Trapatt, for TRApped Plasma Avalanche Triggered Transit.

Last year scientists at R.C.A. had obtained high efficiencies from pulsed silicon avalanche diodes at u.h.f. (from 500 to 1000MHz). These results were explained by saying that microscopic filaments were formed within the diodes. Because the enormous current densities that would occur in a filament would almost certainly preclude continuous operation, which is essential for most communications applications, only limited importance was attributed to the early results. The recent work established an alternative mechanism for high efficiency operation and in addition revealed natural phenomena which suppress filament formation in diodes operating in the Trapatt mode.

High efficiencies were observed at Bell Laboratories early in 1968 during studies of a wide variety of Impatt diodes. The formation of new modes of oscillation in these diodes depended critically on the external circuit conditions.

Therefore, several computer programmes were developed to simulate the new modes of oscillation. Precise measurements of experimental circuit and diode parameters provided the input data for these simulations. Computer-generated displays were then made to show how certain interdependent physical and electrical parameters within the diode vary as a function of time.

Essentially, it was discovered that the high efficiencies were the result of an alternate cycling of the diode between a zero-voltage, high current state (the "trapped plasma"), and an Impatt period, which is a high-voltage, low current state. The output frequency of a Trapatt diode is at most one half that of a corresponding Impatt diode.

www.americanradiohistory.com

In addition to explaining the high efficiencies exhibited by a diode in the Trapatt mode, the analysis of the computer output also suggests that it may be possible to simulate on a computer a whole family of related microwave power generation modes, as yet unknown and unobserved.

For at least some applications, Bell Labs claim that avalanche diodes operating in the high-efficiency Trapatt mode may eventually replace the high-frequency travelling-wave tube, one of the last members of the electron tube family to be threatened by the continuing trend to solid-state devices.

The Trapatt mode was described in two letters to the *Proceedings of the I.E.E.E.*, September issue.

New cable links to the Continent

A £3M contract has been awarded to Submarine Cables Ltd, of the GEC-AEI group, by the Post Office. The contract is for three submarine cable systems to be installed between the U.K. and Germany, the U.K. and Belgium and the U.K. and the Netherlands.

The cable systems, which employ transistor repeaters and have a design life-time of 25 years, use 21 supergroups in each direction providing 1,260 telephone circuits at 4kHz intervals. Where local conditions render it prudent the cables will be armoured.

New display contract for Heathrow

Recommendations are being drawn up by the British Airports Authority's consultants Electronic Facilities Design Ltd on new display equipment for Heathrow airport.

The new equipment will be needed because of the impending introduction of the Boeing 747, America's "Jumbo Jet", in 1970. The seating capacity of the new aircraft is 490, meaning that during peak periods baggage and passenger reception facilities will have to handle 5,000 arrivals per hour.

To cope with this flow comprehensive display and information equipments will be required. Various electronic and mechanical keyboard-operated displays are being evaluated for the system.

It will be interesting to see if the "wired in" display systems will win the day over the more expensive, but more flexible, software controlled displays.

Lidar applied

The diversity of the work carried out at the Ministry of Technology's Warren Springs Laboratory at Stevenage, Herts, can be assessed in a recently published annual report (H.M.S.O., price 9s 6d). The Laboratory's committee says that six firms have derived a new annual turnover of over £1M after spending only £15,000 on sponsored research at the laboratory.

The laboratory has purchased a Lidar system (Laser Radar—see "News of the Month" September 1968, p.307) to study the mechanics of smog production. Work on pollution of the atmosphere has shown that the importance of carbon monoxide as a pollutant may have been over-emphasised in the past and further work is going on to confirm this.

The twelve one-week courses on computer control of chemical and process plant held by the laboratory were well attended and the possibility of holding more is being discussed with a number of firms.

Methods of handling powdered and granular materials, of increasing importance in these days of thick film circuits, is also being studied.

Single-tube colour camera

A single-tube colour television camera has been produced by R.C.A. that will be available in this country shortly at about half the cost of a conventional colour television camera. The operating principle is quite straightforward. Light from the scene to be televized passes through a striped filter before impinging on the target of a vidicon

Various display systems being demonstrated to the British Airport Authority at Heathrow. The large display at the centre of the picture is an Eidophor.

The single-tube colour television camera from R.C.A.

tube. The filter is divided into 250 vertical strips, alternate strips passing only red or only blue light.

The target is scanned in the normal way. However, in scanning, the electronic circuitry takes into account the fact that known sections of the target correspond to the blue component and other sections to the red component of the scene being televized. The signals corresponding to red and blue can therefore be reconstituted and by normal matrixing methods the green signal can also be formed.

The camera will be available initially with an N.T.S.C. output only. The camera weighs about 45kgs and is 25cm high, 12.5cm wide and 63cm long.

Military electronics in the '80s?

"Electronics; The Armor of the Eighties," was the theme of the address by Russel D. O'Neal, assistant secretary of the U.S. Army at the Army Concept 85 Symposium, jointly sponsored by the Electronic Industries Association and the Army's Combat Development Command in America.

Gazing into the crystal ball and attempting to foresee the use that will be made of electronics in the eighties, Mr. O'Neal said; "I think we derive a clue to one answer by examining two contemporary systems. The counter-mortar radar, in use on the battlefield today, detects and tracks mortar shells in flight in order to compute the position of the mortars from which they were fired. The Sentinel radar system detects and tracks ballistic missiles with such precision that defensive missiles can be launched and guided to intercept them."

He said that on the basis of these two systems, "one is entitled to make a speculative extrapolation. I suggest for your consideration small, fast-scanning, phased-array radars, perhaps aided by infrared and able to detect and track incoming bombs, artillery shells and mortar rounds. Then counterweapons will be speedily, automatically and precisely directed against the incoming munition and will destroy or disable it before it arrives

www.americanradiohistory.com

within lethal radius of its target."

In addition to the detection, location and guidance aspects of electronics, Mr. O'Neal noted that electronic warfare would probably take place in the form of computer-controlled jamming devices. "Even laser range finders will be attacked and disabled electronically," he said.

Integrated circuit logic systems design and practice

This is the title of a one-week course being held jointly by Mullard and the Northern Polytechnic in London. At the time of writing (late November) the first course has just been completed and according to the sponsors has been a great success. In all, seven courses are to be held at the rate of one each month for about twenty engineers.

The courses are intended for engineers as yet unfamiliar with the subject. The sessions are arranged to move progressively from an introduction to the theory of logic, to the use of integrated circuits in typical systems. A good deal of emphasis is being placed on practical work.

Interested readers should contact the Department of Electronic and Communications Engineering, Northern Polytechnic, Holloway Road, London N.7. The fee for the course, which includes all meals and hotel accommodation, is £26 16s 9d.

Weather radar ring completed

The last of the eight wind-finding and weather-watching radar units to be installed in Australia has been commissioned at Darwin airport, Northern Territory.

Known as the WF 44, the radar has been designed and manufactured by Plessey Radar Ltd, at a cost of $A180,000 a unit. The other units are at Brisbane, Queensland, Laverton, Victoria, Mt Gambier, South Australia, Port Hedland, W.A., Port Moresby, Territory of Papua-New Guinea, Sydney, N.S.W. and Woomera, S.A.

The radar has a dual role—it can be used to detect winds in the upper atmosphere for military, civil aviation, and general forecasting purposes, and to detect tropical cyclones and storms up to 150 miles away.

Meteorologists at Darwin will be able to provide airline pilots with up-to-the-minute forecasts and warnings of extreme weather conditions at take-off and landing, particularly during the wet seasons when turbulence and thunderstorm activity are at their maximum.

This fully-automatic equipment records signal generator frequency drift at the Fleetville Works of Marconi Instruments in St. Albans. Checks are carried out at two temperatures over a 15-hour period. The equipment was designed and assembled by the company's test gear maintenance section.

Diploma of measurement and control

The Institute of Measurement and Control has established its own diploma which is roughly equivalent to H.N.D. Accordingly an examination will be held in north and south England and in Scotland based on a syllabus designed by the Institute which has been used as a guide for many years in several schools and colleges.

The announcement was made by D.C. Nutting, president of the Institute, at the annual dinner of the Manchester section on November 14th. The diploma will have value in fields other than those of measurement and control, as Mr. Nutting said: "It may be called a diploma of a certain proficiency in automation, because automation depends entirely on control, which, in turn, cannot be exercised without measurement".

A further part two qualification specified by the Institute will allow the successful candidate to proceed to corporate membership. Details of part two will be announced by the Institute in the near future and will be comparable to a degree.

Martel contract

An order worth several million pounds sterling has been placed with The Marconi Company by the Ministry of Technology, for television guidance systems for the first production models of the Anglo-French *Martel* guided missile.

This order follows a successful series of firing trials in which the performance of the complete missile system was confirmed. The missile is now being evaluated by the Joint Services Technical Unit, based at Boscombe Down. The missile has been developed jointly by Marconi (guidance), Hawker Siddeley Dynamics and Engins Matra of France.

A small sensitive television camera, carried in the nose of the missile, provides a high-quality picture from which any type of target can be positively identified.

This "Missile-eye-view" is transmitted back to the launching aircraft, where the observer is able to follow the missile flight on a high-brightness television monitor.

A joystick control in the cockpit enables him to adjust the field of view of the camera, over a command radio link. Control signals are then generated within the missile itself to align the flight path with the axis of the television camera.

TV licence fees

The increase in the television licence fees announced by the Postmaster General on July 23rd come into effect on January 1st when the monochrome licence is increased from £5 to £6 and that for colour from £10 to £11. The sound radio licence remains £1 5s.

The Regulations laid before Parliament on November 19th also introduce a new licence for Old Persons' Homes. This will cover the use by residents of sets in their own rooms and the fee will be 1s per resident. Homes will be eligible for the new licences provided they meet the following conditions:

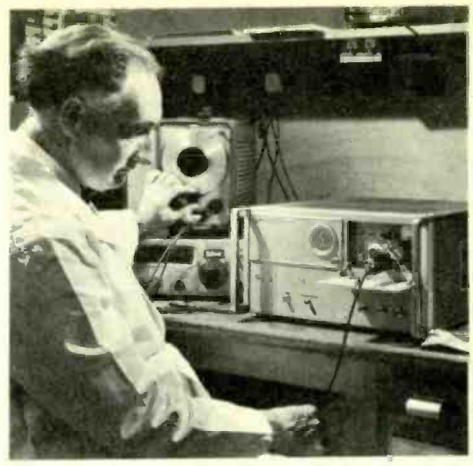
(a) the purpose of the Home is to provide accommodation for pensioners:

(b) they have some communal facilities for their residents:

(c) they are provided by a local authority, or registered with the local authority, or provided by a housing association in collaboration with the local authority.

The existing Old Persons' Homes Licence introduced on March 1st, covers the use by residents only of battery-operated sets. The new licence covers both mains- and battery-operated radio and television sets. The Postmaster General announced this extension on July 25th.

The concession applies only to sets privately owned by residents and used in their own rooms. Any communal sets will still need to be licensed at the standard fee.



Three atomic caesium beam clocks are to be employed at the Royal Greenwich Observatory at Herstmonceux. Two of the clocks have already been installed by Hewlett Packard.

British t.t.l. range receives C.N. approval

Ferranti Ltd. announces that C.N. (Common Network) approval has been granted by the design authority, the Royal Radar Establishment, Malvern, for t.t.l. integrated circuits in the Micronor 5 range. The qualification approval covers 32 plastic dual-in-line and flat-pack devices in the military series 5400E and 5400F, and in the industrial series 7400E and 7400F. This is the first occasion on which such approval has been granted for wholly British-designed, developed and produced t.t.l. integrated circuits.

Naval contract

The digital Systems Department of Ferranti Ltd., with Decca Radar Ltd. as a major subcontractor, has been awarded a contract worth over £1m to meet the Royal Navy's requirement for an automated operations room for frigates and similar ships. The system is known as Computer Assisted Action Information System (C.A.A.I.S.).

The equipment, based on a FM1600B computer, correlates information from sonar, radar and other electronic aids to target tracking and presents it in an easily assimilated form.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Circuit Ideas

The first selection of readers' designs submitted in reply to our open invitation

A unity gain amplifier for very low frequency filters

Active lowpass filters require amplifiers having precise gain, low offset and low drift. A convenient system is to use amplifiers with full voltage feedback, that is, with precisely unity gain in a network such as that of Fig. 1 which has a second order Butterworth response. Where the cut-off frequency is 1 Hz or less the resistors R may well exceed a few megohms in value, calling for an amplifier with an f.e.t. input stage.

As the cheapest f.e.t. opamps are still around the £8 mark, the circuit of Fig. 2 is proposed for v.l.f. filters. Brief characteristics are as follows:

Open loop gain 50dB
Input current .... 10^{-11} amp
With full voltage feedback,
Output impedance .... 0.1 ohm
Input impedance .... 5 pF
Frequency response .... flat to 100kHz
Max. unloaded output swing ($\pm$9 volt supplies) .... 8V peak-to-peak
Supply tolerance .... $\pm$6V to $\pm$15V
Current consumption 6mA
Min. recommended load resistance ... 1kΩ
Approximate cost of materials is £1.8s.

N. BETT,
Cavendish Laboratory,
Cambridge.

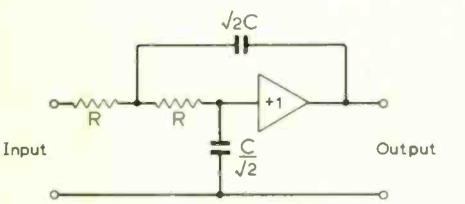
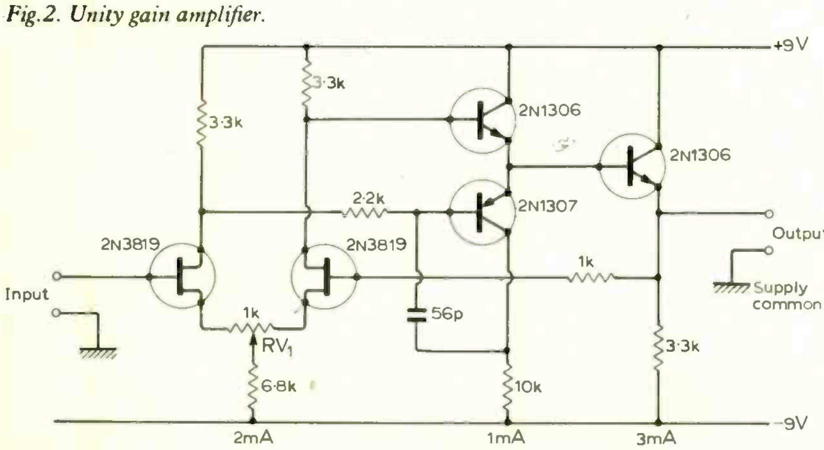


Fig.1. Active configuration for second order Butterworth response using a unity gain amplifier.

Fig.2. Unity gain amplifier.



Extra diode improves noise limiter

In view of the importance of good impulse-noise limiting in the reception of a.m. signals, particularly under v.h.f. mobile conditions, the following modification to the well-known self-adjusting shunt diode noise limiter may be of interest.

The conventional circuit using thermionic siodes is shown in Fig. 1 and is quite effective. When, however, the circuit is used with semiconductor diodes in a transistor i.f. amplifier of relatively low output voltage, the performance is found to deteriorate as the receiver input signal drops in amplitude, and this is because the 'knee' in the diode forward characteristic sets a limit to the lowest attainable clipping level.

The measured forward characteristics of several diodes are shown in Fig. 2 and it will be seen that the minimum clipping level attainable with a silicon junction diode is about 550mV and with a germanium gold-bonded device, about 250mV. In order, therefore, that the clipping level should be self-adjusting right down to the receiver noise level, the knee voltage must always be "backed-off".

As shown in Fig. 3, this result may be achieved by simply adding an extra diode D_2 to the conventional forward-biased detector circuit. The back-off diode should be of the same type as the shunt diode, D_3; however, if the supply voltage is stable and ambient temperature variations are small, D_2 may be replaced by an appropriate resistor with little loss in performance. Because of their relatively high slope resistance, the performance of point contact diodes is inferior to that of germanium gold bonded devices.

When the circuit of Fig. 3 was tested with a transistor receiver covering the 70MHz amateur band, excellent suppression of car ignition interference was observed, even in the absence of a received carrier and with a peak-to-peak receiver background noise output at D_3 anode of only 150mV.

DAVID A. TONG,
Chemistry Department,
Glasgow University

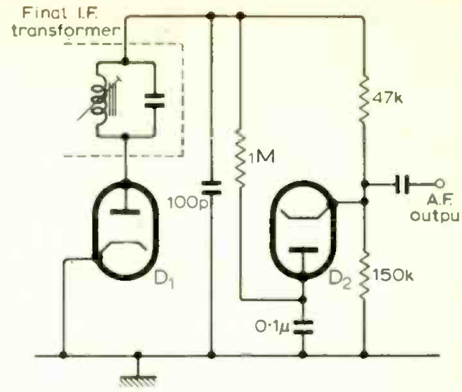


Fig.1. Conventional self-adjusting shunt diode noise limiter using thermionic diodes (see for example the A.R.R.L. Handbook).

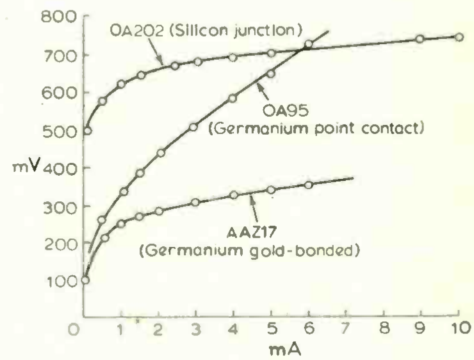
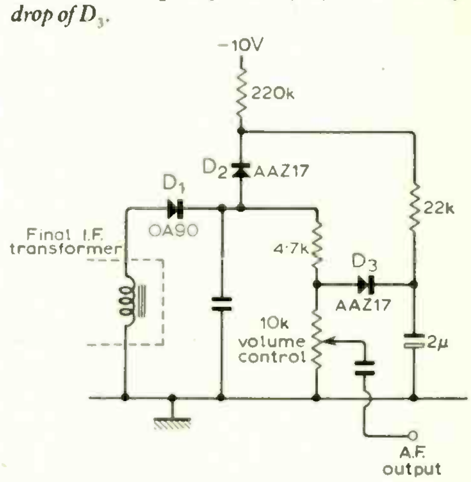


Fig.2. Forward characteristic of some semiconductor diodes.

Fig.3. Semiconductor version of shunt diode noise limiter; D_2 compensates for forward voltage drop of D_3.



High Performance Automatic Gain Control

Circuitry employing high level detection and amplified and delayed a.g.c., for improved linearity at small signal levels, and obtaining greater audio output

by L. Nelson-Jones, M.I.E.R.E.

With the exception of certain specialized communications equipment, the majority of a.m. receivers, and tuners have some form of a.g.c. system to allow for widely differing signal levels, and to combat fading. Some years ago when thermionic valves were the rule for all such receivers, the a.g.c. performance of all but the cheapest receivers was of quite a high order. However with the almost complete takeover by semiconductors, particularly in the consumer market, the performance of many a.g.c. systems seems to have taken a big step backwards.

The almost universal use of low level detection systems may be one of the reasons for this state of affairs. The low level detector performs well from the detection point of view, but in producing only a low level of d.c. output, does not lend itself well to the requirements of an a.g.c. system, or the inclusion of accurate a.g.c. delays.

High level detection

Some three years ago the author started developing a high level detection system which incorporated delayed, but not amplified, a.g.c. This first step in itself gave much improved results, and was incorporated in a very successful automobile broadcast receiver.

Fig. 1 shows the circuit used. The delay of the application of a.g.c. comes from the emitter potential of the controlled stages. The transistor Tr_2 being reverse biased until the emitter potential of Tr_1 exceeds that of the controlled stages. The high level detector is a conventional diode circuit, but instead of a resistor, the diode load is the input of an emitter follower, resulting in a high value of load resistance, and enabling the whole secondary winding of a typical double tuned i.f. transformer to be coupled to the detector. The result is a d.c. rectified output linear up to several volts at the emitter of Tr_1. The limit to linearity being set by overload of the last i.f. amplifier. The detector diode and emitter follower are forward biased by the small voltage developed across the 330 Ω resistor in order to further improve the linearity at small signal levels. The greater complexity of the high level detector is offset to a great extent by the much higher level of audio output obtained at the emitter of Tr_1, (typically 200–600 mV r.m.s. for 30% modulation).

Amplified a.g.c.

Further development of the high level detector has led to a circuit having a similar number of components, but giving amplified, and delayed a.g.c.—see Fig. 2.

The high level detector itself is very similar to that of Fig. 1, except that silicon devices are used, and the forward bias is derived from two forward biased diodes D_1 and D_2. Now however instead of using an emitter follower in the a.g.c. control system, a p-n-p transistor Tr_2 is connected in the collector circuit of the n-p-n emitter follower of the high level detector. This transistor is caused to conduct, producing a.g.c. current when the collector current of Tr_1 rises to a point where the voltage drop across the collector resistor R_1 exceeds the forward voltage required to cause Tr_2 to conduct, i.e. when $R_1 . I_{Tr_1} = V_{be}$. The emitter potential of Tr_1 will then have risen to a value of

$$\frac{V_{be} . R_2(1+\beta)}{R_1\beta},$$

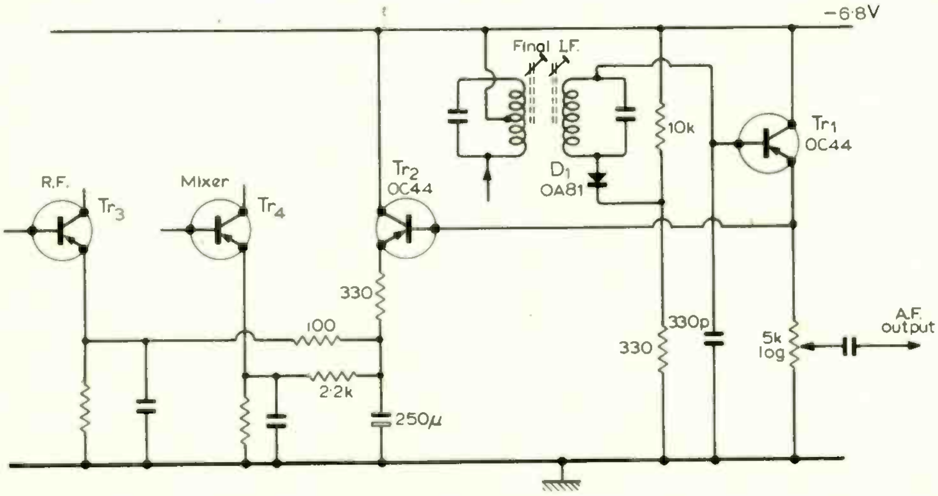
which for $\beta \gg 1$ approximates to

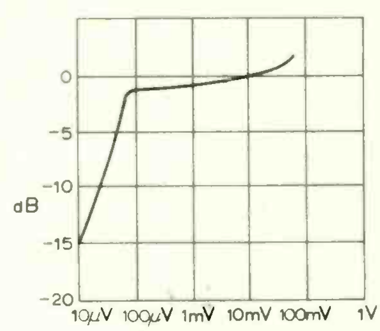
$$\frac{V_{be} . R_2}{R_1}.$$

An emitter voltage of +2 volts was decided upon, giving a value of $R_1 = 1{\cdot}5$ kΩ with a 5 kΩ emitter resistor (volume control potentiometer with log. track).

R_1 is bypassed by an electrolytic capacitor in order to eliminate the audio components of the collector current of Tr_1. The a.g.c.

Fig. 1. Tr_1 provides a high value of load for detector diode D_1 in the high level detector circuit. Tr_2 controls the current in Tr_3 and Tr_4, when the emitter of Tr_1 becomes more negative than the emitter of Tr_2.





Performance of complete receiver

www.americanradiohistory.com

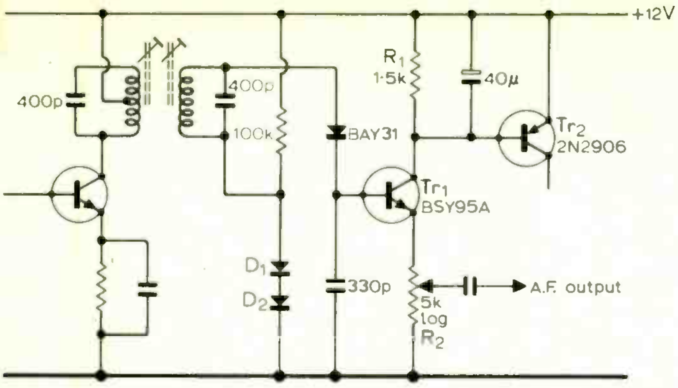


Fig. 2. Delayed a.g.c. current is provided by Tr_2 when the voltage drop in R_1 exceeds the forward bias of Tr_2.

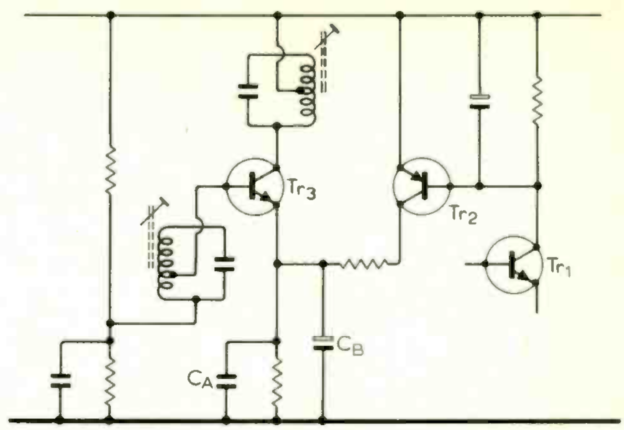


Fig. 3. The a.g.c. current from Tr_2 reduces the gain of Tr_3 by reducing the current of the stage as the current in Tr_2 rises.

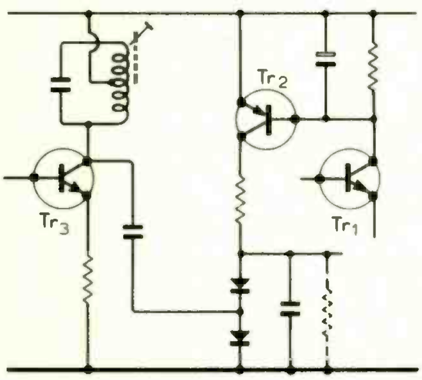


Fig. 4. The a.g.c. current from Tr_2 reduces the slope impedance of the diodes with increasing current in Tr_2, producing increased shunting of the load of Tr_3.

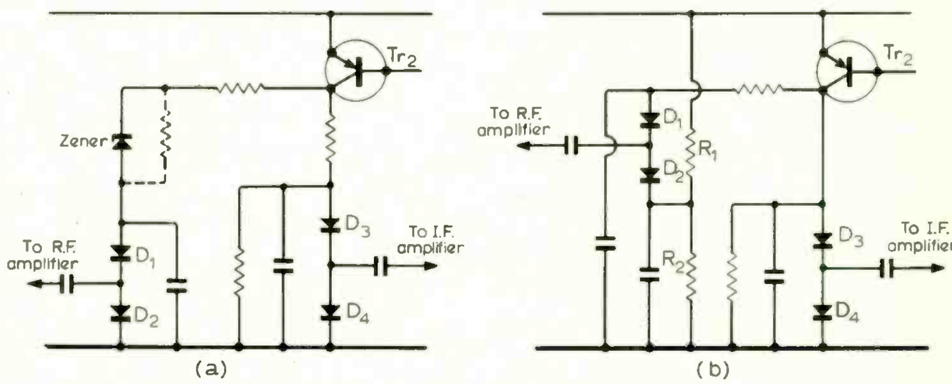


Fig. 5. Additional delay is applied to early stages either by (a) placing a zener diode in series with the feed to the first diode attenuator D_1/D_2, or by (b) reverse biasing these diodes.

current from Tr_2 may be used in a number of ways, for instance:—

A resistor may be connected as shown in Fig. 3 so that an increase in current in Tr_2 causes a decrease of current in Tr_3, the controlled stage. This is of course normal reverse bias a.g.c., and has a number of disadvantages. First the controlled stage is called upon to handle the largest signals when it is least able to do so, through lack of current. Secondly under these conditions of low gain, and hence low current in the controlled stage, severe distortion of the modulation envelope can take place, unless very careful attention is paid to the application of the control current to the various controlled stages. It is also necessary to bypass the emitter resistor of the controlled stages to both r.f. and a.f. in order to combat distortion, as shown in Fig. 3. This is a point often overlooked by designers.

There is the alternative method of control, using the collector current of Tr_2 to vary the loss of a diode attenuator network. A suitable circuit is shown in Fig. 4. The diode network is used to shunt some high impedance point in the amplifier, so that the stage gain is progressively reduced by increasing current in Tr_2.

The use of a balanced circuit with two diodes ensures that the collector resistor of Tr_2 does not also shunt the signal path, and that the attenuator has a large linear region for both positive and negative going signals, since the V_f/I_f curvature of the two diodes will cancel to a large extent so far as signals applied to the junction of the two diodes are concerned. The capacitor connected across the diodes ensures that the diodes are effectively in parallel at radio frequencies, whilst being in series to the d.c. control signal. The resistor shown dotted, is needed to ensure that there is a sharp knee to the a.g.c. characteristic. The diode current required to produce quite appreciable gain reduction in such a circuit is only of the order of a few microamperes, at which current the control transistor Tr_2 will have little current gain. The resistor bypassing the diodes ensures that the current in Tr_2 reaches a level at which the transistor has reasonable gain before the diodes begin to conduct. With a bypass resistor of 4·7 kΩ, and with silicon diodes, the a.g.c. action begins when the collector current of Tr_2 reaches approximately 250 μA.

Practical application of the a.g.c. system

It is normal in a receiver to apply a.g.c. to more than one stage, and also to apply additional delays to the various stages so that control is first applied to the later stages, and then to earlier stages as the signal level rises. This staggering of the application of control is necessary in order to obtain the best overall signal to noise ratio.

Having established the level of signal at which the a.g.c. control loop commences to function, it is necessary to modify the control circuits to all but the final controlled stage to ensure that they come into operation in the correct sequence. Figs. 5(a) and 5(b) illustrate two ways in which this may be achieved.

In Fig. 5(a) a zener diode is used so that the current in the diode attenuator connected to the earlier stage does not commence to flow until the current in the diode attenuator connected to the later stage has already produced considerable attenuation of the overall gain. The resistor shown dotted is sometimes needed to ensure a smooth transition as the first attenuator takes over.

In Fig. 5(b) a similar effect is produced by the reverse bias applied to the attenuator diodes.

Although many good transistor a.g.c. systems must have been designed over the last few years, very little seems to have been published about them, whereas nearly all textbooks, and manufacturers' literature contain simple a.g.c. systems, using low level detection and unamplified a.g.c.

The author has therefore attempted to

www.americanradiohistory.com

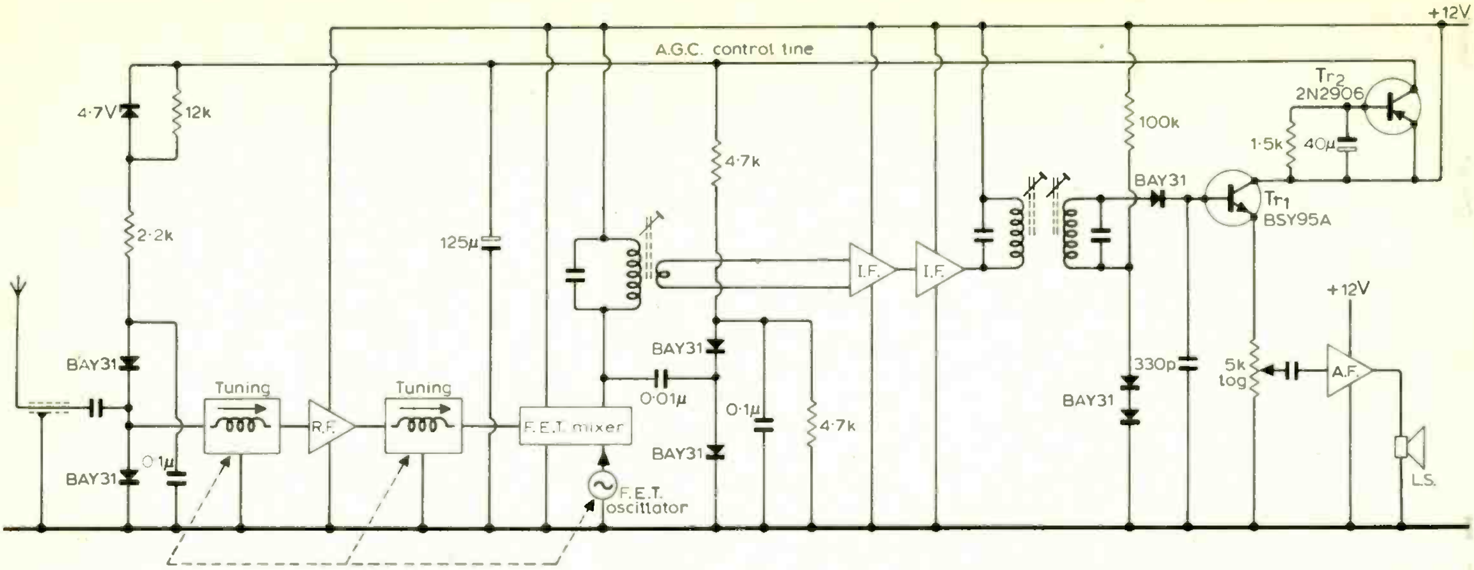
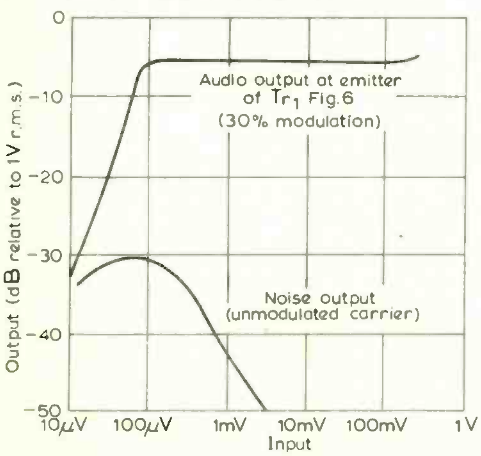


Fig. 6. Delayed and amplified a.g.c. system applied to an automobile broadcast receiver. Fast attack with slow decay characteristics are given to the a.g.c. loop by the 125 and 40 μF capacitors.

outline one method of approach which he has found to be most effective in producing a good a.g.c. performance, providing of course that it is correctly applied. It is important to ensure that overloading of stages does not take place. In this respect it is most important that no reverse bias a.g.c. is applied to the i.f. stage driving the detector, or insufficient power will be available, the stage will overload at high levels of signal, and a high level of distortion will be present in the detected output. It is also important to ensure that the delays chosen to separate the levels of operation of the a.g.c. loop on the various stages should have a small overlap. For example it is important to ensure that if the control range of the last controlled stage is say, 40 dB, then the second control loop must come into operation just before the signal has risen 40 dB above the level at which a.g.c. commences. This aspect is not normally a problem with diode attenuators since their effect is an increasing attenuation up until Tr_2 bottoms, so that it is obvious that earlier attenuators must come into operation before this point or they will be totally ineffective. It is therefore only necessary to set suitable voltage levels for the changeovers, bearing in mind the available voltage excursion at the collector of Tr_2. The exact changeover points must be the subject of experiment, especially if the optimum noise and intermodulation performance is being aimed at, and in this respect a diode attenuator at the input of the receiver can greatly assist in reducing intermodulation, and may also be of assistance in protecting the input stage from voltage surges due to static. On the subject of noise and intermodulation the author would refer his readers to a most excellent book by Rheinfelder[1] on these subjects.

Fig. 7. Audio and noise output versus input level for the circuit of Fig. 6.



Finally, Fig. 6 shows the system described, as applied to a recent automobile broadcast receiver, an application where a.g.c. is of great importance. The performance achieved is illustrated in Fig. 7. A transistor is used in the r.f. stage, with a diode attenuator at the aerial input. The mixer and oscillator stages use n-channel f.e.ts. The f.e.t. of the mixer stage is used with a transistor to form a cascode arrangement allowing a higher value of load impedance without instability problems. A low level of oscillator injection is used to reduce intermodulation and spurious responses. The f.e.t. oscillator stage is zener diode stabilized.

In Fig. 6, it will be seen that there is an additional electrolytic connected to the collector of Tr_2. This capacitor provides the a.g.c. time constant together with the capacitor in the base circuit of Tr_2. This arrangement results in a fast attack time and a slow decay time. The relative rate of decay to attack can be controlled by the value of the capacitors used, particularly the value of the capacitor in the collector circuit of Tr_2. In an automobile receiver a moderately slow decay has been found desirable with a very fast attack time, in order to both protect the listeners ears from sudden blasts of sound when tuning across the band, and to prevent sudden blasts of noise as the vehicle passes under screening structures, such as railway bridges. Finally a word of warning. It is tempting to place a small capacitor across the emitter resistor of Tr_1 to further remove residual r.f. from the audio output, but to do so will cause a very adverse ratio of d.c. to a.c. load as seen by the detector, resulting in an inability to handle high modulation percentages. The input impedance of the a.f. stage following the detector should therefore be resistive up to, and including, the intermediate frequency and the response of the amplifier should be arranged to remove the small residual i.f. component.

REFERENCE

1. 'The Design of Low Noise Transistor Input Circuits' by William A. Rheinfelder, published by Hayden Book Company, New York.

"Noise in Transistor Circuits"

In Part 1 of this article (Nov. issue) the footnote to the middle column of page 392 should read as follows:

***The shot-noise formula is usually given in the form of equation (9), i.e. $\overline{i_N^2} = 2qI_{dc}B$. If, however, the device giving shot noise is fed with constant current, then the shot-noise voltage across it is given by: $\overline{e_N^2} = 2qI_{dc}Br^2$, where r is the small-signal a.c. resistance of the device.

In Part 2 (Dec. issue) the following corrections should be made to Fig. 9. In diagram (b) the formula for the right-hand noise current generator should be $\frac{\sqrt{2q\,I_c\,B}}{r_{b'e}\,g_m}$. In diagram (c) the right-hand current generator should be labelled $-g_m\,v_{b'e}$.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Letters to the Editor

The Editor does not necessarily endorse opinions expressed by his correspondents.

Further Bailey amplifier mods

I read with interest the modifications of the 30-watt amplifier by Dr. Bailey in the November issue. It seems that I am not the only person who has been troubled by the reversible output electrolytic which is both big and expensive. Maybe it will be of interest to your readers to see how this capacitor can be eliminated if a power supply with positive and negative rails is used. As the main reason for using the output capacitor is to avoid d.c. voltages across the speaker, it is obvious that a heavy negative d.c. feedback could do the same thing. A double *RC* filter with a long time constant is used. In order to ensure good a.c. attenuation in the feedback loop, the bias resistors of Tr_2 have been changed. The lower part is in fact formed by the filter resistors in series with the speaker. No bad behaviour of the modification has been noticed, and it has furthermore been possible to put a complete stereo-amplifier into a box measuring only 28 x 19 x 5 cm^3.

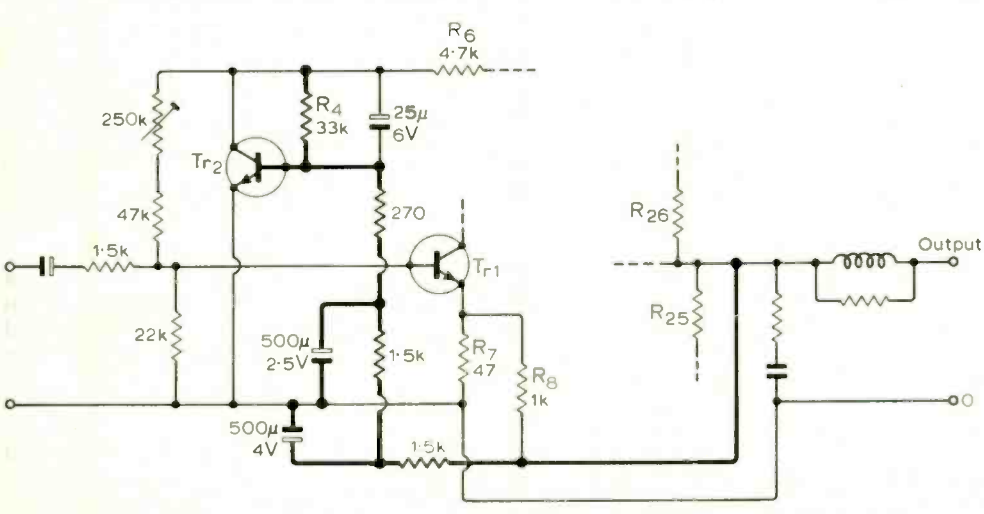
OLE HOLMSKOV,
Hørning,
Denmark.

The author replies

I was very interested to read the letter from Mr. Holmskov. I quite appreciate his point regarding the size and cost of the output capacitor and agree that it would be better if it could be omitted entirely. For most speaker systems the amplifier will be quite safe with the capacitor omitted, even in the original circuit, but difficulties arise if the output is short-circuited owing to the very low output impedance. As the d.c. output impedance is so low (10 to 20 milliohms), then only a very small offset voltage will cause a large current to flow in a short-circuited output. This will eventually destroy at least one of the power transistors unless an extremely large heat-sink is used. The same problems apply where the amplifier is used to drive into a transformer. What is required therefore, is a high output impedance at d.c., and negative *current* feedback at d.c. is therefore to be preferred to additional voltage feedback. I have not looked at possible means of doing this, but with one or two additional transistors it may be possible.

I therefore feel that the possibility of catastrophic failure exists in Mr. Holmskov's circuit, although admittedly under conditions of misuse. Nevertheless, amplifiers are liable to misuse, so I cannot help feeling that any loss in possible reliability is to be avoided, even at the cost of using an output capacitor.

ARTHUR R. BAILEY



Helical u.h.f. aerials

Mr. Davies' article in the November issue in which he describes a helical aerial for the reception of Bands IV and V, prompts us to give a reminder that good aerial performance is an important factor in obtaining the best results from the u.h.f. television transmissions. Any suggestion which promotes the use of good domestic aerials is certainly to be welcomed. Whilst not wishing to detract from Mr. Davies' intentions in this direction, we must point out a serious drawback to the general adoption of circularly polarized receiving aerials.

In planning for national u.h.f. coverage of up to four television programmes with a limited number of available channels, it is inevitable that the same channels must be shared by a number of transmitters and relay stations. By employing horizontal polarization for the transmitters and vertical polarization for the relay stations, and assuming certain minimum performance characteristics for the viewer's aerials, it is possible to plan for acceptably low levels of co-channel interference. The assumed aerial characteristics in this context relate to the discrimination against the opposite polarization (i.e. against vertical polarization if the local transmissions are horizontally polarized and vice versa) and to the horizontal pattern which provides directional discrimination. (Recommended minimum characteristics are laid down by the C.C.I.R.) As a circularly polarized aerial will respond equally to any orientation of linear polarization, it will give insufficient protection against co-channel interference. To put it another way, the widespread use of aerials having no discrimination between horizontal and vertical polarization would have the effect of reducing the service areas of transmitters, because the limit of service would correspond to higher field strengths (up to 8dB higher) to achieve the same standard of reception.

Mr. Davies suggests that the helical aerial is less prone to "flutter" effects. Whilst it is true that a radio link using circularly polarized aerials at both the transmitter and receiver terminals has some immunity from the effects of random reflections, it is difficult to see why helical aerials should be better on the average in this respect when the transmissions are linearly polarized.

J. L. EATON,
L. F. TAGHOLM,
B.B.C. Research Department,
Tadworth,
Surrey.

Editorial comment

The writers are perfectly correct, of course, in pointing out the potential danger of co-channel interference in some areas, if aerials which do not discriminate against the polarity of transmission of the unwanted station are used. We would go further and emphasize that this danger is not always appreciated on initial installation because all the u.h.f. transmitters planned for national coverage are not yet operating, and interference which is absent at that time may appear at some time later. The opening paragraph of the article did state that the characteristics of the helical aerial may be a disadvantage in some areas, and the question of co-channel interference is a case in point. However, while the transmission polarization may remain reasonably constant throughout the normal service area, the wave may arrive at a more distant receiving aerial displaced from the true vertical or horizontal, and in these cases the helical aerial may be used with advantage. The distance between transmitter and receiver at which the aerial described was used was 65 miles and while this is well outside the designated service area for the Oxford transmitter, there are many cases where viewers attempt reception from adjacent

www.americanradiohistory.com

areas until their locality is served by its own transmitter. It may be that even in urban areas with four local transmitters in operation, due to multiple reflections, the four waves may arrive at different angles of polarization. As regards the statement that the helical aerial is less prone to "flutter", this was based entirely on the author's practical experience. The aerial shown in our photograph is erected on a bungalow in the flight path of a large airfield which is approached by aircraft at a height of 500ft. Under these conditions, when using a conventional horizontal Yagi array, large colour changes are produced on a colour receiver, but not when using the helix.—ED.

Correction

It has been pointed out by E. H. Davies, the author of the article "A Helical Aerial for Bands 4 and 5", that the dimension S in Fig. 4. should have been drawn from the centres of the tubes.

Frequencies for amateur TV transmitters

From a report appearing in *The Engineer* for 11th October 1968, it is understood that Mr. J. R. Brinkley of S.T.C. is urging that the lower limit of the ultra-high frequency band allocated to business radio should be extended downward from 450 to 420 MHz.

I wish to draw the attention of your readers to the fact that the bands from 425 to 429 MHz and 432 to 450 MHz are allocated on a shared basis to the Amateur Service and other users.

This portion of the sprectrum which Mr. Brinkley wished to annex is extensively occupied both by communications stations and some 70 privately owned television transmitters in all parts of the United Kingdom.

D. S. REID,
British Amateur Television Club.

Until recently, the Amateur Service occupied a continuous band of frequencies from 426 to 450 MHz on a shared basis with other services. The G.P.O. told *Wireless World* that the other users, whose identity they cannot disclose, now have exclusive use of frequencies between 429 and 432 MHz and to compensate for the loss of this band of frequencies, the amateur band has been extended down to 425 MHz. (See also "United Kingdon Licence Changes" in this month's "World of Amateur Radio"). ED.

Improper oscillations in transistors

Everyone well acquainted with the literature on the parameters of available transistors knows that one resistor and one capacitor cannot cause a transistor to oscillate. The limit of phase-shift of a single *RC* combination, the known phase shifts within the transistor itself, the rigid limits of voltage and current magnification in the three usable configurations; all these considerations seem to rule out such a possibility completely.

Happily, the transistor (like the well-known Columbian egg) does not read, and can therefore be persuaded to oscillate cheerfully under the conditions mentioned. There is but one proviso: the transistor employed must be of an appropriate species, namely one of *planar* or similar internal geometry, of reasonably high gain, and preferably of the high-frequency type.

Since the general introduction of silicon planar, high-frequency transistors, there have been occasional complaints of "spurious oscillations" when these newer devices have been directly substituted for the older types. What follows is not intended to provide an anodyne for the resulting headaches but, on the contrary, to elevate the oscillations themselves to a position of respectability, by giving them the dignity of a definition and a name.

For convenience and brevity, any transistor that can be induced to oscillate in a circuit recognisably similar to that in Fig. 1, will be said to exhibit "P-effect." The circuit shown represents the *minimum* necessary conditions under which the presence of the effect may be registered. Since *C* need only be very small in practice (a few pico farads), it might well be represented by the effects of associated wiring. This is mentioned so that anyone wishing to check the writer's conclusions may take the obvious precautions.

The components *R* and *C* act effectively as timing elements, *R* doubling rôles as a supplier of current bias to the transistor.

To produce the effect in a practical circuit, select a high-gain transistor, and with *C* equal to 0.01 μF and *R* a variable resistor of, say, 1 megohm, adjust the bias until, with a supply voltage of 9 volts, around 10mA flows in the supply line. An audible tone may now be extracted at medium impedance from the base, or at low impedance from the supply line, the source impedance (assuming a battery to be used) providing the load.

By inspecting the resulting waveform (Fig. 2) the nature of the oscillation is immediately apparent. The steep transients and the familiar saw-tooth shapes, show that the term "relaxation oscillator" is appropriate.

As might be expected, the frequency is roughly proportionate to the inverse of the *RC* product, and the simple modification to the circuit shown in Fig. 3 allows this to be verified over a fair range of frequencies.

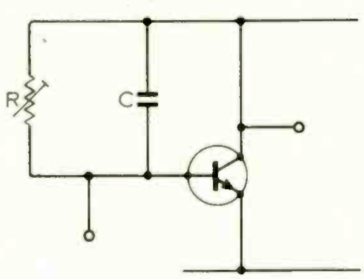


Fig. 1.

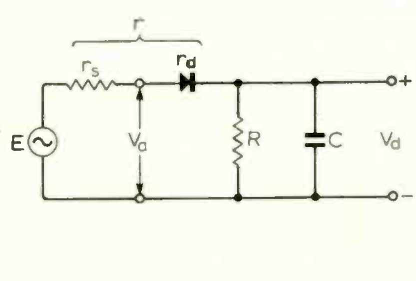


Fig. 2. (below)

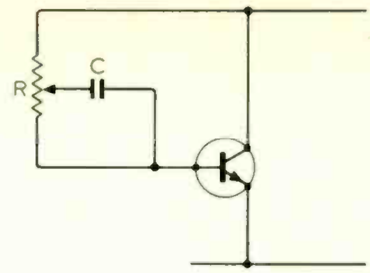


Fig. 3.

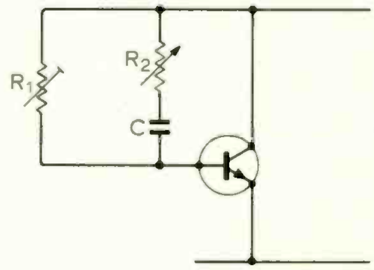


Fig. 4.

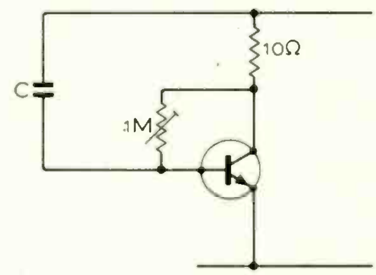


Fig. 5.

The addition of a second resistor (Fig. 4) may obscure the basic simplicity of Fig. 1. but introduces the interesting feature of *series charging* of capacitor *C*, R_2 being now the principal timing element.

The introduction of a current limiting resistor is a natural temptation, especially as this can function as a formal load against which to extract the signal.

The results of such modifications are interesting. P-oscillations tolerate only trivial loads in both emitter and collector circuits. Moreover, the effects of both types of load are very similar. It appears, indeed, that the transistor "sees" such loads merely as an addition to the source impedance.

Predictably, P-oscillations are readily synchronised with sharp pulses applied to the base of the transistor, at a frequency slightly higher than the free-running value. This feature immediately suggests a number of practical uses.

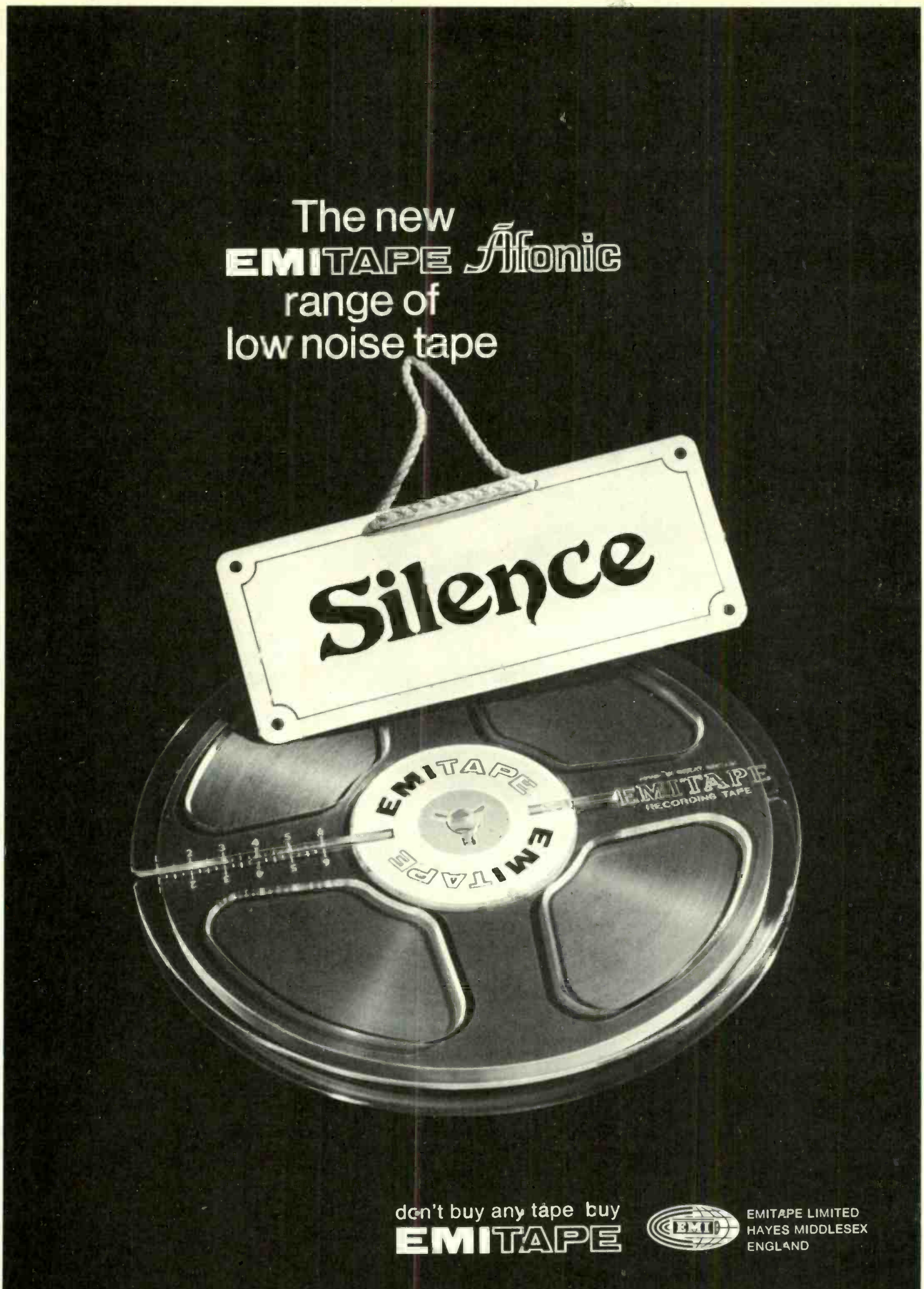
In a letter, commentary must necessarily be abbreviated, so the following five short notes must do duty for a more elaborate analysis.

1. Thermal stabilization by feedback resistor (Fig. 5) is the more practical method.
2. Transistor noise in P-mode operation is a problem, but not an insuperable one.
3. Extended practical tests show that P-oscillation is not a destructive process.
4. The range of frequencies obtainable is surprisingly great; the ratio 1000:1 is typical.
5. At the upper frequency limit, the waveform closely approximates to a sinusoid of diminished amplitude.

Naturally, the writer has his own views on the precise nature and cause of these oscillations, but the need for brevity precludes comment on this relevant aspect.

D. B. PITT
Nottingham

www.americanradiohistory.com

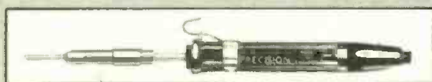


WW—097 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

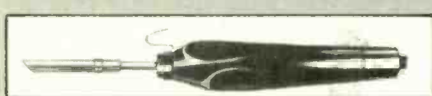
www.americanradiohistory.com

A N T E X

precision soldering

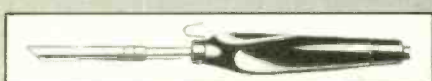


Model G—18 watts. Fitted with $\frac{3}{32}$" bit. Interchangeable spare bits $\frac{1}{8}$", $\frac{3}{16}$" and $\frac{1}{4}$". For 240, 220 or 110 volts. 32/6



Model E—20 watts. Fitted with $\frac{1}{4}$" bit. Interchangeable spare bits $\frac{3}{32}$", $\frac{1}{8}$" and $\frac{3}{16}$". For 240, 220 or 110 volts. FROM 35/-

Model ES—25 watts. Fitted with $\frac{1}{8}$" bit. Interchangeable spare bits $\frac{3}{32}$", $\frac{3}{16}$" and $\frac{1}{4}$". For 240, 220, 110, 24 and 12 volts. FROM 35/-



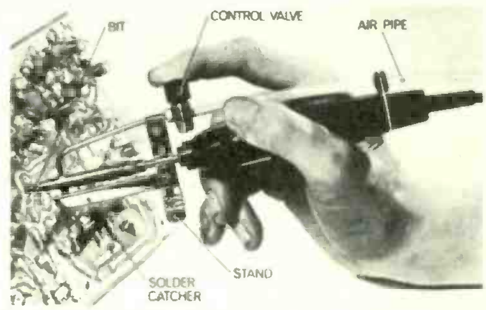
Model F—40 watts. Fitted with $\frac{5}{16}$" bit. Interchangeable spare bits $\frac{1}{4}$", $\frac{3}{16}$", $\frac{1}{8}$", $\frac{3}{32}$". For 240, 220, 110, 24 and 20 volts. FROM 42/6.

COMPLETE PRECISION SOLDERING KIT

Supplied in its own compact, rigid plastic container and *includes all of these items:*

CN 15 watts 240 volts miniature model ($\frac{3}{16}$") bit • 2 interchangeable spare bits ($\frac{5}{32}$" and $\frac{3}{32}$") • reel of resin-cored solder • heat sink for soldering transistors • felt cleaning pad • soldering iron stand • storage space for lead and plug. **49/6**

DE-SOLDERING KIT



Efficient de-soldering is assured with this high speed method from Antex. Soldered joints soon dissolve leaving a clean finish, thanks to the exclusive Antex-designed suction nozzle. Operation is by compressed air from an airline or foot-pump. No vacuum supply is needed. Two models are available, complete with 6 ft. nylon airline, 6 ft. 3 core flexible lead and $\frac{1}{8}$" BSP Male and $\frac{3}{8}$" 26 T.P.I. Male Adaptors. **84/-** (Nett Trade)

Or complete with foot-pump **99/6** (Nett Trade)

FROM **32/6** ACTUAL SIZE

CN 15 watts, fitted $\frac{3}{32}$" Ferraclad bit. The leading iron for miniature and micro miniature assemblies: 18 interchangeable bits from .040 (1 mm) up to $\frac{3}{16}$" for 240, 220, 110, 50 or 24 volts.

Model CN 240/2
15 watts—240 volts
with nickel plated bit ($\frac{3}{32}$") and in a handy transparent pack **31/-**

If you want the best in soldering, Antex irons are for you. Pin point precision, fingertip control, interchangeable bits that slide *over* the elements and do not stick, sharp heat at the tip, reliable elements and full availability of spares. World-wide users, both enthusiasts and professionals solder with Antex. It's time you joined them.
Antex soldering irons are stocked by quality electrical dealers, or you can order direct from us. A free colour catalogue will be supplied on request.

To: Antex, Mayflower House, Plymouth, Devon.

Please send me de-soldering kit ☐ (with foot pump) ☐ (without foot pump)

Please send me the Antex colour catalogue ☐

Please send me the following irons ☐

Quantity	Model	Bit Size	Volts	Price

I enclose cheque/P.O. cash value

NAME

ADDRESS

Telephone

W1

A N T E X

PRECISION MINIATURE SOLDERING IRONS
Made in England

Antex, Mayflower House, Plymouth, Devon.
Telephone: Plymouth 67377/8 Telex: 45296
Giro No. 258 1000

WW—098 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

Balanced and Stabilized Power Units

A balanced voltage supply unit and an economical voltage stabilizer

by C. F. Ho, M.Sc.(Eng.), M.I.E.R.E.*

In circuit development work a power supply with both positive and negative outputs relative to a common terminal is often needed. To use two separate power packs to achieve this end is undesirable as there is a perpetual shortage of power supplies in most laboratories. Fig. 1 shows a circuit which permits the formation of two balanced supplies from a single unbalanced one. It was constructed as an adaptor to be used with the economical voltage stabilizer; however, it may be employed with any conventional voltage regulator.

The circuit operates as follows: A voltage divider, R_1, R_2 and R_3, establishes a reference voltage at the base of transistor Tr_1 which is equal to half the input voltage. Tr_1 and Tr_2 form a differential amplifier where the base of Tr_2 is in the negative feedback path from the emitters of transistors Tr_5 and Tr_6. When unbalanced loads are connected to the output terminals, the output common terminal's potential tends to shift up or down with respect to the positive or negative rails. The resultant difference voltage, which occurs between the bases of Tr_1 and Tr_2, is amplified by the two differential amplifiers and is used to turn on Tr_5 or Tr_6 thus correcting the output voltage at the common terminal.

With the component values shown the unit can provide an output of up to 12V at a maximum current of 250mA. Larger output current is obtainable by replacing Tr_5 and Tr_6 with higher power transistors. Resistors R_{11} and R_{12} need not be used if the input voltage regulator is current limited.

*University of Hong Kong

Economical voltage stabilizer

The voltage regulator, the circuit of which is shown in Fig. 2, is conventional. The potential divider, R_{12}, R_{13}, R_{14} and R_{15} samples the output voltage. An emitter-coupled differential amplifier formed by transistors Tr_6 and Tr_7 compares this sample with a reference voltage and the resultant difference signal is amplified by transistor Tr_5 and applied to the base of the control element Tr_3 and Tr_4. A pre-regulator, Tr_1, is employed to improve the input voltage regulation and to reduce the output resistance of the regulator.

Short-circuit protection is incorporated by means of Tr_2. Under normal operation, Tr_2 is not conducting. When the regulator output is short-circuited or overloaded, the potential at the base of Tr_2 becomes more negative than that at its emitter. Thus, the collector current of Tr_2 flowing through R_6 is applied to the base of Tr_5 and is sufficient to saturate the latter. The control element has its base at ground potential and is turned off instantaneously. As soon as the short-circuit is removed, the regulator is restored to its normal operation. The overload trip-current is set by R_3.

The output voltage of the regulator can be varied from 0 to 25V at 500mA. Output resistance is less than 0.1Ω and maximum peak-to-peak ripple voltage is not more than 200 μV.

All diodes are formed by the base emitter junctions of CS9013 transistors. Incidentally all transistors are Fairchild planar silicon types.

Fig. 1. Balanced power supply circuit.

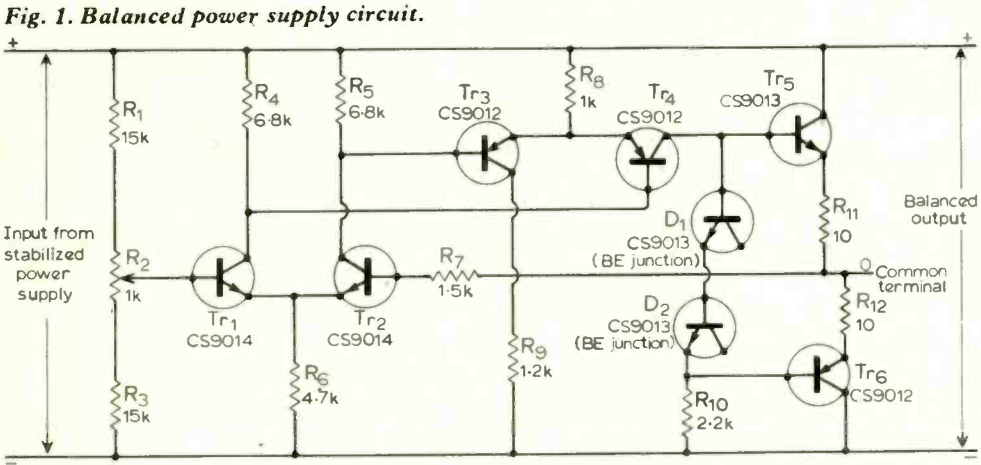
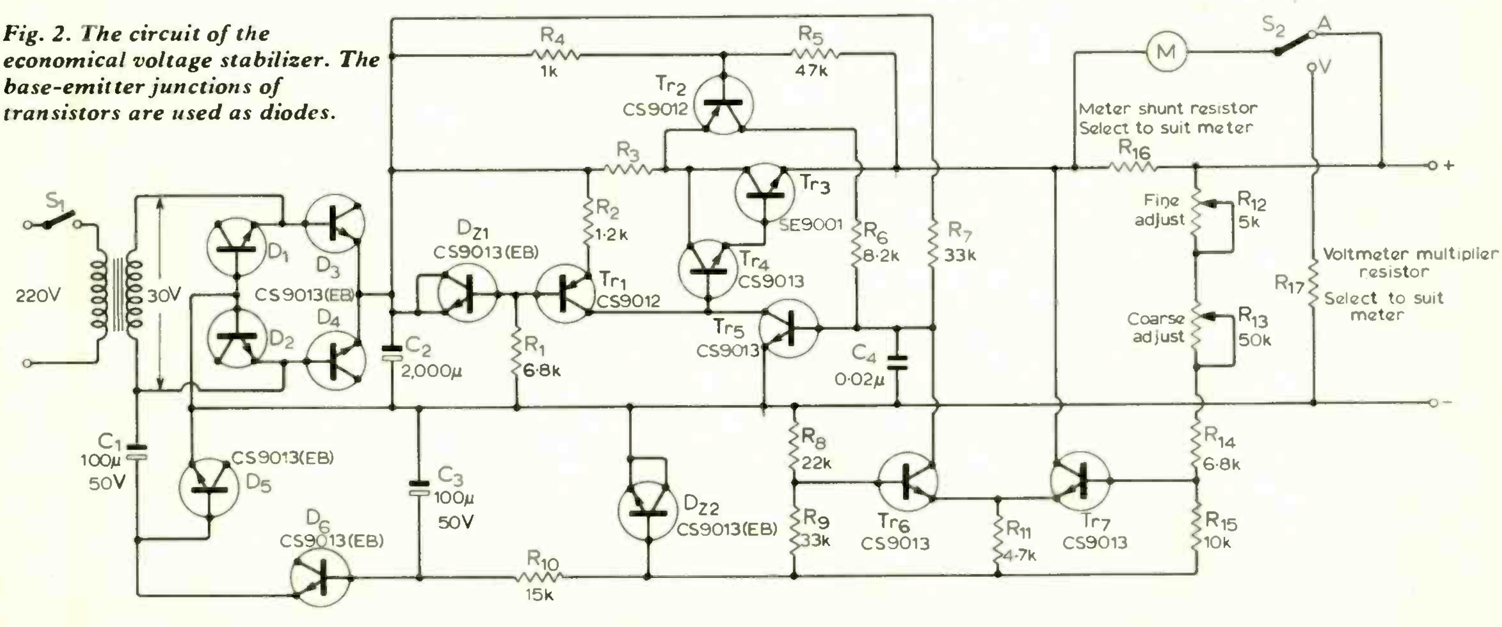


Fig. 2. The circuit of the economical voltage stabilizer. The base-emitter junctions of transistors are used as diodes.



www.americanradiohistory.com

Digital Exposure Timer

Stable exposure times are obtained from a timer having a logarithmic scale with eighth-root-of-two intervals.

by G. Coates, B.Sc.

A reader's letter in *Wireless World*[1] brought attention to the fact that present photographic exposure timers were not designed with photographers in mind! This timer is an attempt to resolve the position. It can increase exposures in increments of one-eighth stops; can time subsequent exposures at the same setting to within 10 ms; and has an accuracy of better than one percent.

The main components, transistors, diodes and resistors, can be bought from advertisers in this journal for about 3d, 2d, and 1½d each, respectively. In this way the timer can be built for less than £10 including the case.

Although the timer has been designed as an enlarger exposure timer, sufficient details are given to enable the basic design to be modified to suit other applications.

The circuitry is quite extensive, and care should be taken to test surplus components before use, otherwise fault-finding becomes somewhat tedious.

Determination of the binary equivalent of each state

For photographic purposes a timer is required whereby the ratio of each time increment to the one following is a constant.

If successive times of

$$T;\ a_1T;\ a_2T\ \ldots.\ \text{etc.}$$

are required, then:

$$\frac{a_1T}{T} = \frac{a_2T}{a_1T} = \frac{a_3T}{a_2T} \ldots.\ \text{etc.} = \text{a constant.}$$

therefore:

$$a_1 = \frac{a_2}{a_1} = \frac{a_3}{a_2} \ldots.\ \text{etc.}$$

Grahame Coates was educated at Nottingham University from 1959 to 1962 during which time he specialized in automatic control systems and was president of the University Radio Society. He then joined the East Midlands Electricity Board as a graduate trainee, and is now an assistant commercial engineer with Eastern Electricity, responsible for power supplies, and for industrial development in the Luton district. His hobbies include electronics and photography.

and:

$$a_2 = a_1^2;\ a_3 = a_1^3\ \ldots.\ \text{etc.} \qquad \ldots.\ (1)$$

If n divisions are required between binary stages, then:

$$a_nT = 2T \text{ or, } a_n = 2.$$

From (1),

$$a_n = a_1^n = 2$$

$$\therefore a_1 = \sqrt[n]{2}$$

and,

$$a_2 = 2^{2/n};\ a_3 = 2^{3/n}\ \ldots.\ \text{etc.}$$

Appendix I gives a rigorous proof that the time divisions for each state can be found on the counter by sampling the binary equivalent of the appropriate root of two. These binary numbers are independant of the basic time interval T.

The time between one stage on the counter and the next can therefore be divided into any number of parts according to the basic law of the nth. root of two.

Appendix II shows how to calculate the binary equivalent of $2^{x/n}$, so that the reader can construct a decoding network for a greater or lesser number of divisions between stages. For the timer described, however, the binary equivalents of $2^{a/8}$; where $a = 0,1,2 \ldots. 7$ are given in the table below.

Power of 2	Equivalent Binary No.
0	1000000
1/8	1000110
1/4	1001100
3/8	1010011
1/2	1011011
5/8	1100011
3/4	1101100
7/8	1110101

Principle of operation

The timer is basically two binary counters, connected in series, which count 10 ms pulses derived from the 50 Hz mains. The counters count to a number which is selected according to an 8th-root-of-2 law, thus giving "eighth stop" times. One counter determines the "full stop" and the other adds the fractions between "stops".

Consider a 4-stage binary counter. The waveforms of the output voltages of each stage are shown in Fig. 1.

The timer is arranged to switch on at T_0 and switch off between times T_1 and T_2. Time T_2 is twice T_1 i.e. it is one time value greater than T_1, because cascaded binary stages divide by two. During the period T_1 to T_2, the timer exists in eight different states. The outputs of the bistables are I or O (representing output

www.americanradiohistory.com

evels of — 9V or oV) and a binary number, between IOOO and IIII can be written for any particular state. State IIOO would, or example, be $1.5T_1$.

If only one intermediate value between T_1 and T_2 were required, hen this would be $2^{\frac{1}{2}}.T_1 = 1.414T_1$. There are eight possible states, representing $1.000T_1$; $1.125T_1$; $1.250T_1$ etc. As 1.375 is nearest to 1.414, this could be chosen.

The binary equivalent of 1.375 is I.OII, and therefore the desired ntermediate state would be when the output of stages 1; 3 and 4 are at I; and stage 2 at O.

The outputs of the binaries are fed into a NAND gate, the diodes forming a tree as shown schematically in Fig. 1. It is not necessary o use the complement output of the binary stage (at O), as there is no ambiguity in this circuit.

There is an inaccuracy in following the $^n\sqrt{2}$ law, because 1.375 was chosen as the nearest "fit" to 1.414. The absolute accuracy for each value of n is different, but calculable, as shown in appendix III. The inaccuracy can be made as small as required by using a larger number of stages. The prototype timer has a seven-stage counter, increasing the n-root-two-law accuracy to 0.85% or better.

With seven stages, $64(=2^6)$ states are possible, of which eight are chosen to give the nearest fit to the timing law, giving eighth time values. In fact a greater number of divisions could be easily made, as the additional complexity of, say, twelve divisions would be very small (a matter of adding twelve diodes to the decoder).

A greater number of stages will increase the minimum timing period (T_1 in Fig. 1) for a given input frequency, as this is divided by two for each stage. In this design, the number of stages, k, is related to the minimum timing period, T_{min}, and the input frequency, f, by the expression:

$$T_{min} = \frac{2^{k-1}}{f}$$

The accuracy of "fit" to any law is a function of the number of stages, and is 100×2^{-k}% or better.

This seven-stage counter will time between T_1 and T_2 only. Times in excess of T_2 can be obtained by reducing the input frequency. A nine-stage binary divider feeds the counter, so that nine ranges, each one time-value wide, can be selected, by adding the desired number of divider stages in front of the counter.

The outputs of the binaries are reset to I at the start. The first pulse sets all the stages to O, switches the output on, and the count begins. The circuit is arranged to operate in this way, as otherwise the output would not necessarily switch on at the start of an input pulse.

Although the frequency of the mains can fluctuate by more than 1%, variations of this order only occur during periods of winter peak demand: normally fluctuations are smaller than this. For photographic purposes the error is negligible. Obviously, the accuracy could be increased up to the limit set by the decoding error by deriving the counter input from a crystal controlled oscillator.

Detailed description

The timer utilizes sixteen bistable circuits. The bistable circuit used in the prototype is given in Fig. 2, and is that of a "pre-assembled logic unit" offered by one of the advertisers in *Wireless World* for 5/- each.

Almost any bistable circuit is usable and that given for the *Wireless World* digital computer[2] could be used as an alternative, with appropriate changes in the line voltages.

Since times are derived from the 50 Hz mains supply, to obtain the required accuracy the decoder requires seven binary stages. Thus the smallest setting of the timer is $2^7 \times 10^{-2} = 1.28$ s. The longest period required is 10 minutes, i.e. $60{,}000 \times 10$ ms. The maximum count where 16 stages are used is 2^{15} which is 59,904, equivalent to a duration of 9 minutes 59.04 seconds. 16 stages are therefore required.

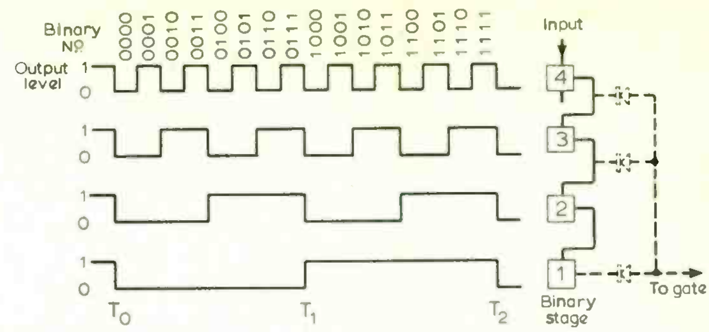


Fig. 1. Counter waveforms.

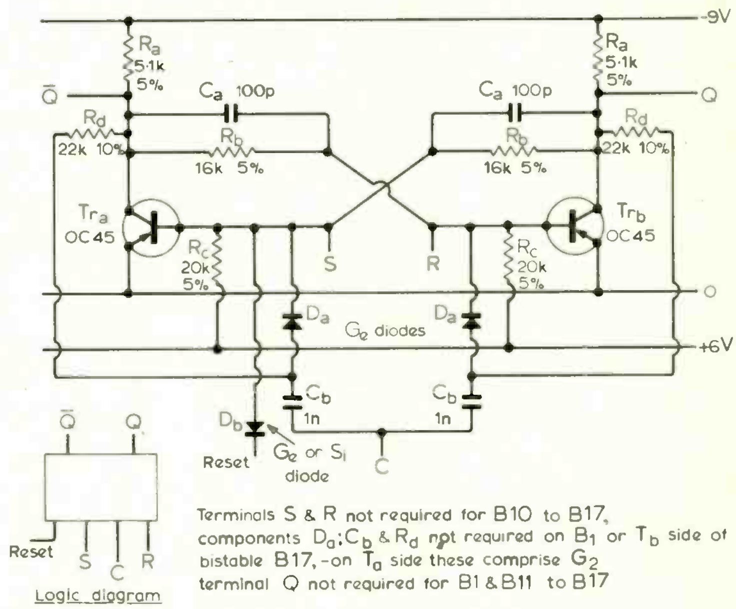


Fig. 2. Bistable circuit and logic diagram.

The counter logic diagram, and decoder circuits are shown in Fig. 3. 10 ms pulses in antiphase are fed into a pre-selected binary stage by S_{1a} and S_{1b}. S_1 allows for selection of the basic time periods, each equivalent to an increase in exposure of one stop. The time values are numbered from 1 to 9 in the prototype, as it is quite unnecessary to know the time in seconds for photographic purposes. Switching to the next higher time unit will double the timing period, which is precisely the method best suited for timing exposures.

One-eighth time values are selected from the outputs of B_{10} to B_{16} inclusive. These outputs are fed into a diode decoding network, the appropriate fractional time values being selected by S_2. S_1 provides a one-stop increase or decrease in exposure whatever the position of S_2.

Although the decoder looks complicated, it represents only the diode inputs of a diode-transistor NAND gate, G_1. The diodes are connected to the outputs of the bistable stages according to the presence of a I in the binary equivalent of each state.

B_{17} is a bistable, the purpose of which is to lock off the output after one timing period.

G_3 is a NAND gate which drives the thyristor through a pulse amplifier. The load is on when the output is O.

The operation of the circuit is as follows:—

Assuming the a.c. load to be off, the output of G_3 will be I. S_5 is pressed closed, driving the reset line to I. This holds all the counter stages at I and drives the output of B_{17} to I. As all stages of the counter are at I initially, G_1 output will be at O, whatever the position of S_2. This output is connected to the input of theNAND gate, G_3 and the output of G_3 will therefore be at I, holding the a.c. load off.

If S_5 is now released, the counter will be allowed to count. The

www.americanradiohistory.com

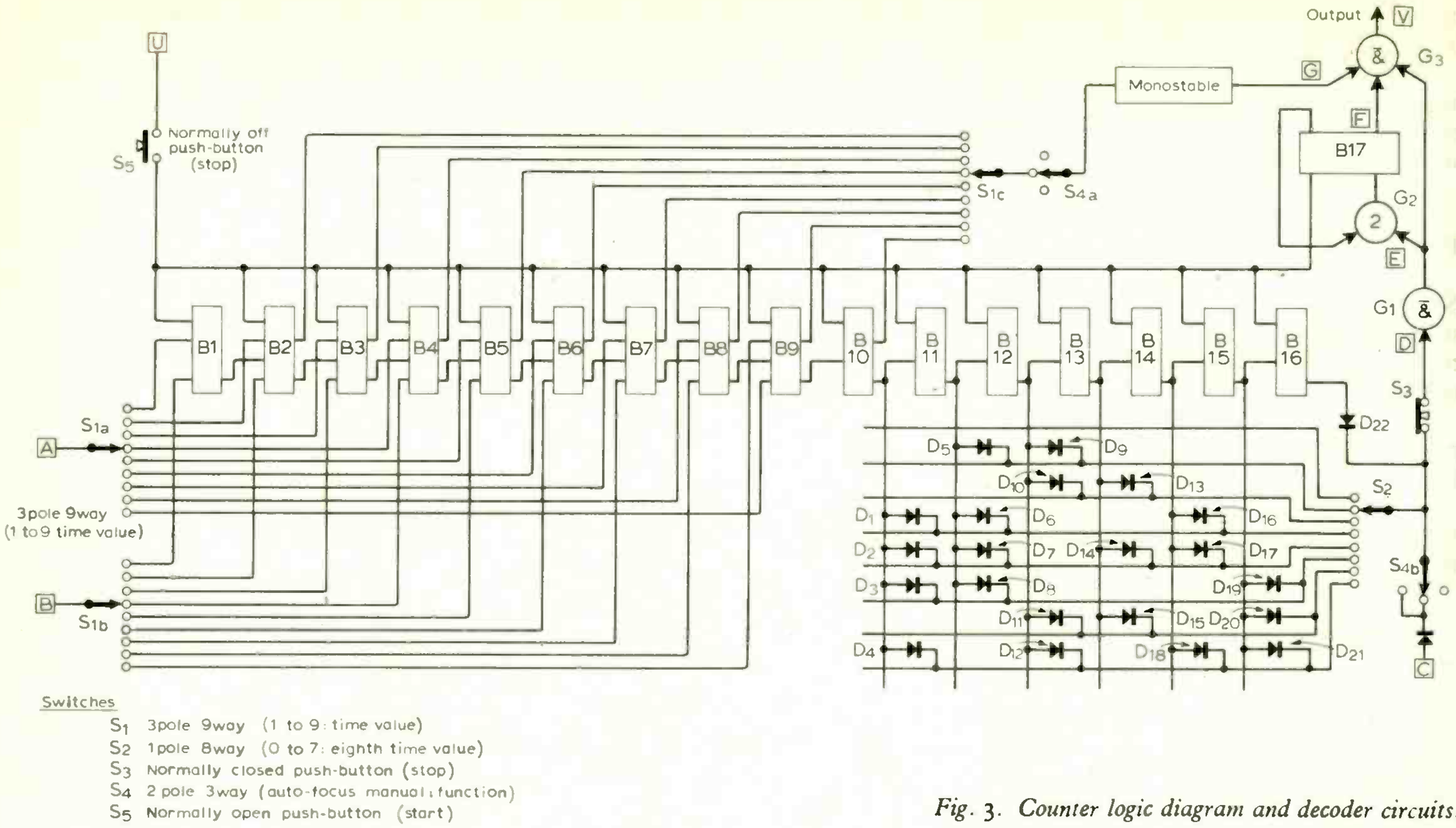


Fig. 3. Counter logic diagram and decoder circuits.

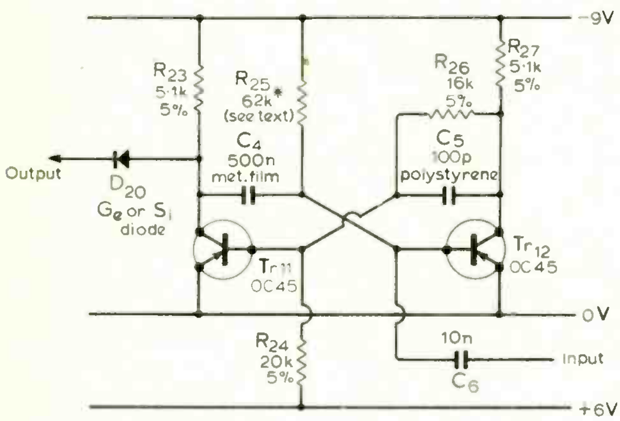


Fig. 4. Monostable circuit.

first 10 ms. pulse will ripple through the counter changing all the outputs to O. G_1 will go to I, and G_3 to O, as both the inputs of the gate will be at I. The a.c. load will switch on as a result. The bistable, B_{17} will not be affected, as a positive pulse through gate G_2 is required to switch it.

The count continues until all the diodes in the selected decoding tree, and D_{22}, are connected to I outputs. The effect of this is to turn the output of G_1 to O for the duration of 10 ms. A positive pulse through G_2 switches the bistable so that gate G_3 goes to p, and remains at I whatever the state of G_1; as the output of B_{17} is I, and cannot be reset to O until S_5 is again pressed. G_3 thus switches the a.c. load off.

C_1 is included in the circuit of G_1 so that it's input has an inherent delay. This is necessary as when the counter ripples through a pulse to the end of the counter, (i.e. when B_{16} is about to change to I), the decoder diodes "see" a I on each stage for a short transient period.

C_1 is selected such that the gate does not pass this transient, but passes the 10 mS. pulse at the end of the timed period.

S_{4_b} includes a position to allow manual operation of the unit. One of the inputs of G_1 is held at O by D_{23} connected to the 0V rail. No pulse can now be passed through G_1, and the timer does not switch off until the stop button, S_3, is pressed.

S_3 may be used when timing to switch off the load before the end of the count. This is useful too when the apparatus is initially switched on, should B_{17} fall into the "wrong" state.

The focus position of S_4 allows the lamp to run at half-power, by gating the output so that one cycle in two is passed.

The same effect could have been obtained by half-wave rectifying the lamp supply, but in this case direct current would be drawn from the supply. This is undesirable, as it is usual for the lamp supply to be taken via a constant voltage transformer, when colour prints are made with an enlarger. (Variation in supply voltage would cause a variation in colour balance in the print). The operation of the constant voltage transformer would be adversely affected should it pass direct current.

20 ms pulses are obtained from the $\bar{Q}$ output of the bistable following the input bistable, selected by S_{1c}, The output goes to O about 3 ms. after the start of a half-cycle, thus it is not possible to apply these pulses directly to the output gate, G_3, as the Thyristor would have fired at the start of one of the two half-cycles which must be suppressed. The pulses are applied to a monostable, such that a positive-going pulse on the input causes the output to drop to O for about 27 ms.

Whilst S_4 is in the "focus" position, the inputs of G_3 from B_{17} and G_1 are arranged to be at I. A O on the input from the monostable will therefore cause the thyristor to stop conducting at the end of the current half-cycle. When S_4 is in either of the other two positions, the monostable will remain off, with the output at I, and will not affect the other modes of operation.

As the output of the monostable drops to O some 3 ms after the start of a half-cycle, it can only inhibit the output of the timer for the two subsequent half-cycles, and the duration of the quasi-stable state must be such that the monostable output returns to I at the end of the second half-cycle. Resistor R_{25} in the monostable should be selected to achieve this. The value used in the prototype was 68 kΩ. If an oscilloscope is not available for selecting this value, a d.c. voltmeter can be inserted across the lamp: R should be varied until the needle oscillates about its unenergised position.

The 50 Hz. input to S_{1a} and S_{1b} is derived from a 12 volt winding

www.americanradiohistory.com

on the mains transformer. The diodes, D_{30} and D_{31}, provide pulses in antiphase for driving the d.c. inputs of the bistables.

The full circuits of the monostable, gates and thyristor output are shown in Figs. 4 and 5. The connexion of these circuits to the bistables is straight forward, and is indicated in Fig. 2, which also shows the diode decoding network connexions.

Power supplies

Supplies of −9V and +6V are required. The power supply stabilizer regulates with only a small voltage drop across the series transistor. Also, it is cheap to construct with selected surplus transistors.

The power-supply circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 6. The prototype was designed to be used with a constant-voltage transformer, which had an isolated secondary winding.

The bridge rectifier, D_{26} to D_{29} connects each of the two poles of the supply alternately to the −9V rail, which is therefore connected to the earthed chassis.

If the timer is to be used without an isolating transformer, either the components must be screened from earth (the screen being connected to the −9V rail) or an alternative method of switching incorporated which does not require the circuits to be floating, otherwise 50 Hz hum will cause maloperation of the timer.

The 10 ms pulses are obtained from (B) and (C) (Fig. 6). These pulses are, in fact, half-sine waves: this does not matter, as the bistable connected to them will square them up for the following stages.

The n-p-n transistors of the stabilizer should be silicon planar types, and the series stabilizer transistor Tr_5 (Tr_{10}) should be germanium. This is essential, as the voltage across R_{17} (R_{18}) should be as large as possible for the efficient working of the stabilizer, but is limited to the difference between the base-emitter voltages of Tr_5 and Tr_6 (Tr_7 and Tr_8). Loop instability is avoided without the use of a capacitor by selecting a high frequency transistor for Tr_9 (Tr_{10}), and a low-frequency transistor for Tr_5 (Tr_7). R_{19} should be selected to give a voltage of −9V, and R_{21} to give +6V.

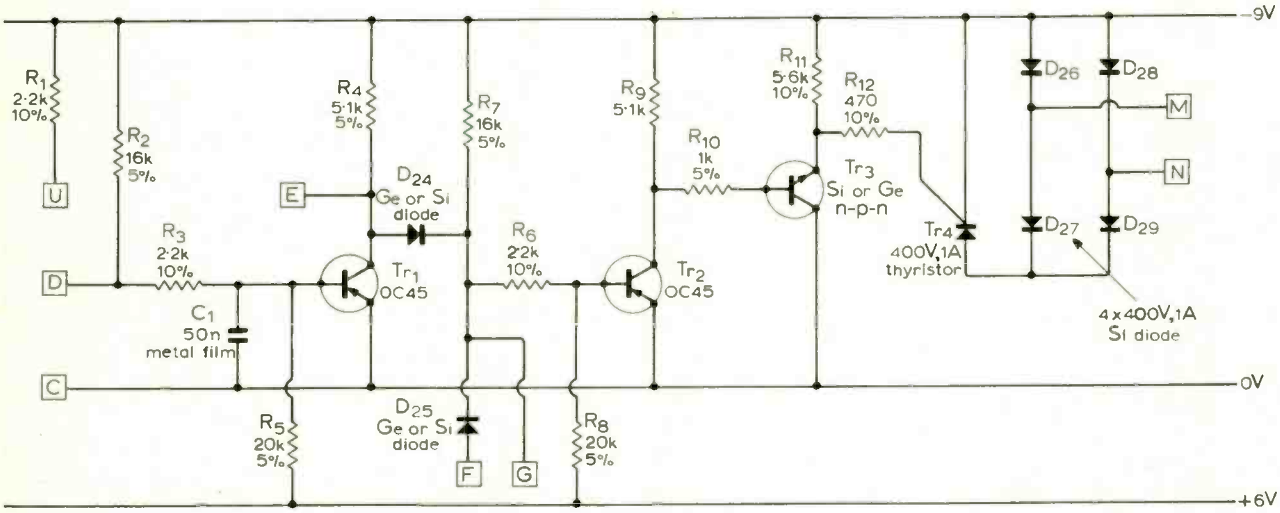
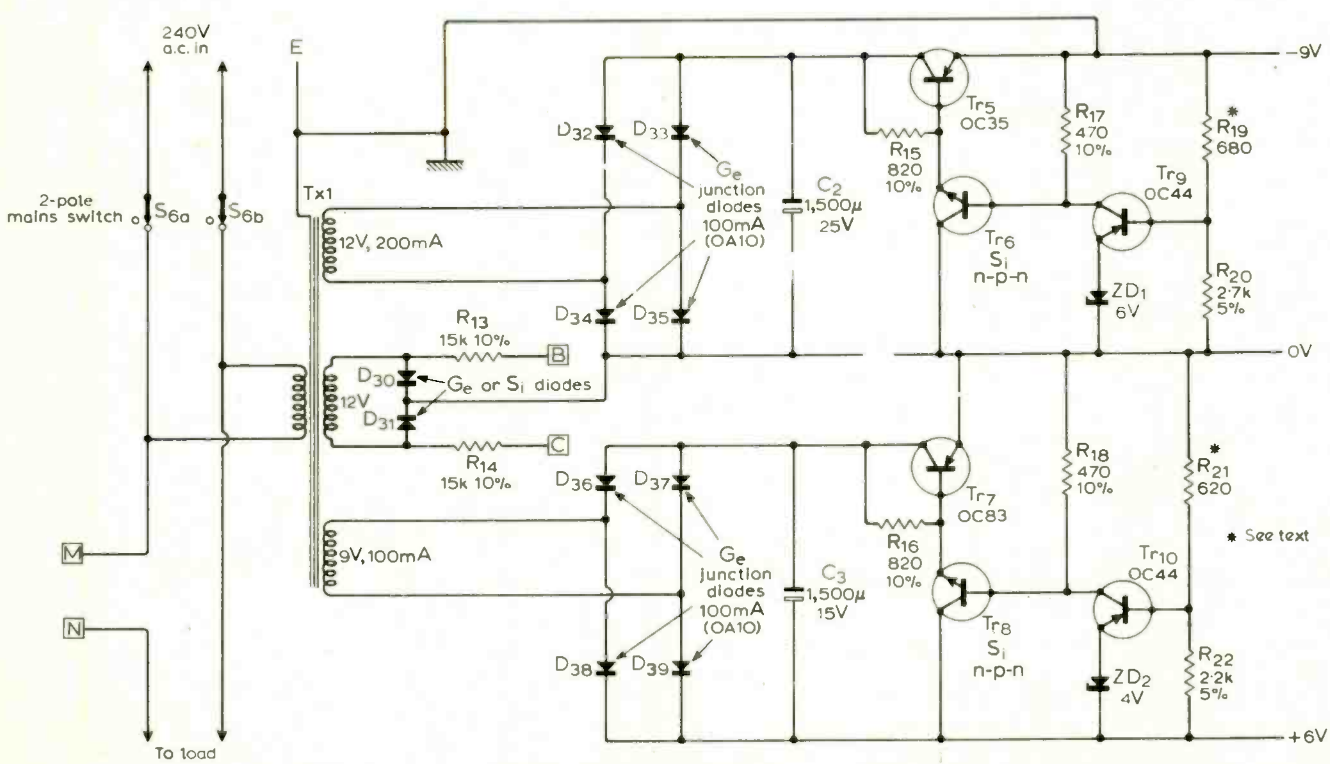


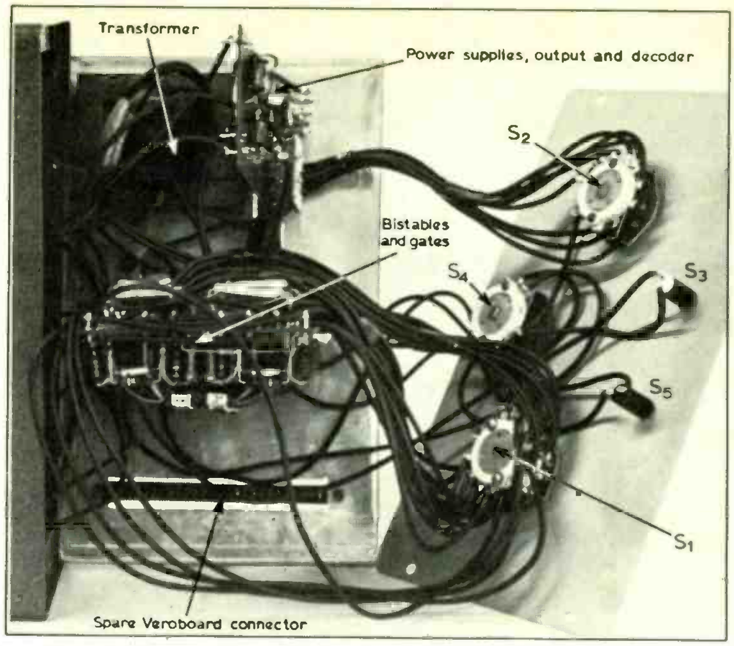
Fig. 5. Power control circuit.

Fig. 6. Power supply circuits.



www.americanradiohistory.com

The completed timer



(Right) Fig. 7. Completed assembly.

Construction

The bistables and gates were built on a $5'' \times 3\frac{3}{4}''$ piece of Veroboard, and the power supply on a piece $3\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$. The high packing density to achieve this was facilitated by pre-assembling the bistable circuits—the photographs make this clear.

No indicator lamps were used in the prototype, as the timer is used for colour printing which is carried out by the author in complete darkness—even a red light would affect the colour emulsion.

Operation

The mode of operation is selected by S_4. In the auto position, the exposure is made by depressing and releasing the start button, S_5, the duration being set by the position of S_1 and S_2. This can be cut short, if required, by depressing the stop button.

The focus position allows the lamp to be run at half power. In this way a larger lamp can be used in the enlarger without overheating it, as it is left on for the longest period whilst the desired size and framing of the print is chosen. The final focusing can be carried out at full brightness by pressing and holding the start button. Alternatively, the manual position of S_4 can be used, which allows the exposure to commence by pressing S_5, and finish by pressing S_3.

The timer described offers a method of timing based on a logarithmic law, with high accuracy and repeatability, and can be used for timing enlargements in black-and-white and colour.

Nearly all serious amateur photographers who process their own colour prints use the "white light" (one-exposure) method; whereby the colour corrections are made by inserting subtractive colour filters in the path of the light. This timer enables the tri-colour (three-exposures through red, green and blue filters) method to be used too. This has hitherto been almost impossible, as the inaccurate repeatability of other methods of timing made the cancellation of colour imbalance a matter of chance.

The timer also allows small adjustments to the exposure to be made without affecting the colour balance.

When used with the "white light" method, the timer allows the use of logarithmic filter factors, (see App. IV). This simplifies the calculation of exposures when changing filters to addition and subtraction, instead of multiplication and division.

The spare Veroboard connector indicated in Fig. 7 is reserved for circuitry allowing audible indication of completed timing periods. No further details are given here, but the author hopes to publish details shortly.

Appendix I

Consider a counter of k stages, with an input pulse period of τ_k secs, then the period of the next stage is τ_{k-1} secs, $(=2\tau_k$ secs.) etc. to the first stage, the period of which would be τ_1 $(=2^{k-1}\tau_k)$ secs.

The k-stage counter could exist in 2^k different states. If the counter started counting from zero to a number, then the time T, taken to reach this number would be:—

$$T = \phi\tau_k = 2^{1-k}\phi\tau_1$$

where ϕ is an integer.
Expanding,

$$= a_1\tau_1 + a_2\tau_2 + a_3\tau_3 \ldots\ldots a_{k-1}\tau_{k-1} + a_k\tau_k.$$

The coefficients,
a_1 a_2 etc. can have the value of O or I, as the output of each stage of the counter can only be one of two states.
Thus:

$$a_1a_2a_3 \ldots\ldots\ldots a_{k-1}\,a_k$$

is a binary number equal to ϕ.

In this design selection can be taken from only half of the possible states of the counter, as states are selected only when $a_1 = 1$.

ϕ is therefore an integer between 2^{k-1} and 2^k; there are $2^k - 2^{k-1} = 2^{k-1}$ integers, of which n are chosen so that $T = 2^{a/n}\tau_1$ (a = an integer between O and $n-1$)

$$\therefore \phi = 2^{a/n}.2^{k-1}.$$

The binary equivalent of each state is therefore obtained by calculating the binary number equal to the appropriate root of 2 and multiplying it by 2^{k-1}. (This, in effect, merely removes the "decimal" point from $2^{a/n}$ expressed in binary form).

Appendix II

Calculation of the binary equivalent of $2^{x/n}$

If a binary number equal to $2^{x/n}$ is written:

$$1.a_1a_2a_3a_4 \ldots\ldots a_n$$

(the most significant digit must be an I)

www.americanradiohistory.com

Then, $a_1 = \frac{1}{2}$ (decimal) $\quad a_1 = 2^{-1}$ or O

$a_2 = \frac{1}{4} \quad a_2 = 2^{-2}$ or O

$a_3 = \frac{1}{8} \quad a_3 = 2^{-3}$ or O

$a_n = 2^{-n}$

Each digit may, of course, be zero, depending on the number changed to binary notation.

The decimal fraction of $2^{x/n}$ is first calculated, and all possible coefficients of the binary number are subtracted from the fraction. A I is written for each possible subtraction, and a O for each impossible one.

The following example will make this procedure clear.

Example

Calculate the binary equivalent of $2^{\frac{1}{2}}$

$$\log.2 = 0.3010300$$
$$\div 2, = 0.1505150$$
$$\text{antilog} = 1.414214$$

Decimal	Binary
1.414214 1	I
0.414214 0.5 0.25	IO IOI
0.164214 0.125	IOII
0.039214 0.0625 0.03125	IOIIO IOIIOI
0.007964 0.015625 0.007813	IOIIOIO IOIIOIOI

∴ binary number equal to $2^{\frac{1}{2}}$, to seven significant digits.

= I.OIIOII

and the "binary equivalent" is IOIIOII.

Appendix III

Calculation of errors

The decoding error is the ratio of the decimal equivalent of the binary number used for decoding, to the actual decimal number.

For example, the decimal equivalent of IOIIOII is $1 + 0.25 + 0.125 \ldots$ etc. $= 1.421875$.

The percentage error is, therefore,

$$\frac{100(1.421875 - 1.414214)}{1.414214} = 0.542\%$$

The maximum percentage error is plus or minus the duration of the $^{(k+1)}$th. significant digit, as a percentage of $2^{1/n}$.

Hence:

Maximum decoding error $= \pm\, 100.2^{-k}.2^{-1/n}\%$.

The maximum error for this equipment is therefore, $\pm 0.85\%$.

Appendix IV

Filter factor conversion table

To find the logarithmic value of the filter factor, (filter value *Fv*) read the time value in the top row, and the fractional time value in the left column, for the appropriate factor.

E.g. find the filter value of 6: Nearest factor = 6.2; $Fv = 2\frac{5}{8}$.

	0	1	2	3	4
0	1.0	2.0	4.0	8.0	16
1/8	1.1	2.2	4.4	8.7	17
1/4	1.2	2.4	4.8	9.5	19
3/8	1.3	2.6	5.2	10.5	21
1/2	1.4	2.8	5.7	11.5	23
5/8	1.5	3.1	6.2	12.5	25
3/4	1.7	3.4	6.7	13.5	27
7/8	1.8	3.7	7.3	14.5	29
1	2.0	4.0	8.0	16	32

When changing filters, the sum of the filter values of the old pack is subtracted from, and the sum of the filter values of the new pack is added to, the exposure (in time values).

Tables for fractions other than $\frac{n}{8}$ can be calculated from the expression:

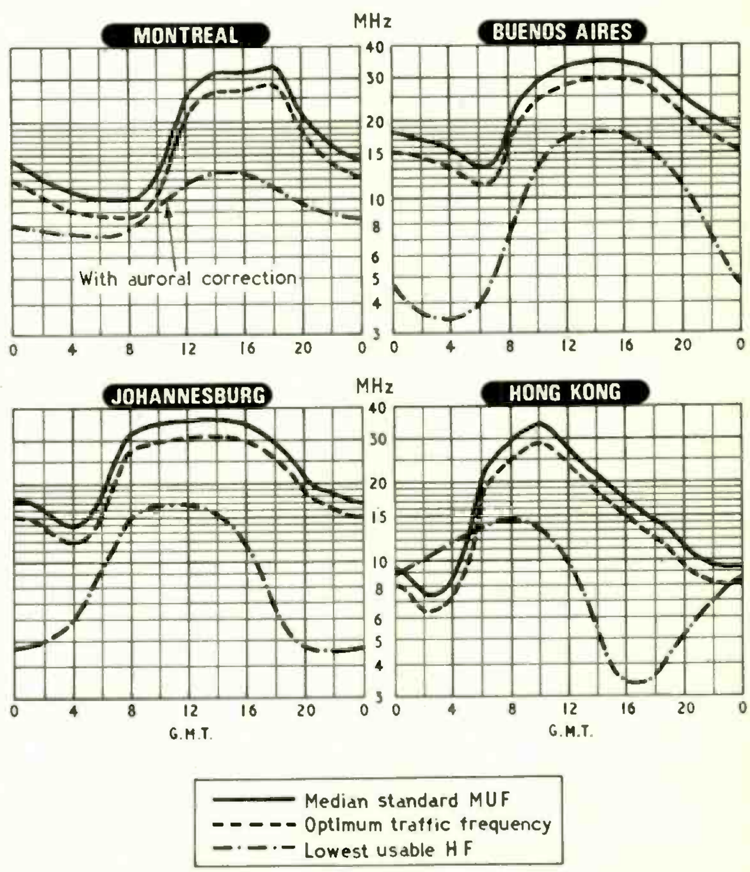
$$\text{filter factor} = 2^{Fv}$$

REFERENCES

1. Smethurst, P. C., "Electronic Devices", *Wireless World*, August 1967. p. 404 (Letters).
2. "Wireless World Digital Computer," *Wireless World*, August 1967, pp. 369–371.

H.F. Predictions—January

Ionospheric and magnetic storms are becoming more frequent, a rough pattern being two disturbed periods per month spaced by about ten days. The 27-day recurrence cycle, which is moderately successful as a basis for long-term forecasts, places the first disturbance around the 5th to 9th. Paths crossing the auroral zones are subject to a variable excess, sometimes total, absorption. Most of the variations can be overcome by operating near the FOT as indicated by the Montreal LUF curve. When this correction is not required the predicted LUF drops to 3MHz from 22.00 to 08.00 G.M.T. and peaks to 8MHz at 16.00. All LUFs are calculated by Cable & Wireless for reception in the U.K. of point-to-point telegraph transmissions at quiet sites with directive aerials.



www.americanradiohistory.com

Wireless World Colour Television Receiver

8. I.F. amplifier construction and alignment

Several photographs show the layout of components on the printed-circuit i.f. board. The main copper area is at chassis potential and the −20-V supply line is a copper ring around the periphery of the board. As explained in Part 7, the positive of the supply is the earthy side.

The transistors used in the vision i.f. stages are types BF167 for the first stage and BF173 for the other two. These are metal case types with a small projecting tag. Held upside down with this tag towards one and looking at the four connecting wires, the connections are base, emitter, collector and screen, starting with the wire to the left of the tag and going round clockwise. The BF184 for the video stage has the same connections.

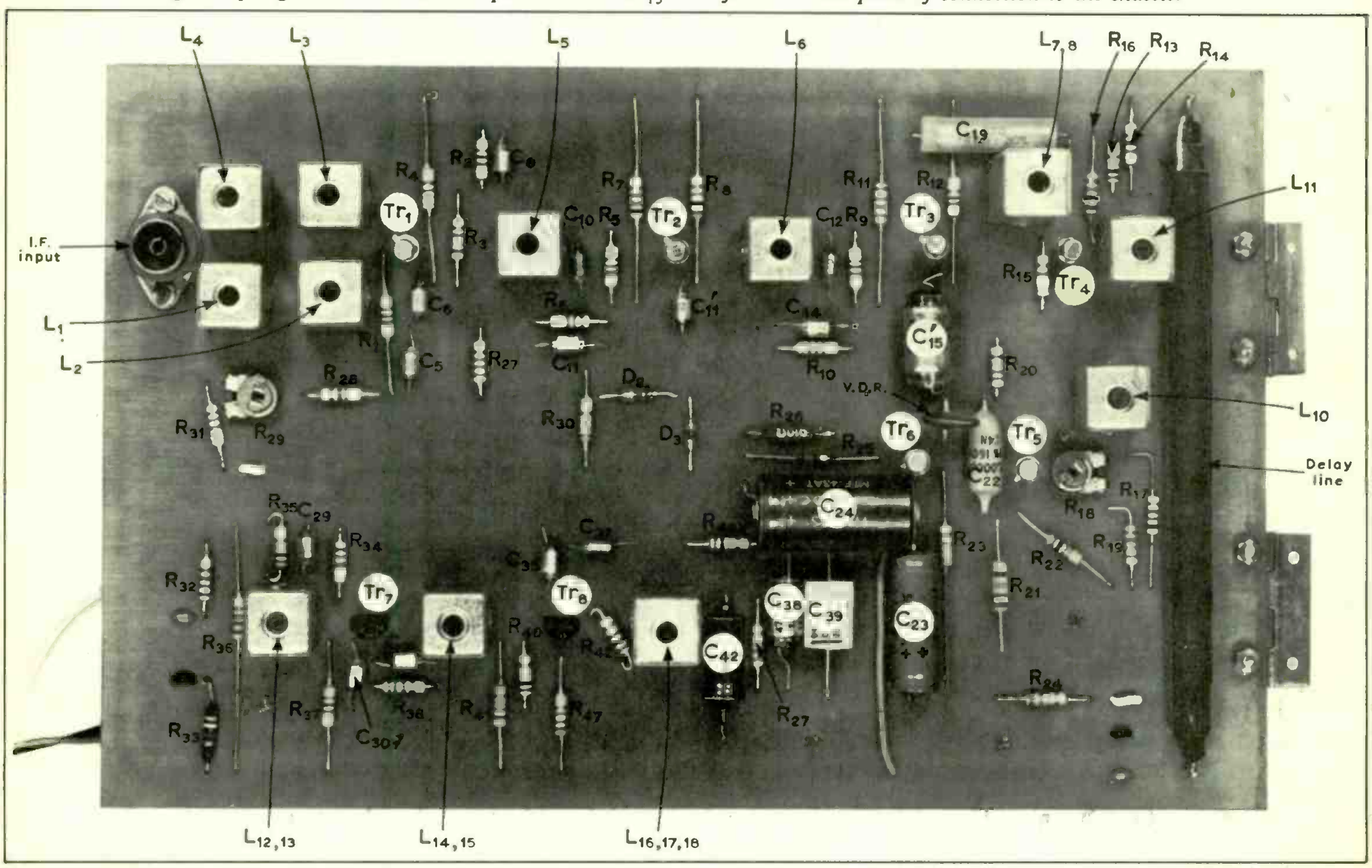
In the sound i.f. amplifier BF194 transistors are used. These are in moulded cases and held upside down with the flat side of the case towards one the connections are base, emitter, collector, starting from the left. Apart from their cases the BF184 and BF194 are substantially identical.

The BC108, used for the a.g.c. circuits, is a metal-case type with a tag at the side, like the BF167, BF173 and BF184, but there are three leads only. Note particularly that the order of connection is different; going clockwise and starting with the lead on the left of the tag, the order is emitter, base, collector.

Before mounting them it is a good plan to check all transistors and diodes with an ohmmeter. With the Model 8 Avometer on the ohms range, the forward resistance between base and emitter is about 1.8kΩ and the back resistance is too high to indicate; between emitter and collector the resistance both ways is too high to indicate.

The BC108 type has a somewhat lower forward resistance between base and emitter, around 1kΩ. Diodes have a lower

Top view of the complete vision and sound i.f. amplifiers, first video stage and a.g.c. system. Note that C'_{15} of 0.01 μF is not shown in the circuit diagram of Fig. 1, Part 7. It is in parallel with C'_{15} save for its actual point of connection to the chassis.



www.americanradiohistory.com

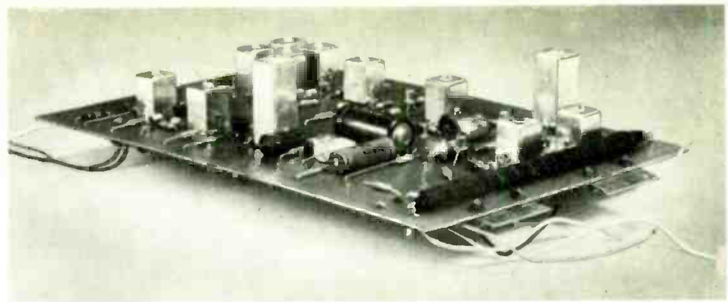
forward resistance which varies from about 500Ω to 1kΩ according to type, and a back resistance too high to indicate.

The test is a rough one and shows only gross defects. Nevertheless it definitely indicates a broken-down junction, for this will show low resistance in both directions. The test is also useful when the components are wired in circuit, but it is then less definite for there are nearly always other resistances in shunt which prevent an infinite reading of back resistance from being obtained. However, usually the resistance read in the forward direction will be lower than that in the backward.

The test can also be used to indicate the 'way round' of diodes for in some types this is not always completely clear from their marking. The forward direction of low resistance is, of course, with the positive of the ohmmeter battery applied to the anode and the negative to the cathode. It is all a little confusing, however, because it is the cathode of the diode which is indicated in red when a coloured marking is adopted because, when a diode is used as a rectifier, the d.c. output is positive at the cathode.

Then with the usual multi-range meter the terminal marking and lead colours are normally arranged to indicate polarity for the measurement of an external voltage, which means that when used as an ohmmeter with an internal battery the polarity of the voltages available at the leads for external use is the other way round. Thus, with the usual meter, forward conduction of a diode is obtained when the positive terminal of the meter is connected to the diode cathode!

It is advisable, of course, to check all components before mounting them. One does occasionally meet with good parts which are wrongly marked. In colour coding, brown and red or yellow and orange can be mistaken for each other in some lights, especially if all the resistors are not of the same make. This warning is not just academic, it actually occurred in the development of the equipment. A resistor coded for 4.7kΩ turned out to be 470Ω; this was actually wrongly marked for there was no question but that the band was red.

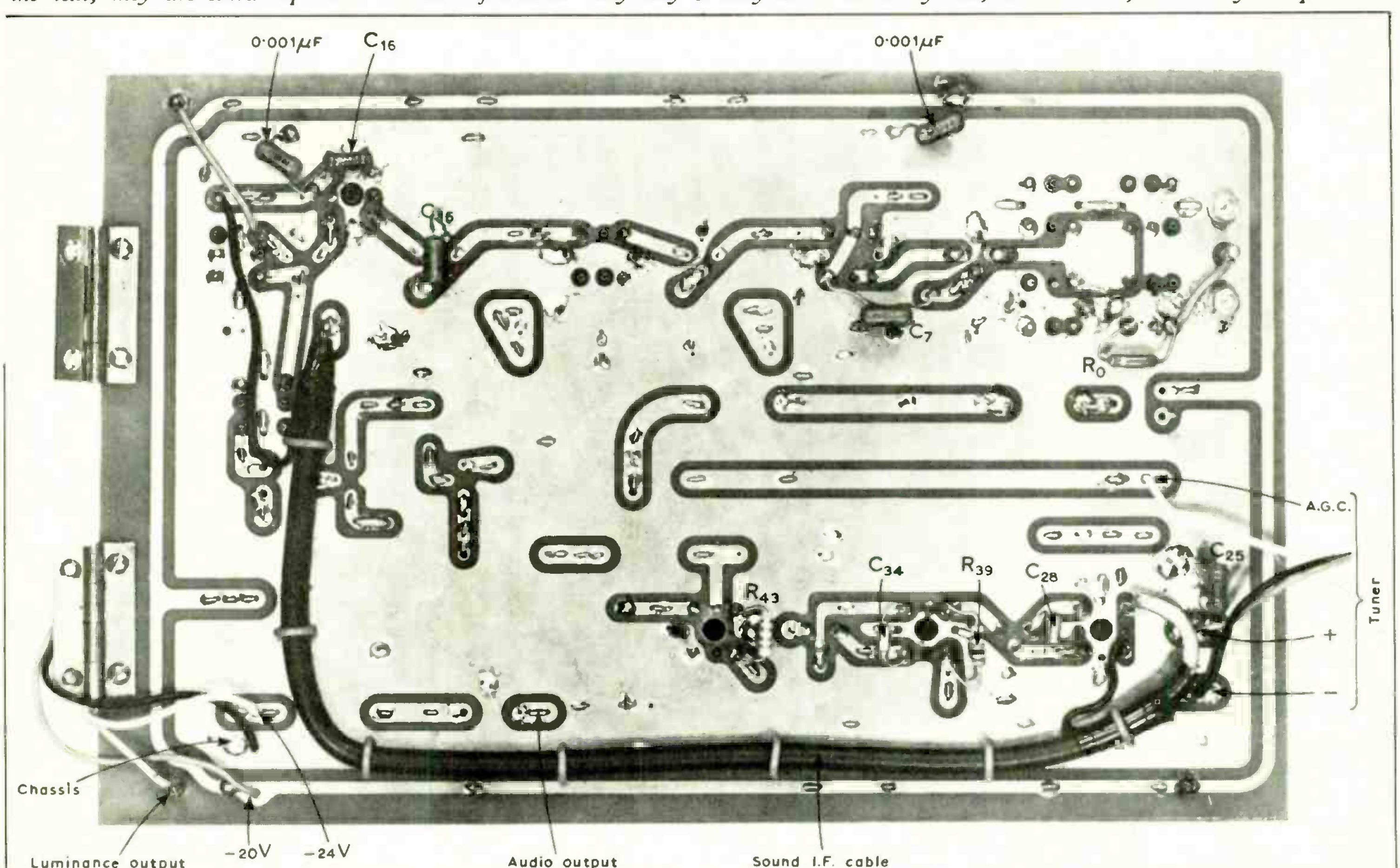


General view of the i.f. board with the sound channel towards the front of the picture and the delay line on the right.

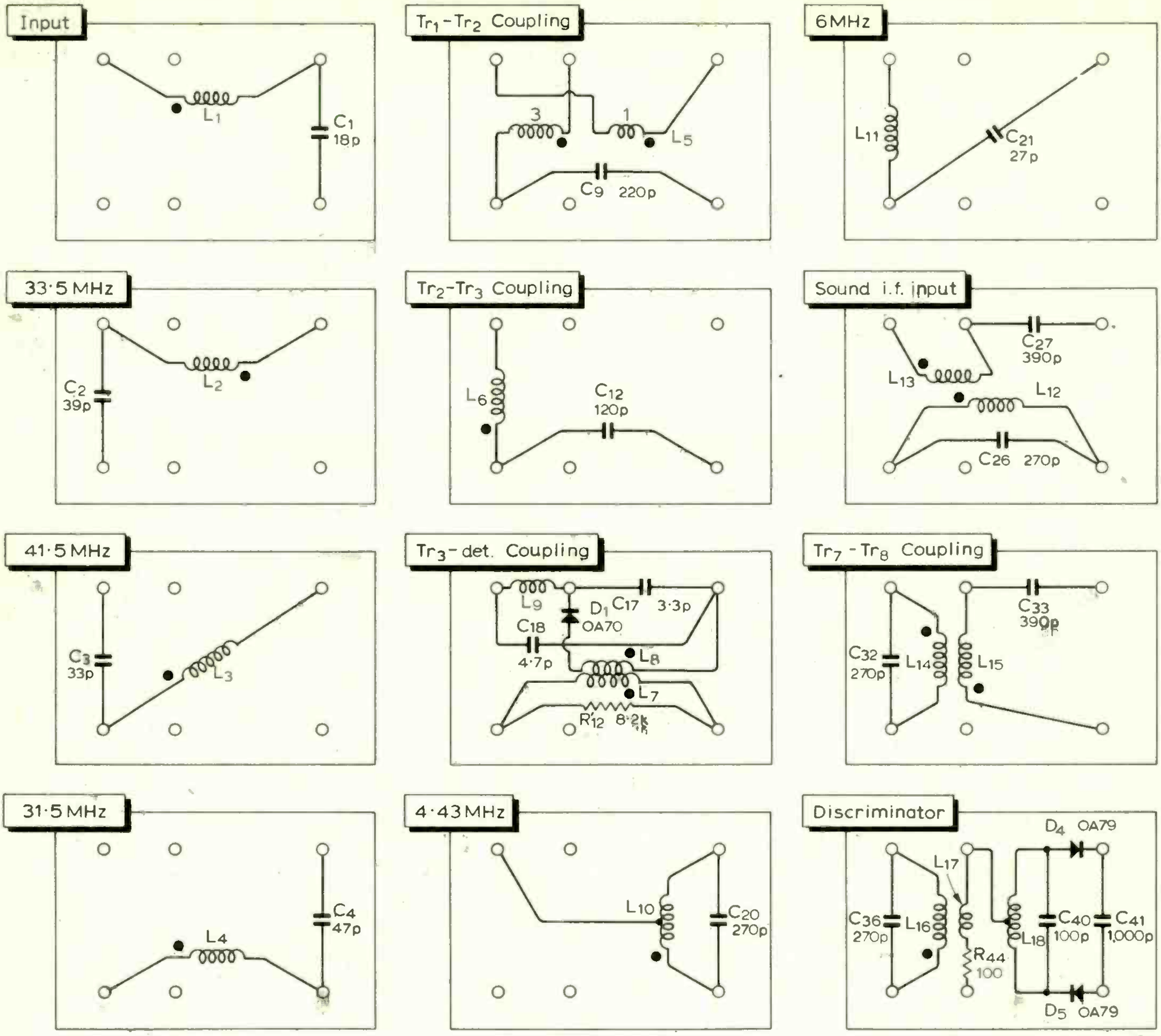
When mounting components on the printed circuit it is advisable to bend over the ends of the leads before soldering. It is advisable, however, not to have the component resting on the board on one side and the leads bent over tightly on the other. With the component resting on the board and the leads through the mounting holes in the board, bend the leads at right angles with about 1/16-in clearance from the board. Then solder the leads to the board so that the component itself stands clear of the board by this amount.

This greatly facilitates the removal of the component if it should ever be necessary. By applying a soldering iron alternately to the two leads while pressing gently on the component it can be pushed back against the board so that the bent ends of the leads stand clear and can be straightened. A second application of the iron then allows the component to be easily removed.

Under view of the printed-circuit board. The two capacitors marked 0001 μF are not shown on the circuit diagram. As explained in the text, they are extra capacitors to reduce feedback. They may or may not be necessary and, in some cases, others may be required.



www.americanradiohistory.com



Coil	Wire Gauge	Turns	Coil	Wire Gauge	Turns	Coil	Wire Gauge	Turns
L_1	30	15	L_6	24	5½	L_{12}, L_{13}	40	22each spaced 3.5mm*
L_2	24	14	L_7, L_8	38	25each bifilar	L_{14}, L_{15}	40	22each spaced 3.5mm*
L_3	24	11	L_9	42	75 on Neosid CH_2 core			
						L_{16}	40	18†
L_4	24	14	L_{10}	38	36 C.T.	L_{17}	40	12†
L_5	24	3 + 1	L_{11}	42	70	L_{18}	42	25+25 bifilar†

*L_{12} and L_{14} are at the bottom of the former

†L_{18} is at the bottom of the former L_{17} is spaced 2.5mm from L_{18} L_{16} is at the top of the former with no spacing from L_{17}

All wire is s.w.g. enamelled copper. All coil connections are as viewed from underneath.

Fig. 1. In Part 7 the type numbers were given of Brayhead coil formers and cans. These are no longer available but identical parts can be obtained from Neosid under different type numbers. With two exceptions, all formers are type 722/1 with cans 7100. The exceptions are $L_{7, 8}$ and $L_{16, 17, 18}$, which have 722/4 formers and 7101 cans. All formers required a terminal base 5027. They all have a diameter of $\frac{3}{16}$ in.; the available winding length of the short ones is $\frac{5}{8}$ in. and that of the long ones $1\frac{9}{16}$ in. $L_{7, 8}$ and L_{18} have Neosid long screw cores $4 \times 0.5 \times 12.7$; all other coils have short cores $4 \times 0.5 \times 6/900$.

In particular, do not bend over the tags of the coil cans. If they are bent over the cans are very difficult to remove and in the process the tags usually break off. Let the tags pass straight through the board and let the solder pile up round the tags.

Details of the coils are given in one of the drawings (Fig. 1.) and in most cases the winding is straightforward. The vision-detector and the ratio-detector couplings are the most difficult because the whole detector circuits are included in the cans as well as the coils. The difficulty arises because there is little room within the cans and great care must be taken to avoid

www.americanradiohistory.com

short-circuits to the cans. Physically small components and subminiature diodes are essential.

The board is mounted on a pair of hinges alongside the luminance-amplifier board and connected thereto by leads of just sufficient length to permit either board to be lowered to the horizontal position with the other vertical. This can be done without the video lead exceeding about 3 inches, and the length of the others is not important. On the vision side all coil cores except that of the detector coupling are adjustable from the top; only the detector is adjustable from the bottom. On the sound side, however, each can has two cores, one adjustable from the top and the other from the bottom.

Details of the delay line will be given in a future article. It is not necessary until the colour circuits are brought into operation and on monochrome it serves no useful purpose save to provide some i.f. filtering. Until the colour circuits are operating, therefore, it can be replaced by an r.f. choke, which can be a duplicate of L_9.

The tuner used is a commercial one and is the A.B. Metal Products "U.H.F. Quarter Wave Transistor Tuner". The connections for it are given in Fig. 2. This has two transistors, one acting as an r.f. amplifier and the other as a mixer-oscillator. This particular tuner consumes about 6mA at full gain and about 10mA at low gain, at 12V. For it, resistor R_{32} is made 560Ω and R_{33} is 100Ω and a resistor of 2.2kΩ is connected between the two, but at the tuner end. This arrangement gives a tuner supply which varies between about 10V and 12.5V with a.g.c. and brings the negative tuner line above the −20-V line by the proper amount to give the correct minimum bias to the r.f. stage.

The drawings show the tuner connections. In addition to the components which are mounted on the underside of the printed circuit board of the tuner and which are supplied with it, a 470-Ω resistor R' is connected as shown for the emitter resistor of the r.f. stage; a 2.2kΩ resistor R'' is connected between the tuner positive and negative lines and a capacitor C' of 68pF is connected between the X terminal and the tuner case, the coaxial output cable being joined across this. This cable should not exceed 2ft in length and the capacitance actually used for C' must be modified in accordance with the length of cable actually used so that the total measures 72pF.

In normal commercial practice receivers are dual standard and cover Bands I, III, IV and V. This receiver is 625-line only and covers only Bands IV and V. The usual practice is to employ virtually two tuners, one for v.h.f. and the other for u.h.f. even if they are not physically separate. Generally, on u.h.f. the v.h.f. mixer is converted to an i.f. amplifier. The net result is that on u.h.f. there is one more i.f. stage operative than on v.h.f.

We are using a u.h.f. tuner feeding straight into a normal i.f. amplifier. The usual extra stage is missing and so the total gain is lower than is normal in commercial practice.

It was felt to be undesirable to fit an extra i.f. stage to the main amplifier because it was thought unlikely that adequate stability could be achieved. A trial shows that the sensitivity without this extra stage is adequate for many, if not for all, purposes. Used in central London with a normal u.h.f. aerial on the top of an eight-storey building, BBC-2 can be received well. A detector output of some 4V p-p can be obtained at well below maximum gain. If greater sensitivity is needed, it is not difficult to build a single i.f. unit which can be fitted to the tuner, and its separation from the i.f. amplifier proper will greatly ease stability problems.

Many tuners, of course, are designed for all television bands and if one of these is used it will include this extra i.f. gain. The tuner employed must be left to the constructor's choice, for it must be remembered that television tuners are not things which are normally freely available on the retail market, just because there is little demand for them.

Any tuner should be usable with changes only to the feed resistors R_{32} and R_{33} and, possibly, to the coupling capacitance, but the constructor will have to work out for himself just what is needed.

Whatever is used, a good slow-motion drive is essential. Tuning for colour is much more critical than for monochrome, and so the constructor must be prepared to fit a different drive from the one provided with the tuner if a practical test shows it to be desirable.

We now come to alignment. It is almost essential to use a swept-frequency signal generator (wobbulator) and oscilloscope. A normal signal generator is also needed.

For the initial alignment of the amplifier disconnect the tuner i.f. input and plug the output leads of the signal generator into the input socket of the amplifier. Use an isolating mains transformer to feed the equipment for safety's sake and to ensure that the signal generator is not damaged as it may be if it is earthed and the receiver is live to the mains. Connect a voltmeter (e.g. Model 8 Avometer on 10-V range) across R_{17}. It is advisable also to connect a 0.001-μF, or thereabouts, capacitor across this resistor as a temporary measure to reduce the chance of the voltmeter leads introducing instability. Connected at this point the meter introduces less stray feedback than if joined to the detector load. Disconnect one end of D_2 to render a.g.c. inoperative.

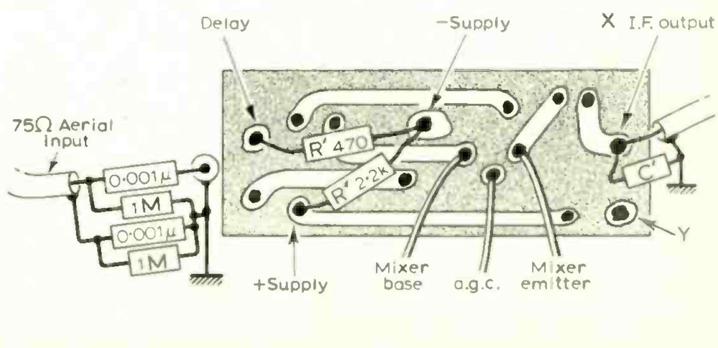
Set the signal generator (s.g.) to 37MHz and adjust the core of L_{7-8} for maximum output. The s.g. will have to give a large output at first, and this must be reduced as necessary for a reasonable indication on the meter. When possible work at about 2V output.

If no indication can at first be obtained, connect the s.g. between chassis and the base of Tr_3, inserting a 0.001-μF capacitor. There should then be no difficulty in obtaining sufficient output and, normally, an input of 20mV is needed for 2V output. The s.g. is unmodulated, of course.

Having tuned L_{7-8} at 37MHz, adjust L_6 and L_5 in turn for maximum output at 38.5MHz and 35.5MHz respectively with the s.g. connected to the input socket. Leaving the s.g. so connected adjust L_2, L_3 and L_4 for *minimum* output at 33.5MHz, 41.5MHz and 31.5MHz respectively. These adjustments are very critical and when the settings are nearly right the full output of the s.g. will probably be needed, and it may also be desirable to put the output voltmeter on the 2.5-V range.

It may happen that the tuning of the 31.5-MHz trap is much less determinate than the others. This is because it is trapping at a frequency at which the 33.5-MHz trap is still giving quite a lot of attenuation and the s.g. output may consequently not be enough to give a clear indication of proper tuning. If no reasonable proper setting can be found, screw the core temporarily

Fig. 2. Printed-circuit board of the tuner used in the development model. The actual arrangement used will depend upon the actual tuner employed and so must be worked out by the individual. In all cases, however, 0.001-μF capacitors should be connected between the aerial feeder and tuner, with 1-M Ω resistors as shown. This is because the chassis is live to the mains and the capacitors must be of at least 350 V working.



www.americanradiohistory.com

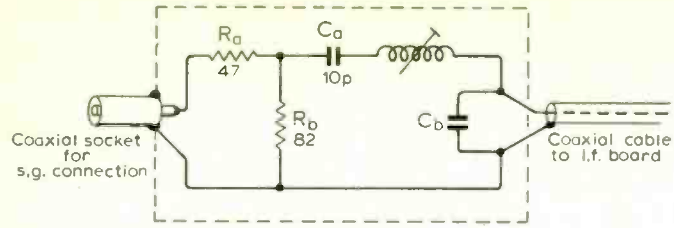


Fig. 3. Dummy tuner which can be used in place of an actual tuner for i.f. alignment.

right into the coil to make sure that at least it is not tuned above its correct frequency.

Now connect the s.g. between chassis and the emitter of the mixer stage in the tuner with a 0.001μF capacitor in series and connect the tuner cable to the i.f. board. Tune the i.f. circuit in the tuner for maximum output at 36MHz, and then L_1 of the i.f. amplifier. This completes the initial, somewhat rough, adjustments.

Replace the s.g. by the wobbulator and set it for a sweep of at least 15MHz centred on 37MHz. If it has no internal marker system or one of doubtful accuracy use the s.g. to provide a marker. The output to feed the oscilloscope can be taken from R_{17} or from the output of the delay line but with the latter the trace will be inverted. Adjust the controls to obtain a trace of reasonable amplitude. With the usual linear vertical amplifier of the oscilloscope it will not be possible to see at the same time the response within the pass-band and that due to the traps outside it. If there is a beautifully flat-topped response in the pass-band, beware; something is probably overloading!

To see the trap response it is necessary greatly to increase the input and overloading will then occur within the pass-band. Set up in this condition so that the three troughs of the traps, two below the pass-band and one above, can be seen. Set the marker to 33.5MHz and adjust L_2 so that the trough occurs precisely at this frequency. Then set the marker to 31.5MHz and similarly adjust L_4; it should now be quite easy to see when this is correctly tuned. Repeat with L_3 and the marker at 41.5MHz.

Now reduce the input so that the pass-band response shows clearly. Vary the i.f. gain control. Full gain will not normally occur with the control fully at one end of its travel. Starting from the maximum-gain end, the gain will usually increase slightly at first, reach a maximum and, as it is turned further, will steadily decrease. This arises because there is an optimum bias on Tr_1 for maximum gain. If R_{27} and R_{28} are chosen to provide this optimum bias with R_{29} at minimum-resistance, there is a danger that in some cases maximum gain would not be obtainable because of adverse component tolerances. In other cases, with tolerances the other way, the condition of reduced gain at minimum R_{29} could still occur. To avoid this R_{28} has been deliberately chosen so that with all likely tolerances maximum gain will be obtainable.

Increase R_{29} from the position of maximum gain, at the same time increasing the input if necessary and watch the shape of the response curve. Ideally, the shape of the curve should not change; in practice, it will do so. There are two factors which make it change. One is the variation of input and output impedance of Tr_1 with base bias. This cannot be avoided and the amplifier has been designed to minimize this effect. It will cause some change, but not a great amount. The second factor is feedback in the amplifier. The first thing to look at, of course, is the connection to the oscilloscope. Screened cable will, of course, be used, and a by-pass capacitor across R_{17} has already been recommended. There should be no trouble from this, therefore, but if touching the emitter affects the trace try 10kΩ in series with the oscilloscope lead and a further by-pass capacitor after it. Apart from this, try extra by-pass capacitors around the chassis, of 0.001–0.002μF. The capacitors mounted on the underside of the board, and visible in the photographs, are for this purpose and proved sufficient. The original hand-made model, which was referred to last month, actually needed rather more, which is a little surprising in view of the higher conductivity of copper sheet compared with deposited copper. One cannot guarantee that exactly the same by-passing will be needed in every case.

At this stage do no more than endeavour to reduce the change of shape with gain by extra by-passing. It will normally suffer a further reduction as the circuits are aligned for the proper bandwidth, for this will reduce the maximum gain and so the effects of any internal feedback.

The response at the high-frequency side of the pass-band is affected mainly by L_6, and L_7 is adjusted mainly for symmetry of response. The coil in the tuner has very little effect on the shape of the response for it is heavily damped by the mixer; it is normally adjusted for maximum amplitude of the trace. At the low-frequency end of the pass-band L_1 and L_5 have most effect.

Set the gain control for an output at least 6dB below maximum and if the equipment permits about 10dB below. Adjust L_7 for the best symmetry. Set the marker at 39.5MHz and adjust L_6 so that the marker appears half way down the high-frequency side of the response trace. At the same time adjust L_7, as necessary, to preserve a rough symmetry.

Set the marker at 35MHz and now adjust L_1 and L_6 so that the marker is half way down the trace on this low-frequency side, again adjusting L_7 as necessary for symmetry. If it is possible to obtain a 6-dB response at a frequency lower than 35MHz down to a minimum of 34.5MHz, well and good, but it is unlikely that it can be brought much below 35MHz since the bandwidth is limited by the trap circuits. Variations are likely to arise only because of tolerances on the capacitors in the traps.

The i.f. carrier is to be set at 39.5MHz and the 6-dB bandwidth must not be less than 4.5MHz if the colour components of the signal are to be passed. If it is a little greater, up to the maximum of 5MHz, definition will improve a little but there is a greater likelihood of sound-channel interference.

The aim in adjustment should be to secure a 4.5-MHz, or slightly more, bandwidth and within the passband the trace should be symmetrical and smoothly rounded with the maximum just below 37MHz.

When this has been achieved as nearly as possible increase the gain while watching the trace, and reducing the wobbulator output as necessary. Notice how the shape of the trace varies. If all is well the total bandwidth may increase slightly, although not to an extent which is noticeable without actual measurement. The curve is likely to become double-humped and the low-frequency hump may be a bit higher than the other. Readjust L_7 for equality of height of the humps and measure the peak-to-trough ratio and the 6-dB bandwidth. If the peak-to-trough ratio does not correspond to a ratio in excess of 1-dB, if the 6-dB bandwidth is not less than 4.5MHz, and if the 6-dB point still falls at 39.5MHz all is well, but it is now necessary to check that at low gain the response has not deteriorated too much. If it has, then a compromise adjustment may be needed. In general, it is more important to have the proper response at 6-10dB below full gain than at full gain, because the amplifier will rarely have to operate at full gain. If it did a.g.c. would not be working; for a.g.c. to work at all the i.f. gain must always be below maximum, for it comes into action first on the i.f. amplifier.

If it should happen that the shape of the response is affected much more than has been indicated by the gain control, then one must get down seriously to tracing the causes of feedback in the amplifier, for such feedback is almost certainly the cause of the trouble.

The sound i.f. amplifier is adjusted using the s.g. set at 6MHz. Connect it through a capacitor between chassis and the bases of Tr_8 and Tr_7 in turn, adjusting L_{16} first and then L_{14} and L_{15}

www.americanradiohistory.com

for maximum output as read on a voltmeter connected across C_{42}. Then connect the s.g. between chassis and the base of Tr_4, again with a series capacitor, and adjust L_{12} and L_{13}. Readjust all cores except L_{18} carefully for maximum output. Set the s.g. output so that there is some 3V to 6V across C_{42}. Pick a pair of matched resistors of some 80-200kΩ. The exact value is unimportant but it is necessary that they should be alike within some 1%. Connect them in series across C_{42} and join a milliammeter from their junction to the junction of R_{46} and C_{38}. The 1-mA range of the meter can be used at first and reverse the meter leads if it reads wrong way. Adjust L_{18} for zero current. Turning the core one way will increase the current, turning it the other way will reduce it. It does not follow that the way of reducing current is the correct one, for the initial setting may be one which is right outside the range of the discriminator. If turning the core to reduce the current does not bring it to zero and then reverse the current, turn it the other way. It should then pass through a maximum, come right down to zero and then reverse. For a precise zero setting reduce the meter range to 50μA and check the zero-setting of the meter.

Now readjust the primary L_{17} for maximum voltage across C_{42}, and then check the zero setting of L_{18}.

With the signal generator still applied to the base of Tr_4 and still set at 6MHz connect an oscilloscope to the collector of Tr_4. The oscilloscope must be one having a Y amplifier which gives at least fair gain at this frequency and the input to Tr_4 should be no more than is needed to give a reasonable height of trace. Adjust L_{11} for minimum output. If the timebase can be adjusted to observe the waveform it will probably be found that this minimum is at 12MHz, the second harmonic of the input, the fundamental output being too small to be seen. This arises partly because of harmonics in the source but mainly because the input is being applied to a transistor which is initially biased at cut-off and which thus acts as a good harmonic generator.

Now set the s.g. to 4.43MHz and adjust L_{10} for minimum output. This circuit will give only a small reduction of output when tuned.

When aligning the amplifier it is neither necessary nor desirable to have the timebases and luminance stage operating. They can all be put out of action by removing the fuse F_2 of Fig. 1, Part 4, so that only the transistor power supply is operative.

With only tuner and i.f. amplifier working, one can search for a signal using the oscilloscope connected to the emitter of Tr_4 as an indicator, although it is helpful to have an audio amplifier and loudspeaker connected also. When tuned for maximum vision signal no trace of the colour burst will be visible. Tuning to the 6-dB point at 39.5MHz should make the burst distinctly visible. As transmitted it has the peak-to-peak amplitude equal to that of the sync pulse, but as displayed on the oscilloscope it will have an amplitude of only about one-half of this, since it falls at or near the other 6-dB point of the response curve. For it to be seen at all, of course, the oscilloscope itself must be able to respond to it and it is necessary, therefore, for its amplifier to have a response extending to at least 5MHz. This will also be necessary for checking in the colour circuits.

If the colour burst is not obtainable, do not at once conclude that something is wrong. BBC2 does not always transmit a colour signal; there are occasions when only a monochrome picture is transmitted and with this there is no colour burst!

There are two controls on the i.f. board which must be set on a signal. They are R_{29}, Set i.f. Gain, and R_{18}, Set Signal Level. With a weak signal both will have to be set for maximum output. With a moderately strong signal a.g.c. will control so well that R_{29} may appear to have little effect, for as i.f. gain is increased by this control a.g.c. acts to offset its action. It does, however, affect the ratio of i.f. to r.f. gain and so may under some conditions of signal strength affect the signal-to-noise ratio. In general,

VOLTAGE TABLE

Stage	With No Signal			With Typical Signal		
	V_R	V_F	V_C	V_R	V_R	V_C
Tr1	3.5	2.8	14.7	4.7	4	12.5
Tr2	9.9	9.35	18.7	9.6	9	18.1
Tr3	3.9	3.3	18.7	3.8	3.1	18.1
Tr4	0.6	0	18.6	6	5.2	12.4
Tr5	0	2.8	9.4	3.1	2.95	4.5
Tr6	0.75	0	0.15	0.66	0	4.5
Tr7	2.15	1.5	11.6	0.82	1.4	11.4
Tr8	10.2	9.6	18.4	9.6	9.15	18.1
C_{42}	0			3.5		
Tuner Total Current (mA)	4.8			8.3		
Voltage Supply at Tuner	12			9.8		
—Ve of Tuner Supply	1.4			3.35		
Tuner a.g.c. line	3.5			6.2		
I.F. a.g.c. line	3.55			4.8		

All voltages measured from the −20−V line except for the 'supply voltage at tuner' and with model 8 Avometer. Note: At the time of test the amplifier supply was 18.7V only.

therefore, R_{29} should be adjusted for the best results while watching a picture.

The normal operating output at the emitter of Tr_4 is about 4V p-p of vision signal including sync pulse; i.e., from the tip of the sync pulse to peak white. This gives an output signal to the picture tube which is normally greater than is necessary and which is reduced to the proper value by the contrast control. If the signal is strong enough, the output should be adjusted to 4V p-p by means of R_{18}. The minimum output from Tr_4 for a reasonable picture with the contrast control at maximum is about 2V p-p.

A table of voltages in the i.f. board is included with this article. Those for the no-signal condition should reproduce themselves reasonably closely in different amplifiers. Those for the signal condition naturally apply only for a particular signal input and are included only to give some guidance about the sort of changes which occur with a signal.

In conclusion, if it is desired to carry out i.f. alignment without a tuner it can be done fairly well by using a dummy tuner coil. Make another coil identical with L_1 and connect it in the arrangement shown in Fig. 3. For an s.g. of 50-Ωoutput impedance the two resistors are not needed; but with the usual 75-Ω output they are wanted. The connection between the dummy and the i.f. board is made using the piece of cable which will be used with the tuner. The coil in the dummy is then treated just as if it were the i.f. coil of a tuner. The coil is a reasonable approximation to an actual tuner output circuit, but final alignment must always be done with the actual tuner.

Notes

In the photographs of the luminance amplifier in Part 6 a capacitor is shown labelled C_{22}. This is in error. It should be labelled C_3. In Fig. 1, Part 7, the Set i.f. level control is labelled R_8 instead of R_{18}.

The printed-circuit board used for the i.f. amplifier described in Part 7 and in this article was supplied by Stanmore Electronic Services of 40 Coledale Drive, Stanmore, Middlesex. It costs 22s. 6d. plus 1s. 6d. postage.

Additional Reading

Colour Receiver Techniques, by T. D. Towers, is based on the twelve articles originally published in *Wireless World* from January to December 1967. It gives an account of current U.K. colour receiver practice. The emphasis is practical rather than theoretical. The first seven chapters describe the signal handling parts of the set. Chapter 8 describes power supplies, and chapter 9 aerials for colour television. The final two chapters describe test equipment and the "setting-up" of the colour receiver. The book is provided with a comprehensive index. Pp. 88. Price 35s. Iliffe Books Ltd., 42 Russell Square, London W.C.1.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Codes and Code Converters

2. Mapping techniques and code converters

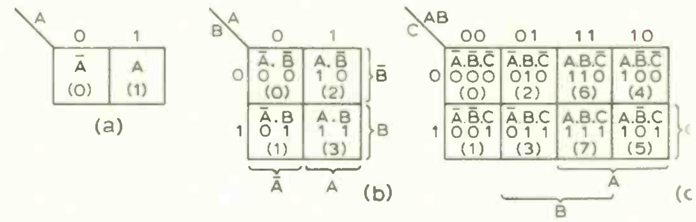
by N. M. Morris, B.Sc., M.I.E.E., M.I.E.R.E.

The various types of code systems described in Part 1 (Nov. 1968) can be displayed pictorially in a form which has become known as the Karnaugh map, after M. Karnaugh, its inventor.[1,2,3] A simplified treatment is given here to introduce mapping methods to readers who are unfamiliar with the technique. In what follows positive logic levels (see Part 1) are assumed, unless a statement is made to the contrary.

In the discussion of logic in Part 1 it was stated that the whole population of any community could be divided into binary combinations. If the whole population is represented by the area inside the whole rectangle in Fig. 9(a), then its division into two sections comprising those who are A, say adults for example, and those who are NOT A ($\bar{A}$) is as shown. The fact that the two divisions are allocated equal areas on the map is of no mathematical significance. In the figure A is allocated the value or "weight" of unity while $\bar{A}$ is given zero value.

When two variables A and B are considered there are 2^2 or 4 possible combinations. These are shown by placing two one-variable maps side by side as in Fig. 9(b). Variable A is now given the value 2_{10} or 10_2, and B the value unity or 01_2. Both $\bar{A}$ and $\bar{B}$ have zero or 00_2 value. The upper left-hand cell in Fig. 9(b) is the intersection of $\bar{A}$ and $\bar{B}$. It is therefore given the value 00_2 or zero. The upper right-hand cell is the intersection of A and $\bar{B}$ and has the value $10_2 = 2_{10}$. Other cells are located in this manner.

N. M. Morris, who graduated from Kings College, Durham University (now the University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne), spent 11 years in industry and then went to the North Staffordshire College of Technology, where he has been for the past 10 years and is now a senior lecturer in electrical and electronic engineering. His first book, on control engineering, has just been published.



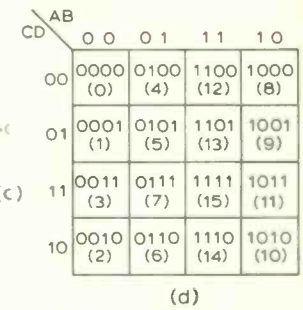


Fig. 9. Karnaugh maps for (a) one, (b) two, (c) three and (d) four variables.

A three-variable map comprises two two-variable maps placed side by side as shown in Fig. 9(c). A feature of the Karnaugh map is that the change in the binary combination when moving from one cell to an adjacent one is a unit-distance change. That is, the code combination changes by only one bit. Consider cell $AB\bar{C}$ (110_2). The adjacent code combinations are 010, 100 and 111 which are unit-distance changes from 110.

A four-variable map comprises two three-variable maps placed side by side as shown in Fig. 9(d). Here the weights given are $A = 1000_2$ (8_{10}), $B = 0100_2$ (4_{10}), $C = 0010_2$ (2_{10}) and $D = 0001_2$ (1_{10}) with $\bar{A} = \bar{B} = \bar{C} = \bar{D} = 0000$. As the Karnaugh map increases in size it is necessary to provide a method of locating the cells and to this end the code combinations of A and B are listed along the top of the map and combinations of C and D are shown down the left-hand side of the map. The code combinations for the various cells are as shown and it should be noted that the change between adjacent cells is again unit-distance. Inspection of the top and bottom rows of the matrix shows that each cell at the top of a column may be regarded as being adjacent to the cell at the bottom of the column since the change between them is a unit-distance one. This leads to the idea of a cylindrical version of the map in Fig. 10 in which the top and bottom of Fig. 9(d) are joined. Inspection of the left-hand and right-hand columns of Fig. 9(d) shows that adjacent cells exist. All adjacent cells can be connected by joining the ends of Fig. 10 together to form a toroidal shape.

A five-variable map is constructed by placing two four-variable maps side by side and a six-variable map by placing two five-variable maps side by side. This is about

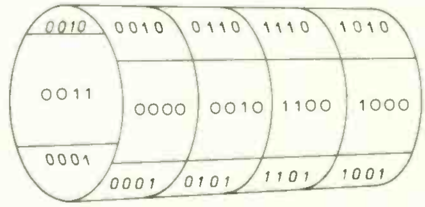


Fig. 10. The Karnaugh map may be wrapped in the form of a cylinder since the upper and lower cells are adjacent.

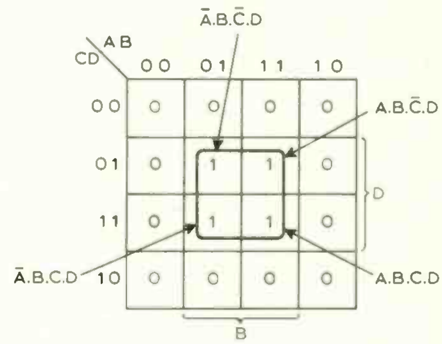


Fig. 11. Minimisation of the logical function using the Karnaugh map.

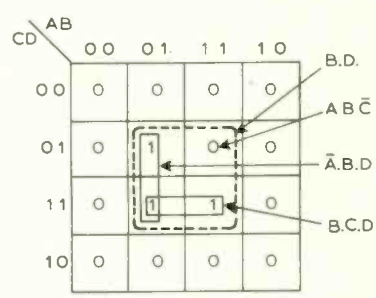


Fig. 12. Illustrating a method of grouping an odd number of cells.

www.americanradiohistory.com

the useful limit of the Karnaugh map since both five- and six-variable maps call for considerable mental gymnastics in their use.

Minimisation using the map method

Logical problems are presented in many forms and it is often necessary to reduce the problem to its simplest form, known as the minimal form.

Consider the statement

$$Y = \bar{A}.B.\bar{C}.D + A.B.\bar{C}.D + \bar{A}.B.C.D + A.B.C.D$$

Each term is shown on the Karnaugh map in Fig. 11 as a "1"; the expressions in the other cells, being non-existent, have the value zero. The simplest expression for Y can be deduced either by a process of logical algebra from the above expression or from the Karnaugh map. The latter method is discussed here.

By associating blocks of adjacent cells in binary groups i.e. 2, 4, 8, 16 etc., the simplest expression can be obtained. In Fig. 11 the four cells are all adjacent to one another and can be grouped as the intersection of B and D, giving

$$Y = B.D$$

When an odd number of cells has to be grouped, three in Fig. 12, it is not usually possible to reduce the relationship to the simple form above. Here binary groupings of adjacent cells are made until all the cells marked with 1s are covered. In Fig. 12 the minimal solution obtained by this method is the logical sum (OR) of the two groups of 1s enclosed in the full lines, that is

$$\bar{A}.B.D + B.C.D = B.D(\bar{A} + C) \qquad (1)$$

An alternative approach is to say that the three 1s in Fig. 12 describe the area which is (B AND D) AND NOT the cell $A.B.\bar{C}.D$, that is

$$B.D.\overline{A.B.\bar{C}.D} \qquad (2)$$

The form of network which satisfies Fig. 12 which is finally chosen is dependent on which of equations (1) or (2) is the most convenient. If the function $(\bar{A} + C)$ is formed at some other point in the network and the function $\overline{A.B.\bar{C}.D}$ is not, then the form given by equation (1) is used, otherwise the network of equation (2) may offer advantages. The logical network satisfying equation (1) is shown in Fig. 13.

The minimal network is the one which gives the minimum number of logic gates together with the minimum number of interconnections between them.

"Can't happen" conditions

In many code sequences certain combinations cannot be allowed to occur. These are described as "can't happen" conditions and are utilized in minimisation techniques to give simple solutions.

Consider a problem in which an output signal is needed if the conditions $A.\bar{B}.C.D$ OR $\bar{A}.\bar{B}.\bar{C}.D$ exist. In addition the following code sequences cannot possibly occur: $\bar{A}.B.\bar{C}.D$, $A.B.\bar{C}.D$, $A.\bar{B}.\bar{C}.D$, $\bar{A}.\bar{B}.C.D$, $\bar{A}.B.C.D$ and $A.B.C.D$. In Fig. 14 the code conditions which give an output are marked with 1s and the "can't happen" conditions with Xs.

Since the states marked with Xs can't happen they can be regarded as 1s for the purpose of minimisation. This allows Fig. 14 to be minimised as shown, which gives a simple network giving an output if variable D alone exists, irrespective of the conditions of variables A, B and C.

Codes represented on the Karnaugh map

The Karnaugh map is an ideal medium for plotting code sequences. Consider the codes given in table 13. The codes are mapped in Figs. 15(a) and (b) for the 8421 b.c.d. and unit-distance codes respectively, the numbers in the cells representing the decimal values of the code sequence. The start of the sequence (zero) is signified by S to avoid confusion with the zeros in the binary code groups and the first code combination (number one) is signified by W.

Non-decimal to decimal code converters

A method of determining the logical requirements for non-decimal to decimal code conversion for the code in Figs. 15(a) and (b) is shown in Figs. 16(a) and (b) respectively.

In Fig. 15(a) both the S and W conditions cannot be looped with any "can't happen" conditions, hence they must be defined in

Table 13—Codes illustrated on the Karnaugh maps in Figs. 15(a) and (b)

Decimal value	8421 b.c.d				A unit-distance code			
	A	B	C	D	A′	B′	C′	D′
S	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
W	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
2	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1
3	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
4	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
5	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
6	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
7	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
8	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
9	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
10 to 15	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

S = "Start" or zero.
W = First code combination or number one.
X = "Can't happen" condition.

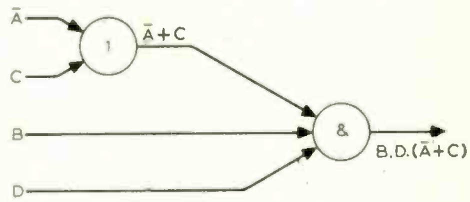


Fig. 13. One network which satisfies the Karnaugh map in Fig. 12.

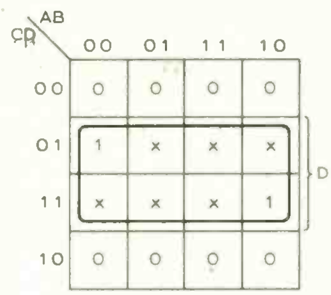


Fig. 14. "Can't happen" conditions can be utilised to simplify the solution of problems.

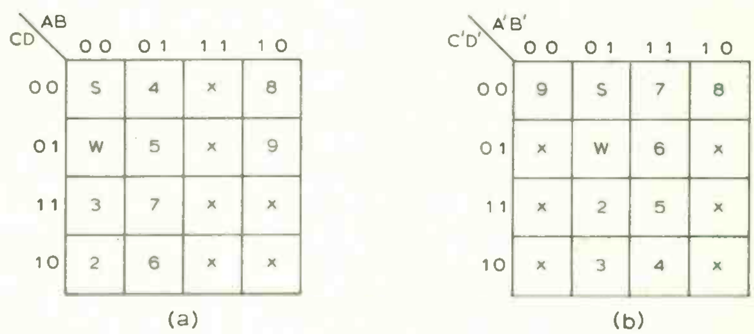


Fig. 15. Representation of (a) the 8421 b.c.d. and (b) a unit-distance code on Karnaugh maps.

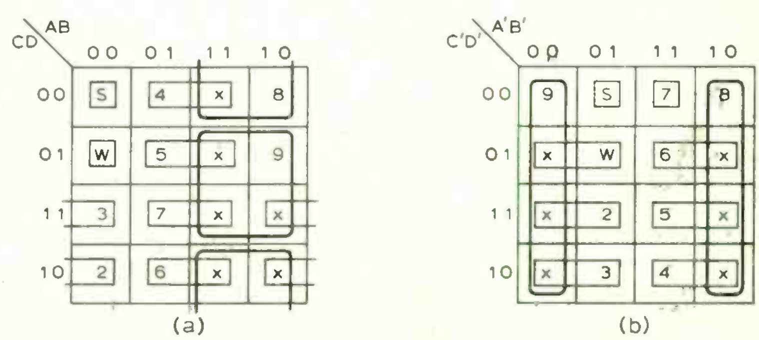


Fig. 16. Possible grouping of cells to give the code converter logic for (a) the 8421 b.c.d. and (b) a unit-distance code.

www.americanradiohistory.com

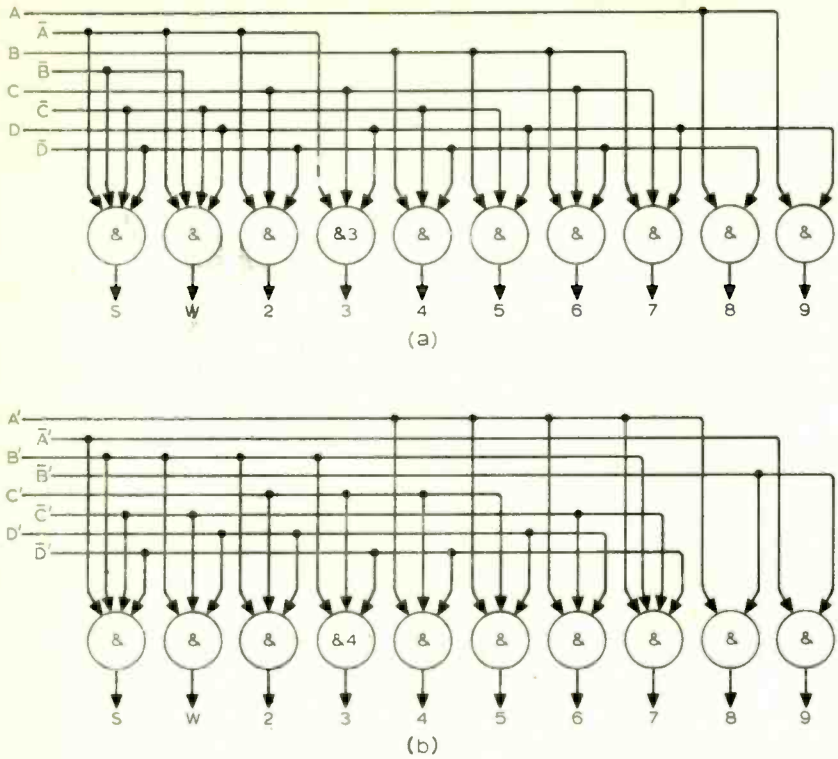


Fig. 17. The completed code converter using positive logic AND *gates for (a) the 8421 b.c.d. and (b) a unit-distance code.*

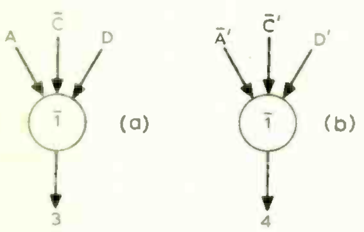


Fig. 18. Modification of the code converter to use NOR *gates.*

terms of all four variables A, B, C and D. Conditions 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 can each be associated with a "can't happen" condition, allowing the logic to be minimised in terms of three variables. Signals 8 and 9 can each be looped with three Xs. The procedure is similar in Fig. 16(b), the code converter logic being listed in table 14 together with appropriate logic networks for Figs. 16(a) and (b) in Figs. 17(a) and (b) respectively.

Since AND gates are used to detect the code condition, a logical "1" appears at the output of the appropriate gate whenever the code group exists, the outputs of all the other gates being zero.

NAND gates may be used to detect the code combinations, each gate having the same inputs as the equivalent AND gate. A logical "0" appears at the output of the appropriate NAND gate whenever the code groups exists, the outputs of all the other gates being logical "1". This can be understood by inspecting the device matrix for the positive logic AND gate (Fig. 5(b)). NOR gates can be used if the input logic levels are inverted, the NOR gate giving a logical "1" at its output when the correct code sequence is detected. Thus to detect the decimal value 3 in the 8421 b.c.d. code the inputs to the NOR gate would be A, $\bar{C}$ and D as shown in Fig. 18(a). To detect the decimal value 4 in the unit-distance code inputs $\bar{A}'$, $\bar{C}'$ and D' are required as shown in Fig. 18(b). OR gates can be used if the input logic lines are inverted as in the NOR gates and the code sequence is detected when a logical "0" appears at the output of the gate, as in the case of the NAND gate. That is the OR gate operates in negative logic.

Table 14—Code converter logic for table 13

Decimal value	8421 b.c.d. to decimal logic	Unit-distance code to decimal logic
S	$\bar{A}.\bar{B}.\bar{C}.\bar{D}$	$\bar{A}'.B'.\bar{C}'.\bar{D}'$
W	$\bar{A}.\bar{B}.\bar{C}.D$	$B'.\bar{C}'.D'$
2	$\bar{A}.C.\bar{D}$	$B'.C'.D'$
3	$\bar{A}.C.D$	$B'.C'.\bar{D}'$
4	$B.\bar{C}.\bar{D}$	$A'.C'.\bar{D}'$
5	$B.\bar{C}.D$	$A'.C'.D'$
6	$B.C.\bar{D}$	$A'.\bar{C}'.D'$
7	$B.C.D$	$A'.B'.\bar{C}'.\bar{D}'$
8	$A.\bar{D}$	$A'.\bar{B}'$
9	$A.D$	$\bar{A}'.B'$

Decimal to non-decimal code conversion

The logical network required to convert a decimal code to a non-decimal code is obtained by inspecting the columns of the binary code. If it is required to convert the decimal code to the 8421 b.c.d. there are ten input lines S, W, 2 . . . 7, 8 and 9, one of which is at the logical "1" level and the others at the "0" level. The four output lines from the network are designated A, B, C, and D, where A is the most significant bit.

Inspection of the A column of table 13 shows that the A-line must provide an output when either the 8-line OR the 9-line is energised. This is expressed symbolically as

$$A = 8 + 9$$

Here no mathematical significance can be applied to the plus sign. The other columns yield the following expressions from which the code converter network in Fig. 19(a) is drawn.

$$B = 4 + 5 + 6 + 7$$

$$C = 2 + 3 + 6 + 7$$

$$D = W + 3 + 5 + 7 + 9$$

If the decimal input is to be converted to the unit-distance code in table 13 the logic required is defined by the following which result from an inspection of each column of the code. The logical block diagram is shown in Fig. 19(b).

$$A' = 4 + 5 + 6 + 7 + 8$$

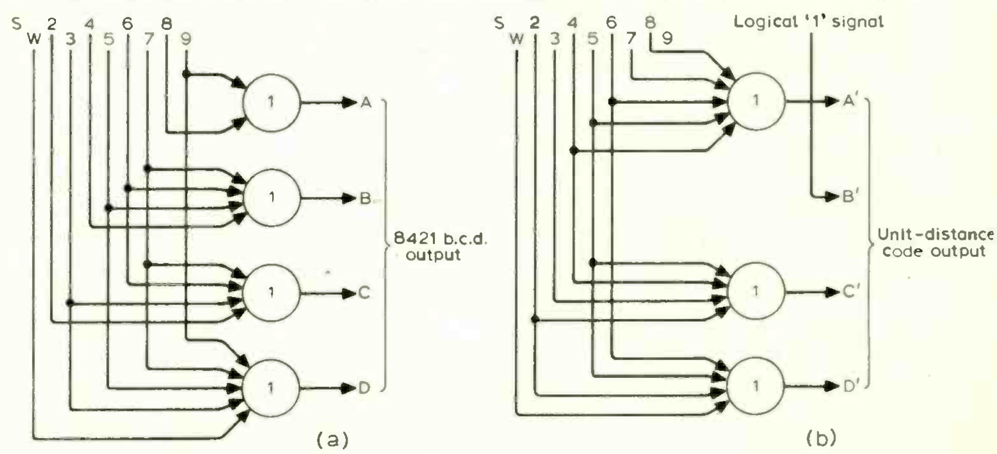
$$B' = S + W + 2 + 3 + 4 + 5 + 6 + \\ + 7 + 8 + 9 = \text{"1"}$$

$$C' = 2 + 3 + 4 + 5$$

$$D' = W + 2 + 5 + 6$$

It is of interest to note that in the unit-distance code the B' line remains at the logical "1" level irrespective of the states of the input lines and that the decimal 9 input line is redundant since no connections are made to it. In both networks the S-line is redundant.

Fig. 19. Logic for decimal to (a) the 8421 b.c.d. and (b) a unit-distance code converters.



www.americanradiohistory.com

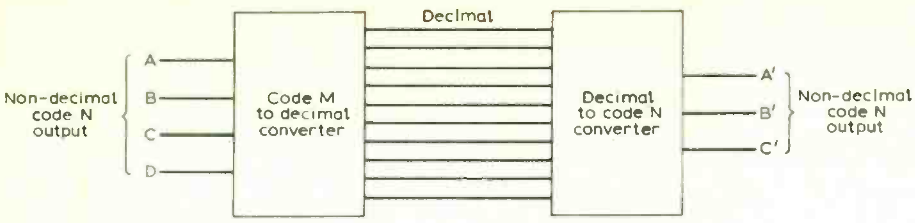


Fig. 20. Schematic diagram for a non-decimal to non-decimal converter.

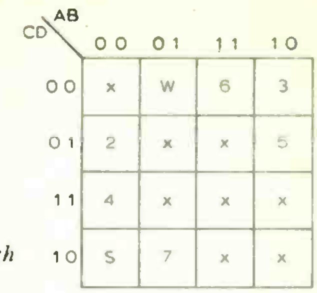


Fig. 21. Karnaugh map for code M.

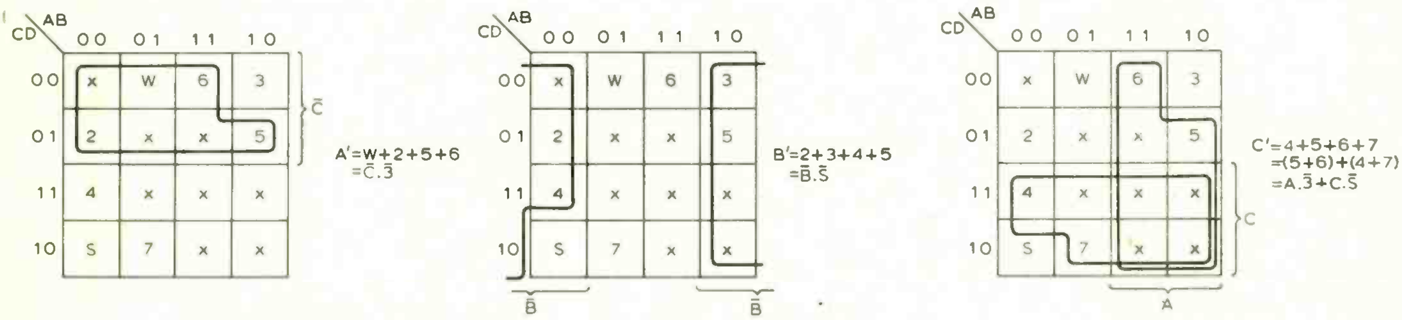


Fig. 22. Grouping of cells on the Karnaugh map to give the logic to convert from code M to code N.

Non-decimal to non-decimal code conversion

Utilising the principles already outlined a non-decimal to non-decimal converter can be developed using decimal as an intermediate stage. The block diagram of such a converter is given in Fig. 20. This process might at first be thought uneconomic, but inspection of the Karnaugh maps often yield a degree of simplification in the overall result. Depending on the type of logical devices used, intermediate decimal values may not be available in the final form of the converter.

Suppose it is necessary to convert from code M to code N in table 15. The

Table 15—Non-decimal to non-decimal code conversion

Position in the code	Non-decimal code M				Non-decimal code N		
	A	B	C	D	A'	B'	C'
S	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
W	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
2	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
4	0	0	1	1	0	1	1
5	1	0	0	1	1	1	1
6	1	1	0	0	1	0	1
7	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
8 to 15	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

S = "Start" or zero.
W = First code combination or number one.
X = "Can't happen" condition.

Karnaugh map of code M is drawn out in Fig. 21 showing the intermediate decimal-coded values of each cell. Inspecting the columns of code N gives the following logical equations.

$$A' = W + 2 + 5 + 6$$

$$B' = 2 + 3 + 4 + 5$$

$$C' = 4 + 5 + 6 + 7$$

The areas representing A', B' and C' are grouped in Fig. 22 together with appropriate "can't happen" conditions. The area representing A' encompasses the cells W, 2, 5 and 6 which is the area $\bar{C}$ AND NOT the area represented by cell 3, that is

$$C' = \bar{C}.\bar{3}$$

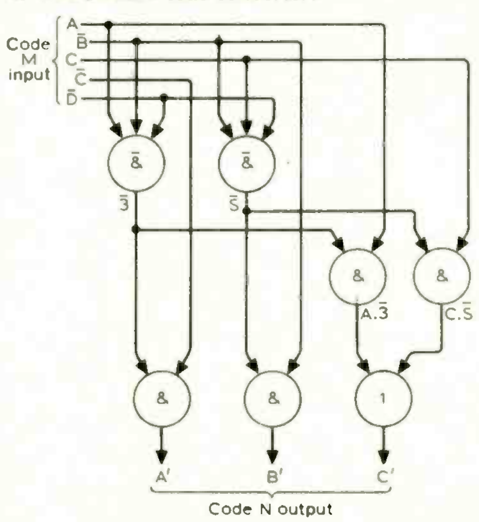
Following this line of reasoning the following equations for B' and C' are obtained

$$B' = \bar{B}.\bar{S}$$

$$C' = A.\bar{3} + C.\bar{S}$$

Cell S is defined by any of the following three combinations: $\bar{A}.\bar{B}.C.\bar{D}$, $\bar{B}.C.\bar{D}$, $\bar{A}.\bar{B}.\bar{D}$ and cell 3 by any of $A.\bar{B}.\bar{C}.\bar{D}$, $A.\bar{B}.\bar{D}$, $\bar{B}.\bar{C}.\bar{D}$. If we select the combination $\bar{B}$, C and $\bar{D}$ as input lines to generate S, then $\bar{S}$ is generated by the NAND gate shown in Fig. 23. Similarly $\bar{3}$ is generated by a NAND gate with input lines A, $\bar{B}$ and $\bar{D}$. The network shown in Fig. 23 assumes positive logic levels throughout.

Fig. 23. Block diagram of the non-decimal to non-decimal code converter.



The final form of the converter can be modified to use other gates in the manner described earlier in the article by inverting the logic levels.

Acknowledgement. The author wishes to thank the Principal of the North Staffordshire College of Technology for permission to publish this article.

REFERENCES

1. "A chart method for simplifying truth functions", by E. W. Veitch. *Proc. Assoc. Computing Machinery*, p. 127, May 1952.
2. "The map method for synthesis of combinational logic circuits", by M. Karnaugh. *Communication and Electronics*, No. 9, p. 539, Nov. 1953.
3. "Economical logic", by H. R. Henly. *Wireless World*, p. 518, Oct. 1965.

Our Next Issue

Operational Amplifiers. High-gain d.c.-coupled amplifiers, usable for a multitude of functions in electronics, are now widely available in packaged and integrated-circuit form. The first article of a short series will deal with their electrical characteristics and describe methods of testing them.

Solid-state Multimeter. Constructional details of a high-impedance f.e.t. multimeter, which incorporates some novel circuitry, will be given. The instrument has 18 ranges covering a.c. and d.c. voltage, and ohms.

www.americanradiohistory.com

B.B.C. Sound-in-Vision System

Pulse code modulated sound inserted in a video waveform allows full television transmission on a single circuit

The distribution of B.B.C. televsion programmes from studio centres to the transmitting stations uses an extensive network of G.P.O. cables and microwave links. Separate circuits, and often different routes, are used for the vision and sound. A useful simplification of operational requirements would result if the vision and sound signals were to share a single circuit. Such a system has been developed by the B.B.C. Research Department for use with 625-line television signals. If adopted, this system would save £100,000 each year in G.P.O. land-line charges.

The System

The B.B.C. sound-in-vision system is essentially a form of time-division-multiplex in which the circuit is available to the sound signal for a period of 3.8μs within each 4.7μs line synchronizing interval, and the vision signal occupies the circuit during the remainder of the time; these 3.8μs periods are symmetrically disposed with respect to the leading and trailing edges of the line synchronizing pulse. The leading edges of the line synchronizing pulses are preserved during transmission.

The sound signal is sampled at twice the television line frequency. This permits an audio bandwidth of 14kHz to be transmitted. The two samples produced during each line period are converted to pulse code modulation (p.c.m.) signals; the two groups of pulses are then delayed, compressed in time and inserted into the television waveform during the next line synchronizing interval.

The system uses a 10-digit binary code. Thus, 20 sound pulses together with a marker pulse which identifies the start of the sound pulse group, i.e. 21 pulses in all, are accommodated within each line synchronizing period. An example of the resulting sound-in-vision signal is shown in Fig. 1.

In order to provide room for the sound pulses throughout the field blanking interval it is necessary to extend alternate equalizing pulses from 2.35μs to 4.7μs, but no other changes to the video signal are necessary before the sound pulses and video signal are combined.

At the receiving terminal the sound pulses are extracted and reconverted to normal audio signals and the video waveform is restored to standard form.

The sound pulses are of the 2T form, that is, a raised cosine having a half-amplitude duration of 182ns. The complete group of pulses occupies only 3.8μs; the spacing between the pulses is therefore 173ns. It will be noted from Fig.1 that two adjacent pulses combine to give an overall amplitude slightly higher than that of a single pulse; this is because with 173ns spacing, the signal amplitude at the peak of a pulse may contain contributions from pulses immediately preceding and following it.

Pulse code modulation and the use of high-amplitude pulses ensure that the sound signal is immune from all but the most severe interference and distortion. However, it is equally important to ensure that the presence of the sound pulses does not in any way impair the vision signal. If the phase and/or amplitude of low-frequency components is not correctly preserved by the transmission circuit, the post-line-synchronizing blanking level may be perturbed by variation in the mean level of the sound pulse groups preceding it. The pulse groups are therefore arranged within the line-synchronizing period in such a way as to reduce variation in their mean level to a minimum. The techniques used rely on the fact that substantial changes in the pulse groups representing consecutive samples of the sound signal are rare, and that the changes that do occur are most likely to affect the least significant digits. First, one of the two pulse groups within each synchronizing pulse is complemented—that is, ones

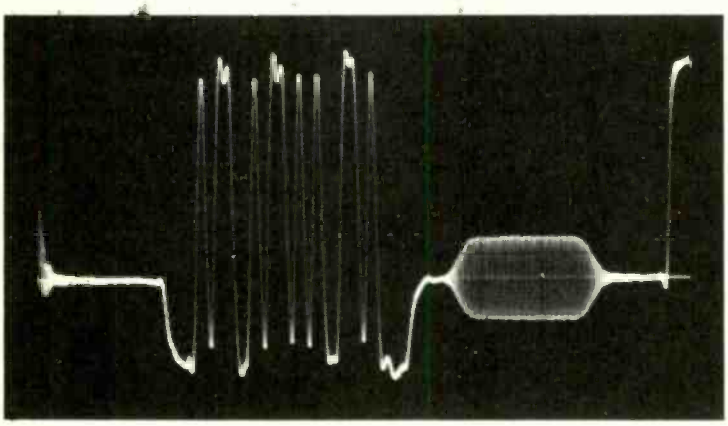


Fig.1. 625-line video waveform during line blanking interval, showing p.c.m. signal—a marker digit and two ten-digit groups—inserted in the line synchronizing pulse, followed by the colour burst.

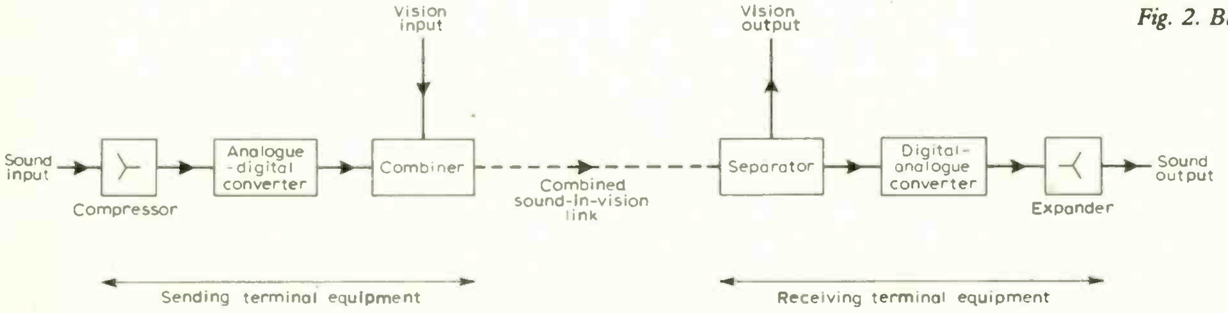


Fig. 2. Block diagram of equipment.

www.americanradiohistory.com

are exchanged for zeros and vice versa. Secondly, the two pulse groups are interleaved, so that the nth digits from each group appear consecutively. Finally, the digits are arranged in the reverse of the normal order, so that the least significant instead of the most significant digits come first. Thus the complete pulse train is made up as follows: marker pulse, the two least significant digits, one of which is complemented, and so on, ending with the two most significant digits. The complementing and interleaving of digits from alternate groups provides a signal of the form shown in Fig.1, which shows the sound-in-vision waveform with a d.c. input applied to the coder.

The digit train is gated into the television waveform during the 3.8μs interval, and any noise or other irregularities present in the incoming television waveform during this period are therefore removed. The leading edge of the synchronizing pulse is, as already mentioned, left untouched because it is the main timing reference of the composite video waveform.

The Equipment

A block diagram is shown in Fig. 2. The compressor and expander form a syllabic companding system which ensures that the mean signal level into the analogue-to-digital converter is as high as possible. The compandor does not take the usual form, but is actuated only by high frequency components in the signal, which have been boosted in a pre-emphasis unit. It gives an improvement of 13dB in the signal-to-noise ratio of the p.c.m. system and thus renders the 10-digit system slightly better in this respect than one which used 12 digits but no compandor.

The analogue-to-digital converter samples the audio-frequency signal presented to it at twice-line rate, and delivers an output in p.c.m. form to the combiner unit. This unit accepts the vision signal, clamps it during the back porch, and inserts the sound pulses.

The reverse procedure is carried out at the receiving terminal. The combined sound-in-vision signal is fed to the separator unit from which a clamped and restored vision signal is produced. Separated sound pulses are decoded in the digital-to-analogue converter which delivers an audio-frequency signal.

Many picture monitors required at points along the link will not lock if a sound-in-vision signal is connected to them. A cheap and simple pulse code remover has therefore been developed which removes the sound pulses from the inputs to such picture monitors so that they may continue to be used in the normal way.

The input and output terminals of the sound-in-vision equipment handle sound and vision at normal levels and impedances —sound at zero level into 600Ω, vision at 1 volt peak-to-peak into 75Ω. The complete sending and receiving terminal equipments each occupy a height of about 14in within a normal 19in bay. Extensive use is made of integrated circuitry for the digital operations together with discrete transistor circuits for the analogue operations.

Performance

The equipment will accommodate variations in line frequency up to ±1 part in 50 and will operate satisfactorily in the presence of moderate amounts of distortion on the circuit. If the maximum levels of all forms of noise and distortion permitted in two of the longest U.K. vision links in tandem are present simultaneously, the system will tolerate an additional 12dB degradation (to 27dB unweighted) in the signal-to-noise ratio. Provided that the presence or absence of sound pulses can be correctly detected, distortions and noise on the link have no effect at all on the decoded sound signal.

The p.c.m. sound channel has the following characteristics:

Response/frequency characteristic:
±0.5dB 50Hz to 10kHz
±0.7dB 30Hz to 14kHz

Non-linear distortion for full modulation at 1kHz:
0.1% 2nd harmonic
0.07% 3rd harmonic
0.02% 4th harmonic

Signal/noise ratio 70dB (r.m.s. signal/r.m.s. weighted noise)

Announcements

Marconi and Elliott have rationalized their avionic interests and established a new **service depot for London's airports.** For many years Marconi has maintained a depot within the Heathrow airport for the repair of airborne navigation and communication equipment. This will be closed next spring and the service depot moved to the Elliott-Automation establishment at Stanmore from which it will serve other major airports including Gatwick, Luton and Stanstead.

Microwave Systems Ltd., Hunting Gate, Hitchin, Hertfordshire, have been appointed exclusive agents in the U.K. for Frequency Engineering Laboratories of Farmingdale, New Jersey, U.S.A., manufacturers of test and measuring equipment.

As from January 1st, Fluke International Corporation, of Watford, Herts, will become sole distributors for the entire range of **Burr-Brown operational amplifiers** for the U.K. and Eire.

Polymer Consultants Ltd., The Ancient House, Ardleigh, Nr. Colchester, Essex, have been appointed sole U.K. distributors of the **crystals and crystal products** manufactured by Minhorst Kristall Chemie GmbH & Co., Meudt, of West Germany.

An agreement has been concluded between Marconi International Marine Co. Ltd. and the Northrop Corporation, California, U.S.A., under which Marconi Marine have exclusive rights for the marketing of **Omega receivers** in the U.K. and the Republic of Ireland.

Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd. has acquired for Thorn Bendix Ltd., the whole of the share capital of **Greenpar Engineering Ltd.**, manufacturers of coaxial connectors, inter-series adaptor kits, attenuators and probes.

The **Leeds University Television Centre,** at present under construction, has placed orders with EMI Electronics Ltd. for television equipment to the value of £100,000. The new centre will consist of two main studios, demonstration classroom, control rooms, central operations room and a technical equipment area. The equipment includes seven EMI camera channels type 206, and vision mixers.

Storno Ltd., of Camberley, Surrey, have been awarded a £220,000 contract by the Ministry of Defence (Navy), for the supply of v.h.f./f.m. portable radiotelephones.

Plessey Radar has received a £237,000 contract from the Ministry of Technology, for two radio environmental monitors for use with instrument landing systems. These are designed to increase safety levels during aircraft blind-landing by monitoring potential radio interference in the vicinity of aircraft immediately prior to touch-down.

Granger Associates Ltd., announce that their parent company in California has received a $335,000 contract for their high frequency s.s.b. transmitters, receivers and accessories for an inter-island communications network in the western Pacific.

The **Automobile Association** has placed an order with Pye Telecommunications Ltd., valued at £50,000, for additional and new equipment to expand its radio-telephone network. The scheme will now cover the whole of the British Isles.

Decca has been awarded a contract by the United States Coast Guard for the installation of **river radars** in 25 push tow boats operating on the Mississippi and its tributaries, and based in St. Louis, Missouri.

Pye TVT Ltd., of Cambridge, have been awarded a contract to supply equipment for a **new sound broadcasting centre,** by the Government of Gambia. Pye will supply equipment for two general purpose studios, a continuity suite, a talks studio and control rooms associated with these.

Ferranti Ltd., of Edinburgh, have been awarded a contract by the Ministry of Technology for the design and supply of an experimental **airborne laser ranging sensor.**

Plessey Electronics Group have received an order valued at £300,000 from the British Overseas Airways Corporation for the supply of **Plessey "AIDS"** (Aircraft Integrated Data Systems) Type PV 740 for B.O.A.C.'s fleet of Boeing 747 aircraft.

Dynamco Ltd., of Chertsey, Surrey, have received orders to the value of nearly $400,000 from American companies for more than 300 of their 71 Series oscilloscopes.

The Boeing 747 **"Jumbo-Jet"**, is scheduled to make its inaugural flight from Seattle in late December. Nineteen Boeing 747s have been ordered by B.O.A.C., Air France and Lufthansa and all of these aircraft are fitted with dual Marconi AD370, automatic direction finding equipment.

Wayne Kerr is setting-up a **technical advisory service** at its Chessington, Surrey, laboratories. This is in addition to the departments dealing with the normal sales enquiries which remain at New Malden.

Plessey Communications Systems Ltd., have moved from offices at 8 Arundel Street, London W.C.2 to new headquarters at Tolworth Rise, Surbiton, Surrey. Involved in the move are the sales administration offices, service H.Q., and accounts departments as well as the London service depot operating at present from Marshalsea Road, S.E.1.

The London service department of the **Ferrograph Company Ltd,** has been transferred from 84 Blackfriars Road, S.E.1, to Edgware Road, Colindale, N.W.9. (Tel: 01-205 5575)

Dolby Laboratories, of 590 Wandsworth Road, London S.W.8, have moved to new premises at 346 Clapham Road, S.W.9. (Tel: 01-720 1111)

General Instrument (U.K.) Ltd., have moved their London offices to Stonefield Way, South Ruislip, Middx. (Tel: 01-845 1288)

Britimpex Ltd., of 16-22 Great Russell Street, London W.C.1, have moved to 8-12 Rickett Street, London, S.W.6. (Tel: 01-385 0883)

Harmsworth Townley and Co., component distributors, have moved to new premises at Wellington Road, Todmorden, Lancs. (Tel.: Todmorden 2601)

The new address of the **Radio Society of Great Britain** is 35 Doughty Street, London W.C.1. (Tel.: 01-837 8688)

www.americanradiohistory.com

Personalities

Major-General Eric S. Cole, C.B., C.B.E., has retired from the managing directorship of Granger Associates, of Weybridge, Surrey, which he joined on its formation in 1963. Major-General Cole, who is continuing as a director of the company, retired from the Army in 1961. His last appointment was that of director of telecommunications at the War Office. He is well known in amateur radio circles (his call sign is G2EC) and was president of the Radio Society of Great Britain for 1960/61. Granger Associates' new managing director is **Robert J. F. Whistler,** B.Sc., M.I.E.E., who has also been with the company since it started, initially as a sales engineer. He has been a director since 1965, and deputy managing director for the past year. Mr. Whistler, aged 48, was commissioned in Royal Signals in 1939 and retired with the rank of major in 1962. He received an external London University degree in engineering from the Royal Military College of Science.

R. J. F. Whistler

Luis Alvarez, professor of physics at the University of California Radiation Laboratory and a director of the Hewlett-Packard organization since 1957, has been awarded the 1968 Nobel Prize for physics. In announcing its selection, the Swedish Academy of Science cited Professor Alvarez' "decisive contributions to elementary particle physics, particularly his discovery of a large number of resonance states, made possible through his development of the technique of using hydrogen bubble chamber and data analysis". The prize, created by Alfred Nobel and first awarded in 1901, this year is valued at £29,000.

"For his distinguished contributions to optics, especially by establishing the principles of holography" **Professor D. Gabor,** F.R.S., has received the Rumford Medal of the Royal Society. Dr. Gabor is emeritus professor of applied electron physics in the University of London, senior research fellow at Imperial College of Science & Technology, London, and staff scientist in the C.B.S. Laboratories, Stanford, U.S.A. Dr. Gabor, who is also well known for his original work on the flat "picture frame" television tube, came to this country from Hungary in 1934 and worked in the B.T.H. Research Laboratory, Rugby, until he joined the staff of Imperial College in 1949.

B. W. Manley, B.Sc., D.I.C., F.Inst.P., is appointed commercial product manager for professional valves and tubes in Mullard's Industrial Electronics Division. Mr. Manley joined Mullard Research Laboratories after graduating from London University in 1953. Initially he was concerned with microwave devices and electron-beam focusing systems. In 1957 he was put in charge of a group dealing with storage and camera tubes. Latterly, as a section leader in the Vacuum Physics Division of the Laboratories, he has been associated with research in the field of image intensifiers for military and civil applications and electron multipliers.

J. V. S. Tyndall has become commercial manager of the Industrial Electronics Division of Mullard Ltd. He joined the company's technical service department in 1944 and transferred to the valve measurement and application laboratory in 1949. He went over to the commercial side of the company in 1951 and in 1958 was appointed commercial product manager of the electron optics group. From 1966 until recently Mr. Tyndall was general manager of Mullard Inc. in the United States.

C. B. Charlton, B.Sc., A.R.I.C., has been appointed chief engineer of Advance Filmcap Ltd., the new capacitor subsidiary of Advance Electronics Ltd. He will head the Design Engineering Department of the new plant at Wrexham, Denbighshire. Mr. Charlton was latterly with the Dubilier Condenser Company, prior to which he was research manager with Hunts' Capacitors Ltd. and divisional manager of the T.M.C. Components Division.

B. H. Paren, M.I.E.E., has been appointed director of the Telecommunication Engineering & Manufacturing Association in succession to **R. A. Moir,** O.B.E. Mr. Paren has been engaged in the contract and technical liaison side of the telecommunications industry and in co-ordinating its affairs with the Post Office. He is a founder member of the Joint Electronic Research Committee set up by the Post Office and industry.

B. H. Paren

With the Plessey Electronics Group reorganization of its Radio Systems Division, which will now comprise the Avionics Systems Unit, the Commercial Systems Unit and the Defence Systems Unit together with the Development Laboratories at Ilford, West Leigh (Hants.) and Braxted (Essex), three new appointments have been made. **W. T. Eastwood,** formerly chief engineer at West Leigh, becomes manager of the Avionics Systems Unit, responsible for the Division's activities in airborne communications and electronic equipment. **B. A. Clarke,** formerly general sales manager of the Division, becomes manager of the Commercial Systems Unit with responsibility for civil communications equipment. **D. S. Tatnall,** formerly chief engineer at the Ilford Development Unit, will manage the Defence Systems Unit which handles a wide range of ground and shipborne communications and electronics systems.

I. W. Dick, who joined the seagoing radio officer staff of Marconi Marine in 1949 after service with the Royal Air Force, has become commercial manager. He transferred to the company's shore staff at Liverpool in 1955 and three years later was sent on special missions to Peking and Shanghai before taking over as representative, South-East Asia. In 1962 he joined Norsk Marconikompani A/S., Oslo, as general manager, and later became managing director. Since October, 1967, he has been at Chelmsford in the capacity of management executive.

M. T. Marwood, appointed administration manager of Marconi Marine, joined the company in 1965 as management executive and in 1966 was placed in control of the company's sound systems activity. He served for twenty-two years in the Royal Navy, rising to the rank of lieutenant-commander, and on retirement from the Service in 1958 joined the telecommunications division of A.E.I. From 1961 until he joined Marconi Marine he was sales manager, marine communications department.

Kenneth Finney has been appointed export manager, Western Hemisphere, by British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd. Mr. Finney served with Automatic Telephone and Electric Company in India from 1946 to 1952, first as managing director of its local trading company and later as liaison officer to the Indian Government. In 1955 he returned to London as export manager of A.T. & E. (now part of Plessey) and since 1959 has been managing director of the Plessey Company's Brazilian subsidiaries.

Vic. Newman, Grad.I.E.R.E., aged 36, has been appointed commercial manager of the newly formed Instrument Division of Coutant Electronics, of Reading. He joined Coutant last year, as regional sales manager, from Plessey Automation where he was assistant sales manager for optical character recognition computer peripherals. Prior to that Mr. Newman was with Advance Electronics Ltd., for four years. Before coming into the electronics industry he served with the Royal Navy and specialized in radar and radio communications.

Max Settelen, manager of S.T.C.'s Aviation Division, has been elected chairman of the steering committee of the European Organization for Civil Aviation Electronics. Set up in Lucerne in 1963 EUROCAE now has member organizations from Belgium, France, Italy, the Netherlands and the U.K. Mr. Settelen joined S.T.C.'s associated company in Switzerland in 1945 on leaving the R.A.F. where he had been a technical signals officer.

OBITUARY

Philip Lever, who died on 7th November at the age of 68, had been joint managing director of E. R. (Factors) Ltd., of Harrow Road, London W.9, since the formation of the company over 35 years ago. He was also managing director of Lasky's Holdings Ltd.

www.americanradiohistory.com

if you prefer to monitor with an oscilloscope instead of a meter...

here's a professional-quality 1" tube at a lowest-ever price!

Once again, Thorn-AEI's renowned production engineering techniques have made possible a 1-inch cathode ray tube, built to professional performance standards, at a price far lower than that of current competition—with quantity discounts to reduce it still further.

The BRIMAR D3-130GH 1-inch tube has been specially designed for use in monitoring aspects of equipment performance where simple voltmeter and milliammeter readings are inadequate. Built into installations, it will save 'down-time' by early detection and quick location of faults.

Features include: Electrostatic focusing and deflection, small spot size, freedom from trapezium distortion, good uniformity of focus. High sensitivity makes it ideal for transistor operation.

Typical Operation

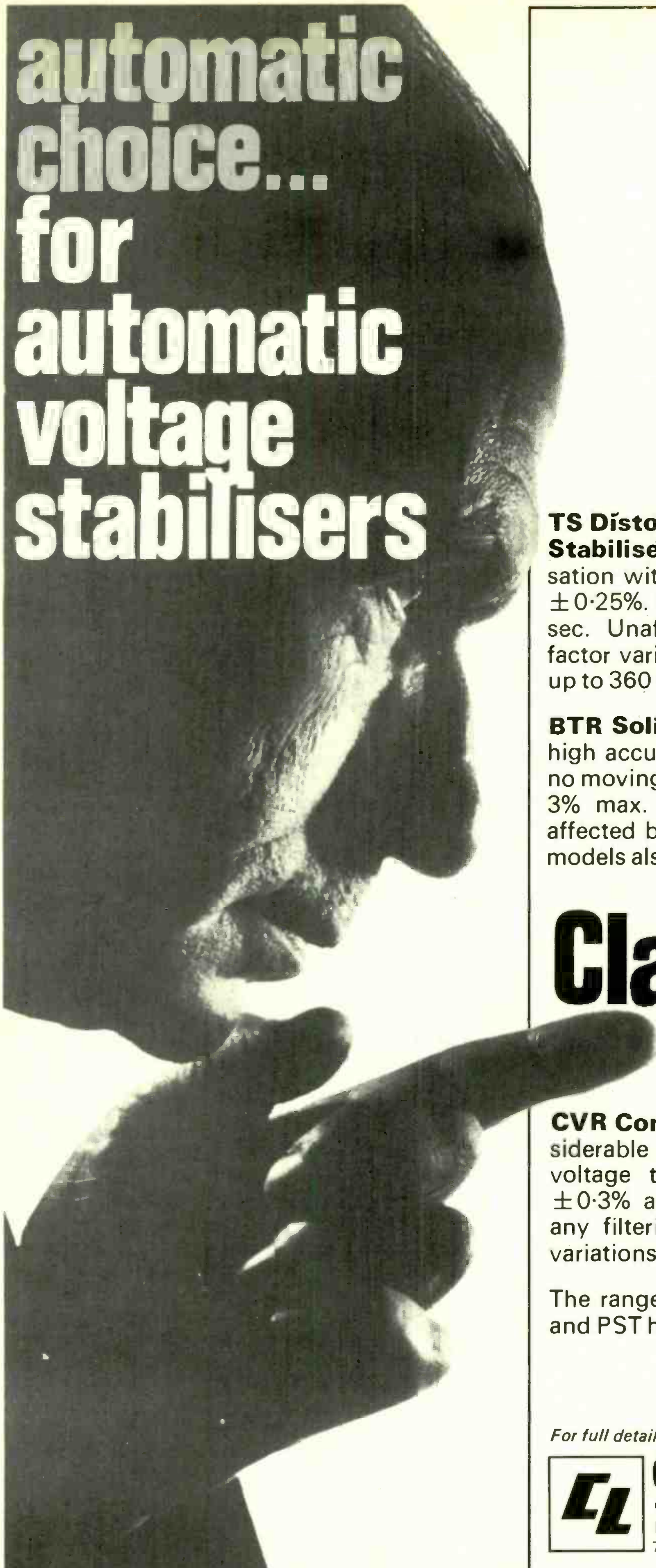
V_h 6.3V; I_h 0.3A; $V_{a1+a3+a4}$ 1000V.
V_{a2} 100V; V_g (cut-off) −20 to −48V.
Sy 58 to 88 V/cm.
Sx 80 to 120 V/cm.

For full technical data and prices, write or phone:

THORN **Thorn-AEI Radio Valves & Tubes Ltd.,**
7 Soho Square, London, W1V 6DN Tel: 01-437 5233

WW—099 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com



TS Distortionless Servomechanical Stabilisers provide high-speed, accurate stabilisation without distortion of waveform. Accuracy ±0·25%. Correction speed up to 60/100 volts per sec. Unaffected by load, frequency or power factor variations. 1 to 120 kVA single phase and up to 360 kVA three phase.

BTR Solid-State Electronic Stabilisers give high accuracy with extremely low distortion and no moving parts. Basic models: ±0·3% accuracy, 3% max. distortion without any filtering. Unaffected by load or frequency variations. Filtered models also available. 400 VA to 10 kVA.

Claude Lyons

CVR Constant Voltage Regulators offer considerable advantages over conventional constant voltage transformers at remarkably low cost. ±0·3% accuracy, 3·5% max. distortion without any filtering. Unaffected by load or frequency variations. 360, 600 and 1200 VA.

The range also includes VB tap-changing types and PST high-current stabilised d.c. supplies.

For full details write to Publicity Department, Hoddesdon.

CL **CLAUDE LYONS**
Claude Lyons Limited
Hoddesdon, Herts. *Hoddesdon 67161 Telex 22724*
76 Old Hall Street, Liverpool L3 9PX. *051-227 1761 Telex 62181*

CL67

www.americanradiohistory.com

Literature Received

"Safety precautions in the use of electrical equipment" is a booklet prepared by the Imperial College of Science and Technology. Its aim is to draw attention to the hazards involved in all kinds of laboratory and workshop activity, and to point out the precautions which must be taken. The booklet is available from The Registrar, Imperial College, London, S.W.7 at 3s per copy.

A leaflet called **"High-gain Horns"** describes a range of nine horn aerials for operation from 1.12 to 12.4GHz that give a nominal 28dB gain. Demornay Bonardi, 1313 N. Lincoln Avenue, Pasadena, CA.91103, U.S.A.
WW401 for further details

"C.C.T.V. and V.T.R. Catalogue" contains details of the services and equipment offered by Holiday Brothers who hold distribution agencies in the north of England for many companies around the world in the closed-circuit television field. Holiday Brothers (Electronic Wholesalers) Ltd, 61B Show Heath, Stockport.
WW402 for further details

A leaflet from Colton Audio Products gives details of a range of **record accessories,** such as styli, pick-up heads, microscopes, wheel and belt dressing, anti-static cloths, pickup lifts and record cases. Colton and Company (Lapidaries) Ltd, The Crescent, London S.W.19.
WW403 for further details

Instrument cases (1) and instrument racking equipment (2) are the subject of two catalogues from Bedco Ltd. The first lists cases from the small bench instrument size to floor standing units in a wide variety of shapes and sizes and also includes aluminium diecast boxes. Similarly the second catalogue contains details of racks of all shapes and sizes and includes information on blower units. Bedco Ltd, Datum Division, Colne Way, Trading Estate, By-Pass, Watford, Herts.
(1) WW404 for further details (2) WW405 for further details

"J259" is the title of a nine-page booklet which describes a **computer operated circuit test system** for multi-terminal electronic circuits—such as integrated and hybrid circuits, and circuit boards. Teradyne U.K. Ltd, Swallow Street, London W.1.
WW406 for further details

"Precision Miniature Motorized Stepattenuators" to remotely control signal level in special purpose test equipments are described in a booklet from Weinschel Engineering. The attenuators will operate from d.c. to 18GHz. Weinschel Engineering, Gaithersburg, Maryland, U.S.A.
WW407 for further details

Bi-directional gate controlled thyristors (Quadracs or Triacs) manufactured by the Electronic Control Corporation are listed with performance data in a leaflet we have received. Quadracs enable efficient power controllers to be made with very few components. The types listed in the leaflet are suitable for voltages up to 700 and currents up to 40A. Claude Lyons Ltd, Valley Works, Hoddesdon, Herts.
WW 408 for further details

Power controllers for a.c. are the subject covered in a product information leaflet from P. Allen Bennett Ltd. Models are available that will handle inputs from 100 to 480V, 50/60Hz and provide outputs from 10 to 400A. Control over the output voltage can be exercised by a potentiometer or an external low power d.c. source. The units employ no moving parts. P. Allen Bennett Ltd, Orgreave Road, Sheffield, S13 9NN.
WW 409 for further details

"Tin in Your Industry" is a 48-page booklet that gives facts and a few figures about the uses of tin (it crops up in the most unexpected places) and about the tin industry in general. Interesting reading. W. T. Duhne, 55/61 Moorgate, London, E.C.2.
WW 410 for further details

"Control Instruments", the catalogue of Ether Ltd, gives details of potentiometric indicating temperature controllers, potentiometric indicators, "scanners", temperature regulators, indicators and controllers, strip-chart recorders, strain gauge indicators, thyristor assemblies and various types of transducers. Ether Ltd, Caxton Way, Stevenage, Herts.
WW 411 for further details

Brief details of the Tektronix S-130 **digital measuring system** are given in a leaflet we have received. It is intended to measure the performance of active devices under simulated operating conditions. A disc storage unit enables details of 1600 measurements, which can be carried out at a rate of 100 per second, to be stored. Tektronix U.K. Ltd, Beaverton House, Harpenden, Herts.
WW 412 for further details

"Loudspeakers for the Perfectionist" is a booklet that gives technical information on the Ditton 10 Mk II and the Ditton 15 and 25 loudspeaker systems. Rola Celestion Ltd, Ferry Works, Thames Ditton, Surrey, England.
WW 413 for further details

The **1968/69 catalogue of Heathkit** is now available. Among the new items are a 30-W f.m. stereo receiver (AR-14) and an f.m. stereo tuner (AR-17). Also introduced is the analogue digital designer (EU-801-A), which is an advanced logic trainer using t.t.l. integrated circuits, and the 805 digital instrument. The 805 is a multi-function instrument with the following operating modes: event counter, frequency meter, digital voltmeter, ratio meter, time interval meter, period meter, and voltage integrator. The logic employed is compatible with the EU-801-A. Daystrom Ltd, Gloucester GL2 6EE.
WW 414 for further details

Stentorian **loudspeaker systems,** types LC/93, /94 and /95, from Whiteley Electrical are described in a leaflet we have received. Also included in the leaflet, in tabular form, is a list of other high-fidelity loudspeakers with technical data and mounting details. Whiteley Electrical Radio Co. Ltd., Mansfield, Notts.
WW 415 for further details

The applications manual for the Sinclair **10-W integrated circuit audio amplifier** shows how the amplifier can also be used as an intercom. amplifier, a d.c. amplifier and siren/burglar alarm. It shows how the tone control circuits are wired and gives instructions for stereo operation. Sinclair Radionics Ltd, 22 Newmarket Road, Cambridge.
WW 416 for further details

An **analogue computer** for teaching purposes that will perform a variety of mathematical functions including third order differential equations manufactured by A. M. Lock & Co. is described in a leaflet produced by them. Two or more computers can be linked together to solve more complex problems. A. M. Lock and Co. Ltd., Prudential Buildings, Union Street, Oldham, Lancs.
WW 417 for further details

Reed relay catalogue. Reed relays in a variety of packages with various contact configurations capable of handling currents up to 1.5A and voltages up to 5kV are covered in this catalogue. Electrothermal Engineering Ltd, 270 Neville Road, London E.7.
WW 418 for further details

Panel mounted **holders for Mallory Batteries** produced in Ireland by the Coleraine Instrument Co., and marketed in this country by H. Tinsley and Co. Ltd, Werndee Hall, South Norwood, London S.E.25, are the subject of a leaflet we have received. The holders, which are made in a variety of sizes for panel thicknesses up to 9.5mm, are made from nickel plated steel (as are the batteries), thereby reducing the danger of corrosion.
WW 419 for further details

"Guide to Modular systems" is a 16 page page booklet produced by Aim Electronics describing a family of modules that cover three branches of measurement technology i.q. signal recovery, pulse generation and waveform sampling. The modules can be fitted into a racking system and interconnected to produce the required test set-up. Aim Electronics Ltd, 71-73 Fitzroy St, Cambridge.
WW 420 for further details

A variety of **test equipment,** the majority of which is for audio, radio and television (including colour television), is described in a new short-form catalogue produced by Grundig (Great Britain) Ltd, London S.E.26.
WW 421 for further details

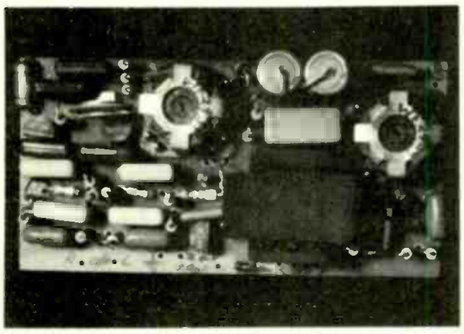
"Electronic Instruments" describes a range of pulse generators, a d.c. micro-volt/ammeter and an r.f. microvoltmeter manufactured by Lyons Instruments. It also lists other companies and their products for which Lyons have the agency. Lyons Instruments Ltd, Hoddesdon, Herts.
WW 425 for further details

www.americanradiohistory.com

New Products

Stereo Decoder

A stereo decoder unit which contains its own mains power supply and is suitable for use with valve or transistor f.m. tuners has been introduced by Averine Electronics. Constructed on a glass fibre p.c. board the decoder is easily incorporated into a hi-fi system and is fully compatible. Indication of a stereo broadcast is given by a pilot lamp which may be mounted in any convenient position. Hum and noise is said to be −70dB and channel



separation −30dB. Frequency response is 50Hz–18kHz ±1dB. The size of the decoder module is 101×50.5×25.3mm and the price £9 5s. Averine Electronics, P.O. Box 6, Ruislip, Middx.
WW 330 for further details

Frequency Doubler

Specialists in signal recovery equipment, Brookdeal Electronics are now marketing an advanced version of their wideband sinusoidal frequency doubler, type 423. This instrument is regarded by the makers as an essential part of phase-sensitive detection systems and it was developed specifically for use in the reference channel of a "lock-in" small recovery system where the required signal is at twice the frequency of the modulating waveform. Its operation is very simple; when a sinewave is applied at the input, one double the frequency is available at the output. The wideband feature eliminates the risk of phase/frequency errors. Input impedance is 250kΩ and 20pF; output impedance 600Ω at 3V r.m.s. maximum. Frequency range 1Hz to 300kHz. A built-in meter indicates 1-3V r.m.s. The 423 operates from normal mains supplies, weighs 2.5kg and measures

87×218×285mm. Brook-deal Electronics Ltd, 2 Myron Place, Lewisham, London, S.E.13.
WW301 for further details

High-voltage Germanium Power Transistors

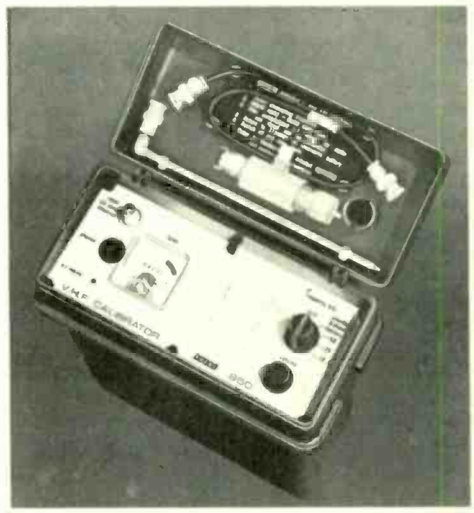
Two epitaxial-base germanium power transistors from Motorola, the 2N5324 and the 2N5325, combine low saturation voltage (typical of germanium transistors) with high voltage capability and fast switching speeds (typical of silicon transistors). The collector cut-off current is only 7mA maximum at the rated V_{CEX} (325V for the 2N5325 and 250V for the 2N5324) along with maximum $V_{CE(sat)}$ of 0.5V and $V_{BE(sat)}$ of 0.75V at 10A collector current. Minimum gain is 20 at 5A, and power dissipation is 50W at a case temperature of 25°C. Minimum f_T for both transistors is 2MHz. Maximum switching speeds at 5A collector current are t_r 15 μs, t_s 10 μs, and t_f 7 μs. The units are packaged in T0-3 cases. The quantity price (100 or more) is £1 13s 1d for the 2N5324 and £2 4s 1d for the 2N5325. Motorola Semiconductors Ltd., York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middx.
WW310 for further details

White Reference for Colour Television

By fitting a colour matching fluorescent tube in place of the normal high-efficiency tube in their inspection lamp, and using neutral-density filters, Bloctube of Aylesbury, have produced an Illuminant D reference source for the adjustment of colour television receivers. Illuminant D is the new reference white (colour temperature 6,500°K), recently adopted by the B.B.C. in place of Illuminant C, for colour TV transmissions. A neutral density step-wedge film fitted over the tube is compatible with the colour TV test card and allows adjustment of the grey scale. The instrument can be offered-up to the step-wedge pattern on the screen for direct comparison. The instrument is available in 240V 50Hz or 110V 60Hz versions fitted with 4 metres of mains lead. Its price is £10 and delivery is six weeks. Bloctube Controls Ltd., Bicester Road, Aylesbury, Bucks.
WW 325 for further details

Radiotelephone Frequency Calibrator

Although all v.h.f./u.h.f. mobile radiotelephone equipment in this country uses crystal-controlled oscillators to meet the stability specification of the licensing authority, the crystal must be frequently checked against ageing and environmental drift effects, to ensure that the equipment is kept "on channel." To meet this requirement, Racal Instruments have produced a v.h.f./u.h.f. calibrator with an accuracy which is claimed to be better than 1Hz using a zero-beat technique. To achieve this without the use of synthesizers or digital frequency meters, it is fundamentally necessary that in the system under test, the transmitted frequency and the channel spacing should be harmonically related, as is the case in the U.K. It is also necessary to know the approximate frequency of the channel under test. Because the channel frequency is a multiple of the channel spacing frequency, the transmitted waveform of any channel can be sampled at channel spacing frequency. If the channel frequency is correct the sample will always be taken at the same point in the waveform and the calibrator will give a d.c. output. If the frequency being measured is incorrect, successive samples will occur at different points on the waveform and an a.c. component will be generated. The calibrator is called type 850 and is based on the Racal type 840 5-MHz oscillator. This provides a locking signal to a 1-MHz stage, the output being further divided by 10, then by 2, 4 and 8 respectively giving sample rates of 50, 25 and 12.5kHz. A 0.8ns gate pulse is applied to a sampling gate receiving the input signal. The instrument is normally operated using a telescopic aerial, but where high noise level makes operation difficult it can be coupled directly to the v.h.f./u.h.f. equipmment. Available in either bat-



tery- or mains-operated version, the 850 measures 108 × 229 × 298mm and weighs 3.6kg. The cost is about £200. Racal Instruments Ltd., Crowthorne, Berkshire.
WW337 for further details

Industrial Radar

A new industrial tool, in the form of a miniature battery-operated radar, can measure velocities of up to 100 m.p.h., whether a body is travelling in a straight, angled or curved path. In addition it can measure high rotational speeds of the order of 1 million r.p.m. The instrument, called Allscott Mini-Radar type MRJ5, is fully portable (operation is from a 12V battery) and is also provided with facilities for connection to external instruments such as a digital counter or oscilloscope. The basis of the Mini-Radar is a Gunn-effect diode which generates a power output of 5mW maximum c.w. at 13.4GHz. Data recovery circuits include 16 semiconductors, of which 8 are i.cs, all mounted on a printed circuit. Indication of target speed is shown on a moving coil meter at the rear of the case, the range and sensitivity depending largely on the radar cross-section area of the target. Beam width is 28° (3dB) in E plane and 35° in H plane. The unit is in a cast aluminium case measuring approximately 120×95×60mm

www.americanradiohistory.com

plus the horn aerial projection. James Scott (Electronic Engineering) Ltd., Carntyne Industrial Estate, Glasgow E.2., Scotland.
WW 306 for further details

TV Transmitter Devices

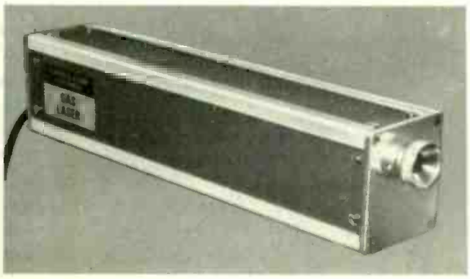
Among new devices shown by Mullard at the last International Broadcasting Convention and Exhibition, were three ceramic-to-metal tetrodes for use in Bands I and III television transmitters. They were types YL1420, YL1430 and YL1440, intended for use in broadband amplifiers and they have maximum anode dissipation of 6, 12 and 1.5kW respectively. All are forced air cooled. Another new device for television transmitters and translators was a multi-cavity air-cooled klystron type YK1005. Under typical operating conditions in a television transmitter it can deliver an output power of 10kW. Permanent magnet focusing and depressed collector operation simplifies cooling problems. Mullard Ltd., Torrington Place, London, W.C.1.
WW 317 for further details

Temperature-stable Reference Diodes

Three reference diodes from SGS-Fairchild have temperature coefficients that are almost zero. Compared with zener diodes, which have a temperature coefficient of greater than 1000 parts per million per degree centigrade, the new diodes, types BZX45, BZX44 and BZX43, have coefficients of 50, 20 and 10 parts per million respectively. Each unit consists of two diodes on one silicon chip in a T0-18 can. One diode is a zener working in the reverse condition, and the other is an ordinary diode working in the forward condition. All three new diodes have a nominal zener voltage of 6.7V $\pm 5\%$, and maintain their temperature coefficient characteristic at a current level of $100\mu A$ over the temperature range 0 to 100°C. Also, the dynamic impedance is low. SGS-Fairchild Ltd., Planar House, Walton Street, Aylesbury, Bucks.
WW 309 for further details

Low-cost Laser

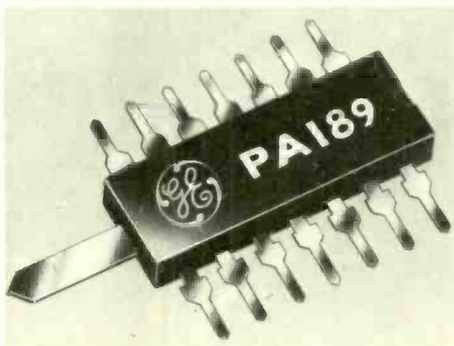
In an effort to beat American competition in the European market for low-priced lasers, Scientifica, London, has produced a new portable model B17/L.



Functionally similar to the existing B17 gas laser range, its special feature is the ease with which the output wavelength can be changed. The wavelength is normally 6328A but it can be changed to 11523A or 33912A if desired. Uniphase power output is approximately 1mW. The laser is normally supplied with one spherical and one plane mirror. Solid-state electronics incorporate the time delay and automatic trigger. The laser tube is a d.c. hot cathode type and the beam width at the exit aperture is 2mm. Dimensions are $90 \times 128 \times 425$mm and weight approximately 4.5kg. It is mains operated. Price £160. Scientifica and Cook Electronics Ltd., 148 St. Dunstan's Avenue, Acton, London, W.3.
WW 305 for further details

I.F. Amp/Discriminator I.C.

Housed in a plastics dual-in-line package, an integrated circuit, type PA189, by General Electric of America performs the function of a high-gain i.f. amplifier and discriminator for use within the consumer market. It may be adapted to meet a wide variety of television and f.m. receiver requirements. These devices are available at £2 1s each



for small quantities from Jermyn Industries, Vestry Estate, Sevenoaks, Kent.
WW 311 for further details

Counter/Timer

Monsanto model 101A, 12.5MHz counter/timer is a later version of model 100A embodying the additional features of b.c.d. output and provision for an external timebase. It is a half-rack unit employing i.cs and it can measure frequency from 5Hz to 12.5MHz, frequency ratio of $1\text{-}10^5$, and time interval or single period of $10\mu s$ to 10^6 sec. The crystal-controlled clock stability is better than 5 parts in 10^7/day and sensitivity is 50mV r.m.s. A 1MHz internal frequency standard is available at the rear panel and an external frequency standard of 3Hz-5MHz can be applied to the unit. Slave units connected in cascade can be used to extend range or resolution in multiples of 5 digits. Monsanto are in New Jersey, U.S.A. and their British Agents are, G. & E. Bradley Ltd., Electral House, Neasden Lane, London, N.W.10.
WW 303 for further details

Compact Audio Unit

Combining standard hi-fi units into one compact cabinet is a speciality undertaken by Holdings of Blackburn. In the photograph is shown one such combination comprising the Thorens TD150A deck and Shure magnetic cartridge with a Sansui 400 f.m. tuner/amplifier. Different cabinets are available to accommodate the Sansui 2000 and 5000 units. Holdings believe that the satisfactory operation of the units in close proximity can be attributed to the efficient screening on the Sansui unit. Initially, complete systems only will be available but it is expected that cabinets will

shortly be released separately at about 14gn each. Holdings of Blackburn Ltd., Mincing Lane/Darwen Street, Blackburn, Lancs.
WW 308 for further details

Office Intercom System

A new advanced type of intercom system manufactured by Philips and marketed by Pye TVT Ltd.,is claimed to supersede the conventional internal telephone system by offering several advantages. These include simple installation and expansion of the system and instant contact (conversation is possible with any position at the touch of a button). No central exchange is required and facilities for group calling are provided. The Philips intercom system can be supplied in two versions, type M100 and type M30 according to the facilities required. The M100 comprises a control unit and a continuous 8-pair cable which runs through the premises and to which the control unit and up to 100 stations are connected in parallel. The control unit is small and silent in operation and can be mounted in any convenient place, on a wall. Each office has its own output socket into which can be plugged any of the following stations: (1) master station, fitted with the full range of number and function selection keys; (2) executive station, similar to master station but allowing incoming calls to be routed to secretary station; (3) secretary station, similar to master station but with separate line to executive station and (4) substation which can receive and answer calls but from which calls cannot be made.

All stations are available with handsets fitted if it is required to make confidential calls. A station can be moved and plugged in to any socket in the system without changing the number.

The M30 differs from the M100 by being an "all-master" system capable of accommodating up to 30 stations. A 20-core cable is required with a maximum length of approximately 800 metres. Besides enabling any position to call any other position, the M30 also has group calling facilities. When a person is absent, his station can be locked-out and any calling station will then receive a visual "engaged" signal. Both intercom systems use transistors throughout and operate from 110 to 245V, 50 or 60 Hz. Pye TVT Ltd., Addlestone Road, Weybridge, Surrey.
WW 314 for further details

Television Modulator

To convert domestic off-air television receivers to enable them to receive video signals direct from a c.c.t.v. system, General Avionics has produced

www.americanradiohistory.com

a sound-vision modulator, series 400. The series includes four models designed to cover 625-line v.h.f. and u.h.f., 405-line v.h.f. and the American 525-line standard. The modulator is crystal-controlled at the chosen channel frequency and preset gain controls provide for input levels above those specified. Video input is 0.3V composite minimum and input impedance is 75 Ω video, 5k Ω audio. The r.f. output is sufficient to drive up to 12 receivers. Mains or dry battery driven versions are available. Dimensions are 219 × 51 × 120mm and the price £30 12s 6d. General Avionics Associates Ltd., Victoria House, Victoria Road, Woking, Surrey.
WW 307 for further details

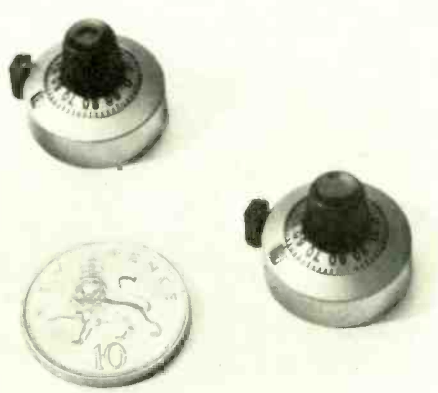
Inverter Series

'S' series inverters by G & R Electronics are 400 Hz, stabilized, sinewave, single- or three-phase modular units in various ratings from 50 to 500

VA, with nominal 24V d.c. input. Compatible units are available to convert the input required to normal a.c. mains. The normal output voltage is 115V, but alternatives are available to order including separate low power 20 or 26V a.c. outputs. Output is stabilized against load and input changes and output power is limited under excess load conditions by means of a re-entrant limiting circuit. This enables the units to be employed for motor starting and other high inrush loads where the initial load presented may be as much as ten times the normal running load. The waveform satisfies the requirements of synchro and servo systems. Synchronization facilities can be provided to lock frequency to an external 400 Hz signal. The illustration shows a three-phase 100 VA unit designated 3S–100. G & R Electronics Ltd., 23 New Street, Salisbury, Wilts.
WW 329 for further details

Turns-counting Dials

Multidials are eleven-turn devices with a total count of 1099, designed for mounting in locations where high precision adjustment is required. The first significant numeral appears in a special



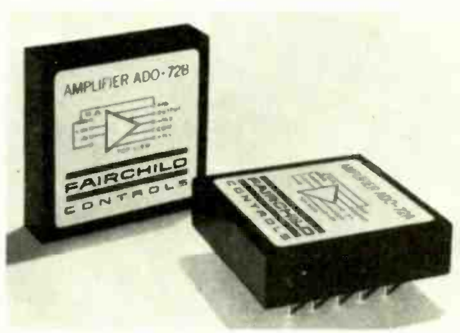
viewing window. The units are designed to fit ¼in diameter shafts but will also fit ⅛in and 3/16in shafts using an adaptor. Torque is 14123μNm and rotation speed can be as high as 1500 r.p.m. There is no backlash and no creep when locked. Finish is in satin chrome with black plastics knobs. Guest Electronics Ltd., Nicholas House, Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey, CR4 7JA.
WW 333 for further details

R. F. Switching Diode

A new silicon alloy switching diode, intended for power applications, such as aerial duplexing at base stations and transmitter/receiver isolation in mobile radio telephones, where previously electromechanical devices were used, has been introduced by M.C.P. Electronics. Type PSV100 is a p-n junction device available in a choice of three packages. Sealed in a DO-14 package it has the suffix "L" and is capable of switching 18W of power in a s.p.d.t. circuit between 20 and 250MHz, into a 50-Ω line. Suffixes "D" and "J" will handle 50W. M.C.P. Electronics Ltd. Station Wharf Works, Alperton, Middlesex.
WW 313 for further details

Low-drift Op Amps

Ultra-low drift operational amplifiers types ADO–72A and ADO–72B by Fairchild Controls have guaranteed temperature coefficients of 0.5 and 1μV per deg C respectively. Long term stability is typically 10μV/week. Other features are high gain (500,000 min), high common-mode rejection (250,000:1), high power supply rejection (5μV/V max) and input and output protection. The gain/bandwidth product is typically 800kHz and gain roll-off is typically 6dB/octave. The amplifiers are



designed to operate over a voltage range of −6 to −20V and are housed in low profile, 37 × 10mm packages. Fairchild Controls, 423 National Avenue, Mountain View, California 94040. European office: Seestrasse 233, 8700 Kusnacht, Zurich, Switzerland.
WW 335 for further details

Mobile R/T

A range of new solid-state mobile radio-telephones by Philips is being marketed in the U.K. by FieldTech Ltd. Designed for use in all types of road vehicles and smaller marine craft, the equipment comprises a v.h.f. or u.h.f. transmitter/receiver and built-in loudspeaker in a case measuring 230 × 230 × 65mm. The same case can house 3, 10 or 20W v.h.f. or 5/10W u.h.f. versions with provision in the basic unit for selective calling without requiring add-on units. Channel spacing of 12.5kHz is used, and up to 12 channels can be accommodated. A portable version is available powered by an internal accumulator which is automatically re-charged from the vehicle's battery when the set is placed in the mounting tray. Base stations of the same physical

size and power ratings as the mobile units operate from a.c. mains and can be controlled remotely via land-line if required. FieldTech Ltd., London Airport, Hounslow, Middx.
WW 332 for further details

New Triacs

Three new triacs announced by Quarndon Electronics comprise two 6–A types in a choice of either TO–48 or TO–66 case, and a 10–A version in a TO–48 case. All types are available with voltage ratings of 200, 600 and 800V and feature high triggering sensitivity in the normal operating modes. These devices are suitable for use in power control applications in a.c. circuits. Quandon Electronics (Semiconductors) Ltd., Slack Lane Derby.
WW 336 for further details

Precision Potentiometers

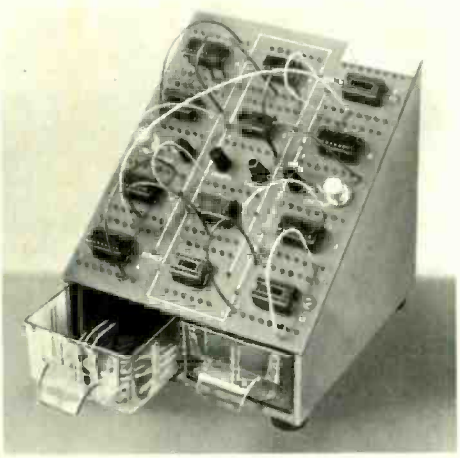
A new range of single-turn precision potentiometers in which the resistive element is of conductive plastics is announced by Pandect of High Wycombe, who claim that this type of track offers virtually infinite resolution coupled with exceptional reliability and long service life. Produced in five of the international frame sizes for synchro servo units (sizes 11, 15, 18, 20 and 30) the potentiometers are intended mainly for instruments and electronic equipment with stringent requirements. In construction, ganging of multiple units on a common axis is provided for, up to a maximum of 8 elements. The range includes standard and special resistance values and linear, non-linear and sine/cosine versions. Resistance values are typically 500Ω to 25kΩ (standard) and 250Ω to 200kΩ (special). Operating torques range from 2471.5 to 6355.3μNm. Ambient temperature range is 55° to + 125°C and

www.americanradiohistory.com

service life 5×10^7 cycles. Pandect Precision Components Ltd., Wellington Road, High Wycombe, Bucks.
WW 334 for further details

I.C. Breadboard

Model ICB727 has been added to the range of i.c. breadboards by Spectrum Electronics giving provision for the connection of 8 sixteen-lead and 4 fourteen-lead dual-in-line circuits. It features solderless inter-connections throughout and is claimed to reduce damage to i.cs to a minimum. Each pin of the 12 i.c. sockets is brought out to a four-way socket which can be connected to any adjacent socket by colour-coded leads. Common power and earth points are available at each socket, terminated in 2mm binding posts. Two storage



drawers are provided for i.cs and leads. The ICB727 measures $160 \times 160 \times 160$mm, weighs 680g, and costs £19 each for small quantities. Spectrum Electronics Ltd., Deneway House, Potters Bar, Herts.
WW 318 for further details

Miniature Terminals

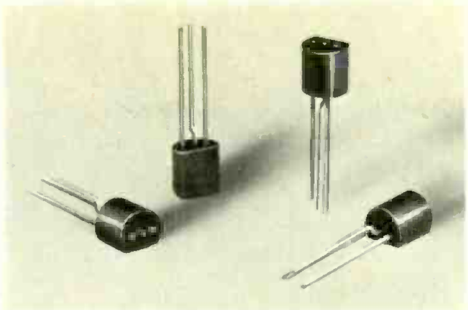
A new series of miniature terminals, type L1726, with a current rating of 10A and a breakdown voltage greater than 4kV d.c. is announced by Belling & Lee. It includes a captive head available in six colours and a socket in the top for plugging-in auxiliary miniature connections. The cross-hole in the clamping gap accepts wires up to 1.9mm diameter, i.e. 15s.w.g. solid wires or 40/.0076 stranded conductors. A 5.3mm mounting hole is required; the stem is terminated in an integral solder spill for rear-of-panel connections. Belling & Lee Ltd., Gt Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middx.
WW 319 for further details

Simple Programming Board

To assist error-free programming, a new 40×20 matrix board with 6.4×12.7mm hole spacing has been developed by Sealectro. The new board provides mechanical separation between each distinct programme function and the extra space between holes makes for easier marking. Silver-plated contacts are used. Sealectro Ltd., Walton Road, Farlington, Portsmouth, Hants.
WW 331 for further details

Epoxy-packaged Complementary Transistors

S.T.C. Semiconductors has extended its range of epoxy-packaged epitaxial transistors with complementary types BSW72–75 (p–n–p) and BSW82–



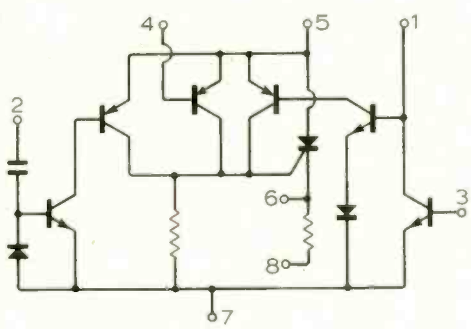
85 (n–p–n), featuring V_{CEO} ratings of up to 40V and a gain specified over the current range 10–500mA. The TO–92 package has lead spacing conforming to TO–18. S.T.C. Semiconductors Ltd., Footscray, Kent.
WW 323 for further details

Tunnel Diodes

Gallium arsenide tunnel diodes which provide microwave oscillator designers with a wide selection of capacitance values are announced by Interplanetric. The thermal characteristics of these devices allow higher output powers than are possible with germanium types. They are inherently stable, thermally, and have a wide voltage swing making them well-suited to switching and logic circuitry. The capacitance range is 1–100pF and cut-off values from 5–25GHz. Storage temperature is from $-65°$ to $+85°$C. Interplanetric, 39–49 Cowleaze Road, Kingston on Thames, Surrey.
WW 321 for further details

Versatile Trigger Circuit

A multiple function trigger circuit, now available from Westinghouse Electric Corporation in an eight-pin dual-in-line package, will operate at low voltage (e.g. 3V) and handle high surge currents (2 amp through the silicon controlled rectifier). Other features of the unit include low standby current, high sensitivity, and a choice



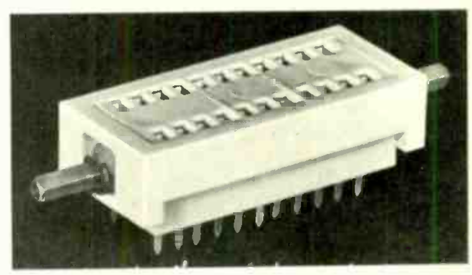
of three input channels to fire the thyristor. Agents: Ultra Electronics (Components) Ltd., Microelectronics Division, 35-37 Park Royal Road, London, N.W.10.
WW 324 for further details

Spectral Analyzer

Among laser equipment shown at the symposium on the "Engineering Uses of Holography," at the University of Strathclyde in Glasgow, in September, was a high-resolution spectroscopic system, designed for use in the analysis of c.w. gas laser mode structure, introduced by Spectra-Physics of America. It comprised an analyzer head and an electronic control unit which provides the driving and display circuitry necessary to produce a trace of laser mode intensity at optical frequency on the screen of a c.r.t. An outstanding feature of the optical spectrum analyzer, designed model 420, is the use of a mode-degenerate, confocal interferometer in the analyzer head. This is aligned at the factory making alignment of the head to the incident beam easy in use. Applications of the 420 include observations of the transverse mode structure of lasers, monitoring the output of "single-frequency" lasers, detection of phase-locking effects and study of the general characteristics of mode structure in lasers. Two alternative analyzer heads are available, models 421 and 422. Model 421 is designed for use with helium-neon 632.8nm lasers and has a free spectral range of 2GHz, while model 422 is designed for use with argon-ion lasers and has a free spectral range of 10GHz. The control unit provides the scanning and bias voltages for the analyzer head as well as the horizontal sweep voltage for a Tektronix 560 series oscilloscope. It can be used with both analyzer heads. An optional optical isolator, comprising a disc of plastics circular polarizing sheet mounted in a rotatable housing, prevents any back-scattered light from feeding back into the laser. Although the analyzer heads do not specularly reflect the laser beam back on itself, the use of an optical isolator is generally desirable. U.K. office: Spectra-Physics S.A., Queensway Estate, Glenrothes, Fife, Scotland.
WW 315 for further details

Lockable I.C. Sockets

Oxley Developments are marketing a socket designed specially for the interconnection of integrated circuits of the d.i.l. type (2×11 con-



tacts). The socket contains a locking device which clamps the male and female contacts together firmly holding the plug-in unit in place and keeping the contact resistance to a minimum. When the socket is in the unlocked position, modules can be inserted or extracted. Oxley Developments Co. Ltd., Priory Park, Ulverston, North Lancs.
WW 322 for further details

Desk-top Calculator

At the recent Electronic Instruments Exhibition, Manchester, Hewlett Packard showed a programmable desk-top electronic calculator, designed to perform complex operations commonly encountered in scientific and engineering problems. It is designated type 9100A. The keyboard includes functions such as logarithms, exponentials, hyperbolic and trigonometric functions and their inverse, as well as co-ordinate transformations. All keys are labelled in English or common mathematical symbols. The 9100A has wide application in the

www.americanradiohistory.com

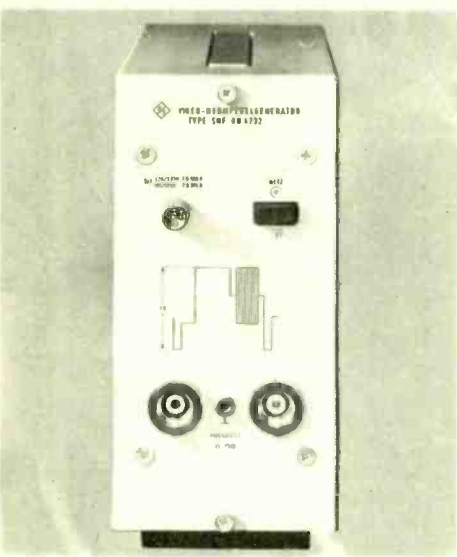
solution of problems in a.c. circuits and in aeronautics, stress analysis and triangulation problems. Hewlett Packard, 224 Bath Road, Slough, Bucks.
WW 328 for further details

Silicon Solar Cells

A range of silicon solar cells now available from Photain Controls have a peak spectral response (560μm) which corresponds with the maximum sensitivity of the human eye. This feature, coupled with their very rapid response times, makes the cells suitable for a wide range of industrial and commercial photo-electric applications. They are sensitive to low illumination levels, require no bias voltage supply and have a stable output. These cells are claimed to have a useful sensitivity in the blue region, the total spectral response range being from 400 to 1100μm. Half-sensitivity spectral width is 440–770μm. Electrical output ranges from 10μA at 32 lux to 300μA at 1076 lux and output is constant over the temperature range —50 to + 132°C. The cells are mounted in acrylic resin cases, metal cans with glass windows or epoxy coated, and can be supplied with effective sensitive areas from 0.123cm^2 to ·2cm^2. Photain Controls Ltd., Randalls Road, Leatherhead, Surrey.
WW 339 for further details

Video Level Generator

A test signal at line frequency, similar to the C.C.I.R. test signal No. 2 but with the front porch and set-up interval omitted, is provided by type SNF video standard level generator made by Rohde & Schwarz. Output voltage is 1V p-p with a stability of ± 1%. A sinewave burst having the same frequency as the colour sub-carrier is included for checking conditions at colour sub-carrier level. The generator is suitable for checking the level of



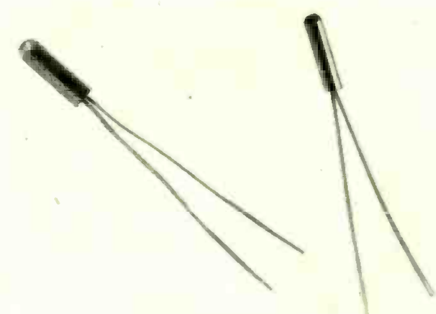
TV transmission paths with PAL, N.T.S.C. and SECAM systems. Rohde & Schwarz, 80 Mühldorfstrasse, Munich, Germany.
WW 327 for further details

M.O.S. Switches

Two m.o.s. multiplex switches, type μM3700 (4-channel switch) and type μM3705 (8-channel switch), produced by SGS-Fairchild to complement their existing devices, are available in two versions to cover different signal ranges of −5V to +5V and 0 to 5V and are suitable for operation over the temperature range −55°C to +85°C. The 3700 is a 14-lead flatpack device and the 3705 is a 16-lead d.i.l. device. Both are intended as basic switching elements for signal routing applications such as airborne or ground instrumentation and can be employed in anologue and digital data transmission. SGS-Fairchild Ltd., Planar House, Walton Street, Aylesbury, Bucks.
WW 320 for further details

New Photodiodes

Two subminiature sensitive photodiodes announced by Mullard are designed for use in high-speed punched card and tape reading machines. Types BPY68 and BPY69, they are symmetrically diffused silicon devices that can operate with a positive or negative bias. Their spectral response extends from 0.6 to 0.97 μm, with a peak occurring at approximately 0.82 μm. The BPY68 is a silicon version of the germanium photodiode type CAP12, which has a similar envelope, but with a sensitivity of 0.3 μA/lux compared with only 0.05 μA/lux for the CAP12. Its diameter is approximately 2.8mm and (excluding



the leads) its length is 9.5mm. The diameter of the BPY69 is only 2.1mm—equal to that of the pitch of the holes in punched tape. The sensitivity of the BPY69 is 0.15 μA/lux. Both diodes are fitted with an integral glass lens. They have a maximum breakdown voltage of 60V and a dark current of not more than 50nA. Mullard Ltd., Torrington Place, London W.C.1.
WW 316 for further details

Portable Soldering Tool

A new departure in soldering tools, the Express 2000 is a battery-operated portable type, powered by a rechargeable nickel-cadmium cell. It is intended for intermittent soldering jobs, the number of joints that can be made on one fully-charged battery being in excess of 100. The battery itself has a working life of 3000 charge cycles and is supplied with the tool. Two bits, of 3mm tip and 1.5mm tip, are supplied. The Express 2000 costs

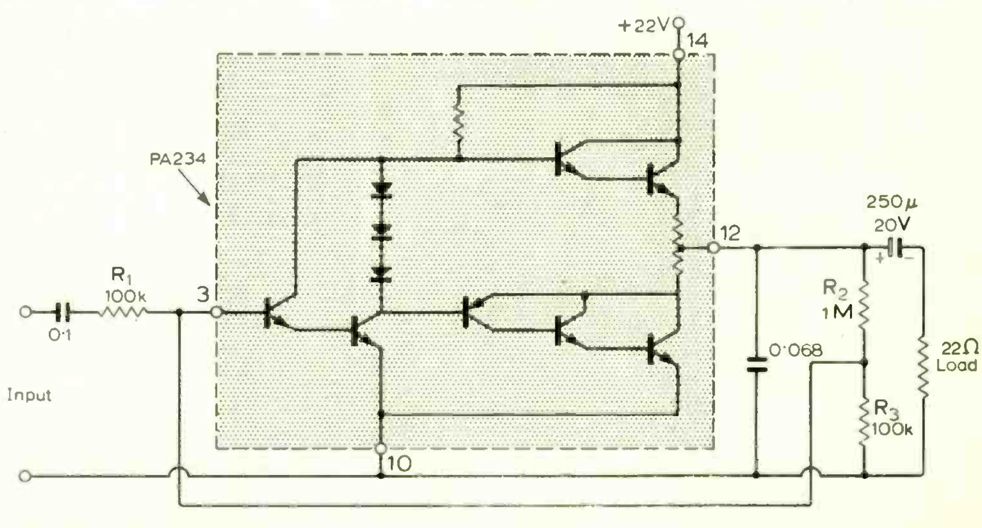
£9 13s 6d, plus £2 16s 6d for an optional charging unit. Henri Picard & Frère Ltd., 34/35 Furnival Street, London, E.C.4.
WW 304 for further details

"Pocketfone" Car Adaptor

Users of Pye u.h.f. "Pocketfone" receivers can now obtain an adaptor which enables the receiver to work inside a car without the disadvantage of screening. When the receiver is clipped into the adaptor it is automatically connected to a trickle charger which charges the internal battery, and an amplifier in the adaptor unit with a separate loudspeaker boosts the output up to 3W via a separate volume control. Pye Telecommunications Ltd., Cambridge, Cambs.
WW 302 for further details

I.C. Audio Amplifier

Recently introduced to the General Electric (U.S.A.) range of i.c. linear amplifiers, type PA234 1W audio amplifier is available from Jermyn Industries in development quantities at 15s 9d each. This new i.c. operates from a supply voltage of 9-25V and is compatible with 8, 16 and 22Ω loads. A cooling tab facilitates heat sink connection, but the package will dissipate 750mW in free air at 25°C. To complete the amplifier circuit the number of external passive components required is only three capacitors and three resistors. The circuit illustrated below has input impedance of 100kΩ, an output impedance of 2Ω and 1W output with an input of 600mV. Jermyn Industries, Vestry Estate, Sevenoaks, Kent.
WW 312 for further details



www.americanradiohistory.com

Marconi

–pioneers
of S.S.B and I.S.B
–announce the
newest in an
extensive range
of receivers

The new HYDRUS high quality low-cost H.F receiver for international point-to-point services

FREQUENCY RANGE 1.5 TO 30 MHz
I.S.B, S.S.B, D.S.B, F.S.K, C.W

Dual diversity version

HYDRUS offers

★ Exceptional versatility
★ Very high reliability
★ All solid-state, incorporating the latest field effect transistors
★ High stability
★ Frequency synthesis tuning
★ Fast re-tune and change of operating mode
★ Panclimatic operation
★ Available for operation in many transmission modes

THE QUEEN'S AWARD TO INDUSTRY
1966 1967 1968

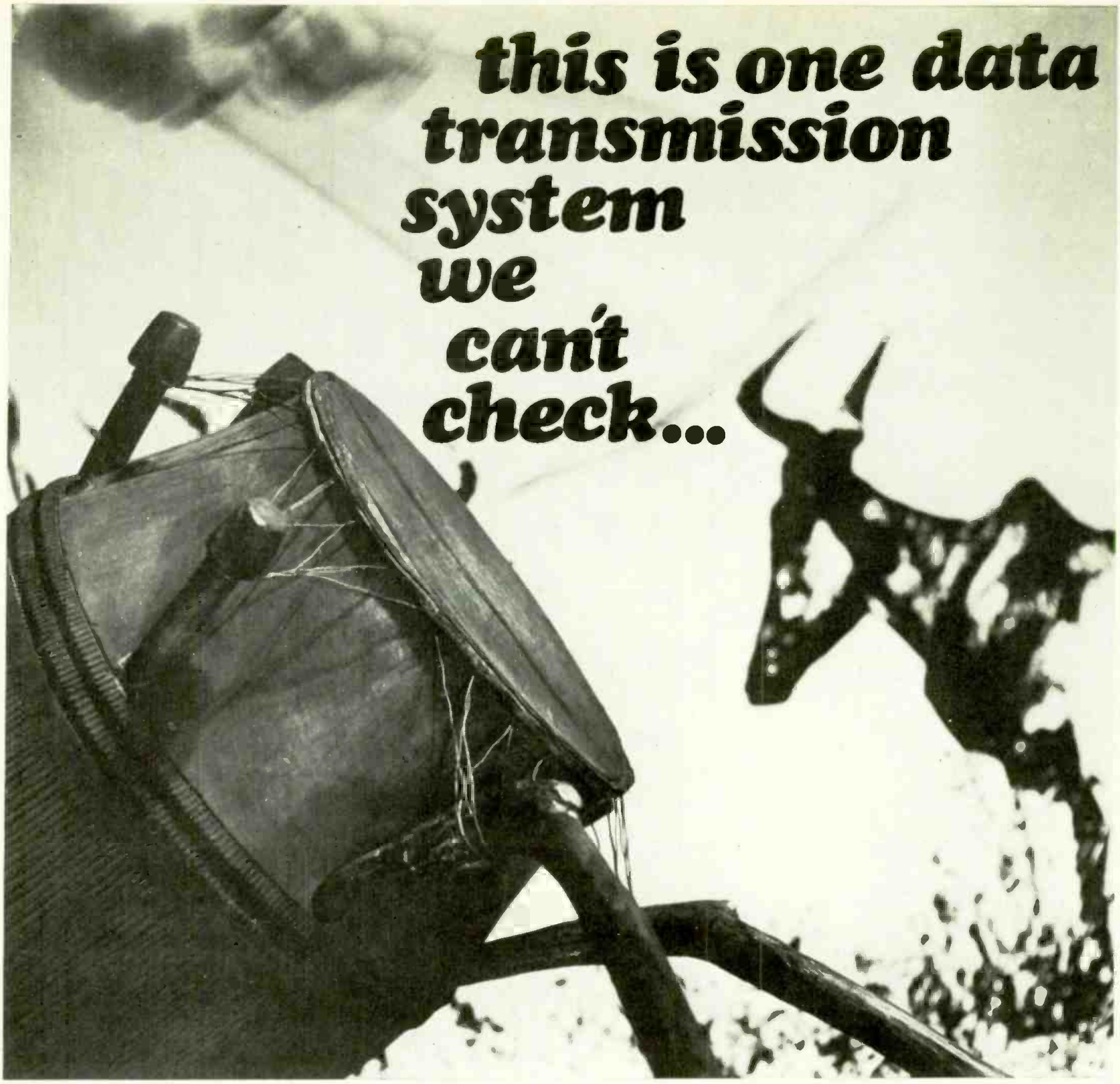
The Marconi Company Limited
Radio Communications Division
Chelmsford, Essex, England

AN 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' COMPANY

LTD/H831

WW—101 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com



Photograph of Ghanaian 'Talking Drum' by courtesy of The Commonwealth Institute, Kensington High St.

. . . the only one

Modern data transmissions go farther and faster, and must be even more accurate and reliable. Only Trend can provide the sophisticated equipment necessary to test such systems.
If you use or manufacture data transmission systems, tap out a message to:

Trend

TREND ELECTRONICS LTD

St. John's Works, Tylers Green,
High Wycombe, Bucks.
Tel: Tylers Green 322 & 654

Data Transmission Division

WW—102 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

Test Your Knowledge

*Series devised by L. Ibbotson,** *B.Sc., A.Inst.P., M.I.E.E., M.I.E.R.E.*

8. Electromagnetic Radiation

1. One of the following forms of radiation is not electromagnetic:
(a) radiation
(b) α radiation
(c) radiant heat
(d) microwave radiation.

2. A travelling electromagnetic wave in free space has electric and magnetic fields which are:
(a) in phase and in the same direction
(b) in the same direction, but have an arbitrary phase relationship
(c) in phase and at right angles to one another
(d) at right angles, but have an arbitrary phase relationship.

3. The direction of propagation of an electromagnetic wave in free space is:
(a) along the electric field
(b) along the magnetic field
(c) in the plane of the electric and magnetic fields and bisecting the angle between them
(d) perpendicular to the surface containing the electric and magnetic fields.

4. The direction of polarization of a linearly polarized electromagnetic wave is taken as:
(a) the direction of the electric field
(b) the direction of the magnetic field
(c) the direction bisecting the angle between the electric and magnetic fields
(d) the direction of propagation.

5. At a fixed point in a medium in which a circularly polarized plane electromagnetic wave is propagating:
(a) the electric and magnetic fields both rotate and vary in amplitude sinusoidally with time
(b) the electric and magnetic fields both remain constant in amplitude, but rotate in direction with the passage of time
(c) the electric field remains constant in amplitude and rotates while the magnetic field remains fixed in direction but varies in amplitude sinusoidally with time
(d) the magnetic field remains constant in amplitude and rotates while the electric field remains fixed in direction but varies in amplitude sinusoidally with time.

6. With reference to plane electromagnetic waves the relationship between circular polarization and linear polarization is:
(a) none
(b) only that a circularly polarized wave can be formed by combining together two linearly polarized waves
(c) only that a linearly polarized wave can be formed by combining together two circularly polarized waves
(d) a linearly polarized wave can be formed from two circularly polarized waves and a circularly polarized wave can be formed from two linearly polarized waves.

7. 3×10^8 metres per second is the velocity of:
(a) plane electromagnetic waves in free space only
(b) plane electromagnetic waves in any medium
(c) all forms of electromagnetic radiation in free space only
(d) all forms of electromagnetic radiation in any medium.

8. The ratio of peak electric to peak magnetic field strengths in a travelling transverse electromagnetic wave:
(a) is the same in all cases
(b) depends on the shape of the wavefront
(c) depends on the medium in which the wave is propagating
(d) depends on the intensity of the wave.

9. The electric field strength of an electromagnetic spherical wave in a loss-free isotropic medium:
(a) does not vary with distance from the centre
(b) falls off linearly with distance from centre
(c) falls off as the square of the distance from the centre
(d) falls off as the fourth power of the distance from the centre.

10. An isotropic dielectric medium which supports a transverse electromagnetic wave:
(a) is non-dispersive in all cases
(b) is dispersive in all cases
(c) is non-dispersive if the permittivity is proportional to frequency
(d) is dispersive if the permittivity varies with frequency.

11. The total reflection of a plane electromagnetic wave at the boundary between two isotropic media can *only* occur if:
(a) the phase velocity in the medium in which the wave is propagating is less than the phase velocity which the wave would have in the medium beyond the boundary
(b) the permittivity of the medium beyond the boundary is greater than that of the medium in which the wave is propagating
(c) the medium beyond the boundary contains free charges
(d) the boundary between the two media is abrupt.

12. In order that a parallel beam of electromagnetic radiation may propagate:
(a) the diameter of the beam must be very large compared to the wavelength
(b) the radiation must be at light frequencies or above
(c) the radiation must be monochromatic
(d) the medium must be free space.

13. The quantum theory implies that the energy associated with an electromagnetic wave exists in the form of a stream of particles called photons:
(a) in all cases
(b) only if the radiation is incoherent
(c) at optical frequencies and above, but not at lower frequencies
(d) unless the radiation is monochromatic.

14. Electromagnetic radiation is coherent if:
(a) its energy is not quantized
(b) its wave fronts are plane
(c) it is produced by currents flowing in a conductor, not by atomic emission
(d) the phase difference between the oscillations at any two points in the medium does not change with time.

15. The most important difference between light produced by a laser and light produced by any other available source is that the laser light:
(a) is coherent
(b) is at a fixed frequency
(c) is not quantized
(d) can be pulsed.

16. A small generator situated in space far from the earth or any other body emits a parallel beam of electromagnetic radiation. As a result of this the generator will
(a) rotate about a fixed axis
(b) move in the direction of the beam propagation
(c) move in the opposite direction to the beam propagation
(d) move in a direction perpendicular to the beam.

Answers and comments, page 51

* West Ham College of Technology, London, E.15

"Test Your Knowledge—7"

In the set of questions on Valves (December 1968 issue, p.470) some words were accidentally omitted from question 5. The end of the question should read as follows:—
(c) a rise in temperature of the cathode due to ion bombardment
(d) an increase in the anode area due to thermal expansion.

www.americanradiohistory.com

1969 U.K. Conferences and Exhibitions

Further details are obtainable from the addresses in parentheses

LONDON

Jan. 6-11 R.H.S. Halls
Inventions and New Products Exhibition
(Business Conferences & Exhibitions, Mercury House, Waterloo Rd., London S.E.1)

Jan. 13-17 U.S. Trade Center
American Computer Display Equipment
(U.S. Trade Center, 57 St. James's St., London S.W.1)

Mar. 10-13 Alexandra Palace
Physics Exhibition
(I.P.P.S., 47 Belgrave Sq., London S.W.1)

Mar. 10-14 Earls Court
Medical Engineering and Automation Exhib.
(Industrial Exhibitions, 9 Argyll St., London W.1)

Mar. 10-14 Earls Court
Electronic Production Equipment Exhib.
(Industrial Exhibitions, 9 Argyll St., London W.1)

Mar. 11-13 Kings Head, Harrow
Public Address Show
(Assoc. of Public Address Engrs, 394 Northolt Rd., Harrow, Middx.)

Mar. 25-29 Earls Court
Laboratory Apparatus & Materials Exhib.
(U.T.P. Exhibitions, Racquet Court, London E.C.4)

Apr. 21-25 Savoy Place
Switching Techniques for Telecom Networks
(I.E.E., Savoy Pl., London W.C.2)

Apr. 22-30 Olympia
Engineering and Marine Exhibition
(F. W. Bridges & Sons, Commonwealth House, New Oxford St., London W.C.1)

May 6-8 Savoy Place
Power Thyristors and their Applications
(I.E.E., Savoy Pl., London, W.C.2)

May 20-23 Olympia
Electronic Component Show
(Industrial Exhibitions, 9 Argyll St., London W.1)

June 10-20 I.M.E., Mark Lane
Marine and Shipping Conference
(Institute of Marine Engineers, 76 Mark Lane, London E.C.3)

July 2-4 Middx. Hosp. Medical Sch.
Lasers in Medicine
(I.P.P.S., 47 Belgrave Sq., London S.W.1)

Sept. 2-6 Grosvenor House
Educational & Training Technology
(I.E.E., Savoy Pl., London W.C.2)

Sept. 8-12 Savoy Place
Microwave Conference
(I.E.E., Savoy Pl., London W.C.2)

Sept. 15-17 Savoy Place
Trunk Telecommunications by Guided Waves
(I.E.E., Savoy Pl., London W.C.2)

Oct. 1-4 R.H.S. Hall
R.S.G.B. Radio Communications Exhibition
(P. A. Thorogood, 35 Gibbs Green, Edgware.)

Oct. 16-22 Olympia
Audio Fair
(C. Rex Hassan, 42 Manchester St., London W.1)

BELFAST

Sept. 9-12 Queen's University
Nonlinear Optics
(I.P.P.S., 47 Belgrave Sq., London S.W.1)

BIRMINGHAM

May 2 & 3 Grand Hotel
Service—its place in Marketing
(Society of Service Managers, 1 Tichborne Close, Frimley, Surrey)

BRIGHTON

Feb. 16-21 Hotel Metropole
Oceanology Conference
(G.P.S. Exhibitions, 6 London St., London W.2)

Sept. 24-26 University of Sussex
Nuclear Structure & Elementary Particle Physics
(I.P.P.S., 47 Belgrave Sq., London S.W.1)

CAMBRIDGE

Mar. 26-28 Selwyn College
Elementary Particles
(I.P.P.S., 47 Belgrave Sq., London S.W.1)

Sept. 8-12 St. John's College
Man-machine Systems
(D. Whitfield, Applied Psychology Dept., University of Aston, Birmingham 4)

CANTERBURY

July 23-25 University of Kent
Digital Methods of Measurement
(I.E.R.E., 9 Bedford Sq., London W.C.1)

CRANFIELD

Mar. 23-26 College of Aeronautics
Aerospace Instrumentation Symposium
(N. O. Matthews, Department of Flight, College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Beds.)

DURHAM

Sept. 16-18 The University
Applications of Dynamic Modelling
(I.E.E., Savoy Pl., London W.C.2)

EASTBOURNE

May 6 & 7 Grand Hotel
Automated Inspection
(Scientific Instrument Research Assoc., South Hill, Chislehurst, Kent BR7 5EH)

June 3-5 Congress Theatre
Microelectronics Conference
(I.E.E., Savoy Pl., London W.C.2)

EXETER

Sept. 16-19 The University
Solid State Devices
(I.P.P.S., 47 Belgrave Sq., London S.W.1)

KINGSTON-ON-THAMES

Apr. 1 & 2 Col. of Technology
Digital Storage Techniques
(Dr. R. V. Sharman, College of Technology, Penrhyn Rd., Kingston-on-Thames)

MANCHESTER

Jan. 7-9 The University
Solid State Physics
(I.P.P.S., 47 Belgrave Sq., London S.W.1)

Mar. 31- Apr. 3 The University
Atomic and Molecular Physics
(I.P.P.S., 47 Belgrave Sq., London S.W.1)

June 30- July 3 U.M.I.S.T.
Computer Science & Technology
(I.E.E., Savoy Pl., London W.C.2)

Aug. 25-29 The University
Datafair
(Brit. Computer Soc., 23 Dorset Sq., London N.W.1)

Sept. 29-Oct. 3 Belle Vue
Electronics, Instruments, Controls & Components Show
(Inst. of Electronics, Balderstone, Rochdale, Lancs.)

NORWICH

Apr. 15-18 University of E. Anglia
Physics of Liquids
(I.P.P.S., 47 Belgrave Sq., London S.W.1)

NOTTINGHAM

Mar. 25-27 The University
Interactions among Elementary Excitations in Solids and Liquids
(I.P.P.S., 47 Belgrave Sq., London S.W.1)

PLYMOUTH

Jan. 14 & 15 Col. of Technology
Position Measurement & Instrumentation
(R. T. Macdermott, Dept. of Elec. Eng., College of Technology, Plymouth)

SOUTHAMPTON

Mar. 25-27 The University
Lasers and Opto-Electronics
(I.E.R.E., 9 Bedford Sq., London W.C.1)

Apr. 15-18 The University
Computer Aided Design
(I.E.E., Savoy Pl., London W.C.2)

YORK

Apr. 16-18 The University
Thin Films Conference
(I.P.P.S., 47 Belgrave Sq., London S.W.1)

Overseas Conferences and Exhibitions

JANUARY–MARCH

Jan. 21-23 Chicago
Reliability Symposium
(R. Brewer, Associated Semiconductor Manufacturers Ltd., Millbrook Ind. Est., Southampton, SO9 7BH)

Jan. 28-31 Ellenville, N.Y.
Information Theory
(J. Wolf, Dept. of Elect. Eng., Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, 333 Jay St., Brooklyn, New York 11201)

Feb. 10 & 11 Washington
Transducer Conference
(H. P. Kalmus, Harry Diamond Laboratories, Dept. of the Army, Washington, D.C. 20438)

Feb. 19-21 Philadelphia
Solid-State Circuits Conference
(I.E.E.E., 345 E. 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017)

Mar. 4-8 Basel
Industrial Electronics Exhibition
(Sekretariat INEL 69, CH-4000, Basel 21)

Mar. 5-7 Washington
Accelerator Engineering & Technology
(E. H. Eisenhower, Center for Radiation Research, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C. 20234)

Mar. 5-16 Sao Paulo
British Industrial Exhibition
(Industrial & Trade Fairs, Commonwealth House, New Oxford St., London W.C.1)

Mar. 6-11 Paris
Festival du Son
(Fed. Nat. des Ind. Electroniques, 16 rue de Presles, Paris 15e)

Mar. 24-27 New York
I.E.E.E. Convention & Exhibition
(I.E.E.E., 345 E. 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017)

Mar. 24-28 Paris
Remote Data Processing
(Soc. Francaise des Electroniciens et des Radio-électriciens, 10 av. Pierre-Larousse, Malakoff)

Mar. 28-Apr. 2 Paris
Components & Electro-acoustics Show
(Fed. Nat. des Ind. Electroniques, 16 rue de Presles, Paris 15e)

www.americanradiohistory.com

World of Amateur Radio

United Kingdom Licence Changes

Effective November 1, 1968, United Kingdom amateur sound and television licences were amended in respect of the 4-metre and 70-cm bands. The width of the 4-metre band has been extended downwards by 75kHz to provide a total bandwidth of 675kHz (70.025 to 70.7MHz) while the 70-cm band has been split in two with the lower section falling between 425 and 429MHz and the upper section between 432 and 450MHz. Previously the band extended from 426 to 450MHz. The change has been brought about by the allocation of a band of frequencies between 429 and 432MHz to a new service in the U.K. The amendments to the 70-cm band have led to an alteration in the frequency limits for amateur television which is now permitted between 425 and 429MHz and 432 and 445MHz.

Christoforo Colombo Prize

Charles Newton (G2FKZ) of London, has been awarded the Christoforo Colombo prize in the technical section of the 16th International Communications Conference in Genoa, Italy. The citation reads "For the careful work carried out during the International Geophysical Year, for the study of the phenomenon of radio electrical propagation in the presence of aurora borealis and for the scientific works presented to high level conferences which are a clear mark that the radio amateurs' work has already reached high scientific importance". The award, announced by the president of the Italian Ministers' Council during the closing session of the conference, is the first formal recognition by an international professional body in recent times of the work of United Kingdom radio amateurs.

Canadian Amateur Radio History

"From Spark to Space", is the title of a history of amateur radio in Canada produced by a small group of members of the Saskatoon Amateur Radio Club. Of special interest from the United Kingdom point of view is the account of the early transatlantic tests as seen through the eyes of Canadian participants, particularly Major William Barrett (VE1DD), of Halifax, who also recounts how the Royal Order of Transatlantic Brasspounders came into existence. The ROTAB trophy, donated by the late Gerald Marcuse (G2NM), is the premier award of the Radio Society of Great Britain.

"From Spark to Space" can be obtained from the Saskatoon Amateur Radio Club, Saskatoon, Canada, price $2.00

The September Floods & the R.A.E.N.

Although a full report on the part played by the Radio Amateur Emergency Network during the September floods has not been published, sufficient is known to record that the user services in the badly affected Surrey area failed to call upon the network until a somewhat late hour. When help was sought, no time was lost, and the Surrey group put in a 5-day stint, working from 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. daily, in the flood area.

One unforeseen use of the network was to direct a petrol tanker supplying fuel for the 112 drying machines manned by about 200 R.A.F. personnel who were not equipped with radio. Base stations working on 4 metres were installed at Molesey and Esher and these were supplemented soon afterwards by a further link on 2 metres. With the assistance of G3GOX/G2AVC at Hounslow, acting as mobile control, up to five messages were passing every minute during the peak period. Altogether about 200 messages were accounted for in written form. Out of a total membership of 37 in the Surrey R.A.E.N. group, 20 took an active part in the operation.

New R.S.G.B. Headquarters

After a stay of 25 years at New Ruskin House, Little Russell Street, London, W.C.1, the headquarters of the Radio Society of Great Britain has moved to 35 Doughty Street, W.C.1. The new building was acquired for the sum of £32,500 and a further sum (around £8,000) has been spent on redecorations and the installation of central heating, furnishings, etc. With the change the society has lost its cryptic telephone number "7373", the new one being 837 8688.

Royal Naval Amateur Radio Society

W. Metcalfe (G3TIF), honorary secretary of the Royal Naval Amateur Radio Society, has moved to Edmonton, Canada. The new secretary is radio superintendent R. Malcolmson who may be contacted c/o H.M.S. Mercury, Leydene, Hants. Associate membership of the society has been extended to include members of the Merchant Navy and foreign navies. The next on-the-air Morse code practice run will commence at 1900 hours on January 7, 1969, on 3520kHz.

Christmas Lecture

The education committee of the Radio Society of Great Britain is preparing material for a Christmas lecture dealing with amateur radio to be given at the Science Museum London, on January 4, 1969. The lecture will be delivered once in the morning at 11 a.m. and again in the afternoon at 3 p.m.

Another History Planned

Mrs Louise Moreau (WB9BBO), 1036 East Boston Street, Altadena, California, 91001, is preparing a history of women radio amateurs and is particularly interested in obtaining information and anecdotes about some of the early lady operators. Miss Barbara Dunn (G6YL) (who is still active), was England's first lady amateur with Mrs Dorothy Burns (GM2IA), occupying the same position in Scotland. Both ladies were first licensed about 40 years ago.

Amateur Radio Conference in Brussels

More than 40,000 radio amateurs in Europe, Asia and Africa will be represented by delegates from upwards of 30 members from societies in the International Amateur Radio Union (Region I Division) at a triennial conference to be held at the Hotel Metropole, Brussels, from May 5 to 9, 1969. Papers covering a wide range of subjects are at present being prepared by member societies and will be issued early in the new year as conference documents. The conference is being organised, on behalf of the executive committee of the division, by the Belgian national society (U.B.A.).

Top Band Transatlantic First-timers' Test

European radio amateurs who have not yet succeeded in making a transatlantic two-way contact on Top Band (160 metres) are reminded that a series of tests for their special benefit will take place on February 2, 1969, between 0500 and 0730 g.m.t. Reports of contacts made during the tests should be sent to the organiser Stewart S. Perry (W1BB), 36 Pleasant Street, Winthrop 20152, Mass, U.S.A. Participants should call "CQ DX TEST FT FT".

Northern Radio Societies Association

R. M. Clarke (G8AYD), Hillside, Quickedge Road, Mossley, Ashton-upon-Lyne, Lancs., gives notice that a convention of the ten societies forming the N.R.S.A. will be held in the Cumberland Suite, Belle Vue Gardens, Manchester, on Sunday, April 27, 1969. In the past more than 4,000 people have attended N.R.S. conventions which have become one of the largest events in the amateur radio calendar. Mr. Clarke, who is manager of the convention, will be pleased to hear from any organisation desirous of reserving stand space.

JOHN CLARRICOATS G6CL

www.americanradiohistory.com

January Meetings

Tickets are required for some meetings: readers are advised, therefore, to communicate with the society concerned

LONDON

2nd, I.E.E.—Discussion on "Harmonic generators using varactors and step recovery diodes" at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

7th. I.E.E.—Colloquium on "Engineering applications of spectral analysis" at 14.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

7th. S.E.R.T.—"Transistor audio amplifiers" by D. R. Hyde at 19.00 at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel St., W.C.1.

8th. I.E.R.E.—"Speech and vocoders" by L. C. Kelly at 18.00 at 9 Bedford Sq., W.C.1.

9th. Inst. of Electronics—"Linear integrated circuits" by J. R. Whitbread at 18.45 at the London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine, Keppel St., W.C.1.

13th. I.E.E.T.E.—"Microelectronics—the next decade" by Dr. Ian M. Mackintosh at 18.00 at the I.E.E., Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

15th. Inst. of Navigation—"Marine radar display systems" at 17.00 at the Royal Institution of Naval Architects, 10 Upper Belgrave St., S.W.1.

15th. I.E.R.E.—Discussion on "Auto manual and back-up control problems in plant operation" at 18.00 at 9 Bedford Sq., W.C.1.

17th. R.T.S.—"Electronic equipment for educational and industrial technology—what we have and what we need" by Dr. L. C. Jesty at 19.00 at I.T.A., 70 Brompton Rd., S.W.3.

20th. I.E.E.—"Kirchhoff and after—120 years of network topology" by Dr. G. S. Brayshaw at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

20th. I.E.E.—"Computer aided instruction" by Capt. G. Huggett, R.N., at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

22nd. I.E.E.—"Education in electronics" by Prof. J. Brown at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

22nd. I.E.E. & I.E.R.E. Grads.—"Coaxial in telephone and television transmission" by C. H. Parker at 18.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

23rd. I.E.E.—Discussion on "Hill climbing—where is it going?" at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

23rd. R.T.S.—"Colour receiver servicing: a critical appraisal" by B. A. Barnard at 19.00 at I.T.A., 70 Brompton Rd., S.W.3.

27th. I.E.E.—"Beyond the horizon radar" by Prof. E. D. R. Shearman at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

29th. I.E.R.E.—"Training professional engineers and technicians" by F. Metcalfe at 18.00 at 9 Bedford Sq., W.C.1.

30th. I.E.E.—"Some considerations in the design and operation of a particular real-time system" by W. C. Dunlop at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

30th. I.E.E.—Discussion on "Linear integrated circuits" at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

30th. I.P.R.E.—"Ferrites" by E. Adcott at 19.30 at Mullard House, Torrington Pl., W.C.1.

BATH

9th. S.E.R.T.—"Colour television receivers" by B. J. Rogers at 19.45 at the Technical College, James St. West.

BELFAST

21st. I.E.E. Grads.—"Mathematics and engineering" by T. Ambrose at 18.30 at the Ashby Institute, Queen's University, Stranmillis Rd.

28th. I.E.R.E.—"Satellite communication systems and the diverse engineering techniques which they require" by C. F. Davidson at 18.30 at the Ashby Institute, Queen's University, Stranmillis Rd.

BIRMINGHAM

27th. I.E.E. & I.P.O.E.E.—"Electronics in the postal service" at 18.00 at the M.E.B. Offices, Summer Lane.

BRADFORD

9th. I.E.R.E.—"Computer aided electronic circuit design" by P. E. Love at 19.00 at the University.

BRISTOL

15th. I.E.E., I.E.R.E. & R.Ae.S.—"Practical uses of navigational aids" by W. J. Inglefield at 19.00 at the University.

16th. I.E.E.—"Technician courses, examinations and awards" by J. Cotterell at 18.30 at the Technical College.

CAMBRIDGE

30th. I.E.R.E. & I.E.E.—"Inertial navigation" by Prof. A. Stratton at 20.00 at the University Eng'g Labs., Trumpington St.

CARDIFF

6th. I.E.E.—"Concorde" by H. Hill at 18.00 at the Inst. of Science & Technology.

15th. I.E.R.E.—"Linear microelectronics" by S. O. Davidsen at 18.30 at the Inst. of Science & Technology.

15th. I.E.E.T.E.—"The laser beam and its applications" by C. S. Grace & L. G. Penhale at 19.30 at the Inst. of Science & Technology.

17th. S.E.R.T.—"Communications in space" by G. L. Griffiths at 19.30 at the Llandaff Technical College, Western Avenue.

CHELMSFORD

21st. I.E.R.E.—"Underwater telemetry" by G. Pearce at 19.00 at the Civic Centre, Duke St.

CHESTER

6th. I.E.E.—"Computer aided design using light pen techniques" by D. B. Welbourn at 18.30 at the Town Hall.

CHRISTCHURCH

8th. I.E.E.—"Lasers in electronic systems" by D. Briggs at 18.00 at the King's Arms Hotel.

EDINBURGH

7th. I.E.E.—Colloquium on "Metrication in electrical engineering" at 18.00 at the Carlton Hotel.

8th. I.E.R.E."Automatic character recognition by computer" by Dr. A. Coombs at 19.00 at the Napier College of Science & Technology, Colinton Rd.

14th. I.E.E.—"The impact of integrated circuits on the role of circuit designer" by A. G. I. Cressell & R. Towell at 18.00 at the Carlton Hotel.

EVESHAM

14th. I.E.E.—"Electronic telephone exchanges" by V. E. Mann at 19.00 at the B.B.C. Club.

FARNBOROUGH

7th. I.E.E.—"Stereophonic broadcasting by G. J. Phillips at 18.30 at the Technical College.

16th. I.E.R.E.—"Thick film technology" by R. G. Finch at 19.00 at the Technical College.

GLASGOW

9th. I.E.R.E.—"Automatic character recognition by computer" by Dr. A. Coombs at 19.00 at the University of Strathclyde.

13th. I.E.E.—"The impact of integrated circuits on the role of circuit designer" by A. G. I. Cressell & R. Towell at 18.00 at Strathclyde University.

29th. I.E.E. Grads.—"Colour television engineering" by C. B. B. Wood at 19.30 at Strathclyde University.

HULL

30th. I.E.E.—"World communications" by Prof. C. Cherry at 18.30 at Y.E.B. Offices.

LEEDS

28th. I.E.E.—"Microelectronics and the future" by Prof. G. D. Sims at 18.30 at the University.

LEICESTER

21st. I.E.R.E.—"Application of research to industry" by J. Dixon at 18.30 at the University Physics Lecture Theatre.

LIVERPOOL

15th. I.E.R.E.—"Radiometric measurements" by C. Goodwin at 19.00 at the Dept. of Electrical Eng'g and Electronics, the University.

20th. I.E.E.—"Electronics in marine applications" by M. Adams at 18.30 at the University.

29th. I.E.E.—"The technician and his training in modern industry" by H. L. Hazlegrave at 18.00 at the University.

MANCHESTER

6th. I.E.E.—Christmas Holiday Lecture: "Solid state technology" by Prof. E. A. Ash at 11.00 and 15.00 at the Institute of Science & Technology.

29th. I.E.E. Grads.—"Electroluminescence" by A. R. Peaker at 18.45 at U.M.I.S.T.

MIDDLESBROUGH

22nd. I.E.E. Grads.—"The engineer and society" by G. Baker at 18.30 at the Cleveland Scientific Institution.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE

8th. S.E.R.T.—"Medical Electronics" by E. Chicken at 18.45 at the Charles Trevelyan College.

OXFORD

8th. I.E.E.—"Pulse code modulation" by G. H. Bennett at 19.00 at the College of Technology.

PLYMOUTH

8th. R.T.S.—"The lead oxide vidicon and its use in colour cameras" by B. Pover at 19.30 at the Studios of Westward Television Ltd.

PORTSMOUTH

7th. I.E.E. Grads.—"Colour television" by H. J. Bradley at 18.30 at the College of Technology.

READING

16th. I.E.R.E.—"Modern tools of systems engineering" by G. C. Tarr at the J. J. Thomson Physical Lab., the University.

21st. I.P.R.E.—"Some unusual applications of thyristors" by J. H. Gibbons at 19.30 at the Gt. Western Hotel.

RUGBY

21st. I.E.E. Grads.—"Colour television engineering" by C. B. B. Wood at 18.15 at the College of Engineering Technology.

SHEFFIELD

8th. I.E.E.—"Recent advances in computer aided design service for industry" by E. Wolfendale at 18.30 at the University.

SOUTHAMPTON

21st. I.E.R.E.—"Satellite earth stations" by Dr. G. H. Bryant at 18.30 at the University.

STAFFORD

13th. I.E.E.—"Applications of lasers" by Prof. E. D. R. Shearman at 19.00 at the College of Technology.

STEVENAGE

16th. I.E.E.—"Microelectronics" by K. J. Dean at 19.30 at the College of Further Education.

SUNDERLAND

23rd. I.E.E. Grads.—"Colour television" by P. H. Beards at 18.30 at the Technical College.

SWANSEA

9th. I.E.E.—"Introducing integrated circuits" by P. Cooke at 18.15 at the University College.

SWINDON

7th. I.E.E.—"Benefits and implementation of metrication" by A. J. Gilbert at 18.15 at the College.

WINCHESTER

22nd. I.E.E. & B.C.S.—"A small educational digital computer" by D. M. Taub at 18.30 at I.B.M., Hursley Park.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Answers to "Test Your Knowledge"–8

Questions on page 47

1. *(a).* α radiation consists of a stream of helium nuclei.

2. *(c).*

3. *(d).* This is the direction of the "Poynting vector".

4. *(a).*

5. *(b).* The electric and magnetic fields remain at right angles and rotate together.

6. *(d).* Two circularly polarized plane waves of equal amplitude and opposite senses of rotation propagating together in the same direction add to form a linearly polarized plane wave. Two linearly polarized plane waves of equal amplitude with their directions of polarization at right angles and their phases differing by $\pi/2$ propagating in the same direction add to form a circularly polarized plane wave.

7. *(c).* For any transverse electromagnetic wave the phase velocity is $1/\sqrt{\epsilon\mu}$. 3×10^8 m/s is the value of $1/\sqrt{\epsilon_0\mu_0}$.

8. *(c).* This is the wave-impedance; its value for transverse electromagnetic waves in a given medium is $\sqrt{\mu/\epsilon}$

9. *(b).* Since the power propagating out through a given solid angle is constant the intensity is inversely proportional to the square of the distance from the centre. The electric field strength is proportional to the square root of the intensity.

10. *(d).* The phase velocity is $1/\sqrt{\epsilon\mu}$. μ is effectively the same as in free space (ferrimagnetic dielectrics are not isotropic) so that if ϵ varies with frequency the phase velocity will also vary with frequency and hence the medium will be dispersive.

11. *(a).* Total reflection occurs at a boundary between two isotropic media when the direction of propagation of the wave makes an angle to the normal to the boundary greater than θ where

$$\sin\theta = \frac{\text{incident phase velocity}}{\text{phase velocity beyond the boundary}}$$

This equation has no solution if the incident phase velocity is greater than the phase velocity beyond the boundary, and reflection does not occur.

The result applies even where the transition from one medium property to the other is gradual provided we define the boundary as the surface at which the transition between medium properties has reached half way.

In a region of space where free electrons occur the phase velocity is greater than that in empty space; this accounts for reflections from the ionosphere.

12. *(a).* The beam spreads owing to the effect of diffraction. If the aperture in wavelengths is very large the amount of spreading can be very small; a searchlight beam is a good example of this.

13. *(a).* Solution *(c)* is a common fallacy.

14. *(d).*

15. *(a).*

16. *(c).* The photons emitted have momentum, hence the law of conservation of momentum indicates that the generator must move in the opposite direction to the photons.

"The Choice of Critics" REGISTERED TRADE MARK

BULGIN
REGISTERED TRADE MARK

PIONEERS OF GLASS ENCLOSED FUSES AND FUSEHOLDERS SINCE 1930 AND STILL LEADING

The House of Bulgin, first to introduce 1¼" x ¼" Fuses and Fuseholders to the British Radio Industry in 1930, have now extended the range to cater for every modern requirement. Of High Quality and with reliable characteristics these fuses and holders are now specified by every leading Electrical Manufacturer.

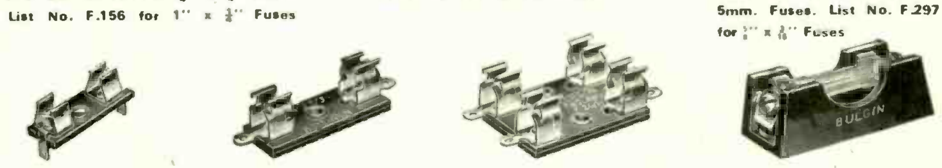

List No. F.317 for 1" x ¼" Fuses

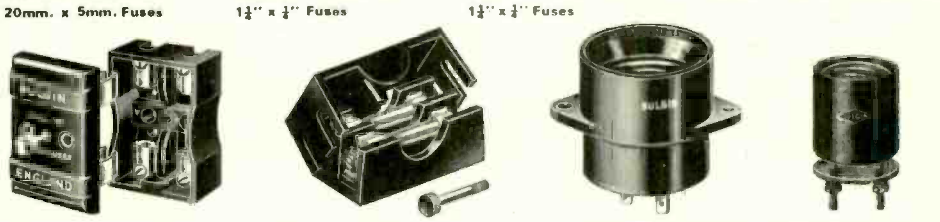
A new, all moulded, panel mounting Fuseholder accepting 1" x ¼" fuses rated at 250V. 5Amp. The body is moulded from polished black phenolic material, fixes to panel by two 6BA bolts and has fitted connection tags accepting solder or 187 series push-on-tabs. The front fuseholding cap is moulded from red phenolic material, fixes by Bayonet action, is flush to the body front when fitted and has a screwdriver slot to aid removal.

A SELECTION FROM OUR RANGE OF OVER 150 VARIETIES OF FUSES AND FUSEHOLDERS


List No. D.F.826/Volt/Col. Neon Indicating Fuseholder.
List No. F.315 for 1¼" x ¼" Fuses List No. F.316 for 1" x ¼" Fuses
List No. F.316/S for 1" x ¼" Fuses


List No. F.155 for 1¼" x ¼" Fuses List No. F.156 for 1" x ¼" Fuses
List No. F.55 for 1¼" x ¼" Fuses
List No. F.296 for 20mm. x 5mm. Fuses. List No. F.297 for ⅝" x 3/16" Fuses


List No. F.267/PC for 20mm. x 5mm. Fuses
List No. F.27/2 for 1¼" x ¼" Fuses
List No. F.26/2 for two 1¼" x ¼" Fuses
List No. F.142 for 1¼" x ¼" Fuses


List No. F.119 for two 1¼" x ¼" Fuses
List No. F.144 for two 1¼" x ¼" Fuses
List No. ES.6 for ES. Fuses
List No. ES.1 for ES. Fuses


List No. F.60-74 2¼" x ¼" Fuse
List No. F.120-39 1¼" x ¼" Fuse
List No. F.300/Rating ⅝" x 3/16" Fuse
List No. F.290/Rating Wire Ended Fuse

The entire range of Bulgin Quick and Delayed Action Glass Cartridge Fuses, Quick Action Wire Ended Ceramic Fuses and Edison Screw Cap Fuses are listed together with the range of Panel and Base mounting Fuseholders in our newly published six page technical brochure illustrated right.

SEND FOR BROCHURE No. 1532/C FREE ON REQUEST

A. F. BULGIN & CO. LTD., BYE-PASS RD., BARKING, ESSEX.
MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

TEL: 01-594 5588 (12 LINES) Private Branch Exchange.

WW—103 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

Real and imaginary

By "Vector"

"All we like sheep . . ."

So help me, I hadn't intended to return to the subject of takeovers (oh, very well, Dr. Stickler, if you insist, takesover) but to judge from correspondence received it's a subject that could do with some more airing.

In the November issue I instanced the case of one Joe Tymebase, a research and development man in his fifties, who got the chopper as a consequence of a financial takeover. Now Joe was fictional in the sense that I had had no one person in mind when I wrote the piece. As they say on the fly-leaf of a novel, any resemblance to persons living or dead is purely coincidental.

Then, a few days after publication, came a letter signed 'Joe Tymebase' and with it four pages of autobiography which followed the fictional Joe's career in every single particular, but with added detail. And this wasn't fiction; it was set down as fact.

So closely did the one tally with the other that it gave me rather a turn. If Rodin, having put the final touches to The Thinker, had been tapped on the shoulder by it and asked for a cigarette, I know how he would have felt. As for me, I'm considering packing in electronics and applying for a job in the Civil Service which appears to be the only area of expansion.

Joe's letter was disturbing; all the more so because it isn't a diatribe against the wicked bosses. Taken at its face value, it's a straightforward bit of reportage, restrained and with a leavening of wry humour (you have the knack, Joe, if I may quote the Editor). Unfortunately Joe didn't give his real name or address so I couldn't contact him for verification. All one can say is that his story has the ring of truth.

Joe, it seems, was 55, in a senior position after 30 years with his firm and regarded by one and all as 'fireproof'. Before the takeover there was a lot of smooth talk about expansion and the additional labour that would be required. Who could blame him for feeling safe?

The takeover completed, a new and amalgamated R and D department was built in another district and Joe's advice was sought and taken regarding the equipment. The new district was described in the Works magazine as 'lying in the heart of the beautiful countryside, with all local amenities' (Joe went house-hunting there and found that the local amenities appeared to consist of used car dumps).

He describes how the crunch came and he and 499 associates of similar age received the copper handshake. The publicity boys, adepts at constructing silk purses out of sows' ears, published numerous pictures of happy employees who had decided to retire.

This done (says Joe) a rumour was circulated around the company "another 500 in two months' time". At this, many of his not-so-old ex-colleagues saw the red light and got out under their own steam. This was exactly what was wanted; it enabled young blood to be recruited (at cheaper rates) in true American tradition.

There is much more, but the ending must suffice. Joe was luckier than most; after a time on the Labour Exchange he got a job, but not in electronics. As he points out, it was a classic example of the Selective Employment Tax in reverse—the transfer of highly skilled personnel from essential industry into a non-essential occupation.

Now, before we get too hot under the collar, we must be fair about all this. There may be another side to the story and I hope Joe will not misunderstand me when I say that for all we know he may be the type who's born with a chip on his shoulder (although I've never known one who lasted 30 years with one firm).

But that is not the real issue. Even if his account is also fiction—and something tells me that it isn't—we all know only too well that there is absolutely nothing to prevent this situation occurring anywhere and at any time if expediency (in the form, perhaps, of share-juggling) dictates. That is the point. That is the essential wrongness of it all.

Vulnerability of R & D

"Takeover" executions are not, of course, exclusive to electronics engineers but, because of the high proportion of R & D in our industry (the second highest of all manufacturing industries), they are more vulnerable. Inevitably, when two major concerns merge the most likely sections to come under the chopper are the duplicated R & Ds. Moreover, ours is a "man power" based industry, with a higher content of personnel per £1000 of output than the large "plant and machinery" based industries like petroleum or detergents for instance.

If we try to find the root cause *within* the electronics industry we shall fail because we are being far too parochial. This evil is a world cancer whose fibres are everywhere. It is aptly summed up in an advertisement I saw the other day which says "Working for money is a poor way of making money". We are all tainted with this philosophy; Mister Average has his football pools and his bingo hall. Mister Tycoon has his stocks and shares to manipulate. There is no fundamental difference. We are all conditioned to it by an educational system which, while paying lip-service to the humanities, has as its yardstick of success the acquisition of money. Some manage to evade the trap; but the Old Boy who is invited to orate on Prize Day is not the one who has become a doctor in a dockland slum but the one who has made a million.

In the days of the dark satanic mills the poor had two things which made life tolerable—the bottle or a faith in a hereafter. In the Welfare State we can't afford the bottle and our faith is confined to material things. Inevitably we have become predatory animals with the business world a natural jungle; so don't blame Mister Tycoon when the chopper falls, Joe. It's just that tycoons happen to have more killer instinct than the rest of us.

The bigger the organization, the easier the executions become, for remoteness is a significant factor. Few of us, I imagine, would enjoy a steak if a daily wallow in a slaughter-house was made obligatory. Similarly, it is easy to sack 500 human beings if they are merely names on a list; not so easy if you know that Jim Smith's wife is crippled with arthritis or that the future of Harry Brown's son at university depends on a stroke of your pen.

So what to do? If the human race was sensible it would reform its educational system to teach tomorrow's children that moral responsibility to their fellows is more important than arithmetic. In short, it should create a situation in which the original Frys and Cadburys and (in our own field) the Frank Murphys, would constitute a norm and not misguided freaks.

But we won't, of course. In the electronics industry we shall probably do nothing at all and continue to be bought and sold at auction like sheep. I don't think rabid trade unionism is the answer, either. Then what?

Protection from the Learned Societies?

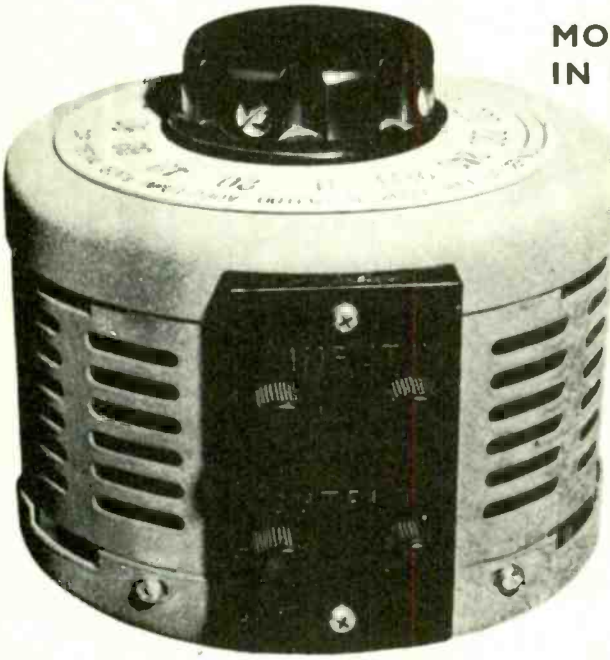
If we must deal in palliatives rather than in cures, there is the suggestion I made in the November issue, namely that the Learned Societies should take a hand. After all, the main aim of such is to protect the status of the qualified engineer and there isn't much status attached to being bought and sold is there? There is a precedent in the British Medical Association, which seems to be able to look after its members very effectively.

This isn't asking for the moon. It's just common justice that the men who make the profits for the shareholders should have some say in the fortunes of their company and enjoy a degree of protection which at present is singularly absent.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Forget the rest — choose the latest and best DIRECT from I.M.O.

I.M.O. VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

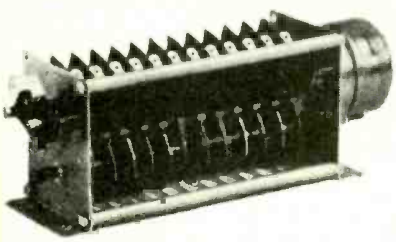


MOST MODERN IN DESIGN AND VERSATILE IN PERFORMANCE TO MEET THE EFFICIENCY NEEDS OF THE WIDEST RANGE OF INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

INCLUDING: POWER SUPPLY, MACHINE TOOLS, PLASTICS-MOULDING MACHINES, CONTROL PANELS.

Fully rated current consistent at all points along the winding. 'SLIDE-TRANS' & 'SLID UP' MODELS. Fitted Screw Terminals and Socket. Input 230v AC 50/60 c.p.s. 0 to 260v OUTPUT ALL MODELS. SMOOTH CONTINUOUS ADJUSTMENT. ALL MODELS SHROUDED FOR SAFETY. BENCH OR PANEL MOUNTING.

1 Amp. £5.10.0	2.5 Amp. £6.15.0
5 Amp. £9.15.0	8 Amp. £14.10.0
10 Amp. £18.10.0	12 Amp. £21. 0.0
20 Amp. £37. 0.0	C. & P. Extra



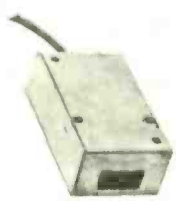
Synchronous motor CAM TIMERS

- ★ QUICKER DELIVERIES
- ★ 1-12 ADJUSTABLE CAMS
- ★ 10 amp. CHANGEOVER MICRO-SWITCHES FITTED. SCREW OR .25" AMP TERMINALS
- ★ DESIGNED FOR CONTINUOUS OPERATION

Special Cams and Programming to Customers' requirements
Quotation for 50 and upwards

COMPLETE PHOTO-ELECTRIC SENSOR in one unit

- ★ REFLECTIVE TYPE WITH BUILT-IN LIGHT SOURCE
- ★ WILL ALSO OPERATE FROM REMOTE LIGHT SOURCE
- ★ MATCHBOX SIZE
- ★ SENSES ANY OBJECT— COLOURS, THICK SMOKE



Operates from 12 V. A.C. Output signal 0.2 amp. 100 V.

Approximately **£5.10.0** dependent on quantity.

LATEST SOLID STATE VARIABLE VOLTAGE CONTROL

- ★ COMPLETELY SEALED
- ★ COMPACT
- ★ PANEL MOUNTING

230 v. A.C. Input 25-230 volts output.
5 amp. model £8/7/6
10 amp. model £13/15/- P. P. Extra

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS
AUTOMATIC MAINS STABILISER

- * No attention
- * No Maintenance
- * No Moving Parts
- * Corrected Wave

Input: 195-250v. A.C.
Output: 240v. A.C.
Accuracy: ±1%
Capacity: 2 models available; 150 watts or 225 watts
Maintain "spot-on" test-gear readings at all times. Fitted signal lamp and switch.
Weight: 21 lb.
Size: 10 × 6 × 4in. high. **£12.10.0** C. & P. 20/-

20 Amp. LT. SUPPLY UNIT

As supplied to Min. of Defence and Crown Agents for overseas Govt.
LATEST DESIGN HEAVY DUTY 12/24 VOLT D.C.
Output: Adjustable up to **20** AMPS. CONTINUOUS at 12/24 volts. FULLY FUSED, Neon Indicator, 0-20 amp. meter. Size 16 × 12 × 20in. high, in heavy gauge steel cabinet. Grey Hammer finish—Weight 50 lb. Input: 220/230/240 v. A.C. 50 cycles.

ONLY **£32.10.0** Plus 40/- C. & P. G.B. (Inland)

30 Amp. LT. SUPPLY UNIT

UP TO 24 v. D.C. WITH SMOOTH STEPLESS VARIATION
Designed for CONTINUOUS use at max. loading
★ Fitted voltmeter and ammeter. ★ Instantaneous overload cut-out. Input: Mains A.C. Robust construction, 2 tone finish, steel case.

£55.0.0 C. & P. 40/- G.B. (Inland).
Entirely suitable for plating plants, Laboratory supplies, etc.

5 AMP. A.C. & D.C. VARIABLE SUPPLY UNIT

Specification { Input: 240v. A.C. Output: 0-260 v. A.C. 0-240 v. D.C.

★ Smooth stepless voltage variation from 0-Max. ★ Current consistent throughout the controlled range. ★ Ammeter and voltmeter fitted, and neon indicator. ★ Fully fused input and output.
Strong steel case, with carrying handle and rubber feet. 11 × 7 × 14in. high. Made in England.

£30.0.0 C. & P. 40/- Gt. Britain (Inland).

CURRENT PRODUCTION—BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER

I·M·O (ELECTRONICS) LTD. (Dept. W.W.7), 313 Edgware Road, London, W.2. 01-723 2231

DISTRIBUTORS FOR EIRE: SOUTHERN ELECTRONICS LTD. CORK 26488

www.americanradiohistory.com

NEW HIGH VALUE HIGH QUALITY STEREO AMPLIFIER

INTRODUCING A NEW ALL SILICON TRANSISTORISED HI-FI AMPLIFIER INCORPORATING TWO INDEPENDENT POWER SUPPLIES TO GIVE VERY LOW CROSSTALK AND A **UNIQUE DESIGNED CIRCUIT** WHICH ELIMINATES DISTORTION RISE AT LOW LEVELS. POWER-OUTPUT IS 15 WATTS R.M.S. INTO A 8 Ω LOAD AND 10 WATTS R.M.S. INTO A 15 Ω LOAD. INPUT FACILITIES TO COVER ALL TYPES OF PICK-UP, TUNER AND TAPE. SPECIFICATION AND PERFORMANCE FAR IN EXCESS OF PRICE RANGE.

DETAILED ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST. TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED.

EXTRACT FROM TYPICAL TEST CHART AT 1KHz INTO A 8 Ω LOAD.

OUT-PUT R.M.S.	TOTAL DISTORTION
15W	0.1%
10W	0.07%
5W	0.06%
1W	0.06%
0.5W	0.05%
0.1W	0.05%

PRICE £48

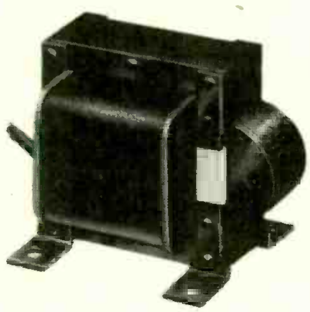
COMPLETELY ENCLOSED—PANEL MOUNTING TEAK CABINET EXTRA.

WELBROOK ENGINEERING ELECTRONICS **LTD.**
BROOKS STREET, HIGHER HILLGATE,
STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE 061-480 4268

FERRANTI DESIGNED HI-FI AUDIO EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE IN KIT OR BUILT-UP FORM. DETAILS AND PRICE-LIST ON REQUEST.

WW—104 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

A.C. SOLENOID TYPE SAM



Continuous Rating 14oz. at ¾in
Instantaneous up to 5½lb.

Fitted with stainless steel guides—6 times the life. Larger and smaller sizes available—also transformers to 8kVA 3-phase.

R. A. WEBBER LTD.
KNAPPS LANE, CLAY HILL, BRISTOL 5. TELEPHONE 65-7228/9

WW—105 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

AVONCEL TROLLEYS
FOR HOME AND EXPORT
LARGE RANGE OF STANDARD MODELS from £10. Also
CUSTOM BUILT
TO SUIT YOUR EXACT REQUIREMENTS
LOW COST · TOP QUALITY · QUICK DELIVERY
QUANTITIES: 1 OFF TO 1,000 OR MORE

— **AVONCEL** —

AVON COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS LTD.
318 BOURNEMOUTH (HURN) AIRPORT, CHRISTCHURCH, HAMPSHIRE
TEL: NORTHBOURNE 3774 *TELEG: AVONCEL CHRISTCHURCH*

WW—106 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TO: NOMBREX LTD
Exmouth . Devon . England
Please forward leaflets of your full range to:—
NAME ....
....
....
....
Please enclose 6d. stamps

Trade and Export enquiries please attach letterhead or Trade Card.
W.169

NOMBREX

INDUCTANCE BRIDGE
MODEL 33 **£20.0.0**
Postage and packing—6s. 6d. extra

BRIEF SPECIFICATION
- INDUCTANCE: 4 RANGES 1μH-100H
- Q FACTOR: 0.1 to 1,000
- TANδ: 10 to 0.001
- ACCURACY: INDUCTANCE ±5%+1μH
  Q & tanδ ±10%
- DIRECTLY CALIBRATED SCALES
- EDGEWISE BALANCE METER
- BRIDGE SENSITIVITY CONTROL
- FULLY TRANSISTORISED

Send coupon for full technical leaflets of this and other Nombrex transistorised instruments

www.americanradiohistory.com

RECORD MAINTENANCE TAKES ANOTHER BIG STEP FORWARD!
With these latest advanced products . . .

NEW HI-FI PARASTAT

(Reg'd.) Pat. App. 58216/67.

Gramophone Record Maintenance and Stylus Cleaning Kit

Designed for use on NEW records or records in new condition which are to be played with pick-ups requiring very low tracking pressures. The 30,000 finely pointed tips of the Hi-Fi Parastat Brush positively explore every detail in the record groove to provide the high degree of record cleanliness necessary when using ultra lightweight pick-ups tracking at 2 grammes or less. The cover pad in the lid of the case is provided for the purpose of cleaning and activating the brush which when enclosed within the case is kept at the correct level of humidity required to control all static at the working surface. Perfectly clean records must be played with a perfectly clean stylus and an integral part of the kit is the new Watts Stylus Cleaner which provides a safe and efficient method of cleaning the stylus.

Supplied complete with instructions, 1 oz New Formula dispenser, Distilled Water dispenser, spare pad cover and ribbons. Price 42/6 plus 1s 3d P.T.

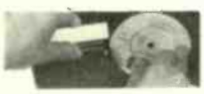
Replacements: 1 oz New Formula dispenser 4/6. Distilled Water Dispenser 4/-. Pad Cover and Ribbons 1/9.

NEW STYLUS CLEANER

Available separately complete with instructions

Price 5/- plus 1s 3d P.T

'PARASTAT' Regd. Manual Model Mk.IIA



A dual purpose record maintenance device. Keeps new records in perfect condition. Restores fidelity to older discs. Complete with 1 oz. New Formula dispenser and Instructions. Price 45/–.
Replacements: Pad Covers 2/– each. Brush 8/6. Sponge Cover Pad 1/–. 1 oz New Formula Dispenser 4/6.
Humid Mop. Recommended for use in conjunction with the Manual Parastat and Preener. Cleans and conditions the bristles and velvet pads. Ensures correct degree of humidity at the time of use. Complete with spare sponges and instructions. Price 4/6. Replacements: Set of Sponges 2/6.

The original 'DUST BUG' Regd.

(Patent No. 817598)

Automatic Record Cleaner. Easily fitted to any transcription type turntable. Provides a simple and effective method of removing static and dust while the record is being played. Surface noise and record and stylus wear is reduced, resulting in cleaner reproduction. Complete with ½ oz New Formula Dispenser and Instructions. Price 18/9. plus 4/5 P.T.
Replacements: Nylon Bristle and Plush Pad 1/9. ½ oz. New Formula Dispenser 2/6.

A GUIDE TO THE BETTER CARE OF L.P. AND STEREO RECORDS

Second Edition Now Available. Completely revised and incorporating Data Sheets Nos 1, 2, 4, and 5. 48 pages, fully illustrated providing all necessary information on Record Care. 2/6 Post Free. (Data Sheets Nos 2 and 5 available free on request for those readers who already have the First Edition – S.A.E. please).

'PARASTATIK' Regd. DISC PREENER

(Patent applied for)

Keeps new records like new. Expressly designed for use with records which have not had previous antistatic treatment. Complete with Instructions. Price 6/9. Replacements: Packet of 4 wicks 2/–.

ALL OBTAINABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL SPECIALIST OR DIRECT:

To CECIL E. WATTS LTD.
DARBY HOUSE, SUNBURY ON THAMES, MIDDLESEX.

Please send (Post Free U.K. and Commonwealth)

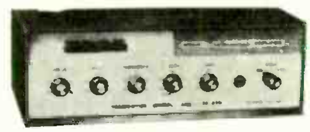
.....Disc Preeners @ 6/9
....Dust Bugs @ 18/9 plus 4/5 P.T.
....48-page Booklets @ 2/6
....Hi-Fi Parastats @ 42/6 plus 1/3 P.T.
....Stylus Cleaners @ 5/- plus 1/3 P.T.
....Manual Parastats @ 45/-

Replacement Parts:
I enclose cheque/P.O. value £
(Do not send postage stamps)
Name
Address

WW—107 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

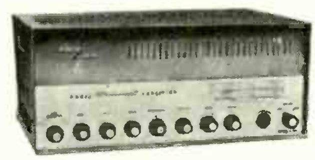
AHUJA
P.A. SYSTEM

PRESENTS - 1969 - RANGE PROFESSIONAL QUALITY PUBLIC ADDRESS AT AMAZINGLY COMPETITIVE PRICES.



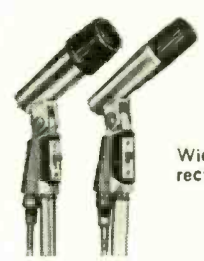
Model 50 - ATR - 50 Watts

8 Models in all Transistor A. C. Mains and Battery Operation, Power Output from 15 - Watts to 50 - Watts. Built to International Standards. Also Mixer & Pre - Amplifiers.



Model A - 100

6 Models in A.C. operated Tube Amplifiers. Power Outputs from 20 - Watts to 100 - Watts. High Fidelity Performance. Absolute reliability in extreme working conditions.



Wide Range of unidirectional Microphones

Breakdown Proof Driver Units, Reflex Horns and Sound Column Speakers.

AHUJA P. A. SYSTEM are manufactured in India's largest and most well equipped Plant. These are highly popular in over 25 countries on account of high quality and rugged construction and most competitive international prices.

AHUJA RADIOS, 13 - DARYA GANJ DELHI-6. (INDIA)

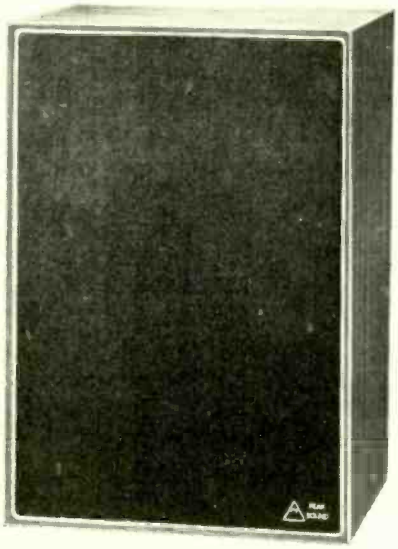
Issued by Engineering Export Promotion Council Calcutta (India)

WW—108 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

PEAK SOUND

aids to economical hi-fi



ES/10-15 BAXANDALL SPEAKER

"Rolls-Royce standards"
SAYS RALPH WEST,
Hi-Fi News
OCTOBER, 1968

"The immediate impression was of a thoroughbred speaker, smooth and effortless . . . voices both speaking and singing were uncannily real . . . Once again we see the possibility of Rolls-Royce standards from comparatively cheap components . . . when you know how." *Hi-Fi News* Test Report, Pages 1208/1211, Oct. 1968.

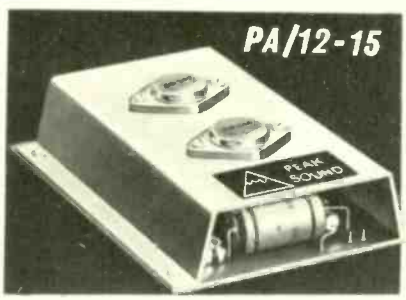
A REVOLUTIONARY ADVANCE IN DESIGN LOGIC

THE PEAK SOUND ES/10-15 is the designer-approved kit of the sensational loudspeaker designed and described by P. J. Baxandall in *Wireless World* (Aug. & Sept. 68). The frequency response extends from 60-14,000 Hz. (100-10,000 Hz. ± 3dB). Everything is supplied to specification—the 18" x 12" x 10" afromosia teak cabinet is cut and drilled for simple assembly: the equalising circuitry is ready-made for immediate installation. The finished product is completely professional. It will astonish and delight you beyond words. See what *Hi-Fi News* says in full in its detailed report in their October issue. It is hard to believe so modestly priced a speaker could get so glowing a report.

Equaliser assembly **—36/-** Speaker Unit—**38/-**: Pur. Tax—8/1d.: Cabinet parts (complete) **£6.15.0.**

TOTAL COST
£10.17.1

X-over for additional bass unit—22/6.



a new Peak Sound hi-fi power amplifier

THE PEAK SOUND PA/12-15 is a new power amplifier of excellent design and performance. Features include Class B output of 12 watts R.M.S. into 15 ohms: 43dB neg. feedback frequency response from 10 Hz to 45 Hz ± 0.5dB; distortion at max. output less than 0.1%; input sensitivity—400mV: power requirement 45V D.C. which can be obtained from the Peak Sound heavy duty power unit (price £5.5.0). Size 5" x 3¾" x 1⅞". Selected high gain closely matched transistors are used throughout. Full instructions are provided. This sensibly designed unit will appeal to all for whom reliability and good design are important. Pre-amp details available.

Built and tested
£5.19.6
Kit. less heat sink (price 6/-) and matrix base board
£3.19.6

From dealers or sent direct in case of difficulty, POST FREE.

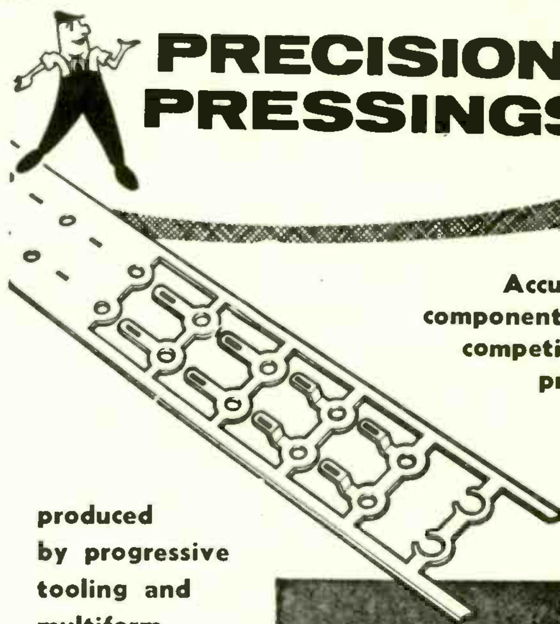
PEAK SOUND (HARROW) LTD.

32 ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY. EGHAM 5316

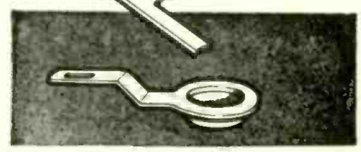
To **PEAK SOUND**
Please send ....
for which I enclose £ .... s .... d
NAME ....
ADDRESS ....
....
Block letters please WW 1268

WW—109 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

PRECISION PRESSINGS



Accurate components at competitive prices



produced by progressive tooling and multiform methods

JOHN SMITH LTD.

209 SPON LANE · WEST BROMWICH · STAFFS. TEL. 021-553 2516 (3 LINES)
WOODS LANE · CRADLEY HEATH · WARLEY · WORCS. TEL. CR 69283 (3 LINES)

WW—110 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

HOWELLS RADIO LTD.

MINISTRY OF AVIATION INSPECTION APPROVED

TRANSFORMERS
STANDARD RANGE OR DESIGNED TO YOUR SPECIFICATION.
0-50KVA, "C" CORE, PULSE, 3 PHASE, 6 PHASE, TOROIDS, ETC.
Transformers for 20W Transistor Amplifier (W.W., Nov. 1966).
Driver 22/6 Carr. 2/-
Mains 29/6 Carr. 4/6
L.P. Filter, Chassis Mounting **11/6.** Carr. 1/-.
L.P. Filter, Printed Circuit Mounting **14/6.** Carr. 1/-.

***MAINS TRANSFORMERS**
350-0-350 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 2 A. **£1/15/-.** Carr. 4/6.
500 v. 300 mA. 6.3 v. 4 A., 6.3 v. 1 A. **£3/12/6.** Carr. 5/6.
500-0-500 v. 0.25 A., 6.3 v. 4 Act., 6.3 v. 3 Act., 5 v. 3 A. **£4/10/6.** Carr. 6/6.
525-0-525 v. 0.5 A., 6.3 v., 6 Act., 6.3 v., 6 Act., 5 v. 6 A. **£5/5/-.** Carr. 6/6.

***LOW VOLTAGE**
30-0-30 v. 4 A. **£2/12/6.** Carr. 5/6.
28 v. 1 A., 28 v. 1 A., 28 v. 1 A., 28 v. 1 A., 30 v. 250m A., **£4/5/6.** Carr. 5/6.

***PRIMARIES** 10-0-200-220-240 v.

70V LINE MATCHING TRANSFORMERS
Fitted with terminal panel, taps at 0.5, 2, 4 and 8W into 15 ohms **17/-.** Carr. 2/-
Flying leads, taps at ¼, ½, 1, 2 and 4W into 3 ohms **14/6d.** Carr. 2/-

CHASSIS, CABINETS & PRECISION METALWORK

ELECTRONICS — DEVELOPMENT & ASSEMBLY

CASH WITH ORDERS PLEASE
Carlton Street, Manchester 14, Lancashire
TEL. (STD 061) 226-3411

WW—111 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

OPTOELECTRONICS from PROOPS

New Science Projects combine fascination of Optics with Electronics.

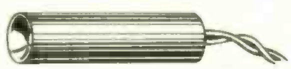
INFRA-RED TRANSMITTERS & RECEIVERS

Unique devices in a brand new electronic field that can be exploited in a wide range of applications. Miniaturized construction and solid state circuit design is combined with outstanding modulation and switching capabilities to provide infinite possibilities as short distance speech and data links, remote relay controls, safety devices, burglar alarms, batch counters, level detectors, etc., etc.

INFRA-RED PHOTO RECEIVER — MSP3

Ultra sensitive detector/amplifier for infra-red (Gallium Arsenide) or visible light optical links reception. Spectral response 9500 A. Robust cylindrical package is coaxial with incident light to facilitate optical alignment and heat sinking.

85/- *post free*



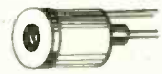
MAX RATINGS

Total dissipation (in free air, T_{amb} = 25°C.).........100mW. Derating Factor.........2mW/°C. Output Current Intensity.........100mA. Voltage.........25V. Operating Temperature.........from —30° to +125°C.

Supplied complete with suitable lenses, full Technical Data and Application Sheets, including Line of Sight Speech Link.

GALLIUM ARSENIDE LIGHT SOURCE—MGA 100

Filamentless, infra-red emitter in a robust, sealed cylinder coaxial with beam to facilitate optical alignment and heat sinking.



35/- *post free*

MAX RATINGS

Forward current I_F max. D.C..........400mA. Forward peak current I_F max.* (pk).........6A*
Power dissipation.........600mW. Derating factor for T_{amb} greater than 25°C.........7.5mW/°C.*
Reverse voltage V_R max 1·0V.
**When mounted on an aluminium heat sink 1 in. x ½ in. x ½ in.*

Supplied complete with suitable lenses, full Technical Data and Application Sheets, including Line of Sight Speech Link.

MICRO-MINIATURE INFRA-RED DETECTOR — 31F2

Silicon NPN photo-diode of passivated planar construction, suitable for punched card readers, counters, film sound track, etc.

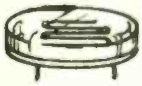
28/6 *post free*

Infra-red devices (except 31F2) are supplied complete with suitable lenses, technical data and typical application information.

PHOTOCONDUCTIVE CELLS

CADMIUM SULPHIDE CELLS (Cds)

Inexpensive light sensitive resistors which require only simple circuitry to work as light triggering units in a wide range of devices, such as: flashing or breakdown lights, exposure meters, brightness controls, automatic porch lights, etc. Not polarity conscious — use with A.C. or D.C. Spectral response covers whole visible light range.



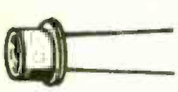
MKY251
Epoxy sealed 1½ in. diam. x ¼ in. thick. Resistance at 100 Lux – 700 to 3,000 ohms. Maximum voltage 200 A.C. or D.C. Maximum current 500 mW.
12/6 *post free*

MKY101-C
Epoxy sealed. ⅜ in. diam. x ⅛ in. thick. Resistance at 100 Lux – 500 to 2,000 ohms. Maximum voltage 150 A.C. or D.C. Maximum current 150 mW.
10/6 *post free*

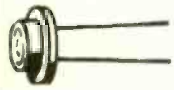
MKY71
Glass sealed with M.E.S. base. Glass envelope $\frac{5}{16}$ in. diam., overall length 1 in. Resistance at 100 Lux – 50 Kohms to 150 Kohms. Maximum voltage 150 A.C. or D.C. Maximum current 75 mW. **8/6** *post free*

CADMIUM SELENIDE CELLS (Cdse)

These have a higher dark resistance in a given period than Cadmium Sulphide Cells, indicating much faster response. Suitable for all Cds applications plus applications in chopper, electronic musical instruments, computer and other sophisticated circuitry. Time response shown in megohms is dark resistance measured 10 secs. after 400 Lux light intensity is intercepted.



MKB5H
Hermetically metal sealed. ½ in. diam. x ⅛ in. thick. Time response 100 megohms. Resistance at 1,000 Lux – 1 Kohm to 10 Kohms. Resistance at 10 Lux – 50 Kohms to 1 megohm. Maximum voltage 50 A.C. or D.C. Maximum current 10 mW. Continuous current 5 mW.
16/6 *post free*



MKB12H
Hermetically metal sealed ⅜ in. diam. x $\frac{3}{16}$ in. thick. Time response 100 megohms. Resistance at 1,000 Lux – 100 ohms to 1,000 ohms. Resistance at 10 Lux – 1 Kohm to 10 Kohms. Maximum voltage 50 A.C. or D.C. Maximum current 80 mW. Continuous 30 mW.
16/6 *post free*

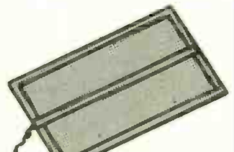
PHOTOGENERATIVE CELLS

Selenium cells in which light energy is converted into electricity directly measurable on microammeter or used with amplifier as light trigger for alarm and counting devices, luminous fluxmeters, exposure meters, colorimeters, etc., Spectral response covers visible light range.

Type 1—1½ x 1$\frac{5}{16}$ in. Output 1 mA at 0.6 volts at 1,000 Lux **5/-** *post free*

Type 2—28 x 18 mm. Output 500 μA at 0.6 volts at 1,000 Lux **3/6** *post free*

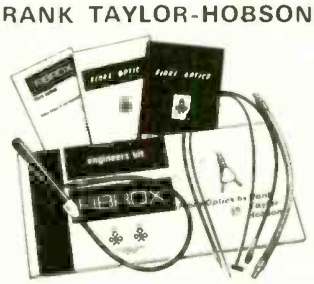
Type 3—100 x 50 mm. Output 4 mA at 0.6 volt at 1,000 Lux **22/6** *post free*



FIBRE OPTICS

Highly flexible light guides that transmit light to inaccessible places as easily as electricity is conducted by copper wires. Fibre optics make it possible to control, miniaturize, split, reflect or transfer light from one source to many places at once and to operate photo devices, logic circuits, or illuminate in ways never before possible. Proops offer both glass fibre optics or inexpensive Crofon plastic fibres for hundreds of experiments or serious applications in a fascinating new science.

RANK TAYLOR-HOBSON ENGINEERS KITS

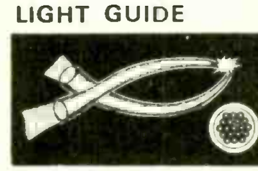


All the basic components needed to demonstrate new ways to use light in serious applications with glass fibre optics consisting of thousands of fibres tightly bundled in a flexible sheath with ferruled, optically polished ends. Kit includes 12, 18, and 24 inch standard light guides in 1.5, 3 and 6 mm widths, 24 inch twin exit guide with 2 x 1 mm. outputs. Non-random 'Y' guide with 2 x 3 mm. outputs, adaptors and battery operated light source. **Supplied complete with card wallets containing technical data and illustrated applications.**

£16 *post free*

LOW-COST CROFON FLEXIBLE LIGHT GUIDE

Newly developed plastic light transmitting media made by Du Pont and consisting of 64 special plastic fibres, each .010 in. diam. and bundled together in a tough, flexible sheath. Can be used for many serious projects and inexpensive prototype work. Ends can be ground flat, dyed or capped with Epoxy resin. Temp. range —40° to 176°F. No loss of light through bending. **12-page data and applications booklet supplied.**



Minimum order—2 ft. **8/6** *per foot post free*

Other advanced Solid-State devices

RCA INTEGRATED CIRCUIT — CA3020

Complete Audio or Servo Amplifier in one tiny package!
Preamp, phase invertor, driver and power output function in a single package only ⅜ in. diam. and $\frac{3}{16}$ in. high. Operates from single D.C. supply of 3 to 9 volts; gives maximum output of more than ½ watt for 22 mA consumption. Low distortion, high gain is coupled with built-in temperature compensation (—55° to 123°C) and wideband operation. **Complete with data and circuit applications.**

42/- *post free*

RCA TRIAC — CA40432

Suitable for light dimming and motor control circuits
Gate-controlled, full-wave, A.C. silicon switch with integral trigger that blocks or conducts instantly by applying reverse polarity voltage. Suitable for A.C. operation up to 250 volts; controls currents up to 1440 watts. Size only ⅜ in. diam. x $\frac{3}{16}$ in. high. **Complete with heat sink, data and applications information.**

45/- *post free*

PROOPS

Proops Bros. Ltd., 52 Tottenham Court Road, London WIP OBA
Telephone: 01-580 0141

WW—112 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

SINCLAIR Z.12 12 WATT INTEGRATED HI-FI AMPLIFIER & PRE AMP

12 watts R.M.S. continuous sine wave output

This is the recommended amplifier for those requiring greater power and a high degree of versatility. This eight special-transistor amplifier is the most successful of its kind ever designed. It has an excellent power to size ratio and is easily adapted to a wide variety of applications. The Z.12 performs satisfactorily from a wide range of voltages and it can readily be run from car batteries. This true 12 watt amplifier comes to you ready built, tested and guaranteed together with useful manual of circuits and instructions for matching the Z.12 to your precise requirements. Two may be used for stereo, when the Sinclair Stereo 25 will be found the ideal control unit for use with it.

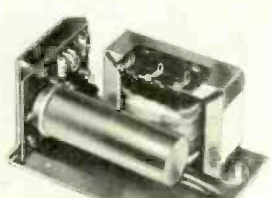
Size—3"x1$\frac{3}{4}$"x1$\frac{1}{4}$". Class B Ultralinear Output: Frequency response from 15 to 50,000Hz $\pm$1dB: Output suitable for loudspeakers from 3 to 15 ohms impedance. Two 3 ohms speakers may used in parallel: Input 2 mV into 2Kohms: Output 12 watts R.M.S. continuous sine wave (24 watts peak): 15 watts music power (30 watts peak); Power requirements 6-20V.d.c. from battery or PZ.4 Mains Supply Unit. *Ready built, tested and guaranteed.*

89/6

SINCLAIR STEREO 25

De Luxe Pre-amplifier and Control Unit for Z.12 or any other good stereo assemblies. Switched inputs for P.U. (equalised to R.I.A.A. curve from 50 to 20,000 Hz within $\pm$1dB), radio, and auxilliary. Supplied ready built with very attractive solid brushed and polished aluminium front panel. Control knobs for Bass/Treble/Volume/Balance/Input are solid aluminium. Size—6$\frac{1}{2}$"x2$\frac{1}{2}$"x2$\frac{1}{2}$" plus knobs. Built, tested and guaranteed.

£9.19.6



SINCLAIR PZ.4

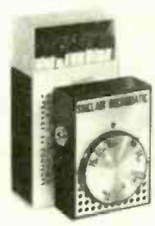
STABILISED MAINS POWER SUPPLY UNIT

Heavy duty transistorised power supply unit to deliver 18V.d.c. at 1.5A. Designed specially for use with two Z.12 Amplifiers, etc., together with Stereo 25. Built, tested and guaranteed.

£4.19.6

SINCLAIR MICROMATIC

- tunes over medium waves
- remarkable range and power
- magnetic ear-piece



the world's smallest radio

This fantastic little British pocket receiver is available in kit form to build for yourself or ready built, tested and guaranteed. Its range, power and selectivity must be experienced to be believed: its quality everything you could wish for. The Micromatic tunes over the medium waveband and has A.G.C. to counteract fading from distant stations. Bandpass tuning makes reception of Radio 1 easier. The neat black case with aluminium front panel and tuning control give the Micromatic elegantly modem appearance.

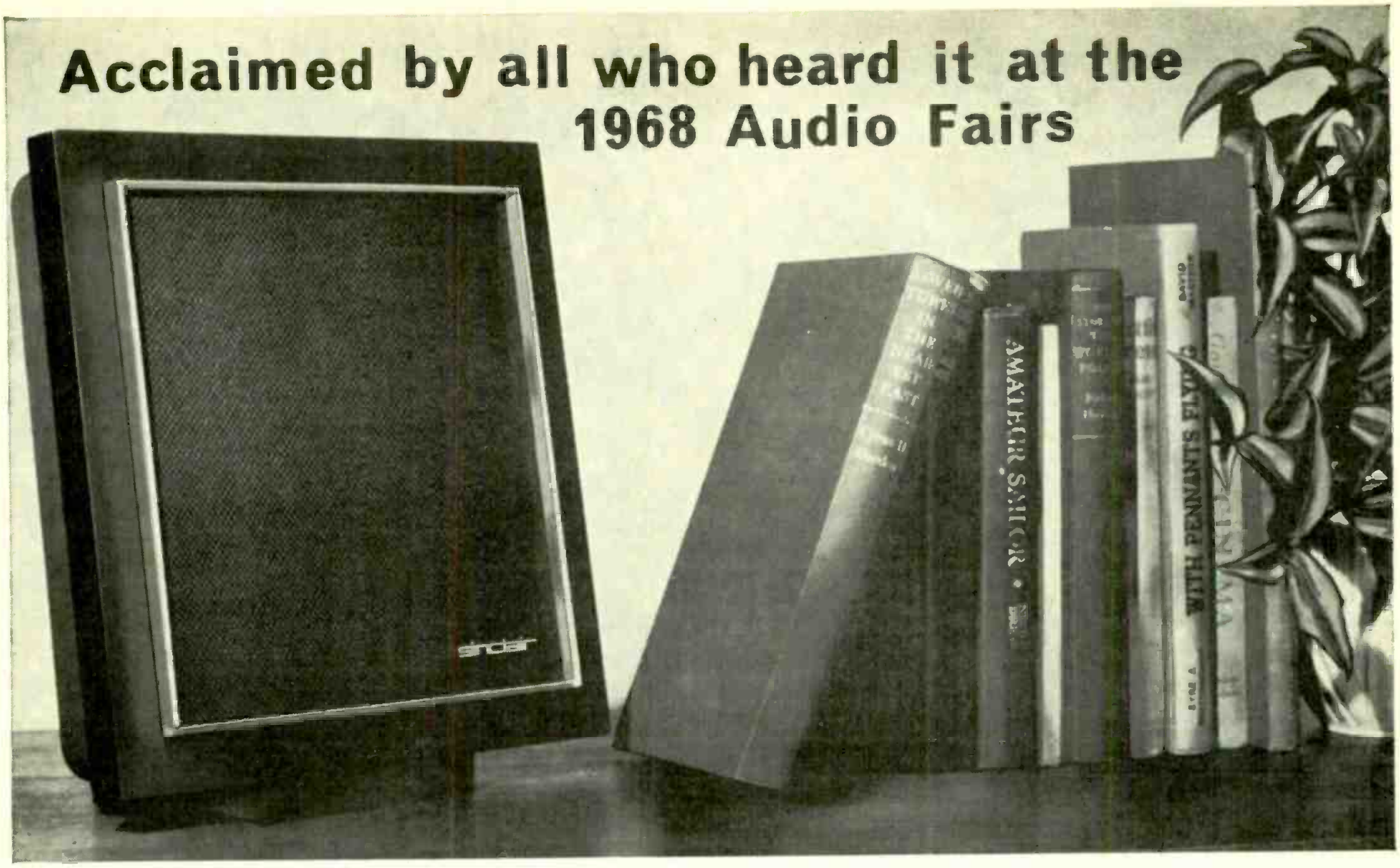
Kit in fitted pack with earpiece, solder and instructions	**49/6**
Built, tested and guaranteed	**59/6**
Mallory Mercury Cells RM.675 (2 reqrd)	each **2/9**

sinclair

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD. 22 Newmarket Rd. Cambridge. Tel. OCA-3 52731

WW—113 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com



SINCLAIR Q.14

the most challenging loudspeaker development in years

- ACOUSTICALLY CONTOURED SOUND CHAMBER
- FREQUENCY RESPONSE 60-15,000 Hz
- LOAD HANDLING CAPACITY UP TO 14 WATTS
- BRILLIANT TRANSIENT RESPONSE
- 8 OHMS IMPEDANCE
- OF COMPACT AND ORIGINAL DESIGN
- AN ALL-BRITISH PRODUCT

Price is no longer an obstacle to the enjoyment of high-fidelity loudspeaker reproduction; nor is size a problem either. In the Sinclair Q.14 you will find a loudspeaker of such remarkable quality and so compactly and attractively styled that you will want to change to Sinclair as soon as you hear it. At Trade Exhibitions and both the 1968 Audio Fairs, experts have been greatly impressed on hearing the Q.14 against speakers costing many times more, proving beyond question that good reproduction does not have to be expensive. Tests by an independent laboratory with a Q.14 drawn from stock show exceptionally smooth response between 60 and 15,000Hz and well sustained output beyond both these figures. Its remarkable transient response ensures beautifully defined separation of voices, instruments, etc. Much of the success of this Sinclair design comes from the use of materials quite different from those to be found in conventional speaker manufacture, and the unusual contours of the seamless, sealed pressure chamber allow the Q.14 to be conveniently positioned on shelves, the floor, in wall corners or flush mounted. The Sinclair Q.14 is finished in matt black with solid aluminium bar trim on the front. Size: $9\frac{3}{4}$ in. square × $4\frac{3}{4}$ in. deep. Try it in your own home by sending off the order form today. *If you are not satisfied your money plus the cost of posting the Q.14 back to us will be returned in full.*

POST FREE ANYWHERE IN THE U.K. £7.19.6

SINCLAIR GUARANTEE

Should you not be completely satisfied with your purchase when you receive it from us, your money will be refunded in full at once and without question. *Full service facilities available to all purchasers.*

sinclair

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LIMITED
22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE
Telephone: OCA3-52731

ORDER FORM BRINGS PROMPT DELIVERY SENT TO YOU POST PAID

To: SINCLAIR RADIONICS LIMITED, 22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.

Please send POST FREE ....

....

....

....

For which I enclose cash/cheque/money order.

NAME..

ADDRESS..

....

....

WW.169

WW—114 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.

BLACKWOOD HALL, 16A WELLFIELD ROAD
STREATHAM, S.W.16

A61 7/9
ACT9 500/-
ARP38 13/-
AZ31 9/6
BT19 60/-
BT79 57/-
BT89 67/-
C1C 20/-
CBL31 15/-
CCH35 21/-
CV5 95/-
CV74 80/-
CV82 50/-
CV315 80/-
CV354 110/-
CV370 300/-
CV372 57/-
CV408 50/-
CV428 45/-
CV429 350/-
CV1144 60/-
CV1385 140/-
CV1522 180/-
CV1526 80/-
CV2155 32/6
CV2306 350/-
CV2312 35/-
CV4003 10/-
CV4004 10/-
CV4005 8/-
CV4006 18/-
CV4007 7/-
CV4014 7/-
CV4015 10/-
CV4024 6/-
CV4025 7/-
CV4031 7/-
CV4033 7/-
CV4044 12/-
CV4045 10/-
CV4046 90/-
CV4048 12/6
CV4062 17/6
CV4064 30/-
CY30 16/3
DAF91 4/-
DAF96 6/9
DCC90 12/6
DET3 1,000/-
DET19 7/-
DET20 2/6
DET22 110/-
DET23 110/-
DET24 50/-
DET25 15/-
DF91 3/-
DF96 6/9
DH3/91 £6
DH63 6/-
DH77 4/6
DK32 7/9
DK91 5/6
DK92 8/-
DK96 7/9
DL66 15/-
DL92 4/9
DL94 5/9
DL96 7/6
DL810 12/6
DL816 30/-
DL819 30/-
DY86 6/-
DY87 6/-
DY802 9/6
E88CC 12/-
E180F 17/6
E810F 50/-
E182CC 22/6
EABC80 7/-
EAF42 10/-
EB91 3/-
EBC33 7/-
EBC41 9/9
EBC90 4/6
EBF80 7/-
EBF83 8/3
EBF89 6/6
EBL21 11/-
EBL31 27/6
ECC33 15/-
ECC40 15/0
ECC70 15/-
ECC81 3/9
ECC82 4/9
ECC83 6/3
ECC85 5/-
ECC88 7/-
ECF80 6/6
ECF82 7/-
ECH35 11/-
ECH42 11/-
ECH81 5/9
ECH83 8/6
ECL80 7/-
ECL82 7/-
ECL83 10/3

ECL86 9/-
ECLL800 30/-
EF9 20/-
EF37A 7/-
EF39 6/-
EF41 10/-
EF50 4/6
EF80 5/-
EF86 6/9
EF89 5/-
EF91 3/6
EF92 2/6
EF98 15/0
EF183 6/6
EF184 6/6
EF804 20/-
EF804 21/-
EFP60 10/-
EH90 7/6
EL33 12/6
EL34 10/6
EL36 10/-
EL41 10/-
EL42 10/-
EL81 7/9
EL84 4/9
EL85 7/6
EL86 7/6
EL90 6/-
EL95 5/6
EL360 22/-
EL820 6/-
EL821 6/-
EL822 16/-
ELL80 20/-
EM34 25/-
EM80 7/6
EM81 7/9
EM84 7/6
EN32 25/-
EY51 7/6
EY81 7/-
EY83 8/6
EY84 7/6
EY86 7/-
EZ40 8/-
EZ41 10/-
EZ80 5/6
EZ81 5/6
GT1C 57/6
GU20 100/-
GU21 100/-
GY501 15/-
GZ30 10/-
GZ32 9/6
GZ34 11/-
GZ37 17/6
H63 18/-
HL41DD 13/6
KT8 35/-
KT61 20/-
KT66 17/6
KT67 45/-
KT81 15/-
(7C5)
KT81 (GEC) 35/-
KT88 27/6
KTW61 10/-
KTW62 10/-
M505 600/-
M513 600/-
ME1400 15/-
ME1501 25/-
ML4 17/6
N37 17/6
N78 15/-
PC86 11/6
PC88 11/6
PC97 8/9
PC900 9/6
PCC84 6/3
PCC85 6/6
PCC89 11/-
PCC189 11/6
PCF80 7/-
PCF86 9/-
PCF200 16/-
PCF201 15/6
PCF800 13/6
PCF801 10/-
PCF802 10/-
PCF806 13/6
PCH200 12/6
PCL82 7/9
PCL83 9/3
PCL84 7/9
PCL85 9/3
PCL86 9/-
PD500 29/-
PENB4 20/-
PEN45DD 12/-
PFL200 14/-
PL36 10/-
PL81 8/-

PL82 7/3
PL84 6/9
PL500 15/-
PL508 29/-
PL509 29/-
PL802 16/6
PT15 15/-
PX4 14/-
PX25 12/6
PY32 9/6
PY33 9/6
PY81 6/6
PY82 6/-
PY83 6/6
PY500 18/6
PY800 10/-
PY801 10/-
PZ30 10/-
QF41 400/-
QQVO2/6 45/-
QQVO3/10 30/-
QQVO3/20 105/-
QQVO4/15 105/-
QQV06-40A 100/-
QQVO6/40 90/-
QQO5/10 70/-
QS70/20 5/6
QS75/20 5/6
QS75/60 20/-
QS83/3 7/3
QS92/10 4/-
QS95/10 5/6
QS108/45 15/-
QS150/15 8/-
QS150/30 5/-
QS150/36 20/-
QS150/45 20/-
QS150/80 20/6
QS1209 7/3
QVO3-12 10/-
QV04-7 12/6
QV05-25 7/-
QV06-20 25/-
QY3-125 180/-
R10 15/-
R17 8/-
R18 7/6
R19 7/9
RG5/500 80/-
RG31250 120/-
SuM€ 32/6
S11E12 70/-
S130 35/-
S130P 35/-
SP41 3/6
SP61 3/6
STV280/40 25/-
STV280/80 85/-
SU2150 12/6
SU2150A
TD03-5 110/-
TD03-10 110/-
TH41 32/6
TZ40 60/- 12/6
U19 35/-
U24 24/-
U25 13/6
U26 13/6
U191 13/-
U404 11/9
U801 23/6
UABC80 6/-
UAF42 10/3
UCH42 10/6
UCH81 6/9
UCL82 8/-
UCL83 10/-
UL41 9/6
UL84 7/-
UU6 13/6
UU7 13/6
UU8 14/-
UY41 7/-
UY85 6/6
VL8631 30/-
VP4B 25/-
VR105/30 5/-
VR150/30 5/-

W81M 12/6
X78 32/6
X81 45/-
XH8/100 300/-
XR13/200 120/-
Z66 15/-
Z319 25/-
Z759 23/-
Z800 20/-
Z801 30/-
Z803U 15/-
OA2 6/3
OB2 6/-
OZ4 4/6
ICP31 £6
1B3GT 8/-
1Z2 25/-
2D21 5/-
2C39A 140/-
2C43 70/-
2E26 20/-
2K25 160/-
35L6 9/-
3A167M 80/-
3A5 7/-
3B24 20/-
3B240M 110/-
3B241M 110/-
3B28 40/-
3C24 60/-
3C45 65/-
3D21A 35/-
3E29 60/-
4C35 300/-
4X150A 95/-
5B254M 45/-
5C22 320/-
5R4GY 8/9
5U4G 4/-
5V4G 8/-
5Y3GT 5/6
5Z4G 6/9
6/30L2 13/-
6AK5 4/6
6AK6 6/6
6AL5 3/-
6AM6 3/6
6AN8 10/-
6AQ4 4/-
6AQ5 6/-
6AS6 6/-
6AS7 15/-
6AT6 4/6
6AU5GT 20/-
6B4G 16/-
6BA6 5/-
6BE6 5/-
6BH6 7/6
6BJ6 9/-
6BK4 27/6
6BN6 7/6
6BQ7A 7/-
6BR7 16/-
6BR8 12/6
6BS7 16/9
6BW6 14/-
6BW7 14/-
6C4 2/9
6CB6 5/-
6CD6G 22/-
6CH6 5/9
6CL6 8/6
6CW4 12/-
6D4 15/-
6DK6 9/-
6F23 13/6
6F33 19/6
6J5G 2/6
6J6 3/-
6J7G 4/9
6K7G 2/-
6K8G 3/-
6L6G 7/6
6L6WGB 17/6
6SQ7M 7/6
6Q7G 6/-
6SG7 5/-
6SJ7M 7/-
6SL7GT 4/9
6SN7GT 4/6
6V6G 4/6
6X4 3/6
6X5G 4/6
7B7 7/6
7C5 15/-
7C6 15/-
7H7 6/6
7S7 45/-
7Y4 8/6
11E3 42/-
12AC6 10/-
12AD6 11/-
12AE6 9/6
12AT6 4/6

12AT7 3/9
12AU7 4/9
12AX7 6/3
12BA6 6/-
12BE6 5/9
12E1 17/6
12K7GT 6/-
12K8GT 8/-
12Q7GT 4/6
13E1 190/-
20P4 19/-
24B1 110/-
25Z4 6/3
25Z5GT 7/-
25Z6GT 8/6
27M1 72/6
30C15 13/6
30C17 14/-
30F5 14/-
30FL1 16/-
30L15 15/3
30L17 14/-
30F19 13/-
30PL1 15/-
30PL13 15/-
30PL14 15/-
35L6GT 5/9
35W4 4/6
35Z4GT 5/6
4X150D 200/-
50C5 6/3
50CD6G 31/-
80 7/-
85A1 25/-
85A2 7/3
88L 160/-
90AG 45/-
90AV 45/-
90C1 12/-
90CG 25/-
90CV 25/-
150B2 9/6
150B3 8/6
801 6/-
803 35/-
807 7/-
811 35/-
813 75/-
813USA 120/-
705A 22/-
723AB 160/-
829B 60/-
833A 360/-
866A 13/6
872A 57/6
872A 70/-
931A 72/6
954 5/-
955 3/-
2050 15/-
5644 40/-
5651 7/6
5654 8/-
5672 7/-
5687 10/-
5691 25/-
5694 30/-
5702 15/-
5749 10/-
5763 10/-
5784 35/-
5842 65/-
5876 60/-
5879 13/-
5893 150/-
5899 10/-
5902 17/-
5963 10/-
6057 10/-
6058 10/-
6059 18/-
6060 6/-
6061 12/-
6062 14/-
6063 7/-
6064 7/-
6065 9/-
6067 10/-
6080 25/-
6072 12/-
6111 12/6
6146 25/-
725A 12/-
7475 14/-
9003 9/-
9004 2/6

Silicon Rectifiers
BY100 5/6

Diodes Transistors
18131 4/3
2152 4/3
2G210 12/6
2G381 5/-
2G382 6/-
2G401 5/-

2G402 6/-
2G414 6/-
2G415 6/-
2G416 6/6
2G417 6/-
2N247 9/6
2N555 12/6
AC107 9/-
AC127 7/6
AC128 6/6
ACY19 4/9
ACY20 4/9
ACY21 4/9
AD140 13/6
AF114 7/-
AF115 7/-
AF116 7/-
GET571 5/-
GET875 6/-
NKT211 5/-
NKT214 4/-
NKT216 7/6
NKT217 8/-
NKT218 6/-
NKT228 6/-
NKT404 12/6
NKT675 6/-
NKT677 5/-
NKT713 7/6
OC16 20/-
OC19 17/6
OC20 15/-
OC24 15/-
OC25 11/-
OC26 7/6
OC28 16/-
OC29 15/-
OC35 11/6
OC44 4/6
OC45 4/-
OC71 4/8
OC72 6/-
OC74 6/-
OC75 6/-
OC76 6/-
OC77 8/-
OC78 6/-
OC81 4/-
OC81D 4/-
OC81M 5/6
OC81DM 6/-
OC82 6/-
OC82D 6/-
OC83 6/-
OC169 5/-
OC170 7/-
OC171 8/-
OC200 7/6
SX642 3/6
XA101 3/6
XA111 3/6
XA112 4/6
XA125 5/-
XA141 7/-
XA142 8/-
XA143 8/-

TUBES
1CP31 80/-
2AP1 80/-
3BP1 50/-
3DP1 40/-
3EG1 50/-
3FP7 19/-
3GP1 40/-
5BP1 55/-
5CP1 35/-
5FP7 35/-
88L 80/-
88D 200/-
ACR22 80/-
C27A 160/-
CV960 76/-
CV966 35/-
CV1587 50/-
CV1588 35/-
E4504/B/16 76/-
ECR30 35/-
ECR35 50/-
MW6-2 60/-
O9D 80/-
O9G 80/-
O9L 80/-
VCR97 35/-
VCR138 50/-
VCR138A 50/-
VCR139A 35/-
VCR516 80/-
VCR517A 46/-
VCR517B 46/-
VCR517C 46/-

Valves tested and released to A.R.B. specification if required.

All valves brand new and boxed
Special 24 Hour Express Mail Order Service
Postage 6d. per Valve

Mon.—Sat. 9 a.m.—5.45 p.m.
Closed Sat. 1.30—2.30 p.m.
Open Daily to Callers
Tel. 01-769 0199/1649

SEND S.A.E. FOR LIST of 6,000 TYPES

TELEPRINTERS · PERFORATORS
REPERFORATORS · TAPEREADERS
DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

Codes: Int. No. 2 Mercury/Pegasus, Elliot 803, Binery and special purpose Codes.

2-5-6-7-8- TRACK AND MULTIWIRE EQUIPMENT

TELEGRAPH AUTOMATION AND COMPUTER PERIPHERAL ACCESSORIES





Picture Telegraph, Desk-Fax. Morse Equipment; Pen Recorders; Switchboards; Converters and Stabilised Rectifiers; Tape Holders, Pullers and Fast winders; Governed, Sychronous and Phonic Motors; Teleprinter Tables and Cabinets; Silence Covers; Distortion and Relay Testers; Send/Receive Low and High Pass filters; Teleprinter, Morse, Teledeltos Paper, Tape and Ribbons; Polarised and specialised relays and Bases; Terminals V.F. and F.M. Equipment; Telephone Carriers and Repeaters Multiplex Transmitters; Diversity; Frequency Shift, Keying Equipment; Line, Mains Transformers and Suppressors; Racks and Consoles; Plugs, Sockets, Key, Push, Miniature and other Switches; Cords, Wires, Cables and Switchboard Accessories; Teleprinter Tools; Stroboscopes and Electronic Forks; Cold Cathode Matrics; Test Equipment; Oscilloscopes; Miscellaneous Accessories and Spares.

W. BATEY & COMPANY

Gaiety Works, Akeman Street, Tring, Herts.
Tel.: Tring 3476 (3 lines) Cables: RAHNO TRING
STD: 044 282 TELEX 82362

WW—115 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SPECIALIST SWITCHES

are again giving the fastest switch service in the world

FROM THEIR NEW AND LARGER PREMISES IN CHARD, SOMERSET

Specialist Switches make **Rotary and Lever switches, types H, DH, HC, and LO, to specification.** There is one limitation (standard 2 in. long spindles), but this is not important when you are getting the **fastest switch service in the world.**

Delivery of 1-20 switches: 24 hours.
Up to 50 or so: 72 hours.
If you want around 250 or so: 7-10 days.

Please note our address:
SPECIALIST SWITCHES
P.O. Box 3,
CHARD, SOMERSET

Write for design charts and prices or TELEPHONE—CHARD 3439

WW—116 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SENSATIONAL R.S.C. HIGH FIDELITY STEREO PACKAGE OFFERS

Matched for optimum performance. Compare prices with equipment and cabinets purchased individually.

'Package 3' 30 Watt System
★ Goldring Transcription Turntable on Plinth.
★ Shure Magnetic Pick-up Cartridge.
★ Super 30 Amplifier in Teak veneer housing.
★ Pair of Stanton Loudspeaker Units.

Special inclusive price. Fully wired units ready to "plug-in". **85 Gns.** Really superb performance Carr. 25/-
Send S.A.E. for leaflet.


Illustrated with TFM1 Tuner fitted.

'Package 2' 30 Watt System
★ Garrard SP25 Mk. II Turntable on Plinth.
★ Goldring CS90 Ceramic P.U. Cartridge.
★ Super 30 Amplifier in Teak veneer housing.
★ Pair of Stanton Loudspeaker Units.

Special inclusive price. Fully wired units ready to "plug-in." **75 Gns.** Carr. 25/-
EXTREMELY ATTRACTIVE AND VERSATILE PLINTHS finished in Satin Teak veneer. Tinted Perspex "hinged" cover with satin chrome handle.

'Package 1' 13 Watt System
★ Garrard SP25 Mk. II 4-speed Player Unit.
★ Goldring CS90 Ceramic P.U. Cartridge.
★ TA12 Amplifier in Teak veneer housing.
★ Pair of Dorset Loudspeaker Units.

Special inclusive price. **49½ Gns.** Perspex cover 3 gns extra. Or Dep. £10. and 9 mthly. pmts. £5.4.0. Carr. 25/- (Total £56.16.0.)

BLACKPOOL AGENT APPOINTED See addresses

AUDIOTRINE HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKERS

Heavy construction. Latest high efficiency ceramic magnets. Treated Cone surround giving low fundamental resonance. "D" indicates Tweeter Cone providing extended frequency range 40-15,000 c.p.s. Impedance 3 or 15 ohms. Exceptional performance at low cost.

Please state impedance. Prices include carriage.

HF501	5"	10W	57/9	HF120	12" 15W	69/9
HF 801D	8"	8W	55/9	HF120D	12" 15W	79/9
HF 811D	8"	10W	£4/4/0	HF126	12" 15W	89/9
HF 102D	10"	8W	59/9			
HF100D	10"	15W	£5/15/0	HF126D	12" 15W	5 Gns.

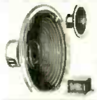
HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKER UNITS
Cabinets of latest styling Satin Teak veneer. Acoustically lined or filled with woollen damping material. Ported where appropriate. Credit terms available on all units.

DORSET Size 16 × 11 × 9in. Range 45-15,000 c.p.s. Rating 8-10 watts. Fitted High flux 8" Dual cone speaker. Impedance 3 or 15 ohms. **£8.19.9** inc. carr.

STANTON IIIS Size 18 × 11 × 10in. Rating 10 watts. Incorporating Fane 803b speaker with roll rubber cone surround and 15,000 line magnet. High flux tweeter. Handsome Scandinavian design cabinet. Range 30-20,000 c.p.s. Impdnce. 3 or 15 ohms. Gives smooth realistic sound o'pt. **16 Gns.**

GLOUCESTER Size 25 × 16 × 10in. 12in. High flux 12,000 line speaker. Cross-over unit and Tweeter. Rating 10 watts. Frequency range 40-20,000 c.p.s. Impedance 15 ohms. **12½ Gns.**

AUDIOTRINE HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEMS



Consisting of matched 12in. 12,000 line 10 watt 15 ohm high quality speaker, cross-over unit and tweeter. Smooth response and extended frequency range ensure surprisingly realistic reproduction. **5 Gns.**
Or Senior 15 watt inc. HF 126 15,000 line Speaker 6 Gns. Carr. 6/6. Carr. 5/9

HI-FI 'SPEAKER ENCLOSURES

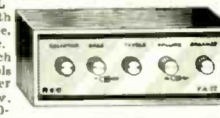
Teak veneer finish. Modern design. Acoustically lined and ported. Prices inc. carr.
JE8 Size 20 × 11 × 8in. Gives pleasing results with any 8in. Hi-Fi 'speaker. **4 Gns.**
SE8 For optimum performance with any 8in. Hi-Fi 'speaker. Size 22 × 15 × 9in. **99/9**
SE10 For outstanding results with 10in. Hi-Fi speaker. Size 24 × 15 × 10in. **5 Gns.**
SE12 For excellent performance with 12in. Hi-Fi speaker and Tweeter. Size 25 × 16 × 10½in. **6 Gns.**

THE 'YORK' HIGH FIDELITY 3 'SPEAKER SYSTEM

*Moderate size approx. 25 × 14 × 10 in. *Range 30-20,000 Complete kit. c.p.s. Impedance 15 ohms. *Performance comparable with units costing considerably more. Consists of (1) 12 in. 20 watt Bass unit with cast chassis. Roll rubber cone surround for ultra low resonance, powerful 2in. diam. pole pieces and ceramic magnet. (2) 3-way quarter section series cross-over system. (3) 8 × 5in. high flux middle range speaker. (4) High efficiency tweeter. (5) Measured weight of woollen acoustic damping material. (6) Teak veneered cabinet. (7) Circuit and full instructions. HEAR IT AT ANY BRANCH **18 Gns.** Carr. 12/6

R·S·C·TA12 13 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

FULLY TRANSISTORISED, SOLID STATE CONSTRUCTION HIGH FIDELITY OUTPUT OF 6.5 WATTS PER CHANNEL

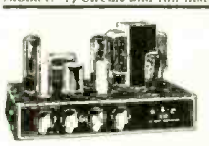


Designed for optimum performance with any crystal or ceramic Gram P.U. cartridge, Radio tuner, Tape recorder, 'Mike' etc. ★ 3 separate switched input sockets on each channel ★ Separate Bass and Treble controls ★ Slide Switch for mono use ★ Speaker Output 3-15 ohms ★ For 200-250 v. A.C. mains ★ Frequency Response 30-20,000 c.p.s. —2dB ★ Harmonic Distortion 0.3% at 1000 c.p.s. Hum and Noise —70dB ★ Sensitivities (1) 300 mV (2) 50 mV (3) 100 mV (4) 2 mV ★ Handsome brushed silver finish Facia and Knobs. Complete kit of parts with full wiring diagrams and instructions. 12½ GNS. Carr. 7/9 Factory built with 12 mth. gntee. 15 GNS. Or Dep. £4/16/- and 9 mthly. pymts. 29/- (Total 17 Gns.) Or in Teak veneer housing 19 GNS. or Dep. £4/19/- and 9 mthly. pymts. 39/- (Total £22/10/-.)

R.S.C. BATTERY/MAINS CONVERSION UNITS

Type BM1. An all-dry battery eliminator. Size 5½ × 4½ × 2in. approx. Completely replaces batteries supplying 1.5 v. and 90 v. where A.C. mains 200/250 v. 50 c/s. is available. Complete kit with diagram 49/11 or, Ready for use, 59/11.

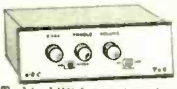
R.S.C. A10 30 WATT ULTRA LINEAR HI-FI AMPLIFIER



Highly sensitive. Push-Pull high output, with Pre-amp./Tone Control Stages. Performance figures: Hum level —70dB. Frequency response ±3dB 30-20,000c/s. Sectionally wound output transformer. All first grade components. Valves EF86, EF86, ECC83, 807, 807, GZ34. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. Sensitivity 12 millivolts so that any kind of Microphone or Pick-up is suitable. Designed for Clubs, Schools, Theatres, Dance Halls or Outdoor Functions, etc. For use with Electronic Organ, Guitar, String Bass, etc. Gram. Radio or Tape. Reserve L.T. and H.T. for Radio Tuner. Two inputs with associated volume controls so that two separate inputs such as Gram and "Mike" can be mixed. 200-250 v., 50 c/s. A.C. mains. For 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Complete Kit parts wiring diags., instructions. Twin-handled perforated cover 27/6. Supplied factory built with EL34 output valves. 12 months' guarantee for 17 gns. **14 Gns.** Carr. 12/6
TERMS: Deposit £5/14/- and 9 monthly payments of 31/3 (Total £19/15/3). Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

INTEREST CHARGES REFUNDED
On Credit Sales settled in 3 months.

R.S.C. TA6 6 Watt HIGH FIDELITY SOLID STATE AMPLIFIER

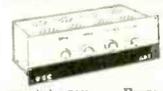


200-250v. A.C. mains operated Frequency Response 30-20,000 c.p.s. —2dB. Harmonic Distortion 0.3% at 1,000 c.p.s. Separate Bass and Treble 'lift' and 'cut' controls. 3 input sockets for Mike, Gram. Radio or Tape. Input selector switch. Output for 3-15 ohm speakers. Max. sensitivity 5mV. In fully enclosed enamelled case. 9¾ × 2¾ × 5½in. Attractive brushed silver finish facia plate 10¾ × 3¼in. and matching knobs. Complete kit of parts with full wiring diagrams and instructions. **6 Gns.** Or factory built with 12 months' guarantee. 8 Gns. Carr. 7/6.

R.S.C. COLUMN SPEAKERS

Covered in two-tone Rexine/Vynair. Ideal for vocalists and Public Address. 15 ohm matching. Type C48S, 30 watts. Fitted four 8in. high flux 8 watt speakers. Overall size approx. 42 × 10 × 5in. 16 Gns. Or deposit 65/- and 9 mthly pmts. 34/9 (Total £18/17/9). Carr. 10/-
Type C412s, 50 watts. Fitted four 12in. 11,000 lines 15 watt speakers. Overall size 56 × 14 × 9in. approx. 24Gns. Or Deposit £4/13/6 and 9 monthly payments Carr. 15/- of 52/6 (Total £28/5/-).

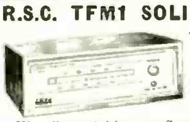
R.S.C. A11T 15 WATT HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER



DUAL PURPOSE P.A. or HI-FI SOLID STATE CIRCUITRY. ★ 3 input sockets. ★ 2 vol. controls for mixing purposes. ★ Input Selector. ★ Output for speakers between 3 and 15 ohms. ★ Separate Bass and Treble Controls. Suitable for Gram. Radio. Tape. Microphone, or Guitar P.U. For Vocal and Instrumental groups. Frequency Response 20-40,000 c.p.s.—3dB. Hum level —80dB. Harmonic Distortion 0.2% at 10 watts R.M.S. Operation on 200-250v. A.C. mains. Size 9¾ × 2¾ × 5½in. Complete Kit of parts with comprehensive wiring diagrams and instructions. **9 Gns.** Carr. 9/6
Or Factory built with 12 mths. guarantee 13 gns. Carr. 9/6. Terms: Deposit £4 and 9 monthly payments 25/6 (Total £15/9/6).

R.S.C. TFM1 SOLID STATE VHF/FM RADIO TUNER

Total cost of parts with detailed wiring diagrams & instructions. **12½ Gns.** Carr. 10/-
Or factory built 16½ gns. Or in Teak finished cabinet as illustrated 19½ gns. Terms: Deposit £5 and 9 monthly payments £2. Total £23.



★ High-sensitivity ★ 200-250v. A.C. Mains operation. ★ Sharp A.M. Rejection. ★ Drift-free reception. ★ Output ample for any amplifier (approx. 500 m.v.). ★ Simple alignment instructions. ★ Output available for feeding tuning meter. ★ Output for feeding Stereo Multiplexer. ★ Tuner head using silicon Planar Transistors. ★ Designed for standard 80 ohm co-axial input.
Visually matching our Super 15 and 30 amplifiers and of the same high standard of performance and reliability. The pre-wired tuning head facilitates speed and simplicity of construction. Printed circuitry. Only high grade transistors and components used. A quality product at considerably less than the cost of comparable units. Stereo version. All parts 18 gns. Carr. 10/-. Assembled 22½ gns. Inc. Carr.

12in. High Quality LOUDSPEAKERS

In teak veneered cabinets. 15 Watt Model, Gauss 11,000 lines, 3 or 15 ohms. **£5/15/-** Carr. 7/6
20 Watt Model. 15 ohm. Size 18 × 18 × 10in. Gauss 10,000 lines. Rexine covered 10/- extra. **£8/19/9** Carr. 8/9

TWO-WAY 'PHONE AMPLIFIER
Listen and speak with both hands free. Handsome black case. Battery operated. **59/9**

R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS
FULLY GUARANTEED. Interleaved and Impregnated. Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Screened

MIDGET CLAMPED TYPE 2½ × 2¾ × 2¼in.	
250 v. 60 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a.	15/11
250-0-250v. 60mA. 6.3v. 2a.	16/11
FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT MOUNTING	
250-0-250v. 60mA. 6.3v. 2a., 0-5-6.3v. 2a.	21/9
250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a., 0-5-6.3v. 3a.	35/9
300-0-300v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a., 0-5-6.3v. 3a.	35/9
300-0-300v. 130mA. 6.3v. 4a., c.t., 6.3v. 1a. For Mullard 510 Amplifier	43/9
350-0-350v. 100mA., 6.3v. 4a., 0-5-6.3v. 3a.	35/9
350-0-350v. 150mA. 6.3v. 4a., 0-5-6.3v. 3a.	45/9
425-0-425v. 200mA. 6.3v. 4a. c.t., 5v. 3a	69/9
425-0-425v. 200mA. 6.3v. 4a., 6.3v. 3a. 5v. 3a	75/-
450-0-450v. 250mA. 6.3v. 4a., ct., 5v. 3a.	85/9
TOP SHROUDED DROP-THROUGH TYPE	
250-0-250v. 70mA. 6.3v. 2a., 0-5-6.3v. 2a.	21/9
250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 3.5a.	23/9
250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 2a., 6.3v. 1a.	24/9
350-0-350v. 80mA. 6.3v. 2a., 0-5-6.3v. 2a	25/9
250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a., 0-5-6.3v. 3a.	35/9
300-0-300v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a., 0-5-6.3v. 3a.	35/9
300-0-300v. 130mA. 6.3v. 4a., 0-5-6.3v. 1a. Suitable for Mullard 510 Amplifier	42/9
350-0-350v. 100mA., 6.3v. 4a., 0-5-6.3v. 3a.	35/9
350-0-350v. 150mA., 6.3v. 4a., 0-5-6.3v. 3a.	43/11

FILAMENT or TRANSISTOR POWER PACK Types 6.3 v. 1.5a. 7/9; 6.3v. 2a. 8/9; 6.3v. 3a. 10/9; 6.3v. 6a. 21/9; 12v. 1a. 8/9; 12v. 3a. or 24v. 1.5a. 21/9; 0-9-18v. 1½a. 17/9; 0-12-25-42v. 2a. 29/9.

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS 0-9-15v. 1½a. 14/11; 2½a. 17/9; 3a. 19/11; 5a. 23/9; 6a. 27/9; 8a. 33/9.

AUTO (Step UP/Step DOWN) TRANSFORMERS

0-110/120v.-200-230-250v. 50-80 watts	15/9
150 watts, 29/11; 250 watts 49/9; 500 watts	99/5
OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS	
Standard Pentode 5,000Ω or 7,000Ω to 3Ω	8/9
Push-Pull 8 watts EL84 to 3Ω or 15Ω	12/9
Push-Pull 10 watts 6V6 ECL86 to 3, 5, 8 or 15Ω	22/9
Push-Pull EL84 to 3 or 15Ω 10-12 watts	21/9
Push-Pull Ultra Linear for Mullard 510, etc.	38/9
Push-Pull 15-18 watts, sectionally wound 6L6 KT66, etc., for 3 or 15Ω	33/9
Push-Pull 20 watt high quality sectionally wound EL34, 6L6, KT66, etc. to 3 or 15Ω	59/9

SMOOTHING CHOKES 150mA. 7-10H. 250Ω 12/9; 100mA. 10H. 200Ω 10/9; 80mA. 10H. 350Ω. 8/9; 60mA. 10H. 400Ω 4/11.

R.S.C. SUPER 15 HI-FI AMPLIFIER
SOLID STATE

SPECIFICATIONS COMPARABLE WITH UNITS COSTING CONSIDERABLY MORE

FULLY TRANSISTORISED 200/250v. A.C. Mains.
OUTPUT 10 WATTS R.M.S. cont. into 15 ohms.
15 WATTS R.M.S. cont. into 3-4 ohms.
TRANSISTORS. NKT275, NKT275, NKT274, NKT713, NKT217, NKT217, NKT717, NKT403, NKT403.
5 POSITION INPUT SELECTOR SWITCH EQUALISATION to Standard R.I.A.A. and C.C.I.R Characteristics for Gram and Tape Heads.
FULL TAPE MONITORING FACILITIES
SENSITIVITIES: Magnetic P.U. 4 mV. Crystal or Ceramic P.U. 400 mV. Microphone 4.5 mV. Tape Head 2.5 mV. Radio/Aux. or Ceramic P.U. 110 mV.
FREQUENCY RESPONSE: ±2 dB 20-20,000 c.p.s.
TREBLE CONTROL: +15dB to —14dB at 10 Kc/s. **NEG. FEEDBACK:** 52dB.
BASS CONTROL: +17dB to —15dB at 50 c/s. **HUM LEVEL:** —75dB.
HARMONIC DISTORTION at 10 watts 1,000 c.p.s. 0.1%
Complete Kit of parts with full constructional details and point to point wiring diagrams. **11½ Gns.** Carr. 12/6.
Supplied factory built. 15½ Gns. Carr. 12/6. Terms: Deposit 4 Gns. and 9 monthly payments 31/1 (Total £18/3/9). Or in Teak veneer housing as illustrated. 19 Gns.
COMPONENTS ETC. ARE OF A HIGH STANDARD AND SUPPLIED BY LEADING BRITISH MANUFACTURERS.

R.S.C. SUPER 30 STEREO AMPLIFIER
A DUAL CHANNEL VERSION OF THE SUPER 15. Employing Twin Printed Circuits. Close tolerance Ganged Pots. Matched Components. **CROSS TALK:** —52dB at 1,000 c.p.s.
CONTROL: 5 position Input Selector, Bass Control. Treble Control. Volume Control Balance Control. Stereo/Mono Switch. Tape Monitor Switch Mains Switch. **INPUT SOCKETS** (Matched Pairs). (1) Magnetic P.U. (2) Ceramic or Crystal P.U. (3) Radio/Aux. (4) Tape Head/Microphone. Operation of the Input Selector Switch assures appropriate equalisation. Rigid 18 s.w.g. Chassis. Size approx. 12in. wide, 3in. high and 8in. deep. Neon Panel indicator. Attractive Facia Plate and Spun Silver Matching Knobs. Above facilities, etc., except for Ganging and Balance control, apply also to Super 15.

THESE UNITS ARE EMINENTLY SUITABLE FOR USE WITH ANY MAKE OF PICK-UP OR MICROPHONE (Crystal, Ceramic, Magnetic, Moving Coil, Ribbon) CURRENTLY AVAILABLE. SUPERB SOUND OUTPUT QUALITY CAN BE OBTAINED BY USING WITH FIRST RATE ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT. All required parts, point to point wiring diagrams and detailed instructions. **19½ Gns.** Carr. 15/-
Unit factory built 27 Gns. or deposit £6/2/- and 9 monthly payments 56/3. (Total £31/8/3). Or in Teak veneer housing. 31 Gns. Carr. 15/- or Deposit £7/3/6 and 9 monthly paymts., 64/- (Total £35/19/6). *Send S.A.E. for leaflet.*

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS
F.W. Bridged 6/12v D.C. O/P Input Max. 18v. A.C. 1a., 3/11. 2a. 6/11; 3a., 9/9; 4a., 12/9; 6a., 15/9.

Record Playing Units
MONEY SAVING UNITS Ready to plug into Amplifier
RP2 Consisting of Garrard SP25 Mk. II (with heavy turntable) fitted Goldring CS90 high compliance ceramic Stereo/Mono cartridge with diamond stylus. Mounted on plinth. Perspex Cover included Carr. 15/-. **22 Gns.**
RP3 As above but with Goldring Lenco GL68 Transcription unit and CS90 Cartridge. Cover included. Carr. 21/- ONLY **26½ Gns.**

R.S.C. PLINTHS
for Record Playing units. Teak finish cut for Garrard 1000, 2000, 3000, AT6, AT60, SP25 or Goldring GL68. **59/9**

Available with clear Perspex cover as illustrated. Inc. carr. **6 Gns.**
Perspex cover sold separately at 3 Gns. Limited number of covers slightly damaged but repaired by Manufacturer. 39/9 to clear.

BLACKPOOL (Agent) O & C Electronics 227 Church St.
BRADFORD 10 North Parade (Half-day Wed.). Tel. 25349
BRISTOL 14 Lower Castle St. (Half-day Wed.). Tel. 22904
BIRMINGHAM 30/31 Gt. Western Arcade, opp. Snow Hill Station 021-236 1279. Half-day Wed.
DERBY 26 Osmaston Rd. The Spot (Half-day Wed.). Tel. 41361
DARLINGTON 18 Priestgate (Half-day Wed.). Tel. 68043
EDINBURGH 133 Leith St. (Half-day Wed.). Tel. Waverley 5766
GLASGOW 326 Argyle St. (Half-day Tues.). Tel. CITy 4158 403 Sauchiehall St. (opp. Locarno) (Half-day Tues.). Tel. 332-1572
UHLL 91 Paragon Street (Half-day Thurs.). Tel. 20505

R·S·C HI-FI CENTRES LTD.

MAIL ORDERS to: 102-106 Henconner Lane, Bramley, Leeds 13. No C.O.D. under £1. Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. Postage 4/6 extra under £2. 5/9 extra under £5. Trade supplied S.A.E. with enquiries please. Hi-Fi Catalogue 4/6.
Open all day Sats. except High Holborn.

32 High Street (Half-day Thurs.). Tel. 56420 **LEICESTER**
5-7 County (Mecca) Arcade, Briggate (Half-day Wed.) Tel. 28252 **LEEDS**
73 Dale St. (Half-day Wed.). Tel. CENtral 3573 **LIVERPOOL**
238 Edgware Road, W.2 (Half-day Thurs.). Tel. PAD 1629 **LONDON**
96 High Holborn, WC1. Tel. HOL 9874 (Half-day Sat.)
60A Oldham Street (Half-day Wed.) Tel. CENtral 2778 **MANCHESTER**
106 Newport Rd. (Half-day Wed.). Tel. 47096 **MIDDLESBROUGH**
41 Blackett Street (opp. Fenwicks Store) (Half-day Wed.). Tel. 21469 **NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE**
13 Exchange Street (Castle Market Blds.) (Half-day Thurs.). Tel. 20716 **SHEFFIELD**

BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LTD.

38 CHALCOT ROAD, CHALK FARM, LONDON, N.W.1

THE VALVE SPECIALISTS Telephone PRIMROSE 9090

GLOUCESTER ROAD, LITTLEHAMPTON, SUSSEX. Littlehampton 6743

Please forward all mail orders to Littlehampton

ALL GOODS LISTED BELOW IN STOCK

OA2	5/9	6BS7	16/6	6U7G	7/-	20D1	13/-
OB2	6/-	6BW6	12/3	6V6G	3/6	20D4	20/5
OZ4	4/3	6BW7	11/-	6V6GT	6/-	20F2	14/-
1A3	4/6	6C4	2/9	6X4	3/6	20L1	13/-
1A5	5/-	6C6	3/9	6X5GT	5/-	20P1	17/6
1A7GT	7/-	6C9	11/-	6Y7G	12/6	20P3	18/-
1C5	4/9	6CD6G	19/6	7B6	10/9	20P4	18/6
1D5	6/9	6CH6	6/-	7B7	7/-	20P5	18/-
1D6	9/6	6CW4	12/-	7C6	6/-	25A6G	7/6
1FD1	6/-	6D3	7/6	7H7	5/6	25L6GT	5/6
1FD9	3/9	6D6	3/-	7R7	12/-	25Y5	6/-
1G6	6/-	6F1	8/9	7S7	20/-	25Y5G	8/6
1H5GT	7/-	6F6G	4/-	7V7	5/-	25Z4G	6/-
1L4	2/6	6F12	3/3	7Y4	6/6	25Z5	7/-
1LD5	5/-	6F13	3/6	9BW6	7/-	25Z6G	8/6
1LN5	8/-	6F14	15/-	9D7	9/-	30C1	6/6
1N5GT	7/9	6F15	9/6	10C1	12/6	30C15	13/6
1R5	5/6	6F17	12/6	10C2	10/-	30C17	12/6
1S4	4/9	6F18	7/6	10D1	8/-	30C18	8/9
1S5	3/9	6F23	12/3	10D2	14/7	30F5	11/9
1U4	5/9	6F24	11/9	10F1	15/-	30FL1	15/-
1U5	6/9	6F28	10/6	10F9	9/-	30FL12	16/-
2D21	5/6	6F32	3/-	10F18	7/6	30FL14	12/6
3A4	3/6	6G6G	2/6	10LD11	10/-	30L1	6/-
3A5	10/-	6H6GT	1/9	10P13	12/-	30L15	13/9
3B7	5/-	6J5G	3/9	10P14	12/6	30L17	13/-
3D6	3/9	6J5GT	4/6	12A6	3/6	30P4	12/-
3Q4	6/6	6J6	3/-	12AC6	7/-	30P4MR	
3Q5GT	6/-	6J7G	4/9	12AD6	6/-		17/6
3S4	4/9	6J7GT	6/6	12AE6	7/6	30P12	13/-
3V4	5/6	6K6GT	5/-	12AT6	4/6	30P19	12/-
5R4GY	8/9	6K7G	2/-	12AT7	3/9	30PL1	15/-
5U4G	4/9	6K7GT	4/6	12AU6	4/9	30PL13	15/-
5V4G	7/6	6K8G	3/-	12AU7	4/6	30PL14	15/-
5Y3GT	5/6	6K8GT	7/-	12AV6	5/6	30PL15	15/-
5Z3	8/-	6L1	19/6	12AX7	4/6	35A5	15/-
5Z4G	6/9	6L6GT	7/9	12AY7	9/9	35L6GT	5/9
6/30L2	12/6	6L18	5/-	12BA6	6/-	35W4	4/6
6A8G	5/6	6L19	19/-	12BE6	5/9	35Z3	10/-
6AC7	3/-	6LD20	6/6	12E1	17/-	35Z4GT	4/9
6AG7	5/9	6N7GT	6/6	12J7GT	6/6	35Z5GT	6/-
6AK5	4/6	6P1	12/-	12K5	10/-	50A5	21/10
6AK6	5/6	6P25	12/-	12K7GT	5/9	50B5	6/3
6AL5	2/3	6P26	12/-	12K8GT	7/6	50C5	6/3
6AM4	16/6	6P28	25/-	12Q7GT	4/6	50CD6G	41/-
6AM6	3/3	6Q7G	6/-	12SA7GT		50L6GT	6/-
6AQ5	4/9	6Q7GT	8/6		6/9	72	6/6
6AR6	20/-	6R7G	7/-	12SC7	4/-	85A2	8/6
6AT6	4/-	6SA7GT	7/-	12SH7	3/-	90AG	67/6
6AU6	5/-	6SC7GT	6/6	12SJ7	4/6	90AV	67/6
6AV6	5/6	6SG7	6/-	12SK7	4/9	90CG	34/-
6BA6	4/-	6SH7	3/-	12SQ7GT	7/6	90CV	33/6
6BE6	4/3	6SJ7	6/6	12SR7	5/-	90C1	16/-
6BH6	7/6	6SK7	4/6	12Y4	2/-	150B2	14/6
6BJ6	6/9	6SL7GT	4/9	14H7	9/6	150C2	5/9
6BQ5	4/6	6SN7GT	4/6	14S7	15/-	161	15/-
6BQ7A	7/-	6SQ7GT	6/-	18	12/6	185BT	35/-
6BR7	8/6	6U4GT	12/-	19	10/6	301	20/-
6BR8	8/-	6U5G	5/-	19AQ5	4/9	302	16/6

303	15/-	DL92	4/9	ECH21	12/6
305	16/6	DL94	5/6	ECH33	22/8
306	13/-	DL96	7/-	ECH35	5/9
807	11/9	DM70	6/-	ECH42	9/6
956	2/-	DM71	7/6	ECH81	5/3
1821	10/6	DW4/350		ECH83	8/-
5763	10/-		8/6	ECH84	7/-
7193	10/6	DW4/500		ECL80	6/6
7475	4/-		8/6	ECL82	6/-
A1834	20/-	DY86	5/9	ECL83	9/-
A2134	10/-	DY87	5/9	ECL84	12/-
A3042	15/-	E80F	24/-	ECL85	11/-
AC2PEN		E83F	24/-	ECL86	8/-
	19/6	E88CC	12/-	ECLL800	
AC2PEN/		E180F	17/6		30/-
DD	19/6	E1148	10/6	EF22	12/6
AC6PEN	4/9	EA50	1/6	EF36	3/6
AC/PEN (5)		EA76	13/-	EF37A	7/-
	19/6	EABC80	6/-	EF39	5/-
AC/PEN (7)		EAC91	3/-	EF40	8/9
	19/6	EAF42	8/3	EF41	9/-
AC/TH1		EB34	7/6	EF42	3/6
	10/-	EB41	4/6	EF50	2/6
AC/TP	19/6	EB91	2/3	EF54	10/-
AC/VP1	12/-	EBC3	20/6	EF73	6/6
AC/VP2	10/6	EBC41	8/6	EF80	4/6
ATP4	2/3	EBC81	5/9	EF83	9/6
AZ1	8/-	EBC90	4/-	EF85	5/3
AZ31	8/9	EBC91	6/6	EF86	6/-
AZ41	7/6	EBF80	5/9	EF89	4/9
BL63	10/-	EBF83	8/-	EF91	3/3
CL33	18/6	EBF89	6/3	EF92	2/6
CV6	10/6	EBL21	11/-	EF97	10/-
CY1C	10/6	EC52	4/3	EF98	10/6
CY31	7/6	EC53	12/6	EF183	5/9
D63	5/-	EC54	6/-	EF184	5/9
D77	2/3	EC70	4/9	EH90	6/6
DAC32	7/-	EC86	10/3	EL32	3/6
DAF91	3/9	EC88	10/3	EL33	12/-
DAF96	6/-	EC92	6/6	EL34	9/6
DCC90	10/-	ECC31	15/6	EL35	10/-
DD4	10/6	ECC32	4/6	EL36	8/6
DD41	12/6	ECC33	29/1	EL37	17/3
DDT4	8/3	ECC34	29/6	EL41	9/3
DF33	7/9	ECC35	4/9	EL42	9/9
DF91	2/9	ECC40	9/6	EL81	8/-
DF96	6/-	ECC81	3/9	EL83	6/9
DF97	10/-	ECC82	4/6	EL84	4/6
DH63	6/-	ECC83	4/6	EL85	7/6
DH76	4/6	ECC84	5/6	EL86	8/-
DH77	4/-	ECC85	5/-	EL91	2/6
DH81	10/-	ECC88	7/-	EL95	5/-
DK32	7/-	ECC189	9/6	EM71	14/-
DK40	10/-	ECC807	27/-	EM80	5/9
DK91	5/6	ECF80	6/6	EM81	6/9
DK92	7/9	ECF82	6/6	EM84	6/-
DK96	7/-	ECF86	9/-	EM85	11/-
DL33	6/-	ECF804		EM87	7/3
DL35	4/9		42/-	EY51	6/9

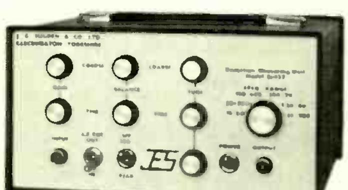
EY81	7/-	PCC89	9/6	R17	17/6	U52	4/9
EY83	8/3	PCC189	9/6	R18	9/6	U76	4/9
EY84	7/6	PCF80	6/6	R19	9/6	U78	3/6
EY86	6/-	PCF82	6/-	R52	7/6	U107	18/3
EY87	6/-	PCF84	8/-	RK34	7/6	U191	12/6
EY88	7/6	PCF86	8/6	SP13C	12/6	U251	16/-
EY91	3/-	PCF801	7/-	SP42	12/6	U281	8/-
EZ35	5/-	PCF802	9/-	SP61	3/3	U282	8/-
EZ40	7/3	PCF805	8/9	TDD2A	12/6	U301	11/-
EZ41	7/3	PCF806	11/6	TDD4	8/3	U329	16/-
EZ80	4/3	PCF808	12/6	TH4B	10/-	U403	6/6
EZ81	4/6	PCL81	9/-	TH233	7/-	U404	7/6
EZ90	3/6	PCL82	7/-	TP2620	8/9	U801	17/6
FW4/500	6/6	PCL83	8/9	TY86F	12/2	VP2	3/6
FW4/800		PCL84	7/6	UABC80	5/9	VP2B	9/6
	10/-	PCL85	8/3	UAF42	9/6	VP4	14/6
GZ32	9/-	PCL86	8/3	UB41	6/6	VP4A	14/6
GZ33	12/6	PCL88	15/-	UBC41	7/6	VP4B	10/6
GZ34	10/-	PEN45	7/-	UBC81	7/-	VP13C	7/-
GZ37	14/6	PEN45DD		UBF80	5/9	VP23	2/6
HABC80	8/-		12/-	UBF89	6/9	VR75	24/-
HL2	7/6	PEN46	4/-	UBL21	9/-	VR105	5/-
HL13C	4/-	PEN383	9/6	UC92	5/6	VR150	5/-
HL22	10/6	PEN384		UCC84	8/-	VT61A	7/-
HL23DD	5/-		11/6	UCC85	6/6	VU111	7/3
HL41DD		PEN453DD		UCF80	8/3	VU120	12/-
	19/6		19/6	UCH21	9/-	VU120A	12/-
HL42DD	8/-	PENA4	19/6	UCH42	9/3	VU133	7/-
HN309	27/4	PEN/DD		UCH81	6/6	W61M	24/6
HVR2	8/9	4020	17/6	UCL82	7/-	W76	5/9
HVR2A	8/9	PFL200	12/-	UCL83	9/3	W81M	6/-
IW3	5/6	PL33	19/6	UF41	9/6	W107	7/-
IW4/350	5/6	PL36	9/6	UF42	9/-	W729	10/-
IW4/500	6/-	PL38	19/9	UF80	6/9	X41	10/-
KBC32	20/5	PL81	7/3	UF85	6/9	X61	5/9
KF35	12/6	PL81A	10/6	UF86	9/-	X65	5/-
KL35	11/6	PL82	6/6	UF89	6/3	X66	7/6
KLL32	21/7	PL83	6/6	UL41	9/6	X81M	29/1
KT2	5/-	PL84	6/3	UL46	12/6	Y63	5/-
KT8	34/6	PL500	12/-	UL84	6/6	Z329	11/9
KT32	5/6	PL504	12/6	UM80	5/-	*Transistors*	
KT41	19/6	PL509	28/9	UR1C	10/6	*and diodes*	
KT44	20/-	PM84	7/9	UU5	7/-	2G225	10/6
KT61	12/-	PY32	9/6	UU8	14/-	2N404	6/-
KT63	4/-	PY33	9/6	UU12	4/6	2N2297	4/6
KT66	17/3	PY80	5/3	UY1N	9/-	2N2369A	4/3
KT74	12/6	PY81	5/3	UY21	9/6	2N3121	50/-
KT76	7/6	PY82	5/-	UY41	6/9	2N3703	3/9
KT88	29/-	PY83	5/6	UY85	5/6	2N3709	4/-
KTW61	8/6	PY88	6/3	U10	9/-	2N3866	20/-
KTW62	10/-	PY800	6/6	U12/14	7/6	AA119	3/-
KTW63	5/9	PY801	6/6	U16	15/-	AA120	3/-
KTZ41	6/-	PZ30	9/6	U17	5/-	AA129	3/-
L63	3/9	QP21	5/-	U18/20	10/-	AAZ13	3/6
LP2	9/6	QQVO3/10		U19	34/6	AC107	3/-
MHD4	8/3		27/6	U22	7/9	AC113	5/-
MHLD6	7/6	QS75/20		U25	13/-	AC114	8/-
ML6	6/-		10/6	U26	11/9	AC126	2/-
MU12/14	4/-	QS150/15		U31	6/-	AC127	2/-
MX40	12/6		9/6	U33	29/6	AC128	2/-
N78	38/4	QVO4/7	8/-	U35	16/6	AC154	5/-
N339	25/-	R10	15/-	U37	34/11	AC155	6/6
P61	2/6	R11	19/6	U45	15/6	AC156	4/-
PABC80	7/3	R16	34/11	U50	5/6	AC157	5/-
PC86	9/6						
PC88	9/6						
PC95	8/3						
PC97	7/9						
PC900	8/3						
PCC84	6/-						
PCC85	6/6						
PCC88	9/9						

AC165	5/-	BD119	9/-	GET874		OC38	11/6
AC166	5/-	BFY50	4/-		23/6	OC41	10/-
AC167	12/-	BFY51	4/-	GET882	10/-	OC42	6/9
AC168	7/6	BFY52	4/6	GET887	4/6	OC43	12/6
AC169	6/6	BF154	5/-	GET889	4/6	OC44	2/-
AC176	11/-	BF159	5/-	GET890	4/6	OC44PM	8/3
AC177	5/6	BF163	4/-	GET896	4/6	OC45	1/9
ACY17	3/-	BF167	2/6	GET897	4/6	OC45M	8/-
ACY18	3/8	BF173	2/6	GEX13	3/6	OC46	3/-
ACY19	3/9	BF180	12/-	GEX35	4/6	OC65	22/6
ACY20	3/6	BF181	8/-	GEX36	10/-	OC70	2/3
ACY21	3/9	BF185	8/-	GEX45	7/1	OC71	2/-
ACY22	3/6	BTX34/400		GEX55	15/-	OC72	2/-
ACY28	4/-		40/-	GEX66	15/-	OC73	16/-
AD140	7/6	BY100	3/6	GT3	5/-	OC74	2/6
AD149	8/-	BY101	11/6	M1	2/10	OC75	2/-
AD161	9/-	BY105	10/6	M3	2/10	OC76	2/6
AD162	9/-	BY114	6/6	OA5	5/6	OC77	2/6
AF102	18/-	BY126	6/6	OA9	2/6	OC78	3/-
AF114	4/-	BY234	4/-	OA47	2/-	OC78D	3/-
AF115	3/-	BY236	4/-	OA70	3/-	OC79	8/-
AF116	3/-	BY238	4/-	OA73	3/-	OC81	2/-
AF117	2/9	BYY23	20/-	OA79	1/9	OC81D	2/-
AF119	3/-	BYZ10	5/-	OA81	1/9	OC81M	5/-
AF124	6/6	BYZ11	5/-	OA85	1/6	OC82	2/3
AF125	3/6	BYZ12	5/-	OA86	4/-	OC82D	2/3
AF126	5/3	BYZ13	5/-	OA90	2/6	OC83	2/-
AF127	3/6	BYZ15	35/-	OA91	1/9	OC84	3/-
AF139	11/-	CG12E	4/-	OA95	1/9	OC123	4/6
AF178	10/-	CG64H	4/-	OA182	2/-	OC139	12/-
AF179	13/6	GD3	6/6	OA200	1/-	OC140	19/-
AF180	9/6	GD4	6/6	OA202	2/-	OC169	3/6
AF181	14/-	GD5	5/6	OA210	9/6	OC170	2/6
AFZ12	5/-	GD6	5/6	OA211	13/6	OC171	3/4
ASY27	8/6	GD8	4/-	OAZ200	12/-	OC172	4/-
ASY28	6/6	GD9	4/-	OAZ201	10/6	OC200	4/4
ASY29	10/-	GD10	4/-	OAZ202	9/-	OC201	5/6
AY100	26/-	GD11	4/-	OAZ203	9/6	OC202	4/6
BA115	2/8	GD12	4/-	OAZ204	9/-	OC203	4/6
BA116	9/-	GD14	10/-	OAZ205	9/-	OC204	5/6
BA129	2/6	GD15	8/-	OAZ206	9/-	OC205	7/6
BA130	2/-	GD16	4/-	OAZ207	10/6	OC206	10/-
BCY10	5/-	GET102	4/-	OAZ210	7/-	OC812	8/-
BCY12	5/-	GET103	4/-	OAZ213	7/-	OCP71	27/6
BCY33	5/-	GET105		OAZ224	16/6	ORP12	15/-
BCY34	4/6		18/-	OC19	25/-	TS2	12/6
BCY38	5/-	GET111		OC22	5/-	TS3	15/-
BCY39	4/6		15/6	OC23	5/-	SX1/6	3/6
BCZ11	3/6	GET113	4/-	OC24	5/-	SX641	10/-
BC107	4/-	GET115	17/-	OC25	5/-	XA102	19/6
BC108	3/6	GET116	6/6	OC26	5/-	XA103	15/-
BC109	4/3	GET119	4/-	OC28	5/-	MAT100	7/9
BC113	5/-	GET573	7/6	OC29	16/6	MAT101	8/6
BC115	3/-	GET587	8/6	OC30	5/-	MAT120	7/9
BC116	5/-	GET872	10/-	OC35	5/-	MAT121	8/6
BC118	4/6	GET873	3/-	OC36	7/6	ZE12V7	1/9

MATCHED TRANSISTOR SETS:—
LP15 (AC113, AC154, AC157, AA120). 10/6.
1—OC44 and 2—OC45. 8/6.
1—OC81D and 2—OC81. 7/6.
1—OC82D and 2—OC82. 8/6.
1—OC83D and 2—OC83. 8/6.
S.T.C. 1 watt Zener Diodes. 2.4v., 2.7v., 3.0v., 3.6v., 4.3v., 13v., 16v., 18v., 30v.. 3/6 each.

All goods are new, first quality manufacture only, and subject to maker's full guarantee. We do not handle manufacturers' seconds nor rejects. which are often described as "new and tested" but have a limited and unreliable life. Business hours Mon.-Fri. 9-5.30 p.m. Sats. 9-1 p.m. Terms of business. Cash with order only. Post/packing 6d. per item. Orders over £5 post/packing free. All orders cleared on day of receipt. Any parcel insured against damage in transit for only 6d. extra. Complete catalogue of valves, transistors and components with conditions of sale, price 6d. No enquiries answered unless S.A.E. enclosed for reply.

J E S AUDIO INSTRUMENTATION



Illustrated the Si452 Distortion Measuring Unit —low cost distortion measurement down to .01% **£25.0.0.**

Si451 **£30.0.0.**
Comprehensive Millivoltmeter

Si453 **£35.0.0.**
Low distortion Oscillator

J. E. SUGDEN & CO., LTD. Tel. Cleckheaton (OWR62) 2501
BRADFORD ROAD, CLECKHEATON, YORKSHIRE.

WW—118 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TRANSFORMERS
COILS
CHOKES

LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

SPECIALISTS IN

FINE WIRE WINDINGS

MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS
RELAY AND INSTRUMENT COILS, ETC.
VACUUM IMPREGNATION TO APPROVED STANDARDS

ELECTRO-WINDS LTD.

CONTRACTORS TO G.P.O., A.W.R.E., L.E.B., B.B.C., ETC.

123 PARCHMORE ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY
01-653 2261 CR4.8LZ EST. 1933

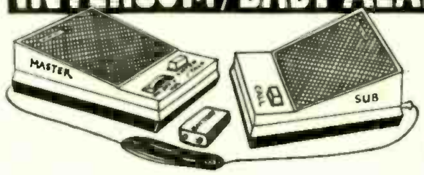
WW—119 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

4-STATION INTERCOM

Our Price Only **£7/15/0**

Solve your communication problems with this new **4-Station Transistor Intercom** system (**1 master** and **3 subs**), in de luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from **Master** to **Subs** and **Subs** to **Master.** Operates on one 9 v. battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Ideally suitable to modernise Office, Factory, Workshop, Warehouse, Hospital, Shop, etc., for instant inter-departmental contacts. Complete with 3 connecting wires, each 66ft. and other accessories. Nothing else to buy. P. & P. 7/6 in U.K.

INTERCOM/BABY ALARM



OUR PRICE ONLY **59/6**

Same as 4-Station Intercom for two-way instant conversation from MASTER to SUB and SUB to MASTER. Ideal as Baby Alarm and Door Phone. Complete with 66ft. connecting wire. Battery 2/6. P. & P. 4/6.

7-STATION INTERCOM

(1 MASTER & 6 SUB-STATIONS) in strong metal cabinets. Fully transistorised. 3½in. Speakers. Call on Master identified by tone and Pilot lamp. Ideally suitable for Office, Hotel, Hospital and Factory. Price 27 gns. P. & P. 14/6 in U.K.

Transistor TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER

59/6

Why not increase efficiency of Office, Shop and Warehouse with this incredible De-Luxe Portable Transistor **TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER** which enables you to take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. A useful office aid. A must for every telephone user. Useful for hard of hearing persons. On/off switch. Volume Control. Operates on one 9 v. battery which lasts for months. Ready to operate. P. & P. 3/6 in U.K. Add 2/6 for Battery.

Full price refunded if returned in 7 days.

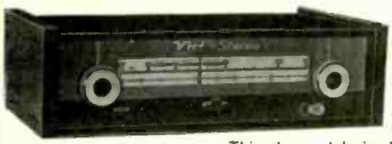
WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (W.W.),
169 Kensington High Street, London, W.8

WW—120 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

MORE TO CHOOSE FROM—LESS TO PAY

KITS • COMPONENTS • ACCESSORIES • EQUIPMENT



A SUPERB NEW TRS MONO-STEREO F.M TUNER

- A.F.C & A.G.C
- NOISE LIMITER
- PRE-TUNED
- CHASSIS READY BUILT
- TUNES 81-101 MHz

This advanced design hi-fi mono/stereo FM tuner comes in easy-to-assemble prefabricated units engineered to the highest standards of efficiency and performance. Valuable refinements include switchable A.F.C., automatic noise suppression, flywheel tuning, excellent audio response. Sensitivity better than 5 microvolts. Stereo can be added on to chassis as required. Gorler I.F. amplifier. Styled to match the TRS Stereo 4-4. S.A.E. brings full details.

Kit to make MONO tuner inc. chassis and tuning assembly. **15 gns.** (p. & p. 3/6)
Add-in Stereo Unit and indicator light 10 gns. (p./p. 2/6)
Power Unit £2.5.0 (p./p. 2/6).
Simplex Cabinet £1.17.6 (p./p. 2/6)
Total price (for mains operation) £29.10.0 post free.

PLAYING UNITS BY GARRARD AND E.M.I.

GARRARD LM 3000 Record Player with 9T.A. Stereo Cartridge. £10.15.0.
GARRARD AT.60 Mk. II De-Luxe Auto-changer, diecast turntable. Less cartridge. £13.17.6.
SP.25 De-luxe single record player, die-cast turntable. Less cartridge. £12.10.0. Brand new in maker's cartons. Packing and carriage on any one of above 7/6.
GARRARD PLINTH WB.I. In fine Teak for any of above units. (Packing and carriage 5/-). 67/6.

GARRARD clear-view rigid perspex cover (carriage 4/6), 65/-.

CARTRIDGE OFFER TO PURCHASERS OF PLAYER UNITS—STEREO Sonotone 9TA/HC Ceramic with diamond 52/6; Decca Deram with diamond 95/-; **MONO** Acos GP91-1 22/6; Goldring MX2M 27/6.

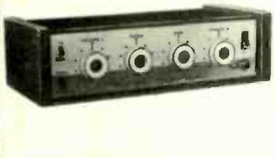
EMI 4 speed single player, $10\frac{1}{2}$in. T/table with separate arm and T/O cartridge **69/6** (p. & p. 5/-).

TO MAKE A BOOKSHELF SPEAKER

A real bargain this—Matched speaker assembly comprising 8in. bass unit with special cone suspension and powerful magnet system, cross-over and $2\frac{1}{2}$in. tweeter. Loads easily up to 6 watts. Response 80-20,000 Hz. Ideal for today's small "bookshelf" cabinets or installation where maximum quality is required from a small space. **£3 19 6** Complete (p. & p. 5/-)

TRS HEAVY DUTY MAINS SUPPLY UNIT

A heavy duty unit for A.C. mains operation supplied ready built. Very compact, measuring only $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2 \times 2$in. Available in two models—**PU.12** giving 12V. D.C. at 1.5A. **PU.24** giving 24V. D.C. at 0.75A. Recommended for latest TRS 4-4 and F.M. described in this advt. as well as other equipment. **PU/VFM** to give 200V/25mA and 6.3V/1.5A, any model **45/-** (p. & p. 2/6)



TRS STEREO 4-4 INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER

A T.R.S. design based on newly developed Mullard 4 watt modules with BC108 pre-amp. Suitable for speakers from 3 to 15 ohms. Bass and treble cut/boost. Response—60 to 14kHz ±3dB. This excellently engineered layout requires only wiring between controls and modules. Complete with metal chassis and T.R.S. simplex teak-ended cabinet for instant assembly. Stereo/Mono and Radio/PU switches.

Amplifier Kit £7.19.6 (p/p 3/6)
T.R.S. Power Unit £2.5.0 (p/p 2/6)
T.R.S. Simplex Cabinet £1.17.6 (p/p 2/6)
4 prs. DIN plugs and sockets if purchased separately, 15/-

Complete kit inc. cabinet/power pack/DIN plugs and sockets **£12.10.0** Carr. 7/6

TRS FM DECODER

This is a very efficient FM stereo decoder based on Mullard design and produced by T.R.S. It is quite easily added to existing tuners. Built-in indicator. 6-transistor model, readily adaptable for use with valve tuners as well. For 9-15 v. operation. Complete kit with Mullard specified inductors already aligned. **£5 5 0** (p. & p. 2/6).

TRS LISTS

If you have not had one of our lists since September, please send 6d. for latest copy. 8 printed, foolscap pages full of bargains and hard to get lines.

TRS—MULLARD AMPLIFIERS & PRE-AMPS

The finest materials are used by TRS in this famous range of valve-powered stereo and mono amplifiers. Well-styled knobs and escutcheon plates are provided as well as plugs and sockets as necessary. S.A.E. brings full technical details.

STEREO 10-10

A top-flight valve instrument with ultralinear RMS output of 10W. per channel. Kit with valves and passive control system. KIT **£18 10 0**

BUILT **£22 10 0** (carr. either, 12/6).

2+2 VALVE PRE-AMP

Push-button selectors for P.U. and radio stereo/mono switching, etc. Built, complete with valves, dial, etc. **£13 19 6** (carr. 7/6).

5-10 MONO

One of the most successful valve amplifiers of all time. Basic Kit, with valves, **$10\frac{1}{2}$ gns.**

Built, **£13** (carr. 7/6 either).

Basic Kit with passive control system panel, knobs, etc. **£12 10 0**

Built **15 gns.** (carr. 7/6 either).

PRE-AMP 2 VALVE

5 position selector, tone controls, etc. Kit **£6 19 6**

Built **£9 10 0** (carr. 5/6 either).

BASIC 5-10 AMPLIFIER & 2 VALVE PRE-AMP

Assembled, wired and tested, complete **£21 10 0** (carr. 10/-).

7 VALVE AM/FM/RG CHASSIS

A deservedly popular unit for domestic use. This is a superbly powerful high performance instrument for keen enthusiasts. Provides tuning on long, medium and F.M. wavebands. Also tone and volume controls and wavechange/gram switching. Excellent sensitivity. Permeability tuning on F.M. Large clean illuminated dial $11\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in., with station names. A.V.C. good neg. feedback. Magic eye 3W. output. A.C. 220/250V. Circuit diagrams available. Aligned, tested and ready for use (carr. 10/6). S.A.E. brings full details. **£14 10 0**

EXCLUSIVE TRS TAPE OFFER

With each reel of this fine tape by an internationally famous manufacturer we give you a strongly made library wallet in simulated leather with space for a reel each side. This is professional quality full frequency tape with metalised leader/stop foils. These library wallets solve once and for all the problems of storing tapes efficiently. $5\frac{3}{4}$in. reel, 1200ft., with wallet, 17/6; 5in. reel, 900ft. with wallet, 12/6; 7in. reel 1800ft., with wallet, 22/6; p. & p. 1/6 per reel.

TRS PRE-AMP GP.1

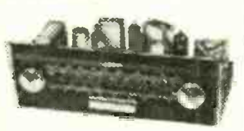
This efficient and very versatile general purpose pre-amp by TRS has many applications, such as mic., P.U., guitar, etc. Uses high gain BC 108 silicon transistor and assembles on a $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in. board. For 12V. operation. Complete with instructions. (P/P 1/-.)

KIT **22/6** BUILT **29/6**

TRANSISTOR COMPONENTS

Full miniaturised ranges of all you want for transistor equipment building. Selection herewith:
MIDGET TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS—TCC etc. Std. range, all values 1 mfd—50 mfd. 12v/15v working each 1/9. 100 mfd 12v 2/-. 1000 mfd 6v 3/3
Special Electrolytics for Transistor Mains Units 1000 mfd 25v 4/6. 2000 mfd 50v 7/6. 3000 mfd 15v 6/-
VOLUME CONTROLS—Midget transistor type 5K with Switch, complete with edge Control Knob, 4/9 ea. Ditto less Switch, 3/9 ea.

6 VALVE AM/FM TUNER



Med. and V.H.F.—6 valves metal rectifier. Self-contained power unit. Magic-eye, 3 push-button controls. Diode and high output sockets. Illuminated 2-colour dial. Chassis $11\frac{1}{2}$in. × 4in. × $5\frac{3}{4}$in. A.C. 200/250 v. **Unbeatable value.** Complete kit, inc. Power Pack as illustrated, £12.10.0. Carr. 7/6. Circuit and Const. details 4/6. Free with kit.

SPEAKER OFFERS

We carry comprehensive stocks of loudspeakers by Goodman's, W.B., Wharfedale, Fane, etc., as well as many bargain-priced units detailed in our latest lists. All sizes and impedances.

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS

We stock all Sinclair products as available, including Micromatic, Q.14, PZ-4, Z.12, IC.10, etc.

WIRE WOUND RESISTORS—COATED TYPES
Stand. values 25 ohms—10000 ohms, 5w. 1/6, 10w. 1/9, 15w. 2/3. SPECIAL VALUES 15K—35Kohms 5w. 2/6.

PRE-SET WIRE WOUND POTS. Slotted Knurled Knob T.V. Type 25 ohms—30Kohms 3/3. 50Kohms 4/6. Ditto carbon track 50K—2 Meg 3/3. **SLIDER PRESETS** $\frac{1}{4}$w. 10K—2.2 Meg. 2/-, 10 ohms—5K 2/6.

SKELETON PRESETS for P/circuit use. 100 ohms—2.5 Meg. 2/-.

STANDARD W/WOUND POTS. Long Spindle. 100 ohms—50000 ohms each 6/-. 100,000 ohms each 6/9.

VOLUME CONTROLS $1\frac{1}{8}$in. dia. Long Spindles. Famous make. All values 5000 ohms—2 Megohms. Guaranteed 12 months. Log or Linear tracks. Less Sw. 3/6. DP Sw. 5/-. Log or Linear tracks. Centre Tapped $\frac{1}{2}$ Megohm Log, 1 Megohm less Sw. 5/-. Twin Ganged Stereo $1\frac{1}{8}$ dia., Long Spindles. All values 5000 ohms to 2 Megohms less Sw., eac. 8/6. All values 100K to 2 Megohms with DP Sw., ea. 10/6.

STEREO BALANCE CONTROLS
Log/Anti-Log 5K, $\frac{1}{2}$ Meg., 1 Meg., 2 Meg., ea. 9/6.
VEROBOARD—All standard sizes including $2\frac{1}{2} \times 5$in., 3/8; $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$in., 3/-; $3\frac{3}{4} \times 5$in., 5/2; $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$in., 3/8; $2\frac{1}{2} \times 17$in., 12/6. All accessories and tools in stock.

'CIR-KIT' Adhesive copper strip for circuit building. 60in. spool, $\frac{1}{16}$in., 2/-.

RESISTORS—Modern ratings, full range 10 ohms to 10 megohms, 10%, $\frac{1}{4}$-$\frac{1}{2}$ w., 4d. ea.; 5% Hi-Stab, $\frac{1}{4}$-$\frac{1}{2}$ w., 6d. ea. (below 100 ohms and over 1 meg., 6d. ea.). 1% Hi-Stab, $\frac{1}{2}$ w., all values 2/- ea.

CONDENSERS Silver Mica. All values 2 pf. to 1,000 pf. 6d. ea. Ditto ceramics 9d. Tub. 450 v. T.C.C., etc. .001 mfd. to 0.1 mf./350 v. 10d. .02 mf. to 0.1 mfd. 500 v. 1/-. .25 T.C.C. 1/9. 5 T.C.C. 2/-. CLOSE TOL. S/MICS. 10% 5 pf.-500 pf. 9d. 600-5,000 pf. 1/-. 1% 2 pf.-100 pf. 11d. 100 pf.-250 pf. 1/2. 270 pf.- 800 pf. 1/4. 800 pf.-5,000 pf. 2/-.

ALUM. CHASSIS. 18g. Plain undrilled folded 4 sides, 2in. deep. 6 × 4in. 5/-; 8 × 6in. 6/6; 10 × 7in. 7/6; 12 × 6in. 8/-; 12 × 8in. 8/6.

EXPANDED ANODISED METAL—Attractive Gilt Finish $\frac{1}{4}$in. × $\frac{1}{8}$in. diamond mesh or finer mesh 5/- per sq. ft.

VINAIR—Latest I.C.I. speaker covering. Mottled Light Grey, Off-White, Fawn, Black, etc. 2/- per sq.ft.

BONDACOUST—Speaker Cabinet Acoustic Wadding. 18in. wide, 2/3 per ft. 6/- per yard.

TRS

We gladly send information when requested, but we must ask for your enquiries to be accompanied by S.A.E. and about the items we advertise.

WHEN ORDERING *Please send cash/P.O./cheque or money order with your order.*

Post and packing where not stated add 1/- per ½ lb; 1/9, 1 lb; 3/6, 2 lb; 5/-, 6 lb; 6/6, 10 lb; 8/-, 14 lb; over, 10/-, for packing and carriage.

TRS RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

Phone: 01-684 2188
9.0 a.m.—6.0p.m. daily
Weds. 1.0 p.m.

70 BRIGSTOCK ROAD · THORNTON HEATH · SURREY

A few moments from Thornton Heath Stn. (S.R. Victoria Section) Buses from all parts

www.americanradiohistory.com

ELECTROVALUE

RAPID MAIL ORDER SERVICE

ALL GOODS BRAND NEW · ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNTS
NO SURPLUS OR SECONDS

★ Unbeatable Value in New Semiconductors

30 watt BAILEY AMPLIFIER complement
MJ481 NPN, MJ491 PNP } matched pair output £2.19.0
40361 NPN, 40362 PNP } matched pair drivers £1.10.3
40361 12/6; 40362 16/9; BC125 12/-; BC126 12/-; BC107 2/9; BC109 2/9.
Total for one channel £7.8.0 list; with 10% discount only £6.13.3.
Total for two channels **£14.16.0** list; with 15% discount only **£12.11.8.**
Power Supply Kit (single rail) **£4.10.0**

G.E. 2N2926 plastic range: 18V 200mW
Red spot β = 55 to 110 2/3 — Yellow spot β = 150 to 300 **2/9**
Orange spot β = 90 to 180 2/6 — Green spot β = 235 to 470 3/-
2N2926, our choice of colour 2/2 each, 10 for 21/-.
High reliability ceramic types available:
CS2926 red 3/9; orange 4/-; yellow 4/3; CS2925 25V β = 235 to 470 5/-.

Texas SILECT range

30V 800mA NPN		
2N3704	β = 90 to 330	4/-
2N3705	β = 45 to 165	3/8
25V 200mA PNP		
2N3702	β = 60 to 300	4/-
2N3703	β = 30 to 150	3/9
small signal NPN		
2N3707	low noise	4/6
2N3711	β = 180 to 660	4/-
small signal PNP		
2N4058	low noise	5/-
2N4062	β = 180 to 660	4/3

BC107 SERIES
300mW 300MHz fT T018

BC107	45V	β = 125 to 500	2/9
BC108	20V	β = 125 to 900	2/6
BC109	20V	β = 240 to 900	2/9

BC167 SERIES
180mW 300MHz fT T092

BC167	45V	β = 125 to 500	2/3
BC168	20V	β = 125 to 900	2/-
BC169	20V	β = 240 to 900	2/3

BC109 and BC169 are low noise. BC167, BC168 and BC169 are plastic.

FETs MPF105 25V max., gm = 2 to 6mA/V, low noise 8/-.
2N3819 25V max., gm = 2 to 6mA/V, low noise 10/-.

Mini TRANSISTORS WITH *mighty* SPECIFICATIONS
2N4285 PNP hFE 35-150 at 10mA fT 7MHz min.
2N4286 NPN 30V hFE over 100 at 10μA to 1mA fT 280MHz typ
2N4289 PNP 60V hFE over 100 at 100μA to 1mA fT 170MHz typ
2N4291 PNP 40V hFE over 100 at 100mA } complementary driver/
2N3794 NPN 40V hFE over 100 at 100mA } output
2N4294 NPN 30V UHF, N.F. 6dB max at 100MHz fT 570MHz typ
B5001 Power, 14·3W at 100°C base temp. Insulated base, T066 size. 35V hFE over 100 at 0·5A.
Prices: 2N4285 to 2N4292, 2N3794 3/3; B5001 13/6.

RECTIFIERS 100V PIV ½A type TS1, 2/-; 400V PIV ½A type TS4, 2/9. 850V PIV ½A type BY238 3/9; 1000V PIV 1·5A type 1N5054 3/11.
FOR FURTHER DATA on the above semiconductors and many others, see our catalogue price 1/- only, post free.

ZENER DIODES
3V to 27V 5% 400mW all preferred voltages, **4/6** each.

★ PEAK SOUND PRODUCTS
CIR-KIT No. 3 Pack, 12/6: adhesive copper strip, 5ft. × ⅛ or 1/16 in. 2/-: 100ft × ⅛ or 1/16 in., 30/-. Perforated board 0.1in. matrix 5in. × 3¾in., 4/-: 2½in. × 3¾in., 2/6: 2in. × 3¾in., 1/9.
ALL PEAK SOUND PRODUCTS AS ADVERTISED

★ SUPER QUALITY NEW RESISTORS
Carbon film high stab, low noise:
1/8W 10% 1 Ω to 3·3 Ω } **1/10** doz., **14/6** per 100.
1/8W 5% 3·9 Ω to 1M Ω }
1/4W 10% 4·7 Ω to 10M Ω **1/9** doz., **13/6** per 100.
1/2 W 5% 4·7 Ω to 10M Ω 2/2 doz., 17/- per 100.
1W 10% 4·7 Ω to 10M Ω **4d.** each, **3/3** doz., **25/10** per 100.
1/6 less per 100 if ordered in complete 100's of one ohmic value.
Please state resistance values required.
QUALITY CARBON SKELETON PRE-SETS: 100 Ω, 250 Ω, 500 Ω, 1K Ω, 2K Ω, 2·5K Ω, 5K Ω, 10K Ω, 20K Ω, 50K Ω, 100K Ω, 200K Ω, 250K Ω, 500K Ω, 1M Ω, 2M Ω, 2·5M Ω, 5M Ω, 10M Ω.
Available in horizontal or vertical mounting **1/-** each.

★ ELECTROLYTICS,
SUB-MIN., C426 RANGE (μF/V): 0.64/64, 1/40, 1.6/25, 2.5/16, 2.5/64, 4/10, 4/40, 5/64, 6.4/6.4, 6.4/25, 8/4, 8/40, 10/2.5, 10/16, 10/64, 12.5/25, 16/10, 16/40, 20/16, 20/64, 25/6.4, 25/25, 32/4, 32/10, 32/40, 32/64, 40/2.5, 40/16, 50/6.4, 50/25, 50/40, 64/4, 64/10, 80/2.5, 80/16, 80/25, 100/6.4, 125/4, 125/10, 125/16, 160/2.5, 200/6.4, 200/10, 250/4, 320/2.5, 320/6.4, 400/4, 500/2.5. **1/4** each.
MINIATURE (μF/V): 5/10, 10/10, 10/25, 25/10, 50/10 **9d.** each. 25/25, 50/25, 100/10, 200/10, **1/-** each. 50/50, **2/-**. 100/50, **2/6**. 250μF 25V **2/6**.

★ POTENTIOMETERS (short spindle): 100Ω to 10MΩ lin, 5KΩ to 5MΩ log 2/3 each. Dual, long spindle; 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K lin or log, **10/6d. each.**

ELECTROVALUE SERVICES INCLUDE
COMPONENT DISCOUNTS: 10% for total order value exceeding £3 list. 15% for total order value exceeding £10 list.
Post and Packing: Up to £1—1/-. Free on orders over £1.
OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOMED—Carriage at cost.
CATALOGUE—SEND 1/- for our latest catalogue containing data on 200 up-to-date semiconductors available from stock as well as many other components, also transistor equivalents table. Invaluable to every serious experimenter and designer. Everything at best possible prices.

ELECTROVALUE

Dept. WW.1, 32A St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey
Phone: Egham 5533 (STD 07843)

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

1N914	2/6
1N916	3/-
IS120	2/6
IS130	2/6
IS132	2/6
2N404	6/6
2N696	5/-
2N697	5/-
2N698	4/6
2N706	3/-
2N706A	3/-
2N708	4/-
2N726	5/-
2N727	5/-
2N743	4/6
2N744	4/6
2N753	5/6
2N914	3/6
2N916	3/9
2N929	5/6
2N930	6/6
2N1131	9/6
2N1132	9/6
2N1302	4/6
2N1303	4/6
2N1304	5/6
2N1305	5/6
2N1306	6/6
2N1307	6/6
2N1308	8/-
2N1309	8/-
2N1507	5/6
2N1613	6/6
2N1711	6/6
2N1889	8/-
2N1893	8/-
2N2102	18/6
2N2147	17/6
2N2148	12/6
2N2160	14/-
2N2193	5/6
2N2193A	5/6
2N2194A	5/6
2N2217	9/6
2N2218	10/6
2N2219	10/6
2N2220	5/-
2N2221	5/-
2N2222	5/-
2N2297	6/-
2N2368	6/6
2N2369	7/6
2N2369A	7/6
2N2411	8/6
2N2412	6/6
2N2483	5/6
2N2484	5/6
2N2539	4/6
2N2540	4/6
2N2646	12/6
2N2696	6/6
2N2904	8/-
2N2904A	8/-
2N2905	8/-
2N2905A	8/-
2N2906	8/-
2N2906A	8/-
2N2907	8/-
2N2907A	8/-
2N2926	3/6
2N3011	5/-

2N3053	7/6
2N3055	19/6
2N3702	4/-
2N3703	4/6
2N3704	5/6
2N3705	4/6
2N3706	4/6
2N3707	4/-
2N3708	4/-
2N3709	4/-
2N3710	4/6
2N3711	4/-
2N3819	10/-
2N4058	7/6
2N4059	6/6
2N4060	6/6
2N4061	6/6
2N4062	6/6
2N4254	9/6
2N4255	8/6
2S102	6/6
2S103	6/6
2S104	6/6
2S131	6/6
2S501	5/6
2S502	5/6
2S503	5/6
40250	16/6
40251	17/6
40253	8/6
40354	10/6
40360	12/6
40361	12/6
40362	14/6
40370	8/6
AA129	2/-
AAZ13	2/-
AAZ15	3/6
AAZ17	3/6
AC107	6/-
AC126	4/-
AC127	3/-
AC128	4/-
ACY17	5/-
ACY18	5/-
ACY19	5/-
ACY20	4/-
ACY21	5/-
ACY22	4/-
ACY28	4/-
AD140	8/-
AD149	8/-
AD161	7/6
AD162	7/6
AF114	5/-
AF117	5/-
AF181	8/6
AF186	10/6
ASY26	4/6
ASY27	8/6
ASY28	6/6
ASY29	5/6
AFZ12	5/6
ASZ21	4/6
BAX13	2/6
BAX16	2/9
BAY31	2/6
BAY38	3/6
BC107	3/6

BC108	3/6	BFX43	8/6	BSY27	4/-
BC109	3/6	BFX68	13/6	BSY28	4/-
BC113	6/6	BFX68A	14/6	BSY29	4/6
BC118	6/6	BFX84	8/-	BSY38	4/6
BC125	13/6	BFX85	10/-	BSY39	4/6
BC147	5/-	BFX86	8/-	BSY40	5/6
BC148	4/6	BFX87	10/-	BSY51	10/6
BC149	5/-	BFX88	8/-	BSY52	10/6
BC182	4/6	BFX92A	12/6	BSY53	9/6
BC183	4/6	BFX93A	15/-	BSY54	10/6
BC184	4/6	BFY10	4/6	BSY78	9/6
BCY30	7/6	BFY11	4/6	BSY79	9/6
BCY31	4/6	BFY17	4/6	BSY81	11/6
BCY32	7/6	BFY18	4/6	BSY82	10/6
BCY33	5/6	BFY19	4/6	BSY83	11/6
BCY34	4/6	BFY41	10/-	BSY85	12/6
BCY38	5/6	BFY43	13/6	BSY87	10/6
BCY39	6/6	BFY50	4/6	BSY95A	3/6
BCY40	7/6	BFY51	4/6	BY100	4/6
BCY42	6/6	BFY52	4/6	BYX10	5/6
BCY43	5/-	BFY53	5/6	BYZ10	9/-
BCY54	7/6	BFY56	10/-	BYZ11	7/6
BCY70	5/6	BFY56A	11/6	BYZ12	6/-
BCY71	9/6	BFY76	9/6	BYZ13	5/-
BCY72	5/-	BFY77	11/6	GET103	5/-
BF115	4/6	BFY90	12/6	GET113	4/-
BF117	10/6	BS740	8/-	NKT217	10/6
BF167	6/6	BS741	8/-	NKT219	6/-
BF173	7/6	BSX19	5/6	NKT223	6/-
BF180	8/-	BSX20	5/6	NKT229	6/-
BF224	6/6	BSX21	8/-	NKT240	6/-
BF225	6/6	BSX26	10/6	NKT241	6/6
BF237	6/6	BSX27	10/6	NKT242	6/-
BF238	6/6	BSX28	8/6	NKT244	5/6
BFW57	7/6	BSX29	10/6	NKT245	5/6
BFW58	7/6	BSX60	19/6	NKT261	4/6
BFW59	6/6	BSX61	12/6	NKT262	4/6
BFW60	6/6	BSX76	4/6	NKT264	4/6
BFX12	5/6	BSX77	8/-	NKT271	4/6
BFX13	5/6	BSX78	8/-	NKT272	4/6
BFX29	12/6	BSY10	5/6	NKT274	4/6
BFX30	15/-	BSY11	5/6	NKT275	4/6
BFX35	19/6	BSY26	4/-	NKT403	15/-

NKT405	15/-
NKT613	6/6
NKT674	5/-
NKT677	5/-
NKT713	5/6
NKT773	5/6
NKT781	8/-
NKT0013	13/6
NKT80111	15/6
NKT80112	19/6
NKT80113	22/6
MPF102	9/-
MPF103	9/-
MPF104	9/-
MPF105	9/-
OA5	2/6
OA9	2/-
OA81	1/9
OA91	1/9
OA95	1/6
OA200	2/-
OA202	2/-
OC26	7/6
OC28	7/6
OC35	7/6
OC36	7/6
OC41	4/-
OC44	3/-
OC45	2/6
OC71	2/6
OC72	2/6
OC74	4/6
OC75	4/-
OC81	4/-
OC81D	3/-
OC83	4/-
OC139	6/6
OC140	6/6
OC170	6/-
OC171	6/-
OC200	5/6
OC201	5/6

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS.
FAIRCHILD L.900 @ **11/-** L.914 @ **11/-** L.923 @ **14/-.**
R.C.A. CA3014, 3013, 3019, 3020, **30/-.**
Data and application sheets **2/-** per device.
ZENER DIODES:
1½ watt range from 3·30 Volts @ **4/6.**
Unmarked, untested transistors 60 for **10/-.**
VEROBOARD:
2½in. × 3¾in., **3/6.** 2½in. × 5in., **4/3.** 3¾in. × 3¾in., **4/3.** 3¾in. × 5in. 5/6. 17in. × 3¾in., **16/-.** Cutter, 9/-.
ELECTROLYTICS: 15 Volt.
1MFD-100 MFD, **1/6** each.
RESISTORS:
¼ watt, **4d.** ½ watt, 5d. 1 watt, **6d.** 3 watt, **1/6.** 5 watt, **2/-.**
SPEAKERS: 3 OHM
3in., **8/6.** 5in., **14/6.** 8in., **27/6.** 12 in., **39/6.** 7in. × 4in., **16/6.**
15 OHM: 12in., **42/6.**
Post and Packing, 1/- per order. Send 6d. stamp for full list.
ALL DEVICES ARE FULLY GUARANTEED

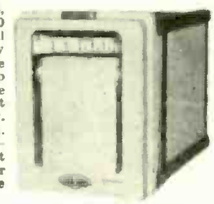
A. MARSHALL & SON (LONDON) LTD.,
28 CRICKLEWOOD BROADWAY, LONDON, N.W.2
TEL: 01-452 0161 CALLERS WELCOME

ELECTRONIC BROKERS LIMITED

DIGITAL MAGNETIC DATA STORAGE DECK Seven track record replay heads

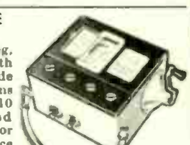
These machines originally ex-computers, but lend ideally for use as audio stereo multi-track recording units or data storage. Record and Playback Heads encased in one common unit. This unique close spacing of Record and Playback Head will enable the operator to monitor instantly while recording, crosstalk between tracks absolute minimum. Head Resistance 40 ohms and 7 ohms. Freq. Response approx. 30 c.p.s.—30 Kc/s with a good response to 50 Kc/s. Deck driven by one synchronous capstan motor and two variable-speed rewind motors. Wow and flutter—detect it if you can. Electro-pneumatic capstan take-up mechanism. Speed 37½ i.p.sec. (Note: Capstan Head can be easily removed and/any diameter Capstan Head corresponding to any speed can be fitted.) All deck function push buttons are illuminated and are brought out to separate multi-core leads which can be wired to any deck function or auxiliary equipment. Finished in brush-aluminium and matt-black. Size: 27 × 26 × 8 in. Weight 90 lb. 230v-380v. A.C. Capstan motor speed 1,500 r.p.m. Must have cost £1,000. **Our price £65.** New condition but ex-equipment. **VACUUM ASSEMBLY** required for computer and data use. **£7/10** extra.
Seven Track record replay head, ex-computer, complete with guides, little used. **£12/10/-**
½ in. Tape, 2,400 ft. **£8/10/-** new. Empty reels **25/-**, in cassettes **45/-**.

PORTABLE SINGLE PEN RECORDER BY RECORD ELECTRICAL



(illus.). 3in. chart, sensitivity 500 micro amps. Coil res. 1.53k. Fully interchangeable gears available to make a wide range of chart speeds. 200/250v. Size: 8 × 11 × 6in. Brand new—comp. with chart and ink. List over £100. Our price **£49/10/-.**

EVERSHED BRIDGE MEGGER



250 volt, 50 meg. Insulation tester with built-in four decade bridges with ratio arms giving ratios of 100-10—1—0.1 + 0.01 and Selector switch for insulation, resistance and variety measurements. **£29/10/-.**

TRIMPOTS 990 GB—Wirewound Micropot Potentiometer. Low noise. Brand new, by well known manufacturer. 1 watt @ 70°C. 100 ohms and above ±5%. Available in the following values: Ohms: 5, 15, 25, 50, 100, 250, 400; 1K, 2K, 2.5K, 10K, 25K. Price, 1-9 = **20/-** each, 10-25 = **15/-** each, 25-50 = **12/6** each, 50 and over **10/-** each.

KELVIN HUGHES FIVE-PEN RECORDER COMPLETE WITH AMPLIFIERS, and offered complete in free standing consul. Fully overhauled and in excellent condition. Cost: £1,200 + when new. Our price: **£450.**

SPEECH INVERTER MI-7181-A
The R.C.A. Speech Inverter is a device intended for use in radiotelephone installations where privacy is a prime consideration. The equipment when used in conjunction with the R.C.A. MI-7182 Hybrid Transformers enables parallel two-way conversations on a single telephone pair line at each terminal of the communications system. With inversion, speech fed into the transmitting inverter circuit will feed the radio transmitter with unintelligible signals. These signals will remain unintelligible until they pass through a receiving inverter circuit at the other end of the communication channel. (Used only under Licence in U.K. P.O.A.).

MAGNETIC FLUX MEASURING SET
TS 13A. Range 1,200-9,600 Gauss—Bold. Pole face diameter of magnets ¾ in.-1 in. Air gap 550 in.-1.51 in. Powered by U2 1.5V cell. Our price **£18/10/-.**

HYSTERESIS REVERSIBLE MOTOR. Incorporating two coils. Each coil when energized will produce opposite rotation of the output shaft. 240 volt 50 cycle, 15 r.p.m., 6 r.p.m., ½ r.p.m., ¼ r.p.m., 1/6 r.p.m., 1/10 r.p.m., 120 volt 60 cycles 1/10 r.p.m. **80/-**, reduced to **30/-**.

ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD. 8 BROADFIELDS AVE., EDGWARE
TEL: 01-958 9842

www.americanradiohistory.com

Lasky's Radio

LASKY'S HI-FI SPECIAL

TRIO Model TK-500E

SOLID STATE FM MULTI-PLEX STEREO TUNER

Another great Lasky's special purchase—the TK-500E is a truly outstanding 21 transistor FM Multiplex Stereo Tuner by TRIO—Japan's foremost producer of transistorised Hi-Fi equipment. The extremely sophisticated circuitry of the TK-500E incorporates many unique TRIO features including ● Automatic electrical switching of FM Multiplex stereo and mono modes with stereo indicator beacon ● Inter-station noise muting circuit ● MPX background noise suppression filter circuit eliminates secondary signal and "beat" interference even in fringe area reception ● Nuvistor cascode front end and 5 IF stages assure the highest sensitivity reception ● Pinpoint meter tuning ● Low impedance stereo, mono and tape outputs. BRIEF SPECIFICATION: 21 transistors, 15 Germanium and 8 Silicon diodes and 1 Zener diode. 3 valves. Frequency range: 88–108 Mc/s. Sensitivity: 0·8µA (20dB quieting with 72Ω antena). Output: 2V. Frequency response: 20-20,000 c/s ± 1dB. Channel separation: better than 35dB. Distortion less than 0·6% at 400 c/s 100% mod. Capture ratio: 2dB. Superbly styled and finished hammer enamel and brushed alloy cabinet, size 15¾ × 12¾ × 5¼in. For 110/240V. AC (50 or 60 c/s) operation. Today's comparative value over £65.

Lasky's Price 38 Gns. Carriage and Packing 12/6.

FOSTER CRITERION HI-FI BOOKSHELF SPEAKER SYSTEM

This extremely high quality bookshelf speaker system by the world famous Foster Co. of Japan incorporates an acoustical suspension woofer and cone tweeter in a sealed infinite baffle enclosure with handsome oiled walnut finish. The performance of the Criterion is superior to many larger and more expensive units and at Lasky's special purchase price is quite without equal!

Spec.: Air suspension type 6½in. bass/mid-range woofer with rolled cloth edge. 2½in. HF cone type tweeter. Frequency range 65-20,000 c/s. Max. power handling 15W. 8Ω impedance. Cabinet constructed from ½in. laminate with oiled walnut veneer finish; size 13¾ × 7½in. square. Dark green woven acoustic gauze. Phono input at rear. List Price £12.10.0

Lasky's Price £8.8.0 2 for £16

Post 1—7/6. 2—12/6.

GARRARD RECORD PLAYERS

AUTOCHANGERS

2025	£7/19/6
3025	£8/19/6
SL95	£45/0/0
3000LM with stereo cart.	£9/19/6
AT60 Mk. II	£13/19/6
A70	£13/19/6
AP75	£22/11/6
A50	£7/7/0

GARRARD BASES

WB1 £3/5/8 WB2 £4/13/8 WB4 £5/6/11

SINGLE PLAYERS

GARRARD SP25 Mk. II Heavy turntable	£11/19/6
GARRARD SRP22	£6/10/6

TRANSCRIPTION DECKS

GARRARD 401	£27/19/0
GARRARD Lab. 80 Mk. II with base	£30/9/0

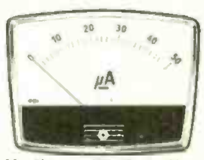
CLEARVIEW PERSPEX COVERS

SPC1 £3/3/10 SPC2 £4/4/4 SPC4 £4/4/11

Postage on all above 5/- extra.

SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS!

LASKY'S PRECISION PANEL METERS



Precision made in Japan by TTC. Each meter boxed and fully guaranteed with all fixing nuts and washers. Sizes are of front panel.

SPECIAL QUOTATIONS FOR QUANTITIES

Add 1/6 Post on each.

MK-38A 1½in. sq.		MK-45A 2in. sq.		MK-65A 3in. sq.		KR-65 3½ × 3in.		KR-52 3 × 2½ in.	
1mA	29/6	1mA	29/6	1mA	38/6	1mA	38/6	1mA	38/6
5mA	27/6	5mA	28/6	5mA	36/-	5mA	37/6	5mA	38/6
100mA	27/6	100mA	28/6	100mA	38/6	100mA	38/6	100mA	38/6
300v	27/6	300V	28/6	300V	36/-	300V	36/-	300V	35/-
50µA	37/6	50µA	49/6	50µA	59/6	50µA	59/6	50µA	56/-
1mA S mtr	29/6	1mA S mtr	32/6	1mA S mtr	38/6	1mA S mtr	42/-	1mA S mtr	39/6
100µA	37/6	100µA	42/6	100µA	52/6	100µA	56/-	100µA	52/6
500µA	29/6	500µA	35/-	500µA	42/-	500µA	46/-	500µA	45/-

NEW INTERNATIONAL TAPE

FAMOUS AMERICAN MADE TAPE AT RECORD LOW PRICES

3in. Message tape, 150ft.	2/6
3in. Message tape, 225ft.	3/9
3in Message tape, 300ft.	7/6
3¼in. Triple play, 600ft., Mylar	10/0
4in. Triple play, 900ft., Mylar	17/6
5in. Double play, 1,200ft. Mylar	15/0
5in. Long play, 900ft. Acetate	10/0
5in. Standard play, 600ft. PVC	8/6
5in. Triple play, 1,800ft. Mylar	35/0
5¾in. Double play, 1,800ft. Mylar	22/6
5¾in. Long play, 1,200ft. Acetate	12/6
5¾in. Standard play, 850ft. PVC	11/6
5¾in. Long play, 1,200ft. Mylar	15/0
5¾in. Triple play, 2,400ft. Mylar	45/0
7in. Standard play, 1,200ft. Acetate	12/6
7in. Standard play, 1,200ft. Mylar	12/6
7in. Long play, 1,800ft. Mylar	19/6
7in. Double play, 2,400ft. Mylar	25/0
7in. Long play, 1,800ft. Acetate	15/0
7in. Triple play, 3,600ft. Mylar	50/0

P. & P. 1/- extra per reel, 4 reels and over Post Free.

Quote for Quantity

● NEWS FLASH ●

LASKY'S GREAT 36th YEAR AUDIO-TRONICS PICTORIAL

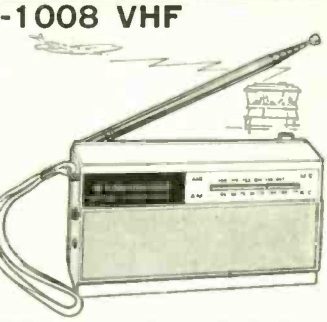
OUT NOW!

This year we celebrate our 36th anniversary by bringing to you this great new issue of our "AUDIO-TRONICS PICTORIAL". NOW 16 colour pages in large 16" × 11" format, simply packed with 1,000s of items from our vast stocks of EVERY-THING for the Radio and Electronics Hobbyist, Hi-Fi Enthusiast, Serviceman and Radio Ham. Plus 100s of Lasky's exclusive STAR PRICE Bargains.

FREE JUST SEND YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND 1/- FOR POST ONLY

SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS!

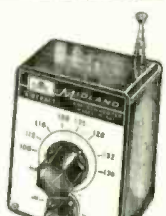
FANTAVOX Model TV-1008 VHF AIRCRAFT BAND AND AM RECEIVER



The first pocket size Receiver of its type allowing you to "tune-in" anywhere to the entire air-to-ground, ground-to-air communications band covered by 108–137 Mc/s in addition to full AM medium wave band cover of 535–1605 Kc/s. An extremely sensitive 10 transistor and 2 diode, superhet circuit, plus 1 variable capacitor and 1 thermister. Intermediate frequencies: AM-455 Kc/s; VHF-10·7 Mc/s. Output power: 200 mW. 2¼ Permanent Dynamic 8 ohm speaker, earphone also provided for "silent" listening. A built-in ferrite rod aerial is provided for AM reception and a fully directional telescopic antenna for VHF reception—the latter when collapsed neatly clips across the top of the set. Power is from 4–1·5V. penlight cells and a jack socket for connection to a suitable AC converter is also provided. The Model TV-1008 is extremely well made and finished in grey plastic with metallic blue speaker baffle, chrome telescopic antenna; attached wrist strap is also provided. Size 6¼ × 3¾ × 1¼in. Complete with batteries, magnetic earphone, instructions and circuit data.

Lasky's Price £8.7.6 P. & P. 5/-

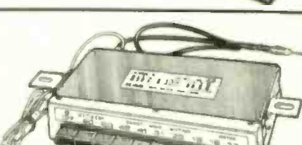
MIDLAND Model 10-502 VHF AIRCRAFT BAND CONVERTER



An entirely new item for the radio enthusiast bringing instant reception of the ground-to-air, air-to-ground waveband. For use with any standard AM or FM radio covering 535 to 1,605 Kc/s, 88 to 108 Mc/s respectively—with no electrical conversion or connection required. The Model 10–502 (self-powered by one 9V. (PP3 type) battery) is merely placed close to the receiving set and then tuned over 110 to 135 Mc/s which covers the whole aircraft communications band. Volume and reception effectiveness is adjusted by moving both sets to the most favourable position and balancing the volume controls of each accordingly. The Model 10–502 has a smartly designed black plastic cabinet with brushed metal front panel and 18in. chrome telescopic antenna, size only 4 × 2¾ × 2¾in. (inc. knobs). Complete with battery and full instructions.

Lasky's Price 79/6 Post 3/6

HITACHI SHORT WAVE ADAPTOR—Model WM-20



New from Hitachi—world famous for high quality transistor radios—a push-button Short Wave adaptor enabling you to receive all foreign broadcasts in the 3–22 Mc/s waveband. The WM-20 adaptor is suitable for use with any make or model of AM car radio (covering the usual 535–1605 Kc/s) in any make or model of car (6 or 12V., positive or negative ground). The WM-20 as will be seen has 10 push buttons which cover meter bands: 13, 16, 19, 25, 31, 41, 49, 60 and 90 plus Off button. Having selected the required band by pushing the appropriate button—fine station tuning is effected by use of the parent radios tuning system—detailed instructions provided with the adaptor show corresponding centres for each short wave band on your radio dial. The double superhet IFM circuit is extremely sensitive and the use of a Zenor diode and compensating condenser, provides great stability. Switched adjustment is provided for 6 or 12V and positive or negative ground; external aerial trimmer is also provided. Connection to the parent radio is via the aerial jack, power is taken direct from the car AUX. supply with separate line fuse. All necessary mounting brackets, leads and jacks are provided with instruction manual for installation and operating. The WM-20 is very smartly styled with brushed and bright chrome front panel and black push buttons. Size 8-1/16in. wide × 1¾in. high × 3½in. deep. Weight approximately 1½ lbs. Current consumption 6mA. List Price 14 gns.

Lasky's Price £9.19.6 P. & P. 5/-

Branches

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 3271
Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday

33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-636 2605
Open all day, 9 a.m.—6 p.m. Monday to Saturday

152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 Tel.: FLEet St. 2833
Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

High Fidelity Audio Centres

42 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-580 2573
Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

118 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 9789
Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday

ALL MAIL ORDERS AND CORRESPONDENCE TO: 3-15 CAVELL ST., TOWER HAMLETS, LONDON, E.1 Tel.: 01-790 4821

WW—121 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

VALVES/SEMI-CONDUCTORS
BRAND NEW & GUARANTEED

OA2	6/-	6E5	8/-	30C18	14/-	ECC84	6/6	EZ40	8/6	PY81	6/-
OB2	6/-	6J4	9/-	30F5	14/-	ECC85	5/6	EZ41	8/6	PY82	6/-
1R5	6/-	6J6	3/6	30FL1	15/-	ECF80	7/-	EZ80	5/6	PY83	6/6
1S5	4/6	6K8	4/-	30L15	15/-	ECF82	7/6	EZ81	5/6	PY88	7/6
1T4	3/-	6L6	9/6	30P19	14/-	ECH35	11/-	GZ32	11/6	PY800	8/-
IU4	6/-	6Q7	8/3	30PL1	15/-	ECH42	11/-	GZ34	11/6	PY801	8/-
IU5	7/-	6SG7	6/-	30PL13	16/-	ECH81	6/3	MU14	8/-	U25	15/-
3D21	5/-	6SJ7	7/-	35L6	8/-	ECH83	8/6	PABC80	7/6	U26	15/-
3A5	10/-	6SL7	6/-	3524	8/6	ECL80	7/9	PCC84	6/6	U191	14/-
3Q4	7/-	6SN7	5/6	35W4	5/3	ECL82	7/-	PCC85	8/-	U281	8/-
3S4	5/-	6U7	7/-	50B5	6/6	ECL83	10/6	PCC88	11/6	U301	11/-
5V4	6/-	6V6	5/-	50C5	6/6	ECL86	9/-	PCC89	11/6	U801	22/6
5R4	9/-	6X4	4/3	80	7/-	EF37A	8/-	PCC189	12/6	UABC80	6/-
7U4	5/-	6X5	5/-	AZ31	10/-	EF40	10/-	PC86	11/-	UAF42	10/-
5V4	8/6	7B7	7/-	DAF91	4/6	EF41	9/6	PC88	11/-	UBC41	8/-
Y3	5/9	7C6	6/6	DAF96	7/-	EF42	10/6	PC97	8/6	UBF80	7/-
5Z4	8/-	7Y4	8/6	DF91	3/-	EF80	5/-	PC900	9/6	UBF89	7/-
6/30L2	12/6	10C2	15/-	DF96	7/-	EF85	6/6	PCF80	7/3	UCC84	10/-
6AC7	4/-	10F1	9/-	DK91	6/-	EF86	7/-	PCF82	7/-	UCC85	7/-
6A67	6/-	10P13	15/-	DK92	8/9	EF89	6/3	PCF84	9/-	UCF80	9/6
6AK5	5/-	10P14	16/-	DK96	8/-	EF91	4/-	PCF86	9/-	UCH42	10/-
6AL5	3/-	12AT6	5/-	DL92	5/-	EF92	4/-	PCF800	15/-	UCH81	7/-
6AM6	4/-	12AT7	4/-	DL94	6/-	EF183	7/-	PCF801	10/-	UCL82	8/-
6AQ5	6/-	12AU7	5/-	DL96	8/-	EF184	7/-	PCF802	10/-	UCL83	10/-
6AS6	6/-	12AX7	6/-	DY86	6/6	EL33	17/6	PCF805	14/-	UF41	10/-
6AT6	5/-	12BA6	6/9	E88CC	12/6	EL34	11/-	PCL82	7/6	UF80	7/-
6AU6	5/9	12BE6	6/3	EABC80	7/-	EL41	9/9	PCL83	9/6	UF85	7/6
6BA6	4/9	12BH7	6/6	E180F	15/-	EL42	11/-	PCL84	8/-	UF89	7/6
6BE6	5/3	12Q7	5/6	EAF42	9/6	EL81	9/-	PCL85	9/6	UL41	10/-
6BH6	8/-	12SQ7	7/6	EB91	3/-	EL84	5/-	PCL86	9/-	UL84	7/-
6BJ6	8/-	19AQ5	6/-	EBC41	9/6	EL85	8/6	PFL200	12/6	UY41	7/6
6BR7	11/-	20F2	14/-	EBC81	7/-	EL91	4/-	PL36	10/6	UY85	6/6
6BZ6	7/-	20L1	13/-	EBF80	7/6	EL95	5/3	PL81	7/6	VR105/30	5/6
6C4	3/6	20P1	12/-	EBF83	9/-	EM80	7/6	PL82	7/-	VR150/30	5/-
6C6	4/-	20P3	12/-	EBF89	7/6	EM81	8/-	PL83	7/-	MANY	
6CD6	20/-	20P4	22/6	ECC40	11/6	EM84	7/6	PL84	6/9	OTHER	
6CH6	6/-	25L6	6/6	ECC81	4/-	EM87	7/6	PL500	14/6	TYPES IN	
6CL6	10/-	25Z4	8/-	ECC82	5/-	EY51	7/6	PY33	9/9	STOCK.	
6D6	3/-	30C15	13/6	ECC83	6/-	EY86	7/-	PY80	5/6		

TRANSISTORS

2N696	5/-	AF186	12/-	BSY56	17/3	OC74	5/-
2N697	5/-	ASY28	6/6	BSY65	4/6	OC75	4/6
2N706	3/-	BC107	4/6	BSY78	7/6	OC76	4/6
2N706A	4/-	BC108	3/6	BSY79	7/6	OC77	4/6
2N708	4/-	BC109	4/6	BSY95A	3/6	OC78	5/-
2N743	4/-	BC170	3/-	BUY10	12/6	OC81	4/-
2N744	4/-	BC172	3/3	GET106	4/6	OC81M	2/6
2N753	4/6	BC173	3/9	GET113	5/-	OC81D	3/-
2N914	4/6	BCY31	4/6	GET873	4/6	OC81DM	2/6
2N916	4/6	BCY34	4/6	GET874	4/6	OC82	4/6
2N929	4/6	BCY39	4/6	MAT100	7/9	OC83	5/-
2N930	5/-	BCY42	5/-	MAT101	8/6	OC139	7/6
2N1613	5/-	BCY43	5/-	MAT120	7/9	OC140	9/6
2N1711	6/6	BCY70	6/6	MAT121	8/6	OC169	4/6
2N1893	8/-	BCY71	10/6	NKT210	5/-	OC170	4/6
2N2160	14/11	BCY72	6/6	NKT211	5/-	OC171	4/6
2N2147	17/6	BF115	4/6	NKT212	4/9	OC200	5/-
2N2926	3/-	BFX12	6/6	NKT213	5/-	OC201	7/6
2N3053	7/6	BFX13	6/6	NKT214	3/9	OC203	6/-
2N3055	19/6	BFY10	4/6	NKT215	3/9	OC202	6/-
2S102	6/6	BFY11	4/6	NKT216	9/6	OC204	6/-
2S103	6/6	BFY17	4/6	NKT217	9/6	ST140	4/-
2S104	6/6	BFY18	4/6	NKT219	4/9	ST141	6/-
AC107	4/6	BFY19	4/6	NKT223	5/-	XA104	4/6
AC126	4/6	BFY50	4/6	NKT224	3/9	XA124	4/6
AC127	4/6	BFY51	4/-	NKT225	3/9	XA125	4/6
AC128	4/6	BFY52	4/6	NKT229	5/-	XB112	3/-
AC165	4/-	BFY90	12/6	NKT240	4/6	XC141	7/-
AC167	4/6	BSX19	5/6	NKT403	15/6	PHOTO	
ACY19	4/6	BSX20	5/6	NKT405	14/3	TRANSIS-	
ACY20	4/9	BSX40	13/9	NKT261	4/3	TORS	
ACY21	4/6	BSX41	17/-	OC23	8/6	OCP71	12/6
ACY22	4/-	BSY10	5/-	OC25	7/6		
ACY40	4/3	BSY11	5/-	OC26	6/-		
ACY41	4/6	BSY26	4/6	OC28	8/6		
AD140	8/6	BSY27	4/6	OC35	8/6	**SIGNAL**	
AD149	16/-	BSY28	4/6	OC36	8/6	**DIODES**	
AD161	8/-	BSY29	4/6	OC41	5/-		
AD162	8/-	BSV38	4/6	OC42	5/-	IN34A	4/-
ADT140	15/-	BSY39	4/6	OC44	4/-	OA5	3/-
AF114	6/6	BSY51	7/9	OC45	3/6	OA70	2/-
AF115	4/6	BSY52	8/9	OC70	3/-	OA79	2/-
AF116	4/6	BSY53	8/3	OC71	3/-	OA81	2/-
AF117	4/6	BSY54	9/6	OC72	4/-	OA90	2/-
AF119	4/6	BSY55	15/9	OC73	5/-	OA95	2/-

SILICON POWER DIODES

60 P.I.V. 290 MA 2/-	400 P.I.V. 8 AMP 7/6
70 P.I.V. 1 AMP 3/6	700 P.I.V. 100 AMP 35/-
140 P.I.V. 165MA 1/-	800 P.I.V. 500MA 3/6
150 P.I.V. 25 AMP 10/-	800 P.I.V. 5 AMP 7/6
200 P.I.V. 6 AMP 5/6	1000 P.I.V. 6 AMP 7/6
400 P.I.V. 500MA 3/6	1000 P.I.V. 650MA 6/6
400 P.I.V. 6 AMP 5/6	

THYRISTORS SILICON CONTROL RECTIFIERS

400 P.I.V. 3 AMP 7/6	400 P.I.V. 7 AMP 15/6
100 P.I.V. 7 AMP 13/6	500 P.I.V. 100 AMP 79/6
200 P.I.V. 7 AMP 15/6	

ZENER DIODES

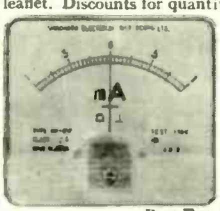
OAZ200	12/-	OAZ208	6/6
OAZ201	10/-	OAZ209	6/6
OAZ202	8/6	OAZ210	6/6
OAZ203	8/6	OAZ211	6/6
OAZ204	8/6	OAZ212	6/6
OAZ205	8/6	OAZ213	6/6
OAZ206	8/6	OAZ227	15/-
OAZ207	9/6		

STC. 1 WATT SERIES 5% 2.4/2.7/3/3.9/4.3/13/16/18/20/30/33 volt. 5/- each.
Z series. All voltages from 3.9-50 volt. 250 mW, 2/6 ea. 1.5 w. 4/- ea. 7 w. 5/- each.

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE

CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS

First grade quality Moving Coil panel meters available ex-stock. S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. Discounts for quantity. Type MR 38P, 1 21/32in. square fronts.



50µA	37/6	1 amp	25/-	50V. D.C.	25/-
50-0-50µA	35/-	2 amp	25/-	100V. D.C.	25/-
100µA	35/-	5 amp	25/-	150V. D.C.	25/-
100-0-100µA	32/6	20mA	25/-	300V. D.C.	25/-
200µA	32/6	50mA	25/-	500V. D.C.	25/-
500µA	37/6	100mA	25/-	750V. D.C.	25/-
500-0-500µA	25/-	150mA	25/-	15V. A.C.	25/-
1mA	25/-	200mA	25/-	50V. A.C.	25/-
1-0-1mA	25/-	300mA	25/-	150V. A.C.	25/-
2mA	25/-	500mA	25/-	300V. A.C.	25/-
5mA	25/-	3V. D.C.	25/-	500V. A.C.	25/-
10mA	25/-	10V. D.C.	25/-	S meter 1mA	29/6
750mA	25/-	20V. D.C.	25/-	VU meter	39/6

Post Extra. Larger sizes available—send for lists.

TE-20RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

Accurate wide range signal generator covering 120 kc/s-260 Mc/s. on 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable R.F. attenuator. Operation 200/240 v. A.C. Brand new with instructions. £15.

P. & P. 7/6. S.A.E. for details.

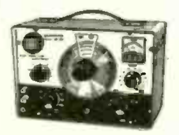
ARF-100 COMBINED AF-RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

AF. SINE WAVE 20-200,000 cps. Square wave 20-30,000 cps. O/P HIGH IMP. 21 v. P/P 600 Ω 3.8 v. P/P. R.F. 100 kc/s-300 Mc/s. Variable R.F. attenuation. Int./Ext. Modulation. Incorporates dual purpose meter to monitor. AF output and % mod. on R.F. 220/240 v. A.C. £30. Carr. 7/6.

TE22 SINE SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATORS

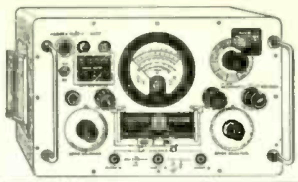
Sine: 20 cps to 200 kc/s. on 4 bands. Square 20 cps to 30 kc/s. Output impedance 5,000 ohms, 200/250 v. A.C. operation. Supplied brand new and guaranteed with instruction manual and leads. £16.10.0. Carr. 7/6.

LAFAYETTE TE-46 RESISTANCE CAPACITY ANALYSER



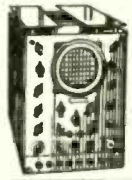
2 pf-2,000 mfd. 2 ohms-200 megohms. Also checks impedance turns ratio insulation. 200/250 v. A.C. Brand New, £17-10 Carr. 7/6.

AVO CT.38 ELECTRONIC MULTIMETERS



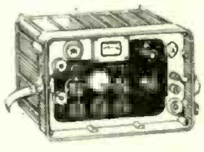
High quality 97 range instrument which measures A.C. and D.C. Voltage: Current, Resistance and Power output. Ranges D.C. volts 250mV-10,000 v. (10 meg Ω-110meg Ω input). D.C. current 10µA 25 amps. Ohms: 0-1,000 meg Ω. A.C. volt 100 mV-250 v. (with R.F. measuring head up to 250 Mc/s). A.C. current 10µA-25 amps. Power output 50 micro-watts-5 watts. Operation 0/110/200/250 v. A.C Supplied in perfect condition, complete with circuit lead and R.F. probe, £25. Carr. 15/-.

TYPE 13A DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES BARGAIN



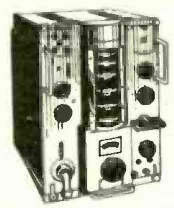
An excellent general purpose D/B oscilloscope. T.B. 2 cps-750 Kc/s. Bandwidth 5.5 Mc/s Sensitivity 33 Mv/cm. Operating voltage 0/110/200/250 v. A.C. Supplied in excellent working condition. £22/10/-. Or complete with all accessories, probe, leads, lid, etc. £25. Carriage 30/-.

AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATORS



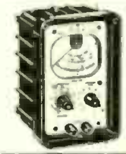
Oscillator Test No. 2. A high quality precision instrument made for the Ministry by Airmec. Frequency coverage 20-80 Mc/s. AM/CW/FM. Incorporates precision dial, level meter, precision attenuator 1µV-100Mv. Operation from 12 volt D.C. or 0/110/200/250 v. A.C. Size 12 x 8½ x 9in. Supplied in brand new condition complete with all connectors, fully tested. £45. Carr. 20/-.

ADMIRALTY B.40 RECEIVERS



Just released by the Ministry. High quality 10 valve receiver manufactured by Murphy. Coverage in 5 bands 650 Kc/s-30 Mc/s. I.F. 500/Kc/s. Incorporates 2 R.F. and 3 I.F. stages, bandpass filter, noise limiter, crystal controlled B.F.O. calibrator I.F. output, etc. Built-in speaker, output for phones. Operation 150/230 volt A.C. Size 19½ × 13½ × 16in. Weight 114lb. Offered in good working condition. £22/10/-, carr. 30/-. A few available brand new Carr. 30/-. With circuit diagrams. Also available B41 L.F. version of above. 15 Kc/s-700 Kc/s. £17/10/-. Carr. 30/-.

MARCONI CT44 TF956 AF ABSORPTION WATTMETER

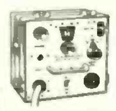


1 µ/watt to 6 watts. £20. Carr. 20/-.

TE-16A TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL GENERATOR

5 Ranges 400 KHZ-30 MHZ. An inexpensive instrument for the handyman. Operates on 9v. battery. Wide easy to read scale. 800 KHZ modulation. 5½: × 5½: × 3½:. Complete with instructions and leads. £7/19/6. P/P 4/-.

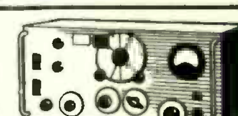
CLASS D. WAVEMETERS



A crystal controlled heterodyne frequency meter covering 1.7-8 Mc/s. Operation on 6 v. D.C. Ideal for amateur use. Available in good used condition £5-19-6 Carr. 7/6. Or brand new with accessories £7-19-6 Carr. 7/6.

FIELD TELEPHONES TYPE L. Generator ringing, metal cases. Operate on 2 1.5 v. batteries (not supplied.) Excellent condition. £4.10.0 per pair. Carr. 10/-.

MARCONI TEST EQUIPMENT



EX-MILITARY RECONDITIONED.
TF 144G STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATORS, 85 Kc/s-25 Mc/s, £25. Carr. 30/-.
TF 885 VIDEO OSCILLATOR 0-5 m/cs £45 Carr 30/-.
T.F.195M. BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR. 0-40 kc/s, 200/250 v. A.C. £20. Carr. 30/-.
TF 142E DISTORTION FACTOR METER £20. Carr. 20/-
All above offered in excellent condition, fully tested and checked.
TF 1100 VALVE VOLTMETER, Brand New, £50. TF 1267 TRANSMISSION TEST SET, Brand New, £75. TF1371 WIDE BAND MILLIVOLT METER, Brand New, £50.

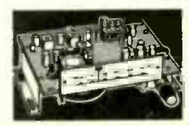
Variable Voltage TRANSFORMERS

Brand new, guaranteed and carriage paid.
High quality construction. Input 230 v. 50-60 cycles.
Output full variable from 0-260 volts. Bulk quantities available.
1 amp.—£5/10/-; 2.5 amp.—£6/15/-; 5 amp.—£9/15/-;
8 amp.—£14/10/-; 10 amp.—£18/10/-; 12 amp.—£21; 20 amp.—£37

T.E.40 HIGH SENSITIVITY A.C. VOLTMETER

10 meg. input 10 ranges: .01/.03/.1/.3/1/3/10/30/100/300 v. R.M.S. 4 cps.-1,2 Mc/s. Decibels—40 to +50 dB. Supplied brand new complete with leads and instructions. Operation 230 v. A.C. £17/10/-. Carr. 5/-.

★ TRANSISTOR FM TUNER ★



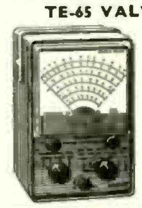
6 TRANSISTOR HIGH QUALITY TUNER SIZE ONLY 6in. × 4in. × 2½in. 3 I.F. stages. Double tuned discriminator, ample output to feed most amplifiers. Operates on 9 volt battery. Coverage 88-108 Mc/s. Ready built ready for use. Fantastic value for money, £6/7/6. P. & P. 2/6.
STEREO MULTIPLEX ADAPTORS, 5 Gns.

ADVANCE TEST EQUIPMENT

Brand new & boxed in original sealed cartons.

VM.76. VALVE VOLTMETER. R.F. measurements in excess of 100 Mc/s & D.C. measurements up to 1000 v. with accuracy of ±2%. D.C. range 300 MV to 1 KV. A.C. range 300 MV to 300 V RMS. Resistance 0.02—500 M. Price £72.
VM.78. A.C. MILLIVOLT METER. Transistorised. 1 Mv—300V. Frequence 1 c/s to 1 Mc/s. Price £55.
VM.79. UHF MILLIVOLT METER. Transistorised. A.C. range 10 Mv—3V. D.C. current range 0.01/A—0.3 Ma. Resistance 1 ohm—10 megohms. £125.
H1B. AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR. 15 c/s—50 Kc/s, sine or square wave. Price £30.
J1B. AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR. 15 c/s—50 Kc/s. Price £30.
J2B. AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR. As per J1B except fitted with output meter £35.
TT1S. TRANSISTOR TESTER. £37/10/-.
Carriage 10/- per item.

TE-65 VALVE VOLTMETER



High quality instrument with 28 ranges. D.C. volts 1.5-1,500 v. A.C. volts 1.5-1,500 v. Resistance up to 1,000 megohms. 220/240v. A.C. operation. Complete with probe and instructions £17/10/0. P. & P. 6/-. Additional Probes available; R.F. 35/- H.V. 42/6.

LELAND MODEL 27 BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS

0-20 Kc/s. Output 5K or 500 ohms. 200/250 v. A.C. Offered in excellent condition. £12/10/-. Carriage 10/-.

G. W. SMITH & Co. (Radio) Ltd.
3-34 Lisle St., W.C.2.
ALSO SEE OPPOSITE PAGE

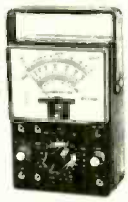
www.americanradiohistory.com

MULTIMETERS *for EVERY purpose!*

LAFAYETTE DE-LUXE 100 KΩ/VOLT "LAB TESTER." Giant 6½in. scale. Built in meter protection. 0/.5/2.5/10/50/250/500/1,000 v. D.C. 0/3/10/50/250/500/1,000 v. A.C. 0/10/100μA/10/100/500 MA/2.5/10 Amp. 0/1K/10K/100K/10M/100MΩ. —10 to 49.4dB. **£18/18/-.** P. & P. 5/-.

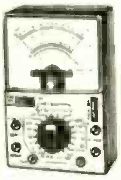
TE-900 20,000Ω/VOLT GIANT MULTIMETER Mirror scale and overload protection. 6in. full view meter. 2 colour scale. 0/2.5/10/250/1,000/5,000 v. A.C. 0/25/12.5/10/50/250/1,000/5,000 v. D.C. 0/50μA/1/10/100/500mA/10 amp. D.C. 02K/200K/20 MEG. OHM. **£15/-/-.** P. & P. 5/-.

LAFAYETTE 57 Range Super 50KΩ/V. Multimeter. D.C. volts 125mv—1000v. A.C. volts 1.5v—1000v. D.C. Current 25μA—10 Amp. Ohms 0—10 MegΩ. D.B.—20 to +81 db. Overload protection. **£12/10/-.** P. & P. 3/6.



MODEL AS-100D. 100KΩ/Volt. 5in., mirror scale. Built-in meter protection 0/3/12/60/120/300/600/1,200 v. D.C. 0/6/30/120/300/600 v. A.C. 0/10μA/6/60/300MA/12 Amp. 0/2K/200K/2M/200MΩ. —20 to +17dB. **£12/10/-.** P. & P. 3/6.

NEW MODEL 500 30,000 O.P.V. with overload protection, mirror scale. 0/.5/2.5/10/25/100/250/500/1,000 v. D.C. 0/2.5/10/25/100/250/500/1,000 v. A.C. 0/50μA/5/50/500 mA. 12 amp. D.C. 0/60K/6 meg/60 megΩ. **£8/17/6.** Post paid.



MODEL AF-105. 50KΩ/Volt. Mirror scale, built-in meter protection. 0/.3/3/12/60/120/300/600/1,200 v. D.C. 0/6/30/120/300/600/1,200 v. A.C. 0/30μA/6/60/300MA/12 Amp. 0/10K/1M/10M/100 MΩ. —20 to +17 dB. **£8/10/-.** P. & P. 3/6.

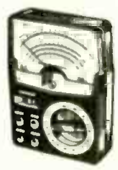
MODEL TE-90 50,000 O.P.V Mirror scale overload protection. 0/3/12/60/300/600/1,200 v. D.C. 0/6/30/120/300/1,200. v D.C. .03/6/60/600 MA. D.C. 16K/160K/1.6/16 MEG Ω. —20 — + 63db. **£7/10/0.** P. & P. 3/-.

PROFESSIONAL 20,000 O.P.V. LAB TYPE MULTITESTER. Automatic overload protection. mirror scale. Ranges 1/10/50/250/500/1,000 v. D.C. and A.C. 0-500μA, 10mA, 250mA, Current: 0/20K, 200K, 2megohm, Decibels:—20 to + 22db. **£5/19/6** P. & P. 2/6.

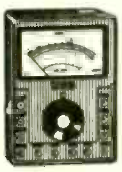
MODEL TE-12. 20,000 O.P.V. 0/0.6/6/30/120/600/1,200/3,000/6,000 v. D.C. 0/6/30/120/600/1,200 v. A.C. 0/60μA/6/60/600 mA. 0/6K/600K/6Meg./60 Meg.Ω. 50 PF. .2 MFD **£5/19/6.** P. & P. 3/6.

MODEL TE-70. 30,000 O.P.V. 0/3/15/60/300/600/1,200 v. D.C. 0/6/30/120/600/1,200 v. A.C. 0/30μA/3/30/300mA. 0/16K/160K/1.6M/16 MegΩ. **£5/10/-.** P. & P. 3/-.

MODEL TE-80. 20,000 O.P.V. 0/10/50/100/500/1,000 v. A.C. 0/5/25/50/250/500/1,000 v. D.C. 0-50μA. 5/50/500mA. 0/6K/60K/600K/6 meg. **£4/17/6.** P. & P. 3/-.

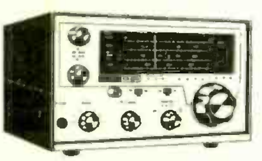


TE-51. NEW 20,000Ω/VOLT MULTIMETER, with overload protection and mirror scale, 0/6/60/120, 1,200 v. A.C. 0/3/30/60/300/600/3,000v. D.C. 0/60μA/12/300m A.D.C. 0/60K/6 meg. ohm. **92/6.** P. & P. 2/6.



MODEL 250J. 2,000 O.P.V. 0/10/50/500/2,500 v. D.C. 0/10/50/500/2,500 v. A.C. 0/2 Meg.Ω. 0/250 mA. —20 to + 36 dB. **49/6.** P. & P. 2/6.

MODEL TE-10A. 200kΩ/Volt 5/25/50/250/500/2,500 v. D.C. 10/50/100/500/1,000 v. A.C. 0/50μA/2.5 mA/250 mA D.C. 0/6K/6 meg. ohm. —20 to +22 dB. 10-0. 100 mfd. 0.100-0.1 mfd. **69/6.** P. & P. 2/6.



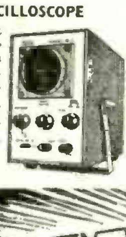
NEW STAR SR-200 SSB AMATEUR RECEIVER

An exciting new receiver covering 6 amateur bands 160/80/40/20/15/10 metres. Illuminated slide rule dial. S meter. Crystal calibrator. Product detector. Automatic noise limiter. RF tuning and gain controls. Speaker or phone outputs. 8 valves, 2 transistors, 2 diodes. 220/240 V. A.C. Supplied brand new and guaranteed. **£40/-/-.** Carr. 10/-.

TO-3 PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE. 3" TUBE

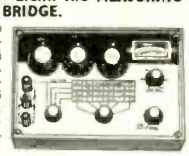
Y amp. Sensitivity. .1v p-p/CM. Bandwidth 1.5 cps —1.5 MHZ. Input imp. 2 meg Ω. 25 PF. X amp sensitivity. .9v p-p/CM. bandwidth 1.5 cps—800 KHZ. Input imp. 2 meg Ω 20 PF. Time base. 5 ranges 10 cps—300 KHZ. Synchronization. Internal/external. Illuminated scale. 140 × 215 × 330 MM. Weight 15½lbs. 220/240 V. A.C. Supplied brand new with handbook. **£35/-/-.** Carr. 10/-.

TO-2 PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE



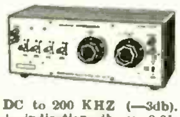
A general purpose low cost economy oscilloscope for everyday use. Y amp. Bandwidth 2 CPS—1 MHZ. Input imp. 2 meg Ω. 25 PF. Illuminated scale. 2" tube. 115 × 180 × 230 mm. Weight 8lbs. 220/240v. A.C. Supplied brand new with handbook. **£22/10/-.** Carr. 10/-.

TRANSISTORISED L.C.R. A.C MEASURING BRIDGE.



A new portable bridge offering excellent range and accuracy at low cost. Ranges: R. 1Ω—11.1 MEG Ω 6 Ranges ± 1%. L. 1μH—111 HENRIES. 6 Ranges — 2%. C. 10PF±1110MFD. 6 Ranges ± 2%. TURNS RATIO 1:1/1000—1:11100. 6 Ranges ± 1%. Bridge voltage at 1,000 CPS. Operated from 9 volts. 100μA. Meter indication. Attractive 2 tone metal case. Size 7¼" × 5" × 2". **£20.** P. & P. 5/-.

TE111 DECADE RESISTANCE ATTENUATOR



Variable range 0-111 db. Connections. Unbalanced T and Bridge T. Impedance 600 ohms. Range (0.1 db × 10) + (1 db × 10) + 10 + 20 + 30 + 40 db. Frequency: DC to 200 KHZ (—3db). Accuracy: 0.05 db. + indication db × 0.01. Maximum input less than 4 watts (50 volts). Built in 600 Ω load resistance with internal/external switch. Brand new **£27/10/-.** P. & P. 5/-.

NEW CATALOGUE

Nearly 200 pages giving full details of a comprehensive range of COMPONENTS, TEST EQUIPMENT, COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT and HI-FI EQUIPMENT. Each section greatly enlarged and fully illustrated. Thousands of items, many at bargain prices. FREE DISCOUNT COUPONS VALUE 10/-.

SEND NOW—ONLY 7'6 P&P 1'-

UNR-30 4 BAND COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

Covering 550 Kc/s-30 Mc/s. Incorporates variable BFO for CW/SSB reception. Built-in speaker and phone jack. Metal cabinet. Operation 220/240 v. A.C. Supplied brand new, guaranteed with instructions. **13gns.** Carr. 7/6.

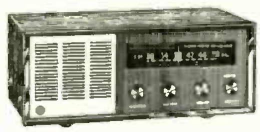
TRIO COMMUNICATION RECEIVER MODEL 9R-59DE

4 band receiver covering 500 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s, continuous and electrical bandspread on 16-15, 20, 40 and 80 metres. 8 valve plus 7 diode circuit. 4/8 ohm output and phone jack. SSB-CW ● ANL ● Variable BFO ● S meter. ● Sep. Bandspread dial ● IF 455 Kc/s ● audio output 1.5 w. ● Variable RF and AF gains controls. 115/250 v. A.C. mains. Beautifully designed. Size 7 × 15 × 10in. With instruction manual and service data. **£39.15.0.** Carriage paid **Trio Communication Type Headphones.** Normally £5.19.6. Our price **£3.15.0** if purchased with above receiver.

NEW LAFAYETTE SOLID STATE HA600 RECEIVER

5 BAND AM/CW/SSB AMATEUR AND SHORT WAVE. 150 kc/s-400 Kc/s AND 550 Kc/s-30 Mc/s. F.E.T. front end ● 2 mechanical filters ● Huge dial ● Product detector ● Variable BFO ● Noiselimiter ● S Meter ● 24in. Bandspread ● 230 v. A.C./12 v. D.C. neg earth operation ● RF gain control. Size 15in. × 9½in. × 8½in. Wt. 18 lbs. EXCEPTIONAL VALUE £45. CARR. 10/-. S.A.E. FOR FULL DETAILS.

LAFAYETTE PF-60 SOLID STATE VHF FM RECEIVER



A completely new transistorised receiver covering 152-174 Mc/s. Fully tuneable or crystal controlled (not supplied) for fixed frequency operation. Incorporates 4 INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. Built-in speaker and illuminated dial. Squelch and volume controls. Tape recorder output. 75Ω aerial input. Headphone jack. Operation 230 v. A.C./12 v. D.C. Neg. earth. **£37/10/-.** Carr. 10/-.

LAFAYETTE LA-224T TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER

19 transistors, 8 diodes. IHF music power 30 watts at 8 ohms. Response 30-20,000 ±2 dB at 1 w. Distortion 1% or less. Inputs 3 mV and 250 mV. Output 3-16 ohms. Separate L and R volume controls. Treble and bass controls. Stereo phone jack. Brushed aluminium, gold anodised extruded front panel with complementary metal case. Size 10¼in. × 3 5/8 in. × 7 11/16 in. Operation 115/230 volt A.C. **£28.** Carr. 7/6.

GARRARD

GARRARD RECORD DECKS. FULL CURRENT RANGE OFFERED BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED AT FANTASTIC SAVINGS

SRP22 Mono	£6.10.0	*SP25 MKII	£11.19.6
SRP22 Stereo	£6.19.6	*SL55	£11.19.6
*1000 Stereo	£6. 6.0	A70 MKII	£12.10.0
*1025 Mono	£7.10.0	*AT60 MKII	£12.19.6
*1025 Stereo	£7.19.6	*SL65	£14.14.0
*2000 Stereo	£7.19.6	AP75	£19. 0.0
*2025T/C Mono/		401	£28. 7.6
Stereo	£8. 8.0	SL75	£29. 0.0
*3000 Stereo	£9.19.6	SL95	£35. 0.0

Carriage/insurance 7/6 extra any model.

*Special offer base and cover available for these models at £4.10.0. Carr. 5/-.

Full range of Garrard accessories available

E.M.I. SINGLE PLAYERS

4 speed with separate arm and cartridge 52/6 Carr. 3/6.

COMPUTER TAPE

3,600 ft. × ½ in. on 10½ in. NAB SPOOLS. Used but good condition. 25/- reel. P & P 5/-.

G.W. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LIMITED

Phone: GERRARD 8204/9155
Cables: SMITHEX LESQUARE
3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

OPEN 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. every day Monday to Saturday. Trade supplied.

www.americanradiohistory.com

IMMEDIATE DESPATCH

2N385A/		2G302	3/9	AF239	12/-	BSY27	4/4	OAZ270	3/6	OC203	8/-
2N388A	15/-	2G306	9/6	AF186	12/-	BSY95A	3/4	OC19	6/-	OC204	8/-
2N696	9/6	2G339A	5/-	AFZ11	10/8	BTY87/100R	28/-	OC20	33/-	OC205	9/-
2N697	9/6	2G345B	3/-	AFZ12	11/9	BTY87/150R	31/-	OC22	13/-	OC206	10/6
2N706	4/-	2G371B	4/-	ASY27	5/8	BYZ10	11/3	OC23	15/-	OC207	7/6
2N706A	6/6	2G374B	5/-	ASY28	4/4	BYZ12	7/5	OC24	10/-	ORP60	8/-
2N711	7/6	2G381	5/-	ASY26	5/8	BYZ13	5/4	OC25	6/8	ORP61	8/-
2N711A	7/6	2G382	6/-	ASY29	4/4	BYX36/150	2/-	OC26	12/-	ORP63	9/-
2N1131	9/6	2S002	6/-	ASZ21	11/-	BYX36/300	3/-	OC28	12/-	SX631	7/4
2N1132	7/6	2S017	8/-	ATZ10	30/-	BZY93/C24	12/8	OC29	15/-	SX636	10/8
2N1302	5/-	2S018	8/6	AUY10	39/6	BYY21	6/-	OC30	7/-	SX638	12/-
2N1303	5/-	2S024	25/-	BA115	2/8	GET102	6/-	OC35	9/6	SZ20C	15/-
2N1304	5/-	2S034	15/-	BAY38	3/-	GET103	4/6	OC36	13/-	C426	8/3
2N1305	5/-	2S702	15/-	BC107	4/3	GET113	5/-	OC41	3/6	P346A	6/-
2N1306	8/-	AAY11	2/-	BC108	4/-	GET114	4/-	OC42	4/	V405A	9/3
2N1307	6/-	AAY30	2/-	BC109	4/3	GET115	9/-	OC43	5/-	EC401	5/-
2N1308	10/6	AC107	14/6	BCY30	7/-	GET573	7/6	OC44	3/-	EC402	4/8
2N1309	10/6	AC126	6/6	BCY31	9/-	OA5	3/8	OC45	3/-	C111E	18/-
2N2368	5/6	AC127	6/-	BCY32	16/-	OA47	1/6	OC71	3/-	C400	9/-
2N2369	5/6	AC128	4/-	BCY33	4/8	OA70	1/6	OC72	4/6	2C111	45/9
2N2369A	7/6	AC176	7/6	BCY34	6/4	OA79	1/6	OC73	3/-	2C425	32/-
2N2646	10/-	ACY17	5/8	BCY38	8/-	2xOA79M	4/6	OC75	5/-	EA403	3/6
2N2147	17/-	ACY18	3/4	BCY39	27/4	OA81	1/6	OC76	2/6	EB383	3/6
2N2160	14/9	ACY19	4/4	BCY40	13/4	OA85	1/6	OC77	8/8	BC113	9/-
2N2925	6/-	ACY20	3/8	BCY54	15/3	OA90	1/6	OC81D	3/-	BC118	7/6
2N3528	19/-	ACY21	4/-	BCY70	4/4	OA91	1/6	OC82	4/6	BC125	14/-
2N3702	5/-	ACY22	2/4	BCY71	8/8	OA95	1/6	OC82D	3/-	BC126	14/-
2N3703	5/-	AD140	15/-	BCZ11	10/4	OA200	2/-	OC83	4/-	BC154	12/-
2N3704	5/-	AD149	11/8	BD121	25/8	OA202	2/-	OC84	4/-	BF152	13/6
2N3705	6/-	ADZ11	21/-	BD123	32/-	OA210	6/4	OC123	7/-	BUY11	15/-
2N3706	4/6	ADZ12	23/4	BFX13	4/8	OA211	9/-	OC139	8/-	MOF102	11/-
2N3707	6/9	AF102	18/-	BF184	7/6	OAZ201	3/6	OC140	12/-	MPF103	9/6
2N3708	3/9	AF114	4/8	BY100	5/-	OAZ 202	3/6	OC169	6/-	MPF104	10/-
2N3709	4/-	AF115	4/8	BFY50	6/-	OAZ206	3/6	OC170	4/-	MPF105	10/6
2N3710	5/-	AF116	4/4	BFY51	6/-	OAZ207	7/-	OC171	6/-	MJ491	30/3
2N3711	5/6	AF117	4/4	BFY52	6/-	OAZ208	3/6	OC200	6/-	MJ481	27/-
2N3053	8/-	AF118	16/6	BFY53	8/-	OAZ241	3/6	OC201	10/-	40361	13/3
2N3820	29/-	AF139	15/-	BSX20	3/3	OAZ243	6/-	OC202	16/6	40362	16/3
2G301	4/5	AF181	9/4	BSX76	3/8	OAZ269	3/6				

TIS43A TEXAS **6/9**

Unijunction transistor sim. 2N2646 BEN300 etc. Data on request 25-99 5/3d 100 + 4/-

2N3819 TEXAS F&T 25 + 7/- 100 + 6/- **8/-**

2N3055 **15/-**

25 + 13/- 100 + 11/-

AD161+AD162 NPN/PNP

COMPLEMENTARY PAIR 10/- 12 + PAIRS 8/-

2N2926 VERY POPULAR NPN PLANAR

25 + 1/10 100 + 1/6 **2/-**

CRS3/40AF **12/6**

STC 400 PN 3A THYRISTOR

25 + 11/- 100 + 10/3

BC107/8/9 PLANARS

QTY PRICE ON APPLICATION **2/9**

SGS FAIRCHILD

20 Watt Power Amplifier Kit based on "AF11" Design **£8/8/-** complete (not case).

Hi-Fi Preamplifier based on design note 21 **£6/10/3** complete (not case).

Send now for full details.

BAILEY AMPLIFIER

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD 12/- EACH

NEW DATA BOOK—1000 + TYPES —"DESIGNERS GUIDE TO BRITISH TRANSISTORS". 25/- + 2/6 P & P.

— o —

40 KC/S TRANSDUCERS £5.18.0. PAIR. + FREE TX/RX CIRCUIT.

— o —

LOW COST TYPES FROM STOCK

G.P. SILICON PLANAR DIODES SPEC. ON REQUEST 100 + 4d

GP GERMANIUM TRANSISTORS SPEC. ON REQUEST 100 + 9d

NPN & PNP SILICON PLANARS FROM 9d EACH 100 +

Prices quoted are current at time of going to press and may be subject to variation

Telephone Brentwood (Essex) 7904

Semiconductors offered bear Manufacturers original markings and are subject to our full replacement guarantee if not to published specifications We DO NOT offer "Re-marked" semiconductors

Catalogue. 34 pages FREE on request. Post & Packing (First Class Mail) 1/- per order. No minimum order. Retail & Trade supplied. Export enquiries particularly welcome

L.S.T.

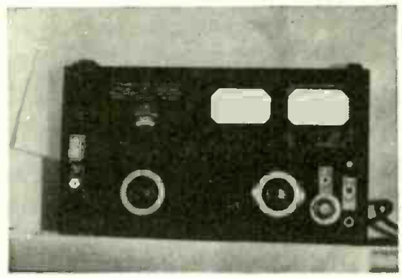
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LTD.

7 COPTFOLD ROAD, BRENTWOOD, ESSEX

All overseas enquiries & orders please address to:

COLOMOR (ELECTRONICS) LTD.

170 Goldhawk Rd., London, W.12. Tel. 01-743 0899



BOONTON STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATOR MODEL 80. Frequency 2-400 Mc/s. in 6 ranges. AM., 400 and 1,000 c/s. and external modulation. Provision for pulse modulation. Piston type attenuator 0.1μ-100 mV separate meter for modulation level and carrier level. Precision flywheel tuning. 117 v. A.C. input. With instruction manual, £95. Carriage 30/-.

POLARAD UHF SIGNAL GENERATOR. Frequency 950 mc/s/ 2,400 mc/s in one range. Attenuator 0.1 mV-200 mV. Sync. selector internal square wave, sin., positive and negative rate multiplyer X1 & X10. Pulse rate 30-420 c/s. Pulse delay 2.5-350 u/sec. Pulse width .5 microsec (incorporating square wave switch). Modulation: C W F M, internal square wave, external positive and negative. £110. Carriage 30/-.
As above but frequency 3,830-11,050 mc/s, counter read out, pulse delay X1, X10 and X100 at 2.20 microsecs. Pulse rate X10, X100, X1,000 at 1-10 c/s. £165, Carriage 30/-.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE TF 144G. 85 kc/s.-25 Mc/s. Excellent laboratory tested condition, with all necessary accessories with instruction manual, £45. P. & P. 15/-.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TF 801/A/1. 10-300 Mc/s. In 4 bands. Internal at 400 c/s. 1 kc/s. External 50 c/s to 10 kc/s. Output 0-100 db below 200 mV from 75 ohms source. £85. P. & P. 20/-, including necessary connectors, plugs, and Instruction manual.

BROADBENT MICROWAVE SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE 903. Frequency range 6,800-11,000 mc/s, directly calibrated. Pulse rate 40-400 c/s and X 10 multiplyer, delay 3-300 U/sec. Width .05 to 10 U/sec. Input for external syncronisation and modulation. Output delayed and undelayed syncronised directly calibrated attenuator. £85. Carraige 30/-.

DAWE VALVE VOLT METER TYPE 613B. Range 0.03v to 300v in nine ranges. Frequency 20 c/s to 2 mc/s. 4in. rectangular meter. 250v A.C. 50 c/s £17/10/-. Carriage 30/-.

SOLATRON LABORATORY REGULATED POWER UNIT MODEL SRS 151 A. Variable voltage, positive output: 20-250v; 250/500v x 300 mA (metered). Negative output 0-170v (unmetered). Fixed negative output 170v. Two separate 6.3v and 5 amp outputs. Volts —mA meter switch. H.T. Safety cutout. 200/250v A.C. 50 c/s. £45. Carriage 30/-.

MARCONI VIDEO OSCILLATOR TF 885A. Sine wave output 25 c/s to 5 Mc/s in 2 bands, Squarewave output 50 c/s to 150 c/s in 2 bands. Freq. accur. ±2%±2 c/s. Power supply 100/125/ 200/250 v. A.C. £55. (Ditto but 25/12 mc/s in 3 bands/885A/1). £85. Carriage 40/-.

PRECISION VHF FREQUENCY METER TYPE 183. 20-300 Mc/s with accuracy 0.03% and 300-1,000 Mc/s with accuracy 0.3%. Additional band on harmonics 5.0-6.25 Mc/s with accuracy + -2×10^{-4}. Incorporating calibrating quartz 100 kc/s + -5×10^{-6} 120/220 v. A.C. mains. £85. Carriage £2.

AIRMEC FREQUENCY STANDARD METER TYPE 761. 10c, 100c, 10kc, 100kc, 1Mc. £80. Carriage 30/-.

COSSOR OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE 1049, £45, Carriage 30/-.

Fuller descriptions of the following upon request.

SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE 62 COMPLETE WITH P.S.U.

HEWLETT-PACKARD ELECTRONIC COUNTING UNIT.

MICROWAVE SPECTRUM ANALYZER TYPE SA 18 MANUFACTURED BY RACAL.

DAWE STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE TOGETHER WITH TRACE SHIFTER.

SIGNAL GENERATOR CT 218 (FM/AM) MARCONI TF 937. 85kc/s to 30 mc/s in 8 ranges. Output level variable in 1 db steps from 1μV to 100mV into 75 ohms. Also 1 volt outputs down to 0.1μV into 7.5 ohms. Internal mod at 400 c/s, 1 kc/s, 1.6 kc/s and 3 kc/s. Variable mod. depths and deviation. Crystal calibrator 200 kc/s and 2 mc/s. F.M. at frequencies above 394 kc/s. Monitor speaker for beat detection. Panclimatic. 100 to 150, 200 to 250V A.C. 45 to 100 c/s. Weight 117 lbs. Measurements 17" × 20½" × 17½". £85. Carriage 30/-.

WINDSOR MODEL 150A OUTPUT POWER METER. 5 mW to 5 W F.S.D., 2.5 to 20,000 ohms. £15/10/-. Post and packing 15/-.

BOONTON "Q" METER TYPE 160A. Frequency range 50 kc/s to 50 mc/s. "Q" range 0-250 with multiplier of 2.5. Main tuning capacitor 30-500pF with separate ± 3pF interpolating capacitor. Power supply 220/250vAC, £75. Carriage 30/-.

AVO VALVE TESTER MODEL 3. Measurement of mutual conductance 0-100mA/V in four ranges. Screen 0-300v., panelled 0-400v., grid 0/-100v, Filament 0/126v, Insulation 0/10m ohms. Rectifying valves and signal diodes can be tested under load conditions, short circuiting of electrodes and cathode insulation can also be measured. Complete with data book @ £45. Carriage 30/-.

FURZEHILL SENSITIVE VALVE VOLTMETER TYPE 378 B/2. Accurate measuring AF and MF voltages up to 250 kc/s in the ranges 10mV (full scale) to 100v. (full scale). Logarithmetically divided. A db scale provided for 0-20 db, 0 db being 1mV. Automatically set zero for every range. A jack is provided for monitoring the input signal if required. 220/250v. A.C. £27/10/-. Post and packing 10/-.

END OF RANGE: MARCONI VALVE VOLTMETER. Type T.F.428. £9. Carriage 10/-.

SIGNAL GENERATOR. Type C.T.53. Without chart £10, with chart £22. Carriage 15/-.

P. C. RADIO LTD.

170 GOLDHAWK ROAD, W.12

SHEpherd's Bush 4946

www.americanradiohistory.com

VALVES

AR8 5/-
ARP3 3/-
ARP12 3/6
ARTP1 6/-
ATP4 2/3
AZ31 9/-
BD78 40/-
BL63 10/-
BT35 15/-
BT45 150/-
BT83 35/-
CV102 3/-
CV103 4/-
CV315 (matched pairs) 120/-
CV315 (single) 50/-
CY31 7/6
D41 3/3
D77 3/-
DA100 26
DAF96 6/-
DD41 4/-
DET20 2/-
DET25 10/-
DF91 3/-
DF92 2/6
DF96 7/3
DK92 8/6
DK96 7/3
DL63 8/-
DL92 4/-
DL93 4/-
DL94 6/6
DL96 8/-
DL810 12/-
DY86 6/-
DY87 6/6
E80F 18/-
E88CC 8/-
E90CC 8/-
E918 7/-
E92CC 5/-
E180CC 7/-
E182CC 18/-
E1148 2/6
E2134 8/-
EA50 1/-
EA76 7/-
EABC80 6/-
EAC91 3/-
EAF42 9/3
EB91 2/-
EBC33 8/-
EBC41 6/9
EBC81 5/9
EBF80 7/6
EBF83 8/6
EBF89 6/-
EC53 8/-
EC70 4/-
EC90 4/-
EC91 8/-
ECC33 12/-
ECC35 15/6
ECC40 9/6

ECC81 4/-
ECC82 4/3
ECC83 5/6
ECC84 6/-
ECC85 5/4
ECC86 7/-
ECC88 7/-
ECC91 4/-
ECC189 9/9
ECF80 6/6
ECF82 6/6
ECH35 11/-
ECH42 10/-
ECH81 5/6
ECH83 8/6
ECL80 7/-
ECL82 6/-
ECL83 10/-
ECL86 8/-
EF36 3/6
EF37A 8/-
EF39 6/-
EF40 9/-
EF41 10/-
EF50 4/6
EF80 4/6
EF85 6/6
EF86 6/3
EF89 5/-
EF91 3/-
EF92 2/6
EF95 5/-
EF183 6/6
EF184 6/-
EH90 7/-
EL31 15/-
EL32 3/9
EL34 10/3
EL35 5/-
EL38 17/6
EL41 9/3
EL42 11/-
EL50 8/-
EL81 9/-
EL84 4/6
EL85 7/6
EL91 2/6
EL95 5/6
EL360 22/-
EM31 5/-
EM80 7/-
EM81 8/-
EM84 7/-
EM87 11/-
EN92 5/-
ESU74 80/-
EY51 7/-
EY86 6/6
EY91 2/6
EZ40 7/6
EZ41 8/6
EZ80 5/-
EZ81 5/-
FW4/500 6/-
FW4/800 10/-

G/371K 57/6
G1/370K 20/-
G50/2G 20/-
G120/1B 35/-
GM4 45/-
GU50 28/-
GZ32 9/6
GZ34 11/6
H30 3/6
HL2K 2/6
HL23DD 5/-
HL41 4/-
HVR2 9/-
KT8C 32/6
KT63 4/-
KT66 18/6
KT67 45/-
KT71 7/6
KT76 7/-
KT88 27/-
KTZ63 7/-
L63 6/-
MH4 5/-
MH41 8/-
MHLD6 7/6
ML6 6/-
N34 8/-
N78 15/-
OA2 6/-
OB2 6/-
OB3 7/-
OC3 6/-
OD3 6/-
OZ4A 5/-
P41 7/-
PABC80 7/6
PC86 10/3
PC97 9/-
PC900 9/9
PCC84 6/3
PCC89 9/6
PCC189 10/6
PCF80 6/6
PCF82 6/3
PCF84 9/3
PCF86 8/9
PCF801 9/-
PCF802 9/-
PCF805 12/6
PCF806 14/6
PCF808 14/6
PCL81 9/-
PCL82 7/-
PCL83 9/6
PCL84 8/-
PCL85 8/6
PCL86 8/6
PFL200 13/-
PL36 9/9
PL81 7/6
PL82 8/-
PL83 6/9
PL84 6/6
PL500 13/6
PX4 14/-
PX25 12/6
PY33 9/3
PY80 6/-

PY81 5/6
PY82 5/9
PY83 6/6
PY88 7/-
PY800 9/-
PY801 9/-
QQVO3-10 27/6
QQVO6-40 85/-
QQVO6-40A 100/-
QS150-15 7/6
QS95/10 5/-
QS1200 10/-
QS1202 8/-
QVO4/7 8/-
QQZO4-15 57/6
R10 17/6

U18 6/-
U25 14/6
U26 14/6
U27 8/-
U52 4/6
U81 8/-
U191 14/-
U404 6/-
U801 19/6
UABC80 6/-
UAF42 10/6
UBC41 8/3
UBF80 6/6
UBF89 7/-
UCC85 7/-
UCF80 9/6
UCH42 10/-
UCH81 6/9
UCL82 7/-
UCL83 10/-
UF41 9/9
UF89 6/9

VR150/30 6/-
VU39 7/-
W118 8/-
W119 9/-
X63 5/-
X66 7/6
X76M 7/-
X118 8/-
X145 8/-
Y63 6/6
Y65 4/-
Z800U 29/-
Z801U 25/-
Z900T 12/-
1B22 30/-
1G5GT 6/-
1D8GT 6/-
1G6GT 6/-
1L4 2/6
1LA6 6/-
1LC6 7/-

3Q4 8/-
3Q5GT 6/-
3S4 5/9
3V4 6/6
4D1 4/-
5A173G 5/-
5A174G 5/-
5B251M 40/-
5B252M 35/-
5B254M 40/-
5B/255M 35/-
5R4GY 9/-
5T4 7/-
5U4G 4/6
5V4G 7/6
5X4G 8/6
5Y3GT 5/6
5Y3WGB 15/-
5Y3WGTB 9/-

6AM6 3/-
6AN5 20/-
6AQ5 5/6
6AQ5W 9/-
6AS6 6/-
6AS7G 14/-
6AT6 4/6
6AU6 5/9
6AX4 8/-
6B7 5/6
6B4G 15/-
6B8G 2/6
6BA6 4/6
6BA7 12/6
6BE6 5/3
6BJ6 8/6
6BJ7 7/-
6BL7GTA 11/-
6BQ7A 4/-
6BR7 9/-

6EA8 9/-
6EU7 7/-
6F23 13/-
6F5GT 8/-
6F6G 4/-
6F7 6/-
6F8G 5/-
6F12 4/-
6F13 5/-
6F17 5/-
6F32 3/-
6F33 20/-
6G6G 2/6
6H6GT 1/9
6H6M 3/-
6J4WA 12/-
6J5 7/-
6J5GT 5/-
6J6 3/6
6J6W 6/-
6J7G 5/-
6J7M 8/-

TRANSISTORS, ZENER DIODES, ETC.

OA5 3/-
OA7 4/-
OA10 3/-
OA47 2/6
OA70 2/-
OA71 2/-
OA73 2/6
OA74 2/-
OA79 2/6
OA81 2/-
OA90 2/-
OA200 2/6
OA202 3/6
OA210 7/6
OA211 9/6
OAZ200 11/-
OAZ201 10/-
OAZ202 to OAZ206 8/6
OAZ207 9/6
OAZ208 to OAZ213 6/6
OAZ223 to OAZ225 10/-
OC16 15/-
OC22 10/-
OC23 12/6
OC25 7/6
OC26 6/-

OC28 12/6
OC29 15/-
OC35 10/-
OC36 12/6
OC38 5/-
OC41 6/-
OC42 5/-
OC44 4/-
OC45 3/6
OC70 4/-
OC71 3/-
OC72 5/-
OC73 6/-
OC75 6/-
OC76 5/-
OC81 5/-
OC81D 3/-
OC81DM 3/-
OC82 5/-
OC82DM 3/-
OC83 6/-
OC83B 3/-
OC84 5/-
OC122 10/-
OC139 7/6
OC140 9/6
OC169 5/-
OC170 5/-
OC171 6/-

OC172 7/6
OC200 7/6
OC201 10/-
OC202 12/6
OC203 10/6
OC204 17/6
OC206 17/6
1N21 3/6
1N21B 5/-
1N25 12/-
1N43 4/-
1N70 4/-
2N456A 7/-
2N585 7/6
2N1090 7/6
2N1091 9/6
2N1306 7/6
2N1307 7/6
2S303 10/-
AC126 6/6
AC127 7/6
AC128 6/6
AC176 7/6
ACY17 8/6
ACY18 5/6
ACY19 6/6
ACY28 4/6
AD140 18/-
AD149 18/-

AEY11 15/-
AEY12 12/6
AF114 6/6
AF115 6/-
AF116 6/6
AF118 10/-
AF124 7/6
AF125 6/6
AF126 6/-
AF127 6/-
AF139 10/-
AF178 12/6
AFY19 22/6
ASY26 6/6
ASY28 6/6
ASZ21 12/6
ASZ23 30/-
BC107 6/-
BCY31 8/6
BFY51 5/-
BFY52 5/-
BSY27 6/6
BSY28 5/-
BSY51 7/6
BYZ13 6/-
BYZ15 20/-
BYZ16 15/-

CRS1/10 5/-
CRS1/20 9/6
CRS1/30 10/-
CRS1/35 11/6
CRS1/40 12/6
CRS3/05 6/-
CRS3/20 10/-
CRS3/30 11/6
CRS25/025 15/-
CRS3/40 12/6
CS4B 25/-
GET103 4/6
GET115 9/-
GET116 8/6
GET872 6/-
GET880 9/-
GEX54 2/6
GJ6M 4/6
GT43 5/-
GT106 10/-
HG5001 2/-
JK10A 15/-
JK10B 15/-

JK11A 12/6
JK19A 22/6
JK20A 17/6
JK21A 12/6
JK100B 15/-
MAT100 7/9
MAT101 8/6
MPF102 11/-
MPF103 9/6
MPF104 10/-
MPF105 10/6
RAS508AF 12/6
RAS310AF 7/6
XS101 15/-
ZR11 5/-
Z Range Zener diodes 3/6 ea.
Z2A range 7/6 ea
Z3B Range 5/- ea.
ZL range 5/- ea.
Z8 range 7/6 ea.

RG1-240A 28/-
SP61 3/3
STV280/40 60/-
STV280/80 90/-
SU2150A 10/-
TDO4-20 70/-
TP22 5/-
TP25 5/-
TT11 3/-
TT15 55/-
TTR31 45/-
TZ0502 4/-
TZ20 16/-
U12/14 7/-

UL41 9/9
UL84 6/6
UU5 7/-
UY21 10/6
UY41 7/-
UY85 5/9
V246A/1K 190/-
VLS631 35/-
VP23 3/6
VP133 9/-
VR99 7/6
VR105/30 6/-

1LH4 4/-
1R5 6/-
1S4 5/-
1S5 4/6
1T4 3/-
2A3 5/-
2D21 4/9
3A4 4/-
5R4WGA 27/6
3B7 5/-
3B24 14/-
3D6 3/-
3E29 50/-

5Z4G 7/7
6AB7 4/-
6AC7 3/-
6AG5 2/6
6AG7 6/-
6AH6 11/6
6AJ7 3/-
6AK5 5/-
6AK6 6/-
6AK7 6/-
6AK8 6/-
6AL5 3/-
6AL5W 7/-
6AM5 2/6

6BR8 10/-
6BW6 13/6
6BW7 12/-
6C4 3/6
6C5G 2/6
6C5GT 6/-
6C6 4/-
6C8G 6/6
6CH6 7/-
6CL6 9/-
6CW4 12/-
6D6 3/-
6E5 8/-

6K6GT 8/-
6K7 6/-
6K7G 2/-
6K7GT 4/9
6K8G 4/-
6K8GT 7/3
6K25G 15/-
6L5G 6/-
6L6WGB 12/-
6L7G 4/-
6L34 8/-
6N7G 5/9
6P25 13/-
6Q7 7/-
6SA7 7/-
6SA7GT 6/6
6SC7 7/-
6SC7GT 5/-
6SG7 6/-

MANY OTHERS IN STOCK include Cathode Ray Tubes and Special Valves. U.K. P. & P. up to 10/- 1/-; to £1 2/-. over £1 2/- in £, over £3 post free. C.O.D. 4/- extra.

6SJ7 5/-
6SJ7GT 6/6
6SJ7Y 6/6
6SK7 7/-
6SL7GT 5/6
6SN7GT 4/6
6SQ7GT 6/-
6SS7 2/-
6V6G 3/6
6V6GT 6/-
6V6M 8/-
6X4 4/-
6X5G 5/-
6X5GT 5/-
6Y6G 8/-
6-30L2 14/-
6Z4 5/-
7B7 7/-
7C5 12/6
7C6 6/-
7C7 6/-
7F8W 12/6
7H7 5/6
7Q7 7/-
7V7 5/-
7Y4 9/3
7Z4 4/6
9D6 2/6
10F9 9/-
10P14 18/6
11E2 30/-
12A6 3/6
12AT6 4/6
12AT7 4/-
12AT7WA 6/6
12AU7 4/3
12AV6 5/6
12AX7 5/6
12AY7 10/-
12BA6 6/-
12BE6 5/9
12BH7 3/6
12C8 3/-
12E1 17/-
12H6 3/-
12J7GT 6/6
12K7GT 5/-
12K8M 8/-
12Q7GT 5/-
12SC7 4/-
12SG7 4/6
12SH7 3/-
12SJ7 4/-
12SK7 5/6
12SL7GT 7/-
12SN7GT 6/6
12SR7 5/-
13D1 4/-
13D5 5/6
1487 15/-
19AQ5 5/9
19E2 12/6
19G3 40/-
19G6 20/-
19H4 70/-
20A1 35/-
20P4 19/-
25L6GT 7/3
25Z4G 9/3
25Z5 7/6
25Z6GT 6/-
28D7 6/-
30C15 14/-

COLOMOR

THE VALVE WITH A GUARANTEE

30C17 15/-
30C18 14/-
30F5 16/-
30FL1 15/-
30FL12 17/6
30FL13 9/3
30FL14 14/6
30L15 18/-
30L17 18/-
30P12 15/-
30P19 14/-
30PL1 14/-
30PL13 16/-
30PL14 18/4
33A/101K 9/-
35L6GT 8/-
35W4 5/-
35Z3 10/-
35Z4GT 7/6
35Z5GT 6/-
37 4/-
38 4/-
42 5/-
50CD6G 27/6
50EH5 12/-
50L6GT 8/6
57 6/-
58 6/-
59 6/-
75 5/6
76 5/-
77 6/6
78 5/-
80 5/6
81 9/-
83 14/-
84 5/-
85A2 7/6
282A £5
307A 5/6
313C 25/-
357A 70/-
368AS 30/-
393A 27/6
446 8/-
703A 30/-
705A 20/-
715B 50/-
717A 3/-
803 30/-
807 9/-
808 8/-
813 75/-
815 35/-
829B 50/-
832A 45/-
843 5/-
866A 14/-
884 10/-
954 4/6
955 2/6
956 2/-

957 5/-
958A 4/-
991 6/-
1622 17/-
1625 6/-
1629 4/6
2051 5/-
4043C 35/-
4313C 20/-
5676 10/-
5678 10/-
5696 6/-
5704 9/-
5726 7/-
5933 22/6
6057 10/-
6060 5/6
6064 7/-
6065 8/-
6080 27/6
6146 28/-
8013A 35/-
8020 30/-
9001 5/-
9002 4/6
9003 5/6
9004 2/6
9006 2/6
C.R. Tubes
E4504/B/16 70/-
09J 75/-
VCR97 32/6
VCR139A 30/-
VCR517 50/-
VCR517B 55/-
VCR517C 45/-
5CP1 30/-
5FP7 26/7
Photo Tubes
GS16 12/6
GMG25 45/-
931A 62/6
6097C 350/-
Special Vlvs.
ACT6 £8
ACT9 £16
CV1031 70/-
CV2339 £20
K301 £4
KRN2A 70/-
2J22 £2/10/-
WL417A 30/-
3J/92/E £37/10/-
714AY £4
723A/B 130/-
725A £7/10/-

D.C. MOVING COIL METERS

100µA. 3½in. square panel colib 0-2w	25/-
200µA. 2in. round panel, sealed calibro-30	22/6
200µA. 2½in. round panel	22/6
500µA. 2½in. round proj.	20/-
500µA. 2in. round panel	17/6
750-0-750 µA. 2in. round plug-in	20/-
1 mA. 2½in. round panel	30/-
1 mA. 2in. round panel sealed	27/6
5 mA. 2in. round clip-fix panel or proj.	20/-
10-0-10 mA. 2½in. round panel	17/6
0-30 mA. 2½in. round panel	17/6
75 mA. 2½in. plug In	14/-
100 mA. 1½in. proj.	17/6
100 mA. 1½in. round panel	17/6
100 mA. 2½in. round panel	19/-
500 mA. 2½ in. round panel	17/6
2 amp. 2in. round panel	22/6
25 amp. 3½in. round proj.	27/6
50 amp. 2½in. round panel	27/6
0-1.5 V & 0-150 V 3 terminals round panel	27/6
20 VDC 2in. square panel	19/-
100 V 4in. round panel	25/-
150 VDC 4in. round panel	25/-
150-0150 mA. 3½in. round panel	25/-
1.5 KV with res. 2in. round panel	27/6

MOVING IRON METERS

15 VAC 2½in. round panel	27/6
500 VAC 2½in. round clip fix	25/-

MINIATURE METERS. General Electric 1½in. round flush, clip mounted: 1 mA D.C., 22/6; 25 mA D.C., 20/-. P. & P. 65 mA. D.C., 18/-. 3/-. 150 mA. D.C., 15/-.

"S" METER FOR H.R.O. RECEIVERS. Brand new, £2/10/-. Carriage paid U.K.

SUB - MINIATURE "PENNY SIZE" METERS. 1in. round, flush ring nut mounted 500µA FSD, calibrated 0-1 mA. 20/-. P. & P. 3/-.

NULL METER (unscaled 25-0-25 micro-ohms) 3½in. square panel. 45/-.

NAGARD OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE DE 103, £85. Carriage 10/-.

PORTABLE SONTRANIC OSCILLOSCOPE 2½in. tube. £22 10s. Carriage 30/-.

HEWLETT-PACKARD VTVM MODEL 410B. A compact instrument for A.C., D.C. and resistance measurements with A.C. meas. in excess of 100 mc/s; D.C. polarity reverse facility and 7 resistance ranges. Large easily readable meter. A.C. range 1-300V in 6 ranges. D.C. range 1-1,000V in 7 ranges. Resistant 0-50 Mohms. £22/10/-. Carriage 15/-.

RF WATT METER PM16. Frequency 0.2-500 mc/s, 3 ranges 0-150, 0-600, 0-1,500w. Impedance 51.5 ohms. "N" type connector. £75. Carriage 40/-.

PHASE MONITOR ME-63/U. Manufactured recently by Control Electronics Inc. Measures directly and displays on a panel meter the phase angle between two applied audio frequency signals within the range from 20-20,000 c.p.s. to an accuracy of ±1.0°. Input signals can be sinusoidal or non-sinusoidal between 2 and 30 v. peak. In excellent condition together with handbook and necessary connector. £45. Carriage 30/-.

SPARES FOR AR.88D. RECEIVERS. Ask for your needs from our huge selection.

INSET MICROPHONE for telephone handset, 2/6. P. & P. 2/-.

FIELD TELEPHONES TYPE "F" Housed in portable wooden cases. Excellent for communication in- and out-doors for up to 10 miles. For pair including batteries and 1/6th mile field cable on drum. Completely new, £6/10/-. Slightly used, £5/10/-. Carriage 10/-.

FIELD TELEPHONES TYPE "L" As above but in portable metal cases. Per pair including batteries and 1/6th mile field cable on drum. £5/10/-. Carriage 10/-.

HARNESS "A" & "B" control units, junction boxes, headphones, microphones, etc.

29/41FT. AERIALS each consisting of ten 3ft., ⅜in. dia. tubular screw-in sections. 11ft. (6-section) whip aerial with adaptor to fit the 7in. rod, insulated base, stay plate and stay assemblies, pegs, reamer, hammer, etc. Absolutely brand new and complete ready to erect, in canvas bag. £3/9/6. P. & P. 10/6.

300W 15V JAP Petrol Generator (Charging set). £35. Carriage 15/-.

1260W 35V CHARGING SET. Complete with switchboard. New £45. Carriage 40/-.

L.T. SUPPLY UNIT RECTIFIER No. 19. Consists of two separate 12V DC circuits each rated at 3 amp, which may be used independently, giving two separate outputs of 12V at 3 amps, connected in parallel giving 12V 6 amps or connected in series giving 24V at 3 amps. Ideal for battery charging, DC power supply, etc. 100/250V AC input. Brand new, complete with connectors. £6/19/-. Carriage 9/-.

SMALL 28V MOTORS. 150/200mA approx. 4,000 r.p.m. Ideal for small fans, running models, miniature drills, grinders, etc. 12/-. P. & P. 2/-.

MECHANICAL TIMED DELAY RELAYS. Coil resistance 150 ohms, working from 12-40v D.C. Adjustable delay within range of few seconds. 17/-. P. & P. 3/-.

HIGH SPEED ULTRA SENSITIVE PLUG IN RELAYS with two separate windings each of 1685 ohms. 12/-. P. & P. 2/-.

LOW INERTIA 24V D.C. MOTOR, complete with gears. 15/-. P. & P. 3/-.

UNIVERSAL GALVANOMETER SHUNTS. 25/-. P. &. P. 3/-.

FOR EXPORT ONLY

Installation Kits for C11/R210 Sets

53 TRANSMITTER made up to "as new" standard. All spares available.

COLLINS TCS. Complete installations and spare parts.

POWER SUPPLY UNITS FOR C42 & C45. 12v and 24v.

RECEIVERS R 210.

R.C.A. TRANSMITTER TYPE ET 4336. 2-20 Mc/s., complete with M.O., Cryst. mult. and speech ampl. Fully tested and guaranteed. All spares available.

BC 610E & BC 6101 TRANSMITTERS. Complete with speech amplifier BC 614E. Aerial tuning unit BC 939A, exciter units, tank coils, etc. Fully tested and guaranteed. All spares available.

No. 19 HIGH POWER SETS. By introducing RF Amplifier the output increased to 25 watts. Complete installations supplied.

P. C. RADIO LTD.
170 GOLDHAWK RD., W.12
01-743 4946

ALL TEST & COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT has been thoroughly prepared in our Laboratories by fully qualified Electronic Engineers.

All overseas enquiries & orders please address to:
COLOMOR (ELECTRONICS LTD.)
170 Goldhawk Rd., London, W.12
Tel. 01 - 743 0899

Open 9-12.30, 1.30-5.30 p.m. except Thursday 9-1 p.m. BUSINESS HOURS

www.americanradiohistory.com

CURRENT RANGE OF BRAND NEW L.T. TRANSFORMERS. FULLY SHROUDED (*excepted) TERMINAL BLOCK CONNECTIONS. ALL PRIMARIES 220/240v.

No.	SEC. TAPS	AMPS	PRICE	CARR.
1A	25-33-40-50	15	£9 10 0	10/6
1B	25-33-40-50	10	£6 19 6	8/6
1C	25-33-40-50	6	£5 19 6	8/6
1D	25-33-40-50	3	£3 12 6	7/6
2A	4-16-24-32	12	£6 10 0	7/6
2B	4-16-24-32	8	£4 17 6	7/6
2C	4-16-24-32	4	£3 5 0	6/–
2D	4-16-24-32	2	£2 2 6	5/–
3A*	25-30-35	40	£14 17 6	15/–
3B*	25-30-35	20	£9 7 6	9/6
3C	25-30-35	10	£6 10 0	7/6
3D	25-30-35	5	£3 15 0	6/6
3E	25-30-35	2	£2 15 0	6/6
4A*	12-20-24	30	£11 15 0	10/–
4B	12-20-24	20	£7 10 0	8/6
4C	12-20-24	10	£4 15 0	7/6
4D	12-20-24	5	£3 5 0	6/6
5A	3-12-18	30	£8 15 0	7/6
5B	3-12-18	20	£6 10 0	7/6
5C	3-12-18	10	£3 17 6	6/6
5D	3-12-18	5	£2 12 6	6/6
6A	48-56-60	2	£3 5 0	5/6
6B	48-56-60	1	£2 7 6	5/6
7A*	6-12	50	£9 7 6	9/6
7B	6-12	20	£5 10 0	7/6
7C	6-12	10	£3 10 0	6/6
7D	6-12	5	£2 10 0	5/6
8A	12-24	1	£1 9 6	5/6
9A	17-32	8	£5 12 6	5/6
10A	9-15	2	£1 5 0	5/6
11A	6-3	15	£2 5 0	5/6
12A	30-25-0-25-30	2	£3 5 0	5/6

Note: By using the intermediate taps many other voltages can be obtained.

Example: No. 1. 7-8-10-15-17-25-33-40-50V.
" 2. 4-8-12-16-20-24-32V.
" 5. 3-6-9-12-15-18V.

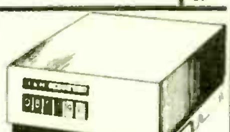
SEND 6D. STAMP FOR LATEST PRICE LIST OF TRANSFORMERS, CHOKES RECTIFIERS, CAPACITORS AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS.

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

By Advance. Input 190-260 v. 50 cycles. Output 230 v. at 60 watts. Type M.T. 161A. £4 15s. P.P. 7/6.

DIGITAL HOUR METERS

6 figs inc. 1/10ths, 1/100ths 40v. A.C. but complete with transformer for 240v. A.C. operation. All in plastic case. Size 6½ × 6¼ × 3in. Condition as new 45/-. P&P 5/-.



Samson's

(ELECTRONICS) LTD.

9 & 10 CHAPEL ST., LONDON, N.W.1

01-723-7851 01-262-5125

AMERICAN OIL FILLED CAPACITORS

10 MFD	1500V DC WKG	17/6	3/6 carr.
10 "	600V " "	12/6	3/- "
8 "	1000V " "	15/-	3/6 "
8 "	750V " "	12/6	3/6 "
8 "	600V " "	10/6	3/- "
5.25 "	600V " "	8/6	3/6 "
3 "	1000V " "	5/-	2/- "

BRITISH TYPES

T.C.C.	25 MFD	300V AC WKG	25/-	5/-
"	10 "	350V DC WGK	7/6	2/6
"	8 "	500V " "	6/6	2/6
"	4 "	600V " " Sub chassis mtg.	5/-	2/-
"	1 "	600V " "	2/-	1/-
"	0.5 "	600V " "	1/6	9d.
"	8 "	250V " "	3/6	1/6
"	4 "	800V " "	8/6	3/-
"	2 "	4000V " "	35/-	5/-
"	1 "	5000V " "	35/-	5/6
"	0.25 "	7500V " "	17/6	4/6
"	0.1 "	7500V " "	15/-	3/-
"	0.1 "	5000V " "	8/6	2/-
Philips	60 MFD	275V AC	45/-	7/6

SPECIAL OFFER

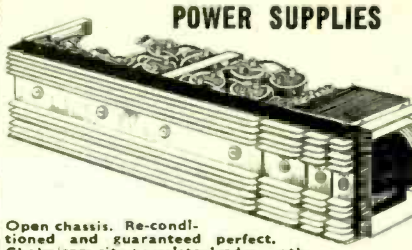
G.E.C. 8 MFD 600V DC WKG. 6 FOR 29/6 CARR. 7/6.
DUBILIER 1 MFD 600V WKG. 6 FOR 9/- P.P. 3/6. STC 5 MFD 400V AC WKG. 3 FOR 15/- CARR. 7/6.

REDCLIFFE & GARDNER TRANSFORMERS

Redcliffe 'C' Core PRI 200-240 SEC 26-27-28-28-27 26V 0.3A DC and 27-0-27V 0.3 ADC. 35/- P.P. 5/-.
Redcliffe PRI 200-240 SEC 2000V 7 M/A sealed type. 6.3V 0.5A 3KV DC WGG.
Gardners totally enclosed. PRI 230V SEC 70-75-80V 4 AMPS. Very conservatively rated, 85/- CARR. 10/-.

SCOTCH MAGNETIC TAPE. Type 3M 459. ½in. 3,600 feet. Suitable for video. Brand new in maker's sealed cartons. List Price £18/10/-. Our Price £3/19/6. P.P. 5/-.

EX COMPUTER LOW VOLTAGE STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES



Open chassis. Re-conditioned and guaranteed perfect. Choke/capacity transistorised smoothing. Ripple better than 3000:1. Incorporates printed circuit S.C.R. Board for overload protection and overload switch with manual re-set button. Insulation of high standard. Designed for 120/130 volts. A.C. operation, but transformer for 200/240 volts. A.C. mains supply included in list price.

DIMENSIONS: 6in.×6in. square and between 10 in. and 20 in. long according to type.

6v—8A	£10	30v—4A	£14
12v—20A	£26	30v—7A	£18
20v—15A	£26	56v—6A	£26

All 12/6 carriage.

HEAVY DUTY L.T. TRANSFORMERS

1 PRI 240 volts. Sec. Tapped. 4, 6, 11 volts. 150 amps. £13/19/6. Carr. 15/-.

2 PRI 220, 235, 250 volts. Sec. No. 1: 55 volts, 24 amps; No. 2: 14 volts, 10 amps; No. 3: 60 volts, 2 amps. Conservatively rated, tropically finished. £9/10/6. Carr. 15/-.

3 PRI 240 volts. Sec. 24 volts, 12·5 amps. Conservatively rated. 85/-. Carr. 7/6.

4 PRI 240 volts. Sec. Tapped. 53·6, 55·2 volts, 10 amps. "C" core. 75/-. Carr. 7/6.

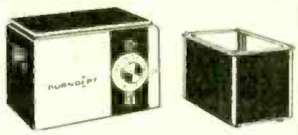
6 PRI 220-240 volts. Sec. Tapped. 75, 80 volts, 2·4 amps and 6 volts, 1 amp. "C" core. Tropically rated. 79/6. P.P. 7/6.

7 PRI 240 volts. Sec. 45 volts, 25 m/A and 1 volt, ½ amp. "C" core. 17/6. P.P. 4/-.

8 PRI 230 volts. Sec. Tapped. 130, 65 volts, 85 m/A and 6·3 volts, 5 amps, 6 volts, 1 amp. 17/6. P.P. 5/-.

10 PRI 6·3 volts. Sec. 2-0-2 volts, 4 amps. 5000 volts working potted. 17/6. P.P. 3/6.

14 PRI 220-240 volts. Sec. 12 volts. 90 amps. Flying lead connections. Size 7 × 6½ × 6in. £13/19/6. Carr. 17/6.



1. ULTRASONIC CLEANERS

(Burndept B.E.352) 60 watt model. Supplied Brand New complete with stainless steel tank 9¾×6¼×4½ in. £60. Carr. 20/-.

2. **FAST NEUTRON MONITORS** (Burndept 1407C) for measuring neutrons in the energy range 0.15-15 meV. £100.

3. **Radiation Monitors** (Burndept BN 110 MK. V) 0-5/50/500/5k. c.p.s. Brand new. £100. Alpha and Beta Gamma probes available at extra cost.

4. **PORTABLE RADIATION MONITORS** (Burndept BN 132) 0-5/50/500/5k. c.p.s. With built-in Gamma probe. Brand new. £50 complete with carrying harness.

S.A.E. for literature. 10% discount for Educational Authorities.

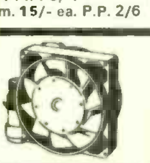
LARGE CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS. 2,000 μF. 150v.; 4,000 μF. 90 v. 7/6 ea. 6,300 uF. 63v.; 10,000 μF 30v.; 16,000 μF. 15v.; 25,000 μF. 15v. 10/- each. All 4½×2 in. screw terminals. P.P. 1/- ea.

SPEAKER BARGAINS. E.M.I. 13×8 in. with double Tweeters 15 ohm, 65/-, P.P. 5/-. As above less tweeters 3 or 15 ohm, 45/- ea., P.P. 5/-.

FANE 12 in. 20 watt (Dual Cone), 95/-. P.P. 5/-.

CAR RADIO SPEAKER 7×4 in. 3/5 ohm. 15/- ea. P.P. 2/6

EXTRACTOR/BLOWER FANS (Papst)



100 c.f.m. 4½×4½×2 in. 2800 r.p.m. Wonderful buy at 50/- ea.

SPEAKER SYSTEM (20×10×10 in.). Made to spec. from ¾ in. board. Finished in black leathercloth. 13×8 in. speaker with twin tweeters complete with cross-over. 50c/s-20k/c. £7.10. P.P. 10/-.

PHOTOMULTIPLIERS 6262 and 6262b. £15 ea.

SILICON DIODES RS220af 2/- ea., £1 doz.; RS240 3/- ea., 30/- doz.; RS280 4/- ea., 40/- doz.; IS103/BY100 4/- ea., 40/- doz.; RAS310af (avalanche) 6/- ea., 60/- doz.; IS413 5/- ea., 50/- doz.; RS610 10/- ea., RS640 20/- ea., RS812 40/- ea., RS845 60/- ea.

RE-SETTABLE HIGH SPEED COUNTER (3×1×¾ in.) 3 digit. 12/24/48v. (state which), 32/6 ea. P.P. 2/6.

HIGH SPEED MAGNETIC COUNTERS (4×1×1 in.) 4 digit. 6/12v. 24/48v. (state which), 6/6 ea. P.P. 1/-.

MINIATURE KEY SWITCHES. (P.O. Lever Type 1000), centre off. 2 c/o each way. 7/6 ea.

DEAC BATTERY PACKS (5×4½×1½ in.) containing 3 cells giving 4 volts at 5a.h. 35/-. P.P. 5/-.

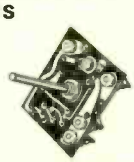
SOLARTRON PULSE GENERATORS (OPS 100C) 50c/s-1m/c. £60 each. Carriage 50/-.

WOBBULATORS TYPE 210 (Metrix) 0-220 M/c. Sweep width 1/2/5/10/20 m/c. £40. Carriage 30/-.

THYRISTOR LIGHT DIMMERS

500 watt Module 45/-
1000 watt Module 60/-

These modules may be fitted into standard socket boxes and made up into banks as required.



5 kW DIMMERS in metal cabinet £20 ea.

TRANSFORMERS

3 PHASE L.T. TRANSFORMERS (Gardners 'C' Core). Prim. 415v. Sec. 6·4v. 1·8A; 20v. 1·1A; 20v. 3.2A; 53v. ·18A. Delta connected throughout. £6 ea. P.P. 10/-.

L.T. TRANSFORMERS Prim. 200/250v. Sec. 0-1/0-3/0-9/0-27v. 30 amp. £7.10. 15 amp. £5. P.P. 15/-.

L.T. TRANSFORMER Prim. 200/250v. Sec. 0/25/35v. 30 amp. £7.10. P.P. 20/-.

STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMERS Prim. 200/250v. Sec. 115v. 1.25 amps, 25/- ea. P.P. 5/.

L.T. TRANSFORMERS Prim. 240v. Sec. 8/12/20/25v. 3.5 amp models 20/; 5 amp model 25/-. P.P. 5/6.

L.T. TRANSFORMERS Prim. 240v. Sec. 14v. 1 amp 10/- ea. 1.8 amp 15/- ea. P.P. 2/6.

ELECTRIC SLOTMETERS (1/-) 25 amp. L.R. 240v. A.C. 85/- ea. P.P. 5/-.

QUARTERLY ELECTRIC CHECK METERS, 40 amp. 240v. A.C., 20/- ea. P.P. 5/-.

COPPER LAMINATE PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (8½×5½×1/16 in.), 2/6 sheet, 5 for 10/-. Also 11½×6½ in., 4/- ea., 3 for 10/-.

BULK COMPONENT OFFERS

100 Capacitors (latest types) 50pF to .5μF
250 Resistors ⅛ and ¼ watt.
250 Resistors ½ and 1 watt.
150 Hi-Stab Resistors, ¼, ½ and 1 watt.
25 Vitreous W/W Resistors, 5%.
12 Precision Resistors .1% (several standards included).
12 Precision Capacitors 1 and 2% (several standards included).
12 Electrolytics (miniature and standard sizes).
ANY ITEM 12/6. ANY 5 ITEMS 50/-.

TELEPHONE DIALS (New) 20/- ea.

Amplified TELEPHONE HANDSET (706) 27/6. P.P. 2/6.

EXTENSION TELEPHONE (Type 706) Black or 2 tone Grey. 65/-. P.P. 5/-.

UNISELECTORS (Brand new) 25-way 75 ohm. 8 bank ½ wipe 65/-. 10 bank ½ wipe 75/-.

COMPUTER LOGIC BOARDS. Containing 4 2G240, 10 2N1301, 2 2S103, etc. 30/- ea.

BOARD containing 14 BCZ11, 2 OC122, 2 trimpots, etc. 20/- ea.

CONTINUOUS LEVEL MONITORS (Burndept BE307) complete with Sensing Probe. £25.

Transistorised PROXIMITY SWITCHES (Burndept BE315) sensing speed 120 per min. £16.

LEVEL CONTROLLER (Burndept BE305). £8.

LIGHT SWITCH. COUNTER. (Burndept BE290) 750 interruption per min., comprises: Light Source, Sensing Head, Control Unit. £15.

S.A.E. Literature.

COLD CATHODE TUBES (Hivac XC25) 2/- ea. Quantity quotations on request.

PATTRICK & KINNIE

81 PARK LANE · ROMFORD · ESSEX

ROMFORD 44473

www.americanradiohistory.com

ENGLANDS LEADING COMPONENT & EQUIPMENT CENTRES

SOLID STATE–HIGH FIDELITY AUDIO EQUIPMENT

Mono or Stereo Audio, Equipment developed from Dinsdale Mk.II—each unit or system will compare favourably with other professional equipment selling at much higher prices.

COMPLETE SYSTEMS FROM
£15.5.0

THE FINEST VALUE IN HIGH FIDELITY—CHOOSE A SYSTEM TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS AND SAVE POUNDS

All units available separately.

SEND FOR *FREE BROCHURE* (No. 21) *TODAY!*

DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY AT '303' EDGWARE ROAD

Acclaimed by everyone MAYFAIR ELECTRONIC ORGAN

A completely new development in portable electronic musical instruments and a new field for the home constructor. The 'MAYFAIR' produces a multitude of the most pleasing sounds with a wide range of tone colours suitable for classic or popular music. The organ is fully polyphonic, that is full chords can be played over the entire keyboard. Supplied as a kit of parts which includes 165 transistors, printed circuit panels, special fully sprung and depth of touch adjusted keyboard, attractive vynair covered cabinet with carry handle. A complete detailed and illustrated construction manual is provided with circuits and full parts list. All items may be purchased separately. All parts supplied are fully guaranteed. Full after sales service.

Once built the 'MAYFAIR' will then provide years of enjoyable entertainment. **ONLY 99 Gns.**
Call in. See it and play it yourself.

ORGAN COMPONENTS
We carry a comprehensive stock of organ components for TRANSISTOR AND VALVE FREE PHASE designs.
Ask for BROCHURE 9

Deferred terms available.
COMPLETE KIT
Deposit £29.19.0.
12 monthly payments of £7.
TOTAL £113.19.0.

BUILT AND TESTED
Deposit £36.8.0 &
12 monthly payments of £9. Total £144.8.0.
RHYTHM UNIT
£59.10.0 pp. 10/-

EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED

INTEGRATED SOLID STATE TRANSISTOR POWER AMPLIFIERS

Complete with full Bass Treble, Volume and Selector Controls

MA66 12 WATTS STEREO

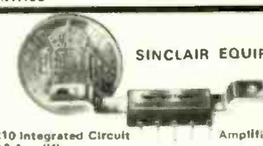
We are pleased to offer two new designs with the choice of either mono or stereo systems. These BRITISH DESIGNED UNITS favour the user in so many ways, being suitable for use with all types of PICK-UPS, TUNERS, DECKS and MICROPHONES—with fantastic power and quality/with far greater adaptability, with freedom for battery or mains operation. Output is from 3-16 OHMS. Whether you require a home or portable HI-FI Installation, electronic guitar, P.A. System, Intercomm. the MA7 or MA66 will FILL THE BILL.

for complete listening satisfaction choose either the— MA7 MONO **£8.10.0** OR THE STEREO MA66 **£16.10.0** POST PACKING 5/- EITHER MODEL

OPTIONAL MAINS UNIT PS20 62/6d. p.p.4/- Suitable for either model

Illustrated leaflets 12 and 14 FREE on request. Demonstrations Daily at our 309 Edgware Rd. Branch.

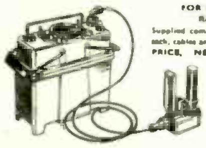
SINCLAIR EQUIPMENT



IC10 Integrated Circuit Amplifier	59/6
Z12 Amplifier	89/6
Micromatic (Kit)	49/6
Micromatic (Built)	59/6
PZ4 Power Unit	99/6
Stereo 25	£9.19.6
Q14 Speaker System	£7.19.6

All POST PAID. Delivery from stock.

PORTABLE GEIGER COUNTERS



FOR MEASUREMENT OF RADIO-ACTIVITY.
Supplied complete with instructions, haversack, cables and probe. List price £70. OUR PRICE, NEW, TESTED, COMPLETE WITH BATTERIES
£7 . 10 . 0
POST 10/-.
SPARE BATTERIES 15/- PAIR. POST 5/-.

NEW MODELS NOMBREX TRANSISTORISED Test Equipment

MODEL		PRICE £	s.	d.	Leaflet No.
22	Power Supply	14	0	0	22
30	Audio Generator	19	10	0	24
31	R.F. Generator	12	10	0	25
32	C.R. Bridge	10	10	0	26
33	Inductance Bridge	20	0	0	29

Send for descriptive illustrated Brochure.

GRAVINER FIRE DETECTOR UNIT

The Detector Unit consists essentially of a highly sensitive 931A photo-electric cell combined with a firing circuit. Incorporates a single cold cathode electronic relay, capacitors and resistors designed to fail to safety if external wiring is open or short circuited. Encapsulated in a resin which fully insulates the unit electrically and provides a high degree of mechanical and thermal shockproofing. Original price £74. OUR PRICE, BRAND NEW £6 each, with data sheet.
Limited quantity available

SIZE 4 X 3 X 2¾ in.

MULLARD 1 WATT AMPLIFIER

PORTABLE TRANSISTOR UNIT with volume control
Many uses, Intercoms, Baby Alarms, Guitar Practice, Telephone or Record Player Amplifier.
Optional Rexine covered Wood cabinet 12 x 9 x 4, 12/6.
7 x 4 in. speaker, 17/6.
Uses PP9 battery. **45/-** pp 3/6d.
Ask for Leaflet 2.

BUILD A QUALITY TAPE RECORDER

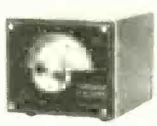
To get the best out of your MAGNAVOX DECK, you need a MARTIN RECORDAKIT. This comprises a special high quality 6 valve amplifier and pre-amplifier which comes to you assembled on its printed circuit board—in fact everything needed down to the last screw FOR MAKING A SUPERB TAPE RECORDER, which, when built, will compare favourably with instruments costing twice as much, yet you need no experience or technical skill to bring this about. THE INSTRUCTIONS MANUAL MAKES BUILDING EASY AND SUCCESS ASSURED

2 Track **36 gns.** 4 Track **39 gns.**
P.P. 22/6 either model
Kit comprises: Deck, Amplifier, Cabinet and speaker, with MICROPHONE 7 in 1,200 ft. tape, spare spool.
ALL UNITS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY. Today's Value £60.
ASK FOR BROCHURE 6.

VHF FM SUPERHET TUNER MKII

*5 MULLARD TRANSISTORS & 4 DIODES * 300 Kc/s BANDWIDTH * PRINTED CIRCUIT CONSTRUCTION * HIGH FIDELITY REPRODUCTION MONO AND STEREO

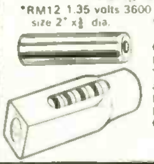
A popular VHF FM Tuner now used throughout the country for quality reception of monophonic and, with the decoder stereophonic broadcasts. There is no doubt about it—VHF FM gives the the *real sound*. Excellent stability economically priced.



TOTAL COST £6.19.6.
DECODER £5.19.6.
(CABINET 20/- EXTRA) ASK FOR LEAFLET 3.

NEW—MALLORY LONG LIFE MERCURY BATTERIES 50% OFF LIST PRICES

*RM12 1.35 volts 3600 m/aH OUR PRICE 5/- each size 2" x ⅝ dia.



* RM625 10.35 volts 350 m/aH Pack of 8. Size 2¼ x ⅝ dia.
OUR PRICE 10/- each
Easily split into eight 1.35v. cells. These cells are ideal for any application where SMALL SIZE HIGH CAPACITY and LONG LIFE are required.
QUANTITIES AVAILABLE.

GARRARD RECORD DECKS

BRAND NEW All below list price

	£	s.	d.
2025 Mono/Stereo	9	9	0
300 LM with 9TAHC	10	10	0
SP25 Mk II	12	19	6
LAB80 Mk II	25	0	0
AT60 Mk II	14	10	0
3500 Mono/Stereo	12	19	6
401	28	10	0
AP75	21	10	0
SL55	12	10	0
SL65	16	10	0
SL75	32	10	0
SL95	41	10	0
A70 Mk II	12	12	0

Send for illustrated brochures 16, 17
Complete range of accessories available

MANUFACTURERS—DISTRIBUTORS

We publish a QUANTITY, SEMI-CONDUCTOR BULLETIN listing over 500 different devices available FROM STOCK in medium to large quantities at KEEN PRICES coupled with PROMPT DELIVERIES.
TO OBTAIN YOUR COPY, WRITE TO US (on Company Headed Notepaper please) requesting our SEMI-CONDUCTOR BULLETIN. For TELEPHONE QUOTATIONS, PHONE (01) 723 1008/9 Extn. 4 (01) 723 0401 Extn. 4.

We purchase medium to large quantities of Transistors and Devices excess to Manufacturers and Distributors requirements.

TRANSISTORS—SEMICONDUCTORS

COMPLETELY NEW 1969 LIST OF 1000 types. Send for your FREE COPY TODAY. (list 36)

S.C.R.'s from 5/-
Field Effect Transistors from 9/6
Power Transistors from 5/-
Diodes and Rectifiers from 1/6

HI-FI equipment to suit EVERY POCKET

VISIT OUR NEW HI-FI CENTRE at 309 EDGWARE RD.

for *all* leading makes
AMPLIFIERS
TUNERS
DECKS
SPEAKERS
MICROPHONES
TEST EQUIPMENT
SYSTEMS
ALL WITH DISCOUNTS
Ask for Hi-Fi- Stock List Leaflet 16.17
IT WILL PAY YOU TO PAY US A VISIT!

Fully Illustrated CATALOGUE

COMPLETELY NEW 9th EDITION (1969)

The most COMPREHENSIVE—CONCISE—CLEAR COMPONENTS CATALOGUE

Complete with 10/- worth discount vouchers FREE WITH EVERY COPY

* 32 pages of transistors and semi-conductor devices, valves and crystals.
* 210 pages of components and equipment.
* 70 pages of microphones, decks and Hi-Fi equipment.

6,500 ITEMS
320 BIG PAGES

Send today 7'6 Post etc 2/-

HENRY'S RADIO LTD (HR)

OPEN MON.–SAT. 9 a.m.–6 p.m. THURS. 9 a.m.–1 p.m.

303 Edgware Road, London, W.2. Mail Order Dept. all types of Components, Organ Dept. (01) 723-1008/9
309 Edgware Road, London, W.2. High Fidelity Sales, P.A. and Test Equipment, Record Decks (01) 723-6963

www.americanradiohistory.com

BI-PAK GUARANTEE SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

KING OF THE PAKS Unequalled Value and Quality

SUPER PAKS

BI-PAK NEW—UNTESTED SEMICONDUCTORS

Satisfaction GUARANTEED in Every Pak, or money back.

PAK NO.		
U1	120 Glass Sub-min. General Purpose Germanium Diodes	10/-
U2	60 Mixed Germanium Transistors AF/RF	10/-
U3	75 Germanium Gold Bonded Diodes sim. OA5, OA47	10/-
U4	40 Germanium Transistors like OC81, AC128	10/-
U5	60 200mA Submin. Sil. Diodes	10/-
U6	40 Silicon Planar Transistors NPN sim. BSY95A, 2N706	10/-
U7	16 Silicon Rectifiers Top-Hat 750mA up to 1000V	10/-
U8	50 Sil. Planar Diodes 250mA OA/200/202	10/-
U9	20 Mixed Volts 1 Watt Zener Diodes	10/-
U11	30 PNP Silicon Planar Transistors TO-5 sim. 2N1132	10/-
U12	12 Silicon Rectifiers EPOXY BY126/127	10/-
U13	30 PNP-NPN Sil. Transistors OC200 & 2S104	10/-
U14	150 Mixed Silicon and Germanium Diodes	10/-
U15	30 NPN Silicon Planar Transistors TO-5 sim. 2N697	10/-
U16	10 3-Amp Silicon Rectifiers Stud Type up to 1000 PIV	10/-
U17	30 Germanium PNP AF Transistors TO-5 like ACY 17-22	10/-
U18	8 6-Amp Silicon Rectifiers BYZ13 Type up to 600 PIV	10/-
U19	30 Silicon NPN Transistors like BC108	10/-
U20	12 1.5 Amp Silicon Rectifiers Top Hat up to 1000 PIV	10/-
U21	30 A.F. Germanium alloy Transistors 2G300 Series & OC71	10/-
U22	10 1-Amp Glass Min. Silicon Rectifiers High Volts	10/-
U23	30 Madt's like MAT Series PNP Transistors	10/-
U24	20 Germanium 1-Amp Rectifiers GJM up to 300 PIV	10/-
U25	25 300 Mc/s NPN Silicon Transistors 2N708, BSY27	10/-
U26	30 Fast Switching Silicon Diodes like IN914 Micro-min	10/-
U28	Experimenters' Assortment of Integrated Circuits, untested. Gates, Flip-Flops, Registers, etc. 8 Assorted Pieces	20/-
U29	10 1 Amp SCR's TO-5 can up to 600 PIV CRSI/25-600	20/-
U30	15 Plastic Silicon Planar trans. NPN 2N2924-2N2926	10/-
U31	20 Silicon Planar plastic NPN trans. low noise Amp 2N3707	10/-
U32	25 Zener diodes 400 mW DO-7 case mixed Vlts. 3-18 Vlts.	10/-
U33	15 Plastic case 1 Amp silicon rectifiers in 4000 series	10/-

Code Nos. mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the Pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked

QUALITY-TESTED VALUE PAKS

2	Drift Trans. 2N1225 Germ. PNP 100 Mc/s.	10/-
6	Matched Trans. OC44/45/81/81D	10/-
20	Red Spot AF Trans. PNP	10/-
16	White Spot RF Trans. PNP	10/-
5	Silicon Rects. 3 A 100-400 PIV	10/-
2	10 A Silicon Rects. 100 PIV	10/-
2	OC1 140 Trans. NPN Switching	10/-
1	12 A SCR 100 PIV	10/-
3	Sil. Trans. 2S303 PNP	10/-
4	Zener Diodes 250mW 3-12V	10/-
3	200 Mc/s Sil. Trans. NPN BSY26/27	10/-
3	Zener Diodes 1W 33V 5% Tol.	10/-
4	High Current Trans. OC42 Eqvt.	10/-
2	Power Transistors 1 OC26 1 OC35	10/-
5	Silicon Rects. 400 PIV 250mA	10/-
4	OC75 Transistors	10/-
1	Power Trans. OC20 100V	10/-
10	OA202 Sil. Diodes Sub-min.	10/-
2	Low Noise Trans. NPN 2N929/30	10/-
1	Sil. Trans. NPN VCB 100 ZT86	10/-
8	OA81 Diodes	10/-
4	OC72 Transistors	10/-
4	OC77 Transistors	10/-
5	Metal Alloy Transistors Mat. Type	10/-
4	Sil. Rects. 400 PIV 500mA	10/-
5	GET884 Trans. Eqvt. OC44	10/-
5	GET883 Trans. Eqvt. OC45	10/-
2	2N708 Sil. Trans. 300 Mc/s. NPN	10/-
5	GT41/45 Germ. Trans. PNP Eqvt. OC71	10/-
3	GT31 LF Low Noise Germ Trans. PNP	10/-
6	IN914 Sil. Diodes 75 PIV 75mA	10/-
8	OA95 Germ. Diodes Sub-min. IN69	10/-
3	NPN Germ. Trans. NKT773 Eqvt. AC130	10/-
2	OC22 Power Trans. Germ.	10/-
2	OC25 Power Trans. Germ.	10/-
4	AC128 Trans. PNP High Gain	10/-
2	AC127/128 Comp. pair PNP/NPN	10/-
3	2N1307 PNP Switching Trans.	10/-
7	CG62H Germ. Diodes Eqvt. OA71	10/-
3	AF116 Type Trans.	10/-
12	Assorted Germ. Diodes Marked	10/-
4	AC126 Germ. PNP Trans.	10/-
1	ORP61 Photo-conductive cell	10/-
4	Silicon Rects. 100 PIV 750mA	10/-
3	AF117 Trans.	10/-
7	OC81 Type Trans.	10/-
3	OC171 Trans.	10/-
5	2N2926 Sil. Epoxy Trans.	10/-
7	OC71 Type Trans.	10/-
25	Trans. Heatsinks fit TO18, SO12, etc.	10/-
2	2S701 Sil. Trans. Texas	10/-
3	12 Volt Zeners 400mW	10/-
2	10 A 600 PIV Sil. Rects. IS45R	10/-
3	BC108 Sil. NPN High Gain Trans.	15/-
1	2N910 NPN Sil. Trans. VCB 100	15/-
2	1000 PIV Sil. Rect. 1.5 A R53310 AF	15/-
3	BSY95A Sil. Trans. NPN 200 Mc/s.	15/-
3	OC200 Sil. Trans.	10/-
2	Sil. Power Rects. BYZ13	15/-
1	Sil. Power Trans. NPN 100mc/s. TK201A	15/-
6	Zener Diodes 3-15V Sub-min.	15/-
1	2N1132 PNP Epitaxial Planar Sil.	15/-
3	2N697 Epitaxial Planar Trans. Sil.	15/-
4	Germ. Power Trans. Eqvt. OC16	15/-
1	Unijunction Trans. 2N2646	15/-
2	Sil. Trans. 200 Mc/s. 60Vcb ZT83/84	15/-
1	Sil. Planar Trans. NPN 100 Mc/s. BSY25	15/-
1	Unijunction Trans. 2N2160 TO-5	15/-
2	Sil. Rects. 5 A 500 PIV Stud Type	15/-
2	Germ Power Trans. OC28/29	15/-
1	10 A Sil. Stud Rect. 800 PIV	15/-
1	Tunnel Diode AEY11 1050 Mc/s.	15/-
2	2N2712 Sil. Epoxy Planar HFE225	15/-
8	BY 100 Type Sil. Rects.	20/-
25	Sil. and Germ. Trans. Mixed, all marked, New	30/-

FREE One 10/- Pack of your own choice free with orders valued £4 or over.

SIL. RECTS TESTED

PIV	750mA	3A	10A	30A
50	2/-	3/-	4/6	9/6
100	2/3	3/6	6/-	15/-
200	2/6	4/6	6/6	20/-
300	3/-	4/9	8/-	22/-
400	3/6	6/-	9/-	25/-
500	4/-	6/6	9/6	30/-
600	4/3	7/-	10/-	37/-
800	4/9	8/-	15/-	40/-
1000	6/-	10/-	17/6	50/-

SCR's LOWEST PRICE LARGEST RANGE

PIV	1AMP	7A	16A	30A
25	—	7/6	—	30/-
50	7/6	8/6	10/6	35/-
100	8/6	10/-	15/-	45/-
200	12/6	15/-	20/-	55/-
300	15/-	20/-	25/-	—
400	17/6	25/-	35/-	80/-
500	30/-	40/-	45/-	95/-
600	—	40/-	50/-	—

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

FAIRCHILD EPOXY TO-5 8 Lead J.C.

μL900 Buffer	10/6
μL914 Dual Gate	10/6
μL923 J.K. Flip-Flop	14/-
I.C. Data Circuits, etc.	1/6

MULLARD I.C. AMPLIFIERS

TAA243 ORP. Amp.	70/-
TAA263 Min. AF. Amp.	18/6
TAA293 G.P. Amp.	26/-
RCA CA3020 Audio Amp.	30/-

PRINTED CIRCUITS EX-COMPUTER

Packed with semiconductors and components. 10 boards give a guaranteed 30 trans and 30 diodes. Our price 10 boards 10/-. Plus 2/-. P. & P.

TRANS. EQVT. BOOK

52 pages of cross references for trans. and diodes, types include British, European, American and Japanese. Specially imported by BI-PAK. 10/- each

C.W.O. please add 1/- p. & p. Min. Order 10/-.

UNIJUNCTION

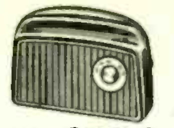
UT46, Eqvt. 2N2646, Eqvt. TI843 **7/6**

ORP 12, ORP 60, OCP 71 **8/6 EACH**

BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS

(DEPT. WW.)

500 Chesham House
150 Regent Street
London, W.1

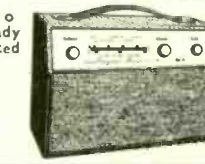


The DORSET (600mW Output)

7-transistor fully tunable M.W.-L.W. superhet portable—with baby alarm facility. Set of parts. The latest modulized and pre-alignment techniques makes this simple to build. Sizes: 12" x 8" x 3".
MAINS POWER PACK KIT: 9/6 extra.

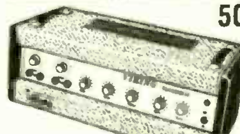
Price **£5.5.0** plus 7/6 p. & p. Circuit 2/6. FREE WITH PARTS

The ELEGANT SEVEN MK. III (350mW Output)



7-transistor fully tunable M.W.-L.W. portable. Set o parts. Complete with all components, including ready etched and drilled printed circuit board—back printed for foolproof construction.
MAINS POWER PACK KIT: 9/6 extra.

Price **£4.9.6** plus 7/6 p. & p.
Circuit 2/6. FREE WITH PARTS

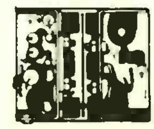


50 WATT AMPLIFIER AC MAINS 200-250V

An extremely reliable general purpose valve Amplifier—with six electronically mixed inputs. Suitable for use with: mics, guitars, gram, tuner, organs etc. Separate bass and treble controls.

Price **27 gns.** plus 20/- p. & p.

X101 10w. SOLID-STATE HI-FI AMP WITH INTEGRAL PRE-AMP.



Specifications: RMS Power Output (into 3 ohms speaker) 10 watts.
Sensitivity (for rated output): 1mV into 3 Kohms (0.33 microamp). Total Distortion (at 1 KHz): At 5 watts 0.35%; At rated output 1.5%. Frequency Response: Minus 3 db points 20 Hz and 40 Khz. Speaker: 3-4 ohms. (3-15 ohms may be used). Supply voltage: 24v D.C. at 800 mA. (6-24V. may be used).

Price **49/6** plus 2/6 p. & p.

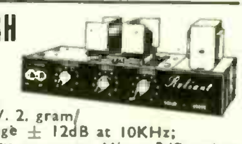
CONTROL ASSEMBLY: (including resistors and capacitors). 1. Volume: **Price 5/-**. 2. Treble: **Price 5/-**. 3. Comprehensive bass and treble: **Price 10/-**. The above 3 items can be purchased for use with the X101. **POWER SUPPLIES FOR THE X101:** P101 M (for mono) 35/- p. & p. 4/6: P101 S (for stereo) 42/6 p. & p. 4/6.

The CLASSIC

CONTROLS: Selector Switch. Tape Speed Equalisation Switch (3¾ and 7½ i.p.s.). Volume. Treble. Bass. 2 position scratch filter and 2 position rumble filter.

SPECIFICATION: Sensitivities for 10 watt output at 1 KHz. Tape Head: 3mV (at 3¾ i.p.s.). Mag. P.U.: 2 mV. Cer.P.U.: 80 mV. Radio: 100mV. Aux. 100 mV. Tape/Rec. Output: 100 mV. Equalisation for each input is correct to within ± 2dB (R.I.A.A.) from 20 Hz to 20KHz. Tone Control Range: Bass ± 13 dB at 60 Hz. Treble ± 14 dB at 15 KHz. Total Distortion: (for 10 watt output) < 1.5%. Signal Noise: < —60dB. AC Mains 200-250v. Size 12½" long, 4½" deep, 2¾" high.
Teak finished case. Price **8 gns.** plus 7/6 p. & p.

The RELIANT 10W SOLID-STATE HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER



Specifications: Output: 10 watts. Output Impedance: 3 to 4 ohms. Inputs: 1. xtal mic 10mV. 2. gram/radio 250mV. Tone Controls: Treble control range ± 12dB at 10KHz; Bass control range ± 13dB at 100Hz. Frequency response: Minus 3dB points are 20Hz and 40KHz. Signal to Noise Ratio: better than —60dB. Transistors: 4 silicon Planar type and 3 Germanium type. Mains input: 220-250V. A.C. Size of chassis: 10" × 3½" × 2". A.C. Mains, 200-250V. For use with Std. or L.P. records, musical instruments, all makes of pick-ups and mikes. Two inputs with control for gram. and mike. Built and tested. 8" × 5" speaker to suit. **Price 14/6** plus 1/6 p. & p. Crystal mike to suit 12/6 plus 1/6 p. & p.

Price **£5.5.0** plus 5/- p. & p.

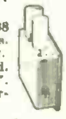
THE VISCOUNT

Integrated High Fidelity Transistor Stereo Amplifier

SPECIFICATIONS: Output: 10 watts per channel into 3 to 4 ohms speakers (20 watts monoral). Input: 6 position rotary selector switch (3 pos. mono and 3 pos. stereo). P.U., Tuner, Tape and Tape Rec. Sensitivities: All inputs 100mV. into 1.8M ohm. Frequency response: 40Hz—20KHz ± 2db. Tone controls: Separate bass and treble controls. Treble 13db lift and cut at 15KHz. Bass 15db lift and 25db cut at 60Hz. Volume controls: Separate for each channel. AC Mains input: 200-240v. 50-60Hz.
Size 12½" × 6" × 2¾" in **teak-finished case.** Built and tested.

PRICE 13½ gns. *POSTAGE & PACKING 7/6d. EXTRA.*

CYLDON U.H.F. TUNER



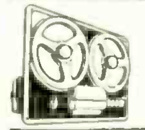
Complete with PC88 and PC86 Valves. Fullvariabletuning. New and unused. Size 4½" x 5½" x 1½". Complete with circuit diagram.

35/- p. & p. 3/6

THREE-IN-ONE HI-FI 10 WATT SPEAKER

A complete Loud Speaker system on one frame, combining three matched ceramic magnet speakers with a low loss cross-over network. Peak handling power 10 watts. Impedance 15 ohms. Flux density 11,000 gauss. Resonance 40-60 c/s. Frequency range 50 c/s to 20 kc/s. Size 13½ x 8 $\frac{1}{16}$ x 4½ inches. By famous manufacturer. List price £7. Our price 69/6 plus 5/- p. & p. Similar speaker to the above without tweeters in 3 and 15 ohms.

Price **39/6** plus 5/- p. & p.



MOTEK

3 Speed 2 track Tape Deck complete with heads, takes 7in spool. Incorporating 3 motors. A.C. mains, 240 volts, listed at £21.0.0.

Our Price **£9.19.6** plus 10/- p. & p.

Goods not despatched outside U.K. Terms C.W.O. All enquiries SAE.

RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.
21A High Street, Acton, London, W.3
Orders by post to our Acton address please.
Also at 323 Edgware Road, London, W.2
Personal callers only at our Edgware address.

www.americanradiohistory.com

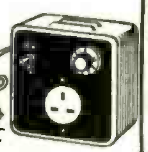
AIR/SEA RESCUE TRANS/REC.

Compact V.H.F. Trans/Rec. Fits in the pocket. Consists of Mike/Speaker, amplifier, aerial, transmitter and receiver. Were made to operate up to 100 miles depending on terrain. Operates from dry batteries. Completely self-contained. Cost Govt. over £50 each. Regulations state must not be operated in UK so please mention "For Dismantling purposes only" when ordering. Price **£2.10.0** each. p. & p. 10/-. Two sets for **£5.0.0.** post free. Four sets **£8.** carriage free. Bulk sale of 10 sets **£15.** carriage £1. Export enquiries invited.

AERIAL TUNER UNITS

for TX/RX use. Will load almost anything. Calibrated control dial. Housed in compact steel case. Ideal for all radio amateurs and S.W.L.'s **25/-**, p.p. 7/6.

HEAT LIGHT SPEED CONTROL Unit



An Electronic unit capable of controlling electrical equipment up to 3,000 watts capacity. Fingertip control of all a.c./d.c. electrical equipment. Suitable for all types of lighting arrangements. Incandescent lamps. Spot lamps. Arc lamps. Floodlights. Makes an ideal dimming unit. Ideal for controlling all types of electric drills and up to 2 h.p. electric motors for all applications. Ideal for all types of electric heaters. Suitable for lathes and power tools. Contains the latest electronic switching devices and associated thyristor circuitry. Size 6×5×2in. Louvred metal case in pleasing hammer finish. Attractive front panel with matching socket and controls. Suggested price 25 gns. Huge purchase enables us to offer them at **£8.19.6.** carriage and insurance **10/-**. C.O.D. if required.

SCOOP PURCHASE TRANSFORMER SALE

Bulk purchase enables us to offer the following transformers at a ridiculously low price. Made by a famous manufacturer and fully tested and guaranteed. CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. 0-9-15 volts. 2 amp. **9/6** each. p.p. 2/6. Two for **17/6** post free. TRANSISTOR POWER PACK TYPES. 6.3v at 2 amps. **5/6** each. p.p. 2/-. 12 volt at 2 amp. **12/6** each, p.p. 2/6.

COLLAPSIBLE AERIAL

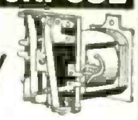
IN 5 SECTIONS
CLOSED 13½"
OPEN 5'-6"
BASE

A fully adjustable highly efficient whip aerial. Made to exacting specifications. Copper plated sections. Brass base. An ideal aerial for TX/RX use. Easily adaptable for cars, scooters, walkie talkies, etc. Brand new in maker's boxes. Only **£1** each, post and packing 2/6. Two aerials for **35/-**, post free.

TRAWLER TOP BAND RECEIVER KIT

This wonderful little set will provide hours of listening pleasure. Listen to the thrilling sound of an SOS at sea. Super for listening to the Hams at work. A printed circuit layout makes it simple to build in a short time. Fully comprehensive instructions. Employs the latest components and transistors. Complete down to the last detail. An ideal project for beginners. Price **65/-**. Post 5/-.

12 v. MULTI-PURPOSE Switching Relay



One of the most versatile relays ever made. Operates from 6 volt or 12 volt A.C. or D.C. Consists of one pair of heavy duty D.P.D.T. contacts which are ideal for switching up to 20 amps. Plus many low current switching contacts. Metal base-plate. Ebonite terminal block. Ideal for aerial changeover units. Car or house burglar alarms, model railways etc. Worth nearly £3 each. Size only 3×2×2in. approx. Special price of **17/6** each, p. & p. 2/6. Two for **30/-**, post free.

MINIATURE MOVING COIL SPEAKERS

1½in. diameter. Only **3/6** each, p. & p. 1/6. Two for **8/6** post free. Four for **15/-** post free.

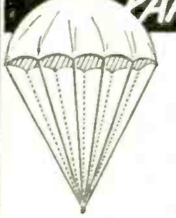
SHIPPING/S.O.S./BAND RECEIVER

Listen to the thrills of an SOS at sea. Hear shipping from all over the world. Covers the complete maritime, trawler and amateur bands. A neat little superhet. Attractive black crackle finish case approx. 7 in. × 5 in. × 5 in. Fully transistorised 9 volt battery fits inside. Speaker or headphone output. Brand new direct from makers. Comparable with sets being sold at 30 gns. Our Price only **£9.** Carr. & ins. 10/- C.W.O. or C.O.D.

MORSE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR SET

Complete with "Hints on Learning morse" manual. Fully Transistorised. **19/6.** p. & p. 3/6.

PARACHUTES



We have a large quantity of SUPPLY PARACHUTES for sale. Brand new and direct from the WarDept. Highest quality manufacture. 11ft. dia. Complete with full cords. Available in lots of 500 at **£1,000** per lot. Samples available at **50/-** each.

Listen to the thrills of Aircraft, Pilots and airports at work. Also Police, Fire, Ambulance, Taxis and Civil Depts. Ideal 2 metre Ham Bands. A fully transistorised receiver covering 97-150 Mc/s V.H.F. broadcasts. Robust louvred steel stove enamelled cabinet of hammer finish. Size 6×4×4in. Operates from a 9 volt battery that fits inside. Speaker or headphone output. Simple to use. Worth over £15. Our Price **£8/10/0** carriage and insurance 10/-, C.W.O. or C.O.D.

RUN TELEVISION-LIGHTING DRILLS ETC-ETC from a 12 Volt CAR BATTERY

A Superbly designed POWER CONVERTER (de-luxe model). A 12-volt INPUT gives a 200/240 volt OUTPUT. Enables you to run up to 220 watt AC/DC TELEVISION lighting and equipment. Thousands of uses. Indispensable to caravanners, Workshops and Garages. The unit is contained in a compact louvred steel case. Complete with connecting leads, battery clips and full instructions. Ready to connect up and use. List Price over £30. Our price while stocks last **£6/19/6.** carriage 12/6. C.O.D. 3/6 extra.

RECEIVE MORSE C.W/SSB. ON ANY RECEIVER

This miniature fully transistorised tunable B.F.O. will be a valuable addition to any receiver. A compact unit with single hole fixing that will fit anywhere. Ideal for all Ex-Govt. and commercial receivers. Complete with installation instructions. **49/6** post free.

VALVE SALE

807—**6/-** each, three for **16/-**. 6V6—**3/-** each, three for **7/-**. 6K7—**2/-** each, three for **5/-**. 6K8—**5/-** each, three for **12/6**. EF50—**1/6** each, three for **5/-**. 6H6—**2/6** each, three for **6/-**. OZ4—**9d.** each, three for **2/-**. Three valves post free, otherwise 9d. P. & P. All Valves guaranteed and insured in transit.

HANDY POWER PACK KIT

Consists of Mains, Transformer, Silicon Rectifier, Electrolytics, and choke etc. Also Robust chassis and full circuit and instructions. Input 200/250v. AC. Output 250v. 75mA. 6.3v. at 2 amps. Only **22/6.** p. & p. 7/6. Assembled **32/6** p. & p. 7/6.

GOVT. SURPLUS WIRELESS EQUIPMENT HANDBOOK

This useful handbook gives detailed information and circuits for British and American Government Surplus Receivers, Transmitters, and Test equipment, etc., plus suggested modification details and improvements for the equipment. Also a Surplus/commercial cross reference valve guide and Government component codings and references. Invaluable to Radio enthusiasts, Universities and Laboratories.

Instal YOUR OWN TELEPHONE System

Now available direct to the general public. Brand new telephones to high G.P.O. specification. Absolutely complete with bell, standard connecting cables and junction boxes. Ideal for use in home, office, shop or factories. Provides an efficient intercommunicating system. Special offer **17/6** each, 2 sets for **30/-**. Please add 5/- per phone. 4 sets for **55/-** post free. Ordinary telephone receivers less dial and extras **£1** each, p.p. 5/-. Two sets **35/-** post free.

PLUG-IN TX/RX MAINS POWER SUPPLY UNIT FOR No. 19 SET AND OTHER SURPLUS EQUIPMENT

RECEIVER POWER SUPPLIES

No. 19 Rec. **£3/10/0** carriage 10/-.
H.R.O. Receiver **£4** carriage 10/-.
R.1132 Receiver **£3/10/0** carriage 10/-.
R.1155 Receiver **£3/15/0** carriage 10/-.
1475 Receiver **£3/15/0** carriage 10/-.
P.C.R. Receivers **£3/10/0** carriage 10/-.

We can provide brand new power supply units as above in louvred steel case complete with connectors, plugs, sockets and full instructions for most Ex-Govt. Receivers.

No. 19 SET. Trans./Rec. Power supply for AC mains operation. Ideal for licensed amateur. Brand new in louvred steel case with full connecting leads and instructions. Price **£6/10/0** carriage 10/-.

UNIVERSAL BATTERY ELIMINATOR

Run all your transistor equipment direct from A.C. mains. The most economical way of running Transistor Radios, Hi-Fi Equipment, Record-Players, amplifiers etc. No more expensive batteries to buy. All the units are contained in an attractive case with a full set of accessories. Mk. 1 Model—replaces all 9 volt batteries, i.e. PP3, PP4, PP5, PP6, PP7, PP9 and all equivalents, or all 6 volt batteries, i.e. PP1 and PP8. (Please state which voltage). Now only **30/-**, p.p. 7/6. Mk. 2 Model. This unique model has three outputs—6 volts, 7½ volts and 9 volts and is ideal for cassette tape-recorders, price only **55/-**, p.p. 5/-. Extra lead with DIN plug for Cassettes **6/6.** Mark III. This unit is the same as the Mk. 2 version above with the added refinement that all the outputs are **STABILISED** making the unit most suitable for running Hi-Fi and Test Gear direct from the mains. Only **75/-**, p.p. 5/-. All units available.

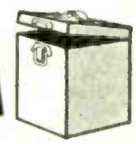
ONE WATT TRANSISTOR AMPS

For 3-5 ohm speakers. Miniature Brand new and British made. 9 volt operation. Only **37/6** p.p. 2/6

BREAST MICROPHONES

15/- each. Ideal for mobile use. p.p. 5/-.

ROBUST METAL BOXES



These Superb 20 SWG steel cases are complete with hinged lid and clasp. Made to rigid Govt. specifications. Cost over £3 each to make. Size approx. 7×7×6in. Hammer finished. Complete with carrying handle. Ideal for Bait Boxes. Tool Boxes. Instrument Cases. Lunch Boxes. Huge purchase of 7,500 enables us to offer them at only **8/6** each, carriage 3/6. Three for **25/-** post free. Six for **£2** carriage 5/-. One dozen **£4** carriage free. Special prices

TRANSFORMER & RECTIFIER SALE (All fully tested)

OC44 **1/6** each, p.p. 4d. Three for **5/-** post free.
OC72 **1/6** each, p.p. 4d. Three for **5/-** post free.
OC71 **1/3** each, p.p. 4d. Three for **4/6** post free.
OC45 **1/3** each, p.p. 4d. Three for **3/6** post free.
OC81 **2/-** each, p.p. 4d. Three for **5/-** post free.
AC128 **2/-** each, p.p. 4d. Three for **5/-** post free.
BSY 95a **3/6** each, p.p. 6d. Three for **10/-** post free.
BC108/107 **4/6** each, p.p. 4d. Three for **12/6** post free.
2N706 **2/6** each, p.p. 4d. Three for **6/6** post free.
2N2926 **2/-** each, p.p. 4d. Three for **5/-** post free.
BSY27 300 mc/s silicon **7/6** each, p.p. 4d. Three for **£1** post free.

IMPEDANCE MATCHING UNITS

These unique pieces of equipment will match a high impedance output to a low impedance load such as speaker or headphones. Also will match a low impedance output to a high impedance load. Ideal for all types of matching radios, microphones, pickups, guitars etc. In a compact plastic case. Only **17/6** each p. & p. 2/6. Two units for **30/-** post free.

BATTERY CHARGER RECTIFIERS

(Selenium) F.W. Bridge. 6 & 12 volts. 2 amp **5/-** each, p.p. 1/-; 4 amp **10/-** each, p.p. 1/-.

SILICON RECTIFIERS BY100 or Genuine tested equiv. **4/11** each 3 for **12/6** post free.

GLOBE SCIENTIFIC LTD
Dept. W.W., 24 Cawoods Yard, Mill Street, Marsh Lane, Leeds, 9
Callers welcome for a demonstration.

www.americanradiohistory.com

BECKASTAT

This is an instant thermostat, simply plug your appliance into it and its lead into wall plug. Adjustable setting for normal air temperatures. 13A loading. Will save its cost in a season. 19/6. P. & In. 2/9.

DRY JOINT TESTER

The most reliable way of testing for a dry joint is to measure the resistance between the component lead and the printed circuit board. Our kit for doing this comprises a large-scale (3in.) moving-coil meter, a variable resistance for adjusting zero setting, and a wiring diagram with instructions. The only additional items you will need are a battery, some wire, a pair of test rods. Price 19/6. Postage and Insurance 2/6.

REED-SWITCH

Suitable for dozens of different applications, such as burglar alarms, conveyor-belt switching. These are simply glass-encased switches which can be operated by a passing permanent magnet coil. A special buy enables us to offer these at 2/6 each, or 24/- a dozen. Suitable magnets are 1/- each.

BLANKET SIMMERSTAT

Although looking like, and fitted as an ordinary blanket switch, this is in fact a device for switching the blanket on for varying time periods, thus giving a complete control from off to full heat. Also suitable for controlling the temperature of any other appliances using up to 1 amp. Listed at 27/6 each, we offer these while our stock lasts at only 12/6 each.

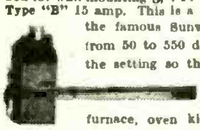
16 R.P.M. GEARED MOTOR

Made by Smiths Electrics, these are almost silent running, but are very powerful. They operate from normal 240 V. mains and the final-shaft speeds 16 R.P.M. 15/-. P.& In. 2/9.

THERMOSTATS

Type "A" 15 amp. for controlling room heaters, greenhouse, airing cupboard. Has spindle for pointer knob. Quickly adjustable from 30-80 deg. F. 9/6 plus 1/- post. Suitable box for wall mounting 5/-. P. & P. 1/-.

Type "B" 15 amp. This is a 17in. long rod type made by the famous Sunvic Co. Spindle adjusts this from 50 to 550 deg. F. Internal screw alters the setting so this could be adjustable over 30 deg. to 1000 deg. F. Suitable for controlling furnace, oven kiln, immersion heater or to make flame-start or fire alarm. 8/6 plus 2/6 post and insurance.

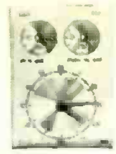


Type "D". We call this the Ice-stat as it cuts in and out at around freezing point, 2/3 amps. Has many uses, one of which would be to keep the loft pipes from freezing, if a length of our blanket wire (16 yds., 10/-) is wound round the pipes. 7/6. P. & P. 1/1.

Type "E". This is standard refrigerator thermostat. Spindle adjustments cover normal refrigerator temperatures. 7/6. plus 1/- post.

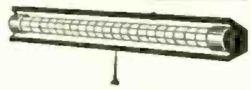
Type "F". Glass encased for controlling the temp. of liquid—particularly those in glass tanks, vats or sinks—thermostat is held (half submerged) by rubber sucker or wire clip—ideal for fish tanks—developers and chemical baths of all types. Adjustable over range 50 deg. to 150 deg. F. Price 18/-, plus 2/- post and insurance.

ELECTRIC CLOCK WITH 25 AMP. SWITCH



Made by Smith's these units are as fitted to many top quality cookers to control the oven. The clock is mains driven and frequency controlled so it is extremely accurate. The two small dials enable switch on and off times to be accurately set. Ideal for switching on tape recorders. Offered at only a fraction of the regular price—new and unused only 39/6, less than the value of the clock alone—post and insurance 2/9.

INFRA-RED HEATERS



Make up one of these latest type heaters. Ideal for bathroom, etc. They are simple to make from our easy-to-follow instructions uses silica enclosed elements designed for the correct infra-red wave length (3 microns). Price for 750 watts element, all parts metal casing as illustrated. 19/6, plus 4/6 post and ins. Pull switch 3/- extra.

DRILL CONTROLLER

CONTROL DRILL SPEEDS

Electronically changes speed from approximately 10 revs. to maximum. Full power at all speeds by finger-tip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions 19/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance. Or available made up 29/6. Plus 2/6 post.

THIS MONTH'S SNIP

Electric Clock with 3 amp switch

made by Smiths for Dreamland. These are mains driven and frequency controlled so are extremely accurate. The dial enables "switch-on" time to be accurately set. Switch off is 3 hours later or by manual control. Intended for switching electric blankets this needs only one setting for the season. Suitable also to control tape recorder, radio and lamp etc. In neat plastic case with mains lead and two outlet plugs. New and unused, 39/6. post and insurance 3/6.

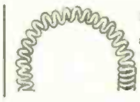
VARYLITE

Will dim fluorescent or incandescent lighting up to 600 W. from full brilliance to out. Fitted on M.K. Flush plate, same size and fixing as standard wall switch so may be fitted in place of this, or mount on surface. Price complete in heavy plastic box with control knob. £3.19.6.

INDICATOR LAMP

Panel mounting, consists of neon lamp in red Plastic lens with resistor in leads for mains operation 2/6d. each 24/- dozen.

SPRING COIL LEADS



as fitted to telephones, 4 core 2/6d. each, 3 core 2/- each.

Multi Purpose Neon Test Unit. Robust, useful and instructive, tests insulation, capacity, continuity, resistor, volume controls, also acts as signal injector and L.T. fault finder, kit comprises neon indicator, 4-way wafer switch, ebonite tubes, resistors, condensers, terminals, etc., with diagram, only 9/6. plus 2/- post and insurance.

5 Push Switch. One push operates mains on/off switch, the other four operate various on/off and change-over switches, 2/6.

A.E.I. Fractional H.P. Motor. 200/250 v. 50/60 c.p.s. enclosed, continuous rating 1/40 h.p., ex. equip. Perfect order, 19/6. plus 4/6.

Experimenting with ultra violet? Philips U.V. lamp, 16/6; holder and control gear 19/6.

G.E.C. Black Light Tube for experiments and special lighting effects—40 watt 2ft. tubes only, 14/6 each; holders and control gear, 19/6. plus 4/6 post.

Clock Motor. 230v. 50 cps synchronous—self starting, 6/6.

Pentode Output Transformer. Standard size, 40-1, ex-equipment but OK, 4/3 each. 48/- doz. Post paid.

E.H.T. Condenser. 0·1 mfd. 5 kV, 8/6 each.

Neon Mains Tester, 1/3 each, 12/- doz.

Rotary Cam Operated Switch. 12 positions each of which close a separate pair of contacts except the last which leaves them all open. Contacts rated at 250V 16 amps, 15/- each.

Rotary Cam Operated Switch. 4 positions: 1st position all contacts open; 2nd contact 1 closed; 3rd contacts 1 and 2 closed; 4th contact 1, 2 and 3 closed. Contact rated 250V 16 amps, 8/6 each.

Breast Microphone. Fine American made dynamic type, adjustable on breast plate with neck straps, 7/6. post 4/6.

Circular Fluorescent. 22 watt, 9in. diam. tube complete wth choke, starter, holders and chrome clips, 29/6, post, etc. 4/6.

Midget Relay twin 250 ohm coils, size approx. 1¼in. × 1in. × 1in. 4 pairs changeover contacts, 7/6 each.

P.O. Type Relay. Twin 200 ohm coils, size approx. 3in. 2in. × ¾in. 4 pairs changeover contacts, 8/6 each.

Printed Circuit Board, Edge Connector, solder terminations, 32 contacts, standard spacing for veroboard, etc. 6in. long but easily cut. 7/6 each. 80/- doz.

1,000W Fire Spiral, replacement for most fires. 1/3 each. 12/- doz.

Sub-Miniature Silicon Diodes. General purpose type with gold-plated leads, 1/- each or 7/6 per dozen.

Message Tapes. 225ft. Tape on 3in. spools, normally 4/6 each, we offer 4 tapes for 12/6.

White Circular Flex. Ideal for lighting drops, twin made by BICC. Usually 8d. yd., 100 yd. coil for 30/-, plus 6/- postage.

Edgewise Control. Morganite, as fitted many transistor radios, 2K or 5K with switch, 2/6 each or 24/- per dozen.

12V Inverter. Full transistorised for operating a 20-watt fluorescent tube, size 6in. long × 1½ × 1½. £3.10.0. Post and insurance 3/-.

Silicon Rectifier. Equiv. BY100 750mA 400V., 10 for 20/-.

Miniature Pickup for 7in. records made by Cosmocode, crystal cartridge with sapphire stylus only 3/9 or 36/- dozen.

Telescopic Aerial for radio or transmitter, chrome plated 6 section extends from 7½in. to 47in., 7/6 each, £4 per dozen.

Midget Neons for mains indicators, etc., 1/3 each or 12/- dozen.

Compression Trimmers. Twin 100pF, 1/- each; 9/- per dozen.

3in PM Loudspeaker. 3 ohm, 12/6; 80 ohm 13/6.

Where postage is not stated then orders over £3 are post free. Below £3 add 2/9. Semi-conductors add 1/- post. Over £1 post free. S.A.E. with enquiries please.

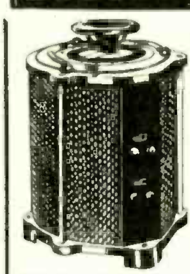
ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LTD

Dept. WW, 266 London Road, Croydon CRO-2TH

NO EXCUSES! NO DELAYS! FROM STOCK!

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

INPUT 230 v. A.C. 50/60



BRAND NEW. Keenest prices in the country. All Types (and spares) from ½ to 50 amp. available from stock.

0–260 v. at 1 amp.	£5 10 0
0–260 v. at 2.5 amps. ..	£6 15 0
0–260 v. at 4 amps.	£9 0 0
0–260 v. at 5 amps.	£9 15 0
0–260 v. at 8 amps.	£14 10 0
0–260 v. at 10 amps. ...	£18 10 0
0–260 v. at 12 amps. ...	£21 0 0
0–260 v. at 15 amps. ...	£25 0 0
0–260 v. at 20 amps. ...	£37 0 0
0–260 v. at 37.5 amps. .	£72 0 0
0–260 v. at 50 amps. ...	£92 0 0

50 AMPS

1 AMP.

20 DIFFERENT TYPES AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

Double Wound Variable Transformers

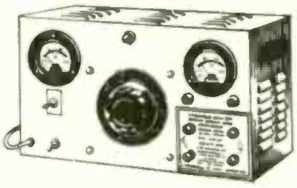
Fully isolated, low tension Secondary winding. Input 230 v. A.C. OUTPUT CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE 0-36 v. A.C.

0-36 v. at 5 amp. £9.12.6—p. & p. 8/6

0-36 v. at 20 amp. £21.0.0—15/- p. & c.

These fully shrouded Transformers, designed to our specifications, are ideally suited for Educational, Industrial and Laboratory use.

5 Amp. AC/DC VARIABLE VOLTAGE OUTPUT UNIT



Input 230 v. A.C. Output 0-260 v. A.C. Output 0-240 v. D.C. Fitted large scale ammeter and voltmeter. Neon indicator, fully fused. Strong attractive metal case 15in. × 8¾in. × 6in. Weight 24 lb. Infinitely variable, smooth stepless voltage variation over range. Price **£30** P. & C. £2.

7 Amp. A.C./D.C. Mk. II Variable Output Power Unit

Input 230 v. A.C. Output continuously VARIABLE from 0 to 260 v. A.C. OR 0 to 230 v. D.C. at 7 a. Robustly constructed in metal case, complete with safety fuse, neon indicator, voltmeter and ammeter. Size 17in. × 12in. × 7in. Weight 36 lb. Price £39/10/-. Carriage 40/-.

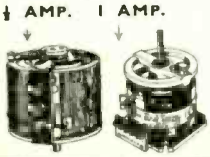
OPEN TYPES

Designed for Panel Mounting. Input 230 v. A.C. 50/60 Output variable. 0-260 v.

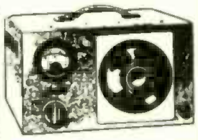
½ amp	£3 10 0
1 amp.	£5 10 0
2½ amp.	£6 12 6

P. & P. 7/6

½ AMP. 1 AMP.

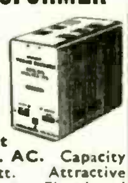


PORTABLE



Input 230 v. A.C. Output variable 0-260 v. A.C. at 1.5 amp. Fitted in beautifully finished steel case. Complete with voltmeter, pilot lamp, fuse, switch, carrying handle. **£9/5/-.** P. & C. 10/-. Also 2.5 amp. as above. £11/7/6. P. & C. 10/-.

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER



Input 185-250 v. A.C. Output constant at 230 v. AC. Capacity 250 watt. Attractive metal case. Fitted red signal lamp. Rubber feet. Weight 17lbs. Price **£11/10/-**, P. & P. 10/-.

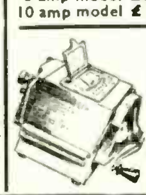
LATEST TYPE SOLID STATE VARIABLE CONTROLLER

Ideal for lighting and heating circuits, compact panel mounting. Built in fuse protection. CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE. Input 230v AC output 25-230v AC

5 amp model **£8. 7. 6**

10 amp model **£13. 5. 0**

INSULATION TESTERS (NEW)



Test to I.E.E. Spec. Rugged metal construction, suitable for bench or field work, constant speed clutch. Size L. 8in., W. 4in., H. 6in. Weight 6lb. 500 volts, 500 megohms. Price £22 carriage paid. 1,000 volts, 1,000 megohms, £28 carriage paid.

36 volt 30 amp. A.C. or D.C. Variable L.T. Supply Unit

INPUT 220/240 v. A.C. OUTPUT CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE 0-36 v.

Fully isolated. Fitted in robust metal case with Voltmeter, Ammeter, Panel Indicator and chrome handles. Input and Output fully fused. Ideally suited for Lab. or Industrial use. **£55** plus 40/- p. & c. Similar in appearance to above illustration.

SERVICE TRADING COMPANY →

SERVICE TRADING CO

Postage and Carriage shown below are inland only. For Overseas please ask for quotation. We do not issue a catalogue or list.

LIGHT SENSITIVE SWITCHES

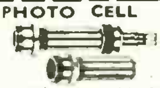
Kit and parts including ORP.12 Cadmium Sulphide Photocell. Relay Transistor and Circuit. Now supplied with new Siemens High Speed Relay for 6 or 12 volt operations. Price 25/-, plus 2/6 P. & P. **ORP 12 and Circuit 10/- post paid.**

220/240 A.C. MAINS MODEL incorporates mains transformer rectifier and special relay with 3 × 5 amp. mains c/o contacts. Price inc. circuit 47/6, plus 2/6 P. & P.

PHOTO ELECTRONIC COUNTER

Can be set for counts of up to 500 per minute. 210-250 v. A.C. powered. Kit of Components, including photo cell, high speed non-resettable counter, transformer, relay, etc., together with clear circuit diagram, £3/2/6, plus 3/6 P. & P. With resettable counter, £4/2/6, P. & P. 3/6.

LIGHT SOURCE AND PHOTO CELL MOUNTING

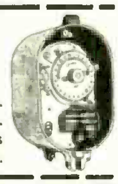


Precision engineered light source with adjustable lens assembly and ventilated lamp housing to take MBC bulb. Separate photo cell mounting assembly for ORP.12 or similar cell with optic window. Both units are single hole fixing. Price per pair £2/15/0 plus 3/6 P. & P.

ULTRA VIOLET BULBS

Easy to use source of U.V. for dozens of practical and experimental uses.
12 volt 36 watt A.C./D.C. SBC, 6/6. P. & P. 1/-
12 volt 60 watt A.C./D.C. SBC 8/6. P. & P. 1/-.
Transformer to suit the above. Input 200-240 v. A.C. 12 volt 36 watt, 21/-. P. & P. 2/6. Input 200-240 v. A.C. 12 volt 60 watt, 27/-. P. & P. 3/6. **Set of 4 Colours FLUORESCENT PAINT.** Red, yellow, green and cerise. In 1 oz. jars. Ideal for use with the above Ultra Violet Bulbs, 11/- plus 2/6 P. & P.

200/250 v. AC HORSTMAN 20AMP TIME SWITCH



2 on/off every 24 hrs. at any pre-set time. Fitted in metal case 36 hr. spring reserve. Used but fully tested. Fraction of maker's price. £3.19.6 plus 4/6d. post and pack.

COPPER LAMINATE PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD. Large sheet 15½ × 5½in. Price 3/9, 3 for 10/- post paid.

UNIVERSAL DEMONSTRATION TRANSFORMERS

Stenzyl Type

A complete composite apparatus, comprising a robustly built Transformer and electro-magnet with removable coils and pole pieces, coil tapped for 230 v., 220 v., 110 v., 115 v., 6, 12, 36, 110 v. A.C. These coils are also used for D.C. experiments. Complete with all accessories as shown. £19 plus 15/- carr. Leaflet on request.

INSULATED TERMINALS

Available in black, red, white, yellow, blue and green. New 17/- per doz. P. & P. 2/-.

AUTO TRANSFORMERS. Step up, step down. 110-200-220-240 v. Fully shrouded. New. 300 watt type, £3 each. P. & P. 4/6. 500 watt type, £4/2/6 each. P. & P. 6/6. 1,000 watt type, £5/5/- each. P. & P. 7/6.

230 VOLT A.C. GEARED MOTORS

Type D15G 5 r.p.m. 1.7lb. inch, £2/9/6. P. & P. 3/-
Type B16G 80 r.p.m. .26lb. inch, £2/2/-, P. & P. 3/-
Type D16G 13 r.p.m. 1.45lb. inch, £2/17/6. P. & P. 3/-.

DRY REED SWITCHES

New special offer of Dry Reed Switches, ½ amp. contact, 1¼ × 1⅛in., 4 for 10/-, post paid.

SEMI-AUTOMATIC "BUG" SUPER SPEED MORSE KEY

7 adjustments, precision tooled, speed adjustable 10 w.p.m. to as high as desired. Weight 2¼lb. £4/12/6 post paid.

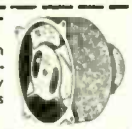
A.C. CONTACTOR

2 make and 2 break (or 2 c/o) 15 amp. contacts. 230/240 v. A.C. operation. Brand new. 22/6 plus 1/- P. & P.

CONDENSERS

New at a fraction of maker's price.
2,500 mfd. 100 v... 12/6   4,000 mfd. 25 v... 10/-
10,000 mfd. 35 v... 15/-   4,000 mfd. 50 v... 15/-

220/240v. A.C. COOLING UNIT



2,300 r.p.m. 6in. blade size. Smooth powerful motor. All metal construction. Continuously rated. Individually tested. Offered at fraction of maker's price, £2/15/-. P. & P. 7/6.

100 WATT POWER RHEOSTATS

(NEW) Ceramic construction, winding embedded in Vitreous Enamel, heavy duty brush assembly designed for continuous duty.
AVAILABLE FROM STOCK IN THE FOLLOWING 11 VALUES:
1 ohm 10a., 5 ohm 4.7a., 10 ohm 3a., 25 ohm 2a., 50 ohm 1.4a., 100 ohm 1a., 250 ohm 7a., 500 ohm 45a., 1,000 ohm 280mA., 1,500 ohm 230mA., 2,500 ohm .2a. Diameter 3½in. Shaft length ⅜in. dia. ⅜in., 27/6. P. & P. 1/6.
50 WATT 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000/1,500/2,500 ohm, 21/-, P. & P. 1/6.
25 WATT 10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000/1,500/2,500 ohm, 14/6, P. & P. 1/6.
Black Silver Skirted knob calibrated in Nos. 1-9. 1½ in. dia. brass bush. Ideal for above Rheostats, 3/6 each.

STROBE! STROBE! STROBE!

TWO EASY TO BUILD KITS USING XENON WHITE LIGHT FLASH TUBES. SOLID STATE TIMING + TRIGGERING CIRCUITS. PROVISION FOR EXTERNAL TRIGGERING. 230-250v. A.C. OPERATION.
The Strobe is one of the most useful and interesting instruments in the laboratory or workshop. It is invaluable for the study of movement and checking of speeds. Many uses can be found in the psychiatric and photographic fields, also in the entertainment business. It is used a great deal in the motor industry and is a real tool as well as an interesting scientific device.
EXPERIMENTERS "ECONOMY" KIT. 1 to 36 Flash per sec. All electronic components including Veroboard S.C.R. Unijunction Xenon Tube + instructions £5.5.0 plus 5/- P. & P.
INDUSTRIAL "ADVANCED" KIT. 1 to 80 Flash per sec. IDEAL FOR LABORATORY OR SCHOOL USE. Fully isolated from the mains supply by specially wound transformer. 500v. FLASH CIRCUIT and stabilised timing circuit. Higher output flash tube. Price £8.8.0 plus 7/6 P. & P.
6½ INCH POLISHED REFLECTOR. Ideally suited for above Strobe Kits. Price 8/6 post paid.
Regret not sold separately.

PARVALUX TYPE SD19 230/250 VOLT AC REVERSIBLE GEARED MOTOR

30 r.p.m. 40 lb. Ins. Position of dry spindle adjustable to 3 different angles. Mounted on substantial cast aluminium base. Ex-equipment. Tested and in first-class running order. A really powerful motor offered at a fraction of maker's price. 6gns. P. & P. 10/-.

Latest American. New. Plastic THYRISTOR 400 P.I.V. 8 amp. Complete with data sheet. 19/6 post paid.

"AVO MODEL 7X" PANCLIMATIC

Offered fully tested and in excellent condition. Complete with carrying case, leads and instructions. £14, plus 10/- Reg. Post.

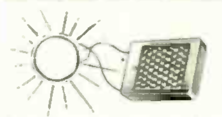
"AVO" 25,000 VOLT D.C. MULTIPLIER

For CT38 Valve voltmeter. Complete with leads. New and boxed, 21/-. P. & P. 6/6.

NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY

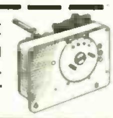
Sintered Cadmium Type 1.2 v. 7AH. Size: height 3½in., width 2¼in. × 1⅛in. Weight: approx. 13 ozs. Ex-R.A.F. Tested 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

34R SILICON SOLAR CELL



4 × .5 volt unit series connected, output up to 2 v. at 20 mA. in sunlight, 30 times the efficiency of selenium. As used in power Earth Satellites, 45/-. P. & P. 1/6d.

PRECISION INTERVAL TIMER



From 0-30 seconds (repetitive). Jewelled balanced movement. Lever re-set. Operates 230 v. A.C. 5 amp. c/o microswitch. Brand New 17/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.

50k 45 TURN PRECISION WIREWOUND CONTROL

Fly leads. 1¼ × ¼ × ⅜in. made by M.E.C. Ltd. 10/- post paid.

LATEST TYPE SELENIUM BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

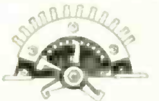
30 volt 3 amp., 11/-, plus 2/6 P. & P.
30 volt 5 amp., 16/-, plus 2/6 P. & P.

MOVING COIL HEADPHONE AND MIKE

Soft rubber ear-pieces with M/C Mike fitted 5-way plug as on No. 19 set. New, in maker's packing, 16/6, plus 3/6 C. & P.

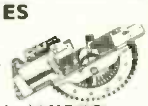
A.C. AMMETERS 0-1, 0-5, 0-10, 0-15, 0-20 amp. F.R. 2½in. dia. All at 21/- each.
A.C. VOLTMETERS 0-25 v., 0-50 v., 0-150 v. M.I 2½in. Flush round all at 21/- each. P. & P. extra.
0-300 v. A.C. Rect. M-Coil 2½in. 29/-
0-300 v. A.C. Rect. M-Coil 3½in. Type W23 ...... 55/-

MINIATURE UNISELECTOR



3 banks of 11 positions, plus homing bank. 40 ohm coil. 24-36 v. D.C. operation. Carefully removed from equipment and tested. 22/6, plus 2/6 P. & P.

UNISELECTOR SWITCHES NEW 4 BANK 25 WAY

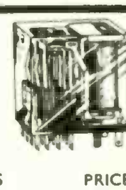


25 ohm coil, 24 v. D.C. operation. £5/17/6, plus 2/6. P. & P.

8-BANK 25-WAY FULL WIPER

24 v. D.C. operation, £7/12/6. Plus 4/- P. & P.

RELAYS



BULK PURCHASE ENABLES US TO OFFER THE FOLLOWING NEW SIEMENS PLESSEY, etc. MINIATURE PLUG IN RELAYS COMPLETE WITH BASE, AT A FRACTION OF MAKER'S PRICE

COIL Ω	WORKING VOLTAGE	CONTACTS	PRICE
280	6—12	2 c/o	14/6
280	9—18	4 c/o	15/6
700	12—24	2 c/o	12/6
700	16—24	4 c/o	15/6
700	16—24	4M 2B	12/6
1250	20—40	2 c/o Heavy Duty	12/6
2500	30—50	2 c/o Heavy Duty	12/6
5800	50—70	4 c/o	10/-
9000	40—70	2 c/o	10/-

POST PAID

SEALED RELAY

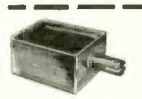
230 VOLT AC COIL
Two change over 5 amp contacts. Plug-in I.O. Base.
Price 14/6d. incl. base. Post Paid.

SANGAMO WESTON

Dual range voltmeter. 0-5 and 0-100 v. D.C. FSD 1 mA. In carrying case with tests prods and leads. 32/6. P. & P. 3/6.

GALVANOMETER

300-0-300 microamp. Calibrated 30-0-30. Mounted in sloping front case £2/10/-. P. & P. 3/6 **D.C. Voltmeter** 0-3 V and 0-15. V £2 plus 3/6 P. & P. **D.C. Ammeter.** 0-6 amp. and 0-3 amp. £2, 3/6 P. & P. The set of 3 matching instruments £6, P. & P. 6/6.



230/250 v. A.C. SOLENOID

Heavy duty type. Approx. 3lb. pull. 17/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.

12/24 v. D.C. SOLENOID

Approx. 8 oz. push, 8/6 plus 1/6 P. & P.

VAN DE GRAAF ELECTROSTATIC GENERATOR, fitted with motor drive for 230 v. A.C. giving a potential of approx. 50,000 volts. Supplied absolutely complete including accessories for carrying out a number of interesting experiments, and full instructions. This instrument is completely safe, and ideally suited for School demonstrations. Price £7/7/-, plus 4/- P. & P. L't. on req.

L.T. TRANSFORMERS

All primaries 220-240 volts.

Type No.	Sec. Taps	Price	Carr.
1	30, 32, 34, 36 v. at 5 amps.	£4 5 0	6/-
2	30, 40, 50 v. at 5 amps.	£6 5 0	6/6
3	10, 17, 18 v. at 10 amps.	£4 10 0	4/6
4	6, 12 v. at 20 amps.	£5 17 6	6/6
5	17, 18, 20 v. at 20 amps.	£6 12 6	6/6
6	6, 12, 20 v. at 20 amps.	£6 5 0	7/6
7	24 v. at 10 amps.	£4 15 0	5/6
8	4, 6, 24, 32 v. at 12 amps.	£6 10 0	6/6

ALL MAIL ORDERS. ALSO CALLERS AT:
57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, LONDON, W.4. Phone: 995 1560
Closed Saturdays.

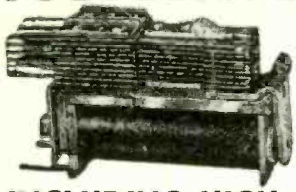
SERVICE TRADING CO.

SHOWROOMS NOW OPEN
Many Bargains for the caller.
AMPLE PARKING

PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY
9 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.
Tel.: GER 0576

www.americanradiohistory.com

Wilkinsons FOR RELAYS



P.O. TYPE 3000 AND 600

BUILT TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS—QUICK DELIVERY
COMPETITIVE PRICES — VARIOUS CONTACTS
DUST COVERS — QUOTATIONS BY RETURN
LARGE STOCKS HELD OF MINIATURE SEALED RELAYS
INCLUDING HIGH SPEED G.E.C. • SIEMENS • S.T.C. • ERICSSON • E.M.I. • BEST MAKES
25,000 IN STOCK DETAILED LIST ON REQUEST

CONNECTING WIRE 1/024; 7/0076; or 14/0048 PVC covered in various colours 100 & 200 yard reels. £4 per 1,000 yds. post 6/-

LEDEX SOLENOID DRIVENWAFER SWITCHES SIZE 58. From 90/-. 11 Way and off. 3 to 24 Pole; also 4 Pole 12 Way and 54 Pole on/off.

SOLENOIDS type 3E in stock at 17/6 each.

CERAMIC AND PAXOLIN WAFER SWITCHES available from stock at keen prices. send for list.

P.O. STANDARD RACKS 6ft U channel sides drilled for 19in. panels heavy angle base. 150/-, cge 20/-. Desk Units for Racks 30/-, cge 7/6.

HYGROMETER. reading humidity. 4in. round by Negretti and Zambra. scaled 0/100. 65/-, post 3/-.

MINIATURE BUZZERS. 12v. with tone adjuster. 7/6.

SPECIAL OFFER
43.500 Condensers 0.1 mfd 150 volts T.M.C. wire ended £15 per 1.000 or offer to clear lot.

PLASTIC-FILM CONDENSERS TMC S125017LM 0·9 + 0·1 mfd 500V also 1 mfd. 1%. 150V. TCC 20/- each.

AIR BLOWERS. 200/250 volt. A.C. cylindrical 7in. — 7in. suitable for intake or extraction. 1/50th h.p. £10. 1/15th h.p. £11. 1/10th h.p. £14.

ELCOM STUD SWITCHES. 12 pole 2 way or 3 way types on 3 Banks. break before make action 50/- ea.

GEARED MOTORS. 3 r.p.m. or 1 r.p.m. 4 watts very powerful. reversible 24 v. AC 35/-. post 2/6. can be operated from 230v with our 20/- Transformer.

SUB-MINIATURE LAMPS. Flying leads 0.75 volts 50/- 100.

DOUBLE HEADPHONES. Balanced armature. Sound powered type DHR. 17/6. Post 3/-.

MICRO SWITCH. Burgess MK4BR. robust die cast casing. 8/6 each. Post 1/-. Others available.

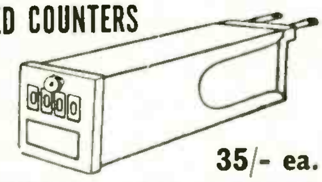
BATTERY CHARGERS at special price made by Westinghouse. worth £35. Input 200/250v AC. output 6v 15 amps DC. with ammeter. fuses; regulated by a 4-position switch and sliding resistance. **OUR PRICE 170/-.**

TRANSISTORS	DIODES	SCR'S	ZENNERS	VALVES
ASZ20 4/6	2N698 5/-		SX68 4/6	1S131 2/-
OC45 3/6	2N1305 2/6		SX645 15/-	OA10 3/-
OC71 3/6	2N1997 5/-		SX641 3/-	OAZ242 4/6
OC200 4/6	2N1613 3/-		ZS10A 3/-	VR525A-B 6/-
2S002 15/-	2N1596 29/-		ZT83 11/6	ECC81 4/-
GET875 6/-	(low gain selection)		E88CC 12/-	12BH7 7/6

LAMP HOUSES with pair of 6in. lenses mounted in a 9in. square case, ideal spotlight 70/- each, post 10/-.

HIGH SPEED COUNTERS

3¼ × 1in., 10 counts per second with 4 figures. The following D.C. voltages are available, 6 v., 12 v., 24 v., 50 v. or 100 v.



35/- ea.

SUB-MINIATURE Microswitch Honeywell S.P.D.T. type 11 SM1 TN 13 size ½" × ⅜" × ¼" 6/6 ea. or mounted in fives for 22/6 post free.

DIGITAL INDICATOR. KGM M5 28 vt. 0 to 9. 50/- ea.

SPEAKERS ELAC 5in. ROUND. 9700 Gauss. 3Ω 12/6. Post 2/6.

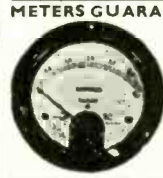
JACK PLUGS. 2 Point with screw-on cover. 2/6. post 9d. PO 201 on headphone cord 3/-. post 1/6.

PLUG-IN RELAYS. Londex 4 change-over HD contacts 28 v. D.C. or 240 v. A.C. with base and cover. 35/- ea.

RELAYS. 24 v. D.C. 4 make 4 break HD 12/6 each.

ROBUST AIRCRAFT PUSH 5C/898 of bakelite barrel type construction. with 1 ¼" square 4 hole fixing top with actual push below the level of a 1" bakelite circle to prevent it being used accidentally. Samples 5/6 each large quantities available.

METERS GUARANTEED. Complete list available.



Microamps 0/100 2½in. MC	40/-
Microamps 0/500 2in. MC	25/-
Microamps 0/500 2½in. MC	37/6
Milliamps 0/50 2½in. MC. .	35/-
Milliamps 0/500 3½in. MC	54/-
Amps 50-0-50 2in. MC. . . .	17/6
Amps 0/5 2in. MC.	37/6
Volts 5/0/5 2½in. MC.	25/-
Volts 0/20 2in. MC.	37/6
Volts 0/10 A.C. 3½in. MCR	70/-

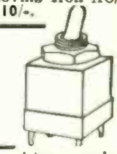
MICROAMPS 0/50 scaled in Rontgens 2½in. MC 45/-.

LEAK DETECTOR A.E.I. mains powered £35 ea.

PORTABLE VOLTMETERS 0/250 Moving Iron AC/DC, 6in. scale. in polished wood case. £7/10/-.

ONE HOLE FIXING SWITCHES

SINGLE POLE. Double Throw. 3 amp. 250 v. A.C. can be used as on/OFF or CHANGE-OVER switch. 18/- per dozen. post 2/-. 130/- per 100. post 5/-.



CLOCKWORK MECHANISM. Precision made. Contacts making and breaking twice per second in sound-proof case with thermostat controlled heating. 12 or 24v. 18/6 post 6/-.

"VISCONOL-CATHODRAY" CONDENSERS. .001 mfd. 10 kV. 5/-; .002 mf. 15 kV. 9/-; .02 mf. 10 kV. 10/-; .025 mf. 2.5 kV. 5/-; .05 mf. 5 kV. 9/-; 0.1 mf 4 kV. 9/-; 6 kV. 17/6; 0.5 mf. 2.5 kV. 17/6; 1 mfd. 2 kV. 17/6.

RESISTORS. wire wound or carbon, potentiometers, condensers, quantities ex-stock at low prices.

BRIDGE MEGGERS SERIES I. With resistance box and leads. 1,000 v., 0-100 megohms. £60 ea.

L. WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD.
LONGLEY HOUSE LONGLEY RD. CROYDON SURREY
Phone: THO 0236 Grams: WILCO CROYDON

LATEST RELEASE OF

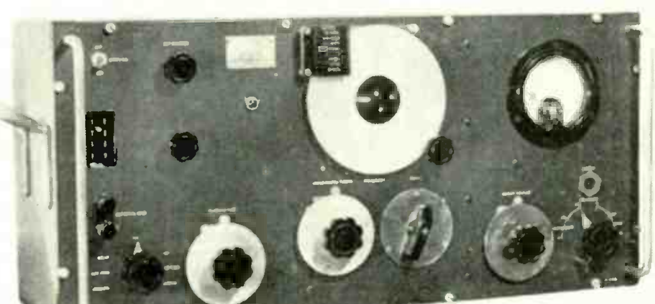
RCA COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS AR88

BRAND NEW and in original cases—A.C. mains input. 110V or 250V. Freq. in 6 bands 535 Kc/s-32 Mc/s. Output impedance 2.5-600 ohms. Complete with crystal filter, noise limiter, B.F.O., H.F. tone control; R.F. & A.F. variable controls. Price £87/10/- each, carr. £2.

Same model as above in secondhand cond. (guaranteed working order), from £45 to £60, carr. £2.

SET OF VALVES: new, £3/10/- a set, post 7/6; available with Receiver only. **SPEAKER:** new, £3 each, post 10/-. **HEADPHONES:** new, £1/5/- a pair, 600 ohms impedance. Post 5/-.

AR88 SPARES. Antenna Coils L5 and 6 and L7 and 8. Oscillator coil L55. Price 10/- each, post 2/6. RF Coils 13 & 14; 17 & 18; 23 & 24; and 27 and 28. Price 12/6 each. 2/6 post. By-pass Capacitor K.98034-1, 3×0.05 mfd. and M.980344, 3×0.1 mfd., 3 for 10/-, post 2/6. Trimmers 95534-502, 2-20 p.f. Box of 3, 10/-, post 2/6. Block Condenser, 3×4 mfd., 600 v., £2 each, 4/- post. Output transformers 901666-501 27/6 each, 4/- post.



MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS

TYPE TF-144G

Freq. 85Kc/s-25Mc/s in 8 ranges. Incremental: +/— 1% at 1Mc/s. Output: continuously variable 1 microvolt to 1 volt. Output Impedance: 1 microvolt to 100 millivolts, 10 ohms 100mV-1 volt-52.5 ohms. Internal Modulation: 400 c/s sinewave 75% depth. External Modulation: Direct or via internal amplifier. A.C. mains 200/250V, 40-100 c/s. Consumption approx. 40 watts. Measurements: 19¼ × 12¼ × 10 in. The above come complete with Mains Leads, Dummy Aerial with screened lead, and plugs. As New, in Manufacturer's cases, £40 each. Carr. 30/-. DISCOUNT OF 10% FOR SCHOOLS, TECHNICAL COLLEGES, etc.

S.A.E. for all enquiries. If wishing to call at Stores, please telephone for appointment.

W. MILLS 3-B TRULOCK ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.17
Phone: Tottenham 9213

www.americanradiohistory.com

HRO RECEIVER. Model 5T. This is a famous American High Frequency superhet, suitable for CW, and MCW, reception crystal filter, with phasing control. AVC and signal strength meter. Freq. range 50 kc/s. to 30 mc/s., with set of nine coils. Complete HRO 5T SET (Receiver, Coils and Power Unit) for **£30**, plus 30/- carr.

COMMAND RECEIVERS; Model 6-9 Mc/s., as new, price **£5/10/-** each, post 5/-.

COMMAND TRANSMITTERS, BC-458: 5.3-7 Mc/s., approx. 25W output, directly calibrated. Valves 2 × 1625 PA; 1 × 1626 osc.; 1 × 1629 Tuning Indicator; Crystal 6,200 Kc/s. New condition—£3/10/- each, 10/- post.
(Conversion as per "Surplus Radio Conversion Manual, Vol. No. 2," by R. C. Evenson and O. R. Beach.)

BC-433G COMPASS RECEIVER; Freq. 200-1,750 Kc/s. in 3 bands, suitable for aircraft, boats, etc. Complete with 15 valves, power supply input 24 v. D.C. at 2 amps. Receiver only £5 each, carr. 15/-.

ROTARY CONVERTERS: Type 8a, 24 v D.C., 115 v A.C. @ 1.8 amps, 400 c/s 3 phase, **£6/10/-** each, 8/- post. Converter 12 v D.C. input, 110 v A.C., 60 c/s @ 2.73 amps. 0.300 Kva, **£15** each, carr. £1. Converter 230 v D.C. input, 115 v. output 60 c/s @ 2.73 amps. 0.300 Kva, **£15** each, carr. £1. 24 v D.C. input, 175 v D.C. @ 40mA output, 25/- each, post 2/-.

CONDENSERS: 150 mfd, 300 v A.C., **£7/10/-** each, carr. 15/-. 40 mfd, 440 v A.C. wkg., **£5** each, 10/- post. 30 mfd, 600 v wkg. D.C., **£3/10/-** each, post 10/-. 15 mfd, 330 v A.C. wkg., **15/-** each, post 5/-. 10 mfd, 1000 v, **12/6** each, post 2/6. 10 mfd, 600 v, **8/6** each, post 5/-. 8 mfd, 1200 v, **12/6** each, post 3/-. 8 mfd, 600 v, **8/6** each, post 2/6. 4 mfd, 3000 v wkg., **£3** each, post 7/6. 2 mfd, 3000 v wkg., **£2** each, post 7/6. 0.25 mfd, 32,000 v, **£7/10/-** each, carr. 15/-. 0.25 mfd, 2Kv, **4/-** each, 1/6 post.

AERIAL MASTS: 40 ft., complete with base, **£10** each. Carr. £2.

RACK CABINETS: 6 ft. by 19 in., and 16 in. depth, with rear door and safety switch, **£5**, carr. £2.

AVO MULTIRANGE No. 1 ELECTRONIC TEST SET: £25 each, carr. **£1**.

AVOMETERS: Model 47A, **£9/19/6** each, 10/- post. Model 7x, **£13/10/-** each, 10/- post. Excellent secondhand cond. (Meters only). (Batteries and Leads extra—at cost).

OSCILLOSCOPE Type 13A, 100/250 v. A.C. Time base 2 c/s.-750 Kc/s. Bandwidth up to 5 Mc/s. Calibration markers 100 Kc/s. and 1 Mc/s. Double Beam tube. Reliable general purpose scope, £22/10/- each, 30/- carr.
COSSAR 1035 OSCILLOSCOPE, £30 each, 30/- carr.

RELAYS: Relay Unit (with 9 American relays) 24 v. D.C., 250 ohm coils, heavy duty, M. & B. 30/- each, 4/- post. GPO Type 600, 10 relays @ 300 ohms with 2M and 10 relays @ 50 ohms with 1M., £2 each, 6/- post.
12 Small American Relays, mixed types £2, post 4/-.

CALIBRATION TACHOMETER Mk. II: Maxwell Bridge Type 6C/869 **£25** each, **£2** carr.

ROTAX VARIAC & METER UNIT: Type 5G.3281. Reading 0-40 v., 0-40 mA and 0.5 amps., all on 275 deg. scales, **£30** each, **£2** carr.

HEWLETT PACKARD TYPE 400C: 115 v./230 v. input 50/60 c/s. Freq. range 20 c/s-2 Mc/s. Voltage range: 1mV-300 v. in 12 ranges. Input impedance 10 megohms. Designed for rack mounting, **£30** each, carr. 15/-.

TCS MODULATION TRANSFORMERS, 20 watts, pr. 6,000 C.T., sec. 6,000 ohms. Price 25/-, post 5/-.

AUTOMATIC PILOT UNIT Mk. 2. This complex unit of diodes and valves, relays, magnetic clutches, motors and plug-in amplifiers, with many other items, price **£7/10/-, £1** carriage.

FOR EXPORT ONLY: B.44 Trans-ceiver Mk. III. Crystal control, 60-95 Mc/s. **AMERICAN EQUIPMENT**: 5C-640 Transmitter, 100-156 Mc/s., 50 watt output. For 110 or 230 v. operation. ARC 27 trans-ceivers, 28 v. D.C. input. Also have associated equipment. BC-375 Transmitter. BC-778 Dinghy transmitter. SCR-522 trans-ceiver. Power supply, PP893/GRC 32A; Filter D.C. Power Supply F-170/GRC 32A: Cabinet Electrical CY 1288/GRC 32A; Antenna Box Base and Cables CY 728/GRC; Mast Erection Kits, 1186/GRC; Directional Antenna CRD.6; Comparator Unit, CM.23; Directional Control CRD.6, 567/CRD and 568/CRD; Azimuth Control Units, 260/CRD. Test Set URM.44, complete with Signal Generator TS.622/U.

VARIABLE POWER UNIT: complete with Zenith variac 0-230 v., 9 amps.; 2½in. scale meter reading 0-250 v. Unit is mounted in 19in. rack, **£16/10/-** each, 30/- carr.

SOLENOID UNIT: 230 v. A.C. input, 2 pole, 15 amp contacts, **£2/10/-** each post 6/-.

CONTROL PANEL: 230 v. A.C., 24 v. D.C. @ 2 amps., **£2/10/-** each, carr. 12/6.

AUTO TRANSFORMER: 230-115 v.; 1,000 w. **£5** each, carr. 12/6. 230-115 v.; 300VA, **£3** each, carr. 10/-.

OHMITE VARIABLE RESISTOR: 5 ohms, 5½ amps; or 2.6 ohms at 4 amps. Price (either type) **£2** each, 4/6 post each.

POWER SUPPLY UNIT PN-12B: 230 v. A.C. input, 395-0-395 v. output @ 300 mA. Complete with two × 9H chokes and 10 mfd. oil filled capacitors. Mounted in 19in. panel, **£6/10/-** each, **£1** carr.

TX DRIVER UNIT: Freq. 100-156 Mc/s. Valves 3 × 3C24's; complete wit filament transformer 230 v. A.C. Mounted in 19in. panel, **£4/10/-** each, 15/- carr

POWER UNIT: 110 v. or 230 v. input switched; 28 v. @ 45 amps. D.C. output. Wt. approx. 100 lbs., **£17/10/-** each, 30/- carr. SMOOTHING UNITS suitable for above **£7/10/-** each, 15/- carr.

SIGNAL GENERATORS:

MARCONI TF-144G: freq. 85 Kc/s-25 Mc/s, internal and external modulation, power supplies 200/250 v. A.C. (secondhand cond), price **£25** ea.; carr. 30/-.

CT53. Freq. range 8.9-300 Mc/s. with Calibration chart. Output 1μV-100 mV. internal square wave and sinewave modulation at 100 c/s., external modulation 50 c/s-10 Kc/s., 230 v. A.C. Complete with chart, etc., price **£27/10/-** ea., carr. £1.

MARCONI CT.480 and 478: 1.3-4.2 Mc/s., F.M. or A.M., price **£75 each,** carr. 30/-.

NIFE BATTERIES: 6 v. 75 amps., new, in cases, **£15** each, **£1** carr.; 4 v. 160 amps, new, in cases, **£20** each, £1 10/- carr. **L.R.7 Cells,** only 1.2 v. 75 amps., new, **£3** each, 12/- carr. The above batteries are low resistance designed to give a heavy surge for starting and can be stored for long periods without any effect to their performance.

FUEL INDICATOR Type 113R: 24 v. complete with 2 magnetic counters 0-9999, with locking and reset controls mounted in a 3in. diameter case. Price **30/-** each, postage 5/-.

UNISELECTORS (ex equipment): 5 Bank, 50 Way, 75 ohm Coil, alternate wipe, **£2/5/-** each, post 4/-

FREQUENCY METERS: LM13 or BC-221; 125-20,000 Kc/s., **£25** each., carr. 15/-. TS.175/U, **£75** each, carr. £1. TS323/UR, 20-450 Mc/s., **£75** each, carr. 15/-. FR-67/U: This instrument is direct reading and the results are presented directly in digital form. Counting rate: 20-100,000 events per sec. Time Base Crystal Freq.: 100 Kc/s. per sec. Power supply: 115 v., 50/60 c/s., **£100** each, carr. £1.

CT.49 ABSORPTION AUDIO FREQUENCY METER: freq. range 450 c/s-22 Kc/s., directly calibrated. Power supply 1.5 v.-22 v. D.C. £12/10/- each, carr. 15/-.

CATHODE RAY TUBE UNIT: With 3in. tube, colour green, medium persistence complete with nu-metal screen, **£3/10/-** each, post 7/6.

APNI ALTIMETER TRANS./REC., suitable for conversion 420 Mc/s., complete with all valves 28 v. D.C. 3 relays, 11 valves, price **£3** each, carr. 10/-.

GEARED MOTORS: 24 v. D.C., current 150 mA, output 1 r.p.m., **30/-** each, 4/- post. Assembly unit with Letcherbar Tuning Mechanism and potentiometer, 3 r.p.m., **£2** each, 5/- post.

MOTORISED ACTUATOR: 115 v. A.C. 400 c/s. single phase, reversible, thrust approx. 3 inches complete with limit switches, etc. Price **£2/10/-** each, postage 5/- (ex equipment).

Actuator Type SR-43: 28 v. D.C. 2,000 r.p.m., output 26 watts, 5 inch screw thrust, reversible, torque approx. 25 lbs., rating intermittent, price **£3** each, post 5/-.

SYNCHROS: and other special purpose motors available. British and American ex stock. List available **6d.**

Model PM-4: 28 v. D.C. @ 2 amps., 4,500 r.p.m., output 40 watts continuous duty complete with magnetic brake. Price **£2** each, postage 4/-.

Model SR-2: 28 v. D.C. 7,000 r.p.m., duty intermittent, output 75 watts, price 25/- each, postage 4/-.
A.C. Motor 115 v. 50 c/s. 1/300 H.P., 3,000 r.p.m. Capacitor 1mfd., 25/- post 3/-. Dalmotor SC5, 28 v. D.C. at 45 amps; 12,000 r.p.m. output 750 W. (approx. 1 h.p.), brand new, **£2/10/-** each, post 7/6.

MARCONI NOISE GENERATOR TF-987/1; Used to determine noise factor of a.m. and f.m. receivers. Designed for 230 v. a.c. operation. In used condition, **£20** each, carr. **£1.**

MARCONI TF-956 (CT.44) AUDIO FREQUENCY ABSORPTION WATTMETER; Large clear 6in. scale. 1 microW. to 6W. £25 each. Carr. 15/-.

MARCONI DIVERSITY RECEIVERS; Consisting of 2 x **CR.**150's and associated equipment. £175 each. Carr. £5.

CANADIAN C52 TRANS/REC.: Freq. 1.75-16 Mc/s on **3** bands. R.T., M.C.W. and C.W. Crystal calibrator etc., power input 12V. D.C., new cond., complete set **£50.** Used condition working order **£25.** Carr. on both types **£2/10/-**. Transmitter only **£7/10/-** (few only) Carr. 15/-. Power Unit for Rec., new **£3/5/-**. Used power units in working order **£2/5/-**. Carr 10/-.

COAXIAL TEST EQUIPMENT: COAXWITCH—Mnftrs. Bird Electronic Corp. Model 72RS; two-circuit reversing switch, 75 ohms, type "N" female connectors fitted to receive UG-21/U series plugs. New in ctns., **£6/10/-** each, post 7/6. CO-AXIAL SWITCH—Mnftrs. Transco Products Inc., Type M1460-22, 2 pole, 2 throw. (New) **£6/10/-** each, 4/6 post. 1 pole, 4 throw, Type M1460-4. (New) **£6/10/-** each, 4/6 post.

TERMALINE RESISTOR UNITS: type 82A/U, 5000W, freq. 0-3.3 KMC Max VSWR 1.2 Type "N" female connectors, etc. Brand new, **£30** each, carr. 15/-.

PRD Electronic Inc. Equipment: STANDING WAVE DETECTOR: Type 219, 100-1,000 Mc/s. (New) **£65** each, post 12/6. FREQUENCY METER: Type 587-A, 0.250-1.0 KMC/SEC. (New) **£75** each, post 12/6. FIXED ATTENUATOR: Type 130c, 2.0-10.0 KMC/SEC. (New) **£5** each, post 4/-. FIXED ATTENUATOR: Type 1157S-1, (new) **£6** each, post 5/-.

CALLERS BY TELEPHONE APPOINTMENT ONLY

W. MILLS

3-B TRULOCK ROAD, TOTTENHAM, N.17

Phone: Tottenham 9213

www.americanradiohistory.com

PRE-PAK

SEMICONDUCTORS DISTRIBUTED EXCLUSIVELY BY BI-PRE-PAK LTD. DEPT. B. 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX PHONE: SOUTHEND (0S02) 46344

BRAND NEW PAK • JUST RELEASED

Replaces our very popular B.39 pak. short lead components—All factory marked and mounted on printed circuit panels.

AVERAGE CONTENTS

80 TRANSISTORS & DIODES
50 HIGH TOLERANCE RESISTORS
20 VARIOUS CAPACITORS

ALL FOR 10/-

Please state when ordering Pak P.1. 2/- P. & P. with this Pak.

PRE-PAKS

No.		Price
B1	50 Unmarked Trans. Untested	10/-
B2	4 Photo Cells Inc. Book of Instructions	10/-
B6	17 Red Spot AF Transistors	10/-
B6A	17 White Spot RF Transistors	10/-
B9	1 ORP 12 Light Sensitive Cell	9/-
B53	25 Sil. Trans. 400 Mc/s — Brand new	10/-
B54	40 „ „ NPN To 5 — Trans. Voltage	10/-
B55	40 „ „ NPN To 18 — & Gain Fallouts	10/-
B56	40 „ „ NPN/PNP — All Tested	10/-
B66	150 Germ. Min. Diodes, Untested	10/-
B68	10 Top Hat Recs. 750 M/A 100-800 PIV	10/-
B69	20 Diodes. Gld-Bnd. Germ Sil. Planer	10/-
B74	5 Gld-Bnd. Diodes. 2-OA9, 3-OA5	10/-
B75	3 Comp. Set. 2G371, 2G381, 2G339A	10/-
B77	2 Comp. Pair AD161 & AD162	10/-
C2	1 Unijunction Transistor 2N2160	15/-
C32	6 Top Hat Recs. 18100 Type	15/-
C35	3 Unijunction Trans. = to 2N2160	15/-
A1	7 Silicon Rectifiers BY100 Type	20/-
A3	25 Mixed Marked and Tested Transistors	20/-
A21	5 Power Transistors 1-AD149/1-OC26 and 3 others	20/-
F2	100 Sil. Germ. Trans. All Rejects	2/6
F3	2 NPN & PNP Comp. Pair	2/6

TRY OUR X PAKS FOR UNEQUALLED VALUE

XA PAK
Germanium PNP type transistors, equivalents to a large part of the OC range, i.e. 44, 45, 71, 72, 81, etc.
PRICE £5 per 1000

XB PAK
Silicon TO-18 CAN type transistors NPN/PNP mixed lots, with equivalents to OC200-1, 2N706a, BSY95a, and BSY27-29.
PRICE £5/5/- per 500
PRICE £10 per 1000

XC PAK
Silicon diodes miniature glass types, finished black with polarity marked equivalents to OA200, OA202, BAY31-39, DK10, etc.
PRICE £5 1,000

All the above untested packs have an average of 75% or more good semiconductors. Free packs suspended with these orders. Orders must not be less than the minimum amounts quoted per pack. P/P 2/6 Per Pack (U.K.)

THESE VERY POPULAR UNTESTED BRAND NEW TRANSISTOR PACKS ARE STILL AVAILABLE.

25	BSY 95 A NPN SILICON	TRANSISTORS 10/-
10	OC45-OC81 MULL. GLASS TYPE	TRANSISTORS 10/-
25	BSY 26-27 NPN SILICON	TRANSISTORS 10/-
10	10 WATT SILICON ALL VOLTAGES	ZENERS 10/-
25	BFY50-51-52 NPN SILICON	TRANSISTORS 10/-
10	4 AMP. STUD SILICON	RECTIFIERS 10/-
25	BC107-8-9 NPN SILICON	TRANSISTORS 10/-
40	IN914-6 OA200/202 SUB. MIN. SILICON	DIODES 10/-
150	MIN. GERMANIUM HIGH QUALITY	DIODES 10/-
25	2N706-A NPN SILICON	TRANSISTORS 10/-

TRANSISTORS	PRICE
AC107	3/-
AC126	2/6
AC127	2/6
AC128	3/-
OC171	4/-
OC200	5/-
OC201	8/-
OC44	1/11
OC45	1/9
OC139	2/6
OC140	3/6
BSY28	3/-
BSY29	3/-
BSY95A	3/-

SPECIAL OFFER

Stock Clearance of Manufacturers Rejects. Limited Number.

UHF/VHF Tuner Units. Consisting of: 2 AF186, 2 AF178, Tuning Condensors. All Coils and Comps etc.:

Price 10/- each. *Post & packing U.K. 2/6d.*

POWER TRANSISTORS	
OC20	10/-
OC23	10/-
OC26	5/-
OC28	7/6
OC35	5/-
AUY10	30/-
AD149	10/-
DIODES	
AAY42	2/-
OA10	2/-
OA70	1/9
OA79	1/9
OA81	1/9
OA182	2/-
IN914	1/6

'FREE' ★ ★
Packs of your own choice to the value of 10/- with all orders over £4.

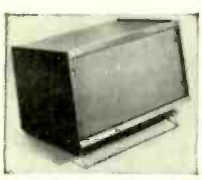
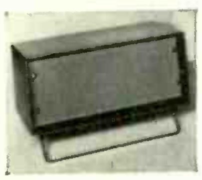
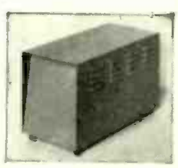
FIRST EVER LOGIC KITS. Learn for yourself how computers work, even make one for yourself. Full instructions for noughts and crosses machine, binary counters, timers, etc. 'Norkit Junior' £8 & 'Norkit Senior' £16. DETAILS FREE.

GREAT NEWS ★ ★
We now give a written guarantee with all our tested semi-conductors.

MAKE A REV. COUNTER FOR YOUR CAR. THE "TACHO-BLOCK." This encapsulated block will turn any 0-1mA meter into a linear and accurate rev. counter for any car. State 4 or 6-cylinder **20/- each**

NO CONNECTION WITH ANY OTHER FIRM. MINIMUM ORDER 10/-, CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 1/- post and packing per order. OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR AIRMAIL.

NEW STANDARD CASES from OLSON

Type	Width Dim. A	Height Dim. B	Depth Dim. C	Type	Width Dim. A	Height Dim. B	Depth Dim. C
	inches	inches	inches		inches	inches	inches
25A	6½	4½	4½	61	15½	7½	9½
25B	6½	4½	6¼	62	17½	8½	9½
26A	8¾	5¾	6¼	63	16½	9½	9½
26B	8¾	5¾	8¼	64	15½	7½	12½
27A	12¼	7½	5½	65	17½	8½	12½
27B	12¼	7½	8	66	16½	9½	12½
28A	14	10½	6½	75A	12⅜	5⅜	6½
28B	14	10½	8½	75B	12⅜	5⅜	9
29A	10	4	6	76A	12⅝	7⅞	6
29B	10	4	8	76B	12⅝	7⅞	9
30A	12	5	6	77A	14⅝	6⅜	6½
30B	12	5	8	77B	14⅝	6⅜	9
31A	14	6	6	81	4	4	6⅛
31B	14	6	8	82	5	5	8⅛
40A	4½	6½	6	83	6	6	10⅛
40B	5¾	8¾	6	84	6	7	12⅛
40C	5¾	8¾	8				

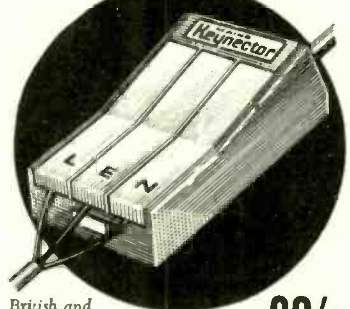
Quotations gladly given for customers' own specifications and special requirements

WRITE FOR FURTHER DETAILS TO

OLSON ELECTRONICS LTD., FACTORY NO. 8
5-7 LONG ST. LONDON E2 TEL: 01-739 2343

WW—122 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Improved! MAINS Keynector



British and Foreign Patents applied for

Send cash with order

39/6
P.P. extra

The safest, quick and handy connector for electrical appliances is now available ex-stock

Only 5" x 3" x 1¾" the MAINS KEYNECTOR is designed in modern style and attractive two-tone colour. The unit eliminates the need of terminating the mains input lead of any electrical instrument or appliance with a plug. Also enables more than one appliance to be connected in parallel and used simultaneously. Rating 13 amp.

CYBERNAUT CONTROLS LTD. (ref. W.W.12). 28-30 Rivington Street. London. E.C.2

WW—123 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

LONDON microphones

Quality sound—at low cost

The London Microphone range offers you quality microphones, good characteristics—and good looks, too, at remarkably little cost. Made in Britain.

NEW to the range: LM300 dynamic cardioid microphone incorporating top-quality moving-coil capsule. Gives maximum front-to-back ratio over a frequency range of 50-15,000 Hz. Elegant styling, robust metal case, natural anodised finish.

	Low imp.	*Dual imp.*
LM 300 (Cardioid)	£11 10 0	£12 10 0
LM 200S „	£5 19 6	£6 15 0
LM 200 „	£4 19 6	£5 15 0
LM 100 (Omni)	£3 3 0	£3 18 6

Home or overseas trade enquiries welcome. Write or ring for details

LONDON MICROPHONE CO. LTD.
182/4 Campden Hill Road, London, W.8.
Tel: 01-727 0711. 24 Hr. Answering Service. Telex 23894

WW—124 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

SILICON N.P.N. TRANSISTORS. Similar to 2N2926. All individually tested. Gold plated leads for easy soldering. Unbeatable value at **1/6** each or **£5** per 100.

***TRANSISTORISED FLUORESCENT LIGHT. 8 WATT 12in. TUBE.** Current drain only 700mA! Complete and tested **£2/19/6** only! Or in kit form:

*Case		**10/-**
Transistor		**10/-**
Lamp holders	pair	**5/-**
Condensers, etc.		**3/-**
Transformer		**13/6**
Tube		**8/-**

**Post and packing 5/-*

TRANSISTORS
OC200, OC203, OC204, all at **2/-** each.
ASY22, 2N753, BSY28, BSY65, 2G344A, 2G345A, 2G345B, 2G371A, 2G378A, all at **1/6** each.
Transistors similar to OC44, OC71 and OC72, all **1/-** each.
Unmarked, untested transistors, 7/6 for 50.

LIGHT SENSITIVE TRANSISTORS (similar OCP 71), **2/-** each.
30 watt transistors (ASZ17), **10/-** each.

ORP 12 Cadmium sulphide light sensitive resistors **9/-**.

RECTIFIERS
BY100, 800 p.i.v., **2/6** each, **24/-** per doz., **£7/10/-** per 100, **£50** per 1,000.
BYZ13, 6-amp, 400 p.i.v., available on same terms.

MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS FAR BELOW COST PRICE!

0·001µF	400 volts	**3d**	0·02µ	200 volts	**3d**
0·0015µF	400 volts	**3d**	0·15µF	160 volts	**6d**
0·0018µF	400 volts	**3d**	0·22µF	160 volts	**6d**
0·0022µF	400 volts	**3d**	0·27µF	160 volts	**6d**
0·01µF	400 volts	**3d**	1µF	125 volts	**1/-**

VERY SPECIAL VALUE! Small Silver-mica, Ceramic, Polystyrene Condensers. Well assorted. Mixed types and values. **10/-** per 100.

PAPER CONDENSERS, MIXED BAGS, 0·0001 to 0·5µF. **12/6 per 100.**

RESISTORS! Give-away offer! Mixed types and values, ¼ to ½ watt. **6/6** per 100, **55/-** per 1,000. Individual resistors **3d each**. Also ½ to 3 watt close tolerance. Mixed values. 7/6 100, 55/- 1,000.

WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS. 1 watt to 10 watts. Mixed bags only. 16 for 10/-.

RECORD PLAYER CARTRIDGES
ACOS

GP	67/2	Mono.	15/- complete with needles.
GP	91/3	Stereo Compatible	£1/-/- ,,
GP	93/1	Stereo Ceramic	£1/5/- ,,
GP	94/1	Stereo Ceramic	£1/5/- ,,

Small pick-up arms complete with cartridge and needle, **10/-** only.

UNREPEATABLE OFFER!
GIANT SELENIUM PHOTO-CELLS. OUTPUT UPWARDS OF 5ma AT ·6V
FEW ONLY 10/- EACH

TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL INJECTOR KIT R.F./I.F./A.F. **10/-** only
TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL TRACER KIT 10/- only.
TRANSISTORISED REV. COUNTER KIT 10/-.

VEROBOARD

2½in. × 1in 0·15in matrix **1/1**		17in × 2½in. 0·15in. matrix **11/-**
3¾in × 2½in 0·15in. matrix **3/3**		17in × 3¾in 0·15in. matrix **14/8**
3¾in × 3¾in 0·15in. matrix **3/11**		3¾in × 2½in 0·1in matrix **4/2**
5in × 2½in 0·15in matrix **3/11**		3¾in × 3¾in 0·1in matrix **4/9**
5in × 3¾in 0·15in matrix **5/6**		5in × 2½in 0·1in matrix **4/7**
		5in × 3¾in 0·1in matrix **5/6**

Spot Face Cutter **7/6** Pin Insert Tool **9/6**. Terminal Pins **3/6** for 36.

SPECIAL OFFER!
Five 2½in × 1in. Boards and a cutter **9/9**.

MULTIMETERS. 20,000 ohms per volt.
Ranges: a.c. 1,000V, 500V, 100V, 50V, 10V.
d.c. 250mA, 2·5mA, 50µA.
d.c. 2,500V, 500V, 250V, 50V, 25V, 5V.
Resistance: 0/60kΩ and 0/6MΩ.
Special price **£4/-/-** only.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

0·25µF	3 volt	4µF	12 volt	25µF	6 volt	320µF	10 volt
1µF	6 volt	4µF	25 volt	25µF	12 volt	400µF	6·4 volt
1µF	20 volt	5µF	6 volt	25µF	25 volt		
1·25µF	16 volt	6µF	6 volt	30µF	6 volt		
2µF	3 volt	8µF	3 volt	30µF	10 volt		
2µF	350 volt	8µF	12 volt	50µF	6 volt	All at **1/-** each.	
2·5µF	16 volt	8µF	50 volt	64µF	2·5 volt		
3µF	25 volt	10µF	6 volt	64µF	9 volt	20 assorted	
3·2µF	64 volt	10µF	25 volt	100µF	9 volt	(our selection)	
4µF	4 volt	20µF	6 volt	320µF	4 volt	**10/-**	

SKELETON PRE-SET POTENTIOMETERS 100Ω, 100KΩ, 200KΩ, 500KΩ, 680K — **6d.** each.
PRE-SET SLIDERS
SMALL TRANSISTOR OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS 2/6 each.
SMALL TRANSISTOR DRIVER TRANSFORMERS 2/6 each.
CRYSTAL OR MAGNETIC LAPEL MIKES. 10/- each.
CRYSTAL TAPE RECORDER MIKES. 12/- each.

Orders by post to:

G. F. MILLWARD
DRAYTON BASSETT, NEAR TAMWORTH, STAFFS.

Please include suitable amount to cover post and packing. Minimum 2/-. Stamped addressed envelope must accompany any enquiries.
For customers in Birmingham area goods may be obtained from Rock Exchanges, 231 Alum Rock Road, Birmingham 8.

DUXFORD ELECTRONICS (W.W.)
97/97A MILL ROAD, CAMBRIDGE
Telephone: CAMBRIDGE (0223) 63687
(Visit us—at our new Mail Order, Wholesale & Retail Premises)

MINIMUM ORDER VALUE 5/-

C.W.O. Post and Packing 1/-

DISCOUNT 10% over £2
15% over £5

CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS (Hunts.). 500V ±20%; 100, 220, 330pF. —20%, +80%; 470, 680, 1,000pF. **5d.** each.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS (Mullard). —10% to +50%.
Subminiature (all values in µF)

4V	8	32	64	125	250	400
6·4V	6·4	25	50	100	200	320
10V	4	16	32	64	125	200
16V	2·5	10	20	40	80	125
25V	1·6	6·4	12·5	25	50	80
40V	1	4	8	16	32	50
64V	0·64	2·5	5	10	20	32
Price	**1/6**	**1/3**	**1/2**	**1/-**	**1/1**	**1/2**

Small (all values in µF)

4V	800	1,250	2,000	3,200
6·4V	640	1,000	1,600	2,500
10V	400	640	1,000	1,600
16V	250	400	640	1,000
25V	160	250	400	640
40V	100	160	250	400
64V	64	100	160	250
Price	**1/6**	**2/-**	**2/6**	**3/-**

POLYESTER CAPACITORS (Mullard)
Tubular, 10%, 160V: 0·01, 0·015, 0·022µF, **7d.** 0·033, 0·047µF, **8d.** 0·068, 0·1µF, **9d.** 0·15µF, **11d.** 0·22µF, **1/-.** 0·33µF, **1/3.** 0·47µF, **1/6.** 0·68µF, **2/3.** 1µF, **2/8.**
400V: 1,000, 1,500, 2,200, 3,300, 4,700pF, **6d.** 6,800pF, 0·01, 0·015, 0·022µF, **7d.** 0·033µF, **8d.** 0·047µF, **9d.** 0·068, 0·1µF, **11d.** 0·15µF, **1/2.** 0·22µF, **1/6.** 0·33µF, **2/3.** 0·47µF, **2/8.**
Modular, metallised, P.C. mounting, 20%, 250V: 0·01, 0·015, 0·022µF, **7d.** 0·033, 0·047µF, **8d.** 0·068, 0·1µF, **9d.** 0·15µF, **11d.** 0·22µF, **1/-.** 0·33µF, **1/5.** 0·47µF, **1/8.** 0·68µF, **2/3.** 1µF, **2/9.**

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS: 5%, 160V (unencapsulated): 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820pF, **5d.** 1,000, 1,500, 2,200pF, **6d.** 3,300, 4,700, 5,600pF, **7d.** 6,800, 8,200, 10,000pF, **8d.** 15,000, 22,000pF, **9d.**
1%, 100V (encapsulated): 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 500, 560, 680, 820pF, **1/-.** 1,000, 1,200, 1,500, 1,800, 2,200, 2,700, 3,300, 3,900pF, **1/3.** 4,700, 5,000, 5,600, 6,800, 8,200, 10,000, 12,000, 15,000pF, **1/6.** 18,000, 22,000, 27,000, 33,000, 39,000pF, **1/9.** 0·047, 5,000, 0·056µF, **2/-.** 0·068, 0·082, 0·1µF, **2/3.** 0·12µF, **2/9.** 0·15, 0·18µF, **3/-.** 0·22µF, **4/-.** 0·27, 0·33µF, **5/-.** 0·39µF, **5/9.** 0·47, 0·5µF, **6/3.**

JACK PLUGS (Screened): Heavily chromed, ¼in. Standard: **2/9** each. Side-entry: **3/3** each.
Standard (Unscreened): **2/3** each.

JACK SOCKETS (¼in. Plug): With chrome insert, **2/9** each. Available with: Break/Break, Make/Break, Break/Make, Make/Make contacts.

POTENTIOMETERS (Carbon): Long life, low noise, ¼W at 70°C. ±20% ≤ ½M, ±30% > ½M. Body dia., ⅞in. Spindle, 1in. × ¼in. **2/3** each. Linear: 100, 250, 500 ohms, etc., per decade to 10M. Logarithmic: 5k, 10k, 25k, etc., per decade to 5M.

SKELETON PRE-SET POTENTIOMETERS (Carbon): Linear: 100, 250, 500 ohms, etc., per decade to 5M.
Miniature: 0·3W at 70°C. ±20% ≤ ½M, ±30% > ½M. Horizontal (0·7in. × 0·4in. P.C.M.) or Vertical (0·4in. × 0·2in. P.C.M.) mounting, **1/-** each.
Submin. 0·1W at 70°C. ±20% ≤ 1M, ±30% > 1M. Horizontal (0·4in. × 0·2in. P.C.M.) or Vertical (0·2in. × 0·1in. P.C.M.) mounting, **10d.** each.

RESISTORS (Carbon film), very low noise. Range: 5%, 4·7Ω to 1MΩ (E24 Series); 10%, 10Ω to 10MΩ (E12 Series).
⅛W (10%), **1½d.** (over 99, 1⅛d.), 100 off per value **12/-.** ¼W (5%), **2d.** (over 99, 1½d.), 100 off per value **13/9.** ½W (10%), **2d.** (over 99, 1½d.), 100 off per value **13/9.** ½W (5%), **2½d.** (over 99, 2d.), 100 off per value, **15/6.**

SEMICONDUCTORS: OA5, OA81, **1/9.** OC44, OC45, OC71, OC81, OC81D, OC82D, **2/-.** OC70, OC72, **2/3.** AC107, OC75, OC170, OC171, **2/6.** AF115, AF116, AF117, ACY19, ACY21, **3/3.** OC140, **4/3.** OC200, **5/-.** OC139, **5/3.** OC25, **7/-.** OC35, **8/-.** OC23, OC28, **8/3.**

SILICON RECTIFIERS (0·5A): 170 P.I.V., **2/9.** 400 P.I.V., **3/-.** 800 P.I.V., **3/3.** 1,250 P.I.V., **3/9.** 1,500 P.I.V., **4/-.** (0·75A): 200 P.I.V., **1/6.** 400 P.I.V., **2/-.** 800 P.I.V., **3/3.** (6A): 200 P.I.V., **3/-.** 400 P.I.V., **4/-.** 600 P.I.V., **5/-.** 800 P.I.V., **6/-.**
THYRISTORS (5A): 100 P.I.V., **8/-.** 200 P.I.V., **10/-.** 400 P.I.V., **15/-.**

SWITCHES (Chrome finish, Silver contacts: 3A 250V, 6A 125V., Push Buttons: Push-on or Push-off **5/-.** Toggle Switches: SP/ST, **3/6.** SP/DT, **3/9.** SP/DT (with centre position) **4/-.** DP/ST, **4/6.** DP/DT, **5/-.**

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (Vero).
0·15in. Matrix: 3¾in. × 2½in., **3/3.** 5in. × 2½in., **3/11.** 3¾in. × 3¾in., **3/11.** 5in. × 3¾in., **5/6.**
0·1 Matrix: 3¾in. × 2½in., **4/-.** 5in. × 2½in., **4/6.** 3¾in. × 3¾in., **4/6.** 5in. × 3¾in., **5/3.**

RECORDING TAPE (Finest quality MYLAR—almost unbreakable).
Standard Play: 5in., 600ft., **7/6.** 5¾in., 850ft., **10/6.** 7in., 1,200ft., **12/6.**
Long Play: 3in., 225ft., **4/-.** 5in., 900ft., **10/6.** 5¾in., 1,200ft., **13/-.** 7in., 1,800ft., **18/-.**

Send S.A.E. for January, 1969 Catalogue

RADIO COMMUNICATION HANDBOOK

by R.S.G.B.

63/-. Postage 4/6.

INDUSTRIAL CIRCUIT HANDBOOK. Pub S.G.S. Fairchild. **15/-.** Postage 1/6.

THE APPLICATION OF DIODE-TRANSISTOR MICROLOGIC. Pub S.G.S. Fairchild. 12/6. Postage 1/6.

THE APPLICATION OF LINEAR MICRO-CIRCUITS. Pub S.G.S. Fairchild. 30/-. Postage 2/-.

TELEVISION ENGINEERS' POCKET BOOK by J. P. Hawker & J. A. Reddihough. **21/-.** Postage 1/-.

COLOUR TELEVISION PAL SYSTEM by G. N. Patchett. **40/-.** Postage 1/-.

Mullard COLOUR TELEVISION. 17/6. Postage 9d.

RCA HOBBY CIRCUITS MANUAL 17/6. Postage 1/-.

Inter. G.E.C. S.C.R. MANUAL 4th ed. 25/-. Postage 2/-.

Inter. G.E.C. TRANSISTOR MANUAL 7th ed. 21/-. Postage 2/-.

NEW CATALOGUE 2/-

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET, LONDON, W.2

Phone PADdington 4185

Closed Sat. 1 p.m.

WW—125 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Thanks to a bulk purchase

we can offer

BRAND NEW P.V.C. POLYESTER & MYLAR RECORDING TAPES

Manufactured by the world-famous reputable British tape firm, our tapes are boxed in polythene and have fitted leaders, etc. Their quality is as good as any other on the market, in no way are the tapes faulty and are not to be confused with imported, used or sub-standard tapes. 24-hour despatch service.

Should goods not meet with full approval, purchase price and postage will be refunded.

S.P.	3in.	160ft.	2/-	5in.	600ft.	6/-
	5¾in.	900ft.	8/-	7in.	1,200ft.	9/-
L.P.	3in.	225ft.	2/6	5in.	500ft.	8/6
	5¾in.	1,200ft.	10/-	7in.	1,800ft.	13/-
D.P	3in.	350ft.	4/6	5in.	1,200ft.	12/-
	5¾in.	1,800ft.	16/-	7in.	2,400ft.	20/-

Postage on all orders 1/6

We can also offer, BRAND NEW PRE-RECORDED LANGUAGES COURSES in GERMAN, FRENCH, SPANISH AND ITALIAN.

Each course consists of 26 step-by-step lessons recorded at 3¾ i.p.s. suitable for two- and four-track machines and supplied complete with handbook. Normal retail price 59/6.

Our price 19/6 per course.

STARMAN TAPES

28 LINKSCROFT AVENUE ASHFORD, MIDDX.

Ashford 53020

AMATRONIX LTD (WW)

DISCOUNT TRANSISTORS. Quantity prices (in brackets) when you buy **ANY FIVE**, same type or **MIXED. All NEW, GUARANTEED TO SPEC.** No seconds. Quick delivery. U.K. post paid on orders over 10/-. List 4d., free with orders.

AD161/2 pair 15/6 (12/8)	**BF225** 5/- (4/-)	**2N3055** £1 (17/-)
AF239 10/- (8/6)	**BFY51** 4/9 (4/-)	**2N3707** 5/- (4/3)
B-5000 12/6 (10/-)	**1S44** 1/9 (1/4)	**2N3983** 6/11 (5/8)
BC107B 3/- (2/8)	**SF115** 2/10 (2/6)	**2N4058** 5/6 (4/7)
BC168B 2/3 (2/-)	**TIS18** 8/6 (7/-)	**2N4285** 2/10 (2/6)
BC168C 2/3 (2/-)	**TIS60M** 5/10 (4/8)	**2N4289** 2/10 (2/6)
BC169C 2/6 (2/3)	**TIS61M** 5/11 (4/11)	**2N4292** 2/10 (2/6)
BD121 23/- (21/-)	**2N706** 3/4 (2/7)	**2SB187** 2/6 (2/-)
BF224 5/- (4/-)		**2SB405** 6/- (5/-)
		2SD72 6/- (5/-)

HIGH SLOPE R.C.A. MOSFETS
Best buys in FETs. N-chan., insulated gate, depletion mode. Useful d.c. to v.h.f. Triode **40468**, 7.5mA/V, N.F. 4dB @ 100MHz, Crss 0.12pF, Igss 0.2nA (all typ.). All this for only 8/4 (7/6). Tetrode **3N140**, 18dB gain, 3.5dB N.F. @ 200MHz. 10mA/V. Acts as cascode r.f. amp. or mixer. 19/- (17/-). (Like Mullard BFS28).

AMPLIFIER PACKAGES (Component Kits)
Low standby current, high efficiency, simplicity.
AX2 9V, 300mW in 10-20 ohms, 12/6.
AX3 9V, 800mW in 8 ohms, low distortion, 22/6.
AX4 18V, 2W or 24V, 4W, low distortion, 15 ohms, 30/-.

RECEIVER PACKAGE AX9
Complete component kit (everything except case and 9V battery) for a sensitive t.r.f. receiver. You don't know how well a simple t.r.f. can work until you've built this one. Two r.f. stages, amplified a.g.c., all silicon circuitry. Tinned and drilled printed cct. board, wound ferrite rod, J.B. Dilemin tuning cap., earphone, brand new top-grade miniature components. The ideal set for the young constructor, easy to make but much more than a toy. MW only, adaptable to other bands (hints given). Loud earphone reception, but a 3-8 ohm speaker can also be used. Only 45/-.

LOW-COST LINICS
AUDIO POWER AMPS: **PA234**, 1W, 22V, 22 ohms, 24/-. **CA3020**, 550mW, 9V, high gain, wide band (needs o.p. trans). 30/-. RF/IF AMPS: **CA3011**, amp/limiter for f.m., 61dB @ 10.7MHz, 20/-. **LM703L**, emitter-coupled stage, 28dB @ 100MHz, 10/6. IMPEDANCE CONVERTER **TAA320**, 15/-.

MINIATURE POWER PACK COMPONENTS
MT9 MAINS TRANS, 0-230-250V, 9-0-9V, 80mA, size 1¼" sq., with data sheet giving regulation curves for push-pull, bridge and voltage doubler rectifiers, 11/-. TINY SELENIUM BRIDGE (finger-nail sized) rated 30V rms, 150mA d.c., 4/- (3/6). Larger brother, 1" × 1½" × ½", 700mA contact cooled, 7/- (6/-). ELECTROLYTIC, 1000uF. 16V, 1¼" × ¾", 16V wkg., 3/6.

TRANSFILTERS (BRUSH CLEVITE)
Piezoelectric ceramic filters for i.f. amplifiers. Interstage couplers, **T0-02** type, 9/-. Series tuned, for emitter by-pass, etc., **TF-01**, 7/6. 465 & 470kHz.

Cash with order. Mail order only.

396 SELSDON ROAD, SOUTH CROYDON SURREY. CR2 ODE

TACHOMETERS

- ★ High linear output
- ★ Low driving torque
- ★ Bidirectional output to ¼ of 1% tolerance
- ★ Brush life 100,000 hrs. or 10 years continuous operation
- ★ Temperature compensated
- ★ Ideal as speed transducers

Send for full details of these and other electronics products including speed control, speed indicators, etc., to:

NECO ELECTRONICS (EUROPE) LTD

WALTON RD., EASTERN RD., COSHAM, HANTS. COSHAM 71711/5

LONDON OFFICE: NORTH ST., CLAPHAM, LONDON, S.W.4 TEL: 01-622 0141/3 & 3211/5

WW—126 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

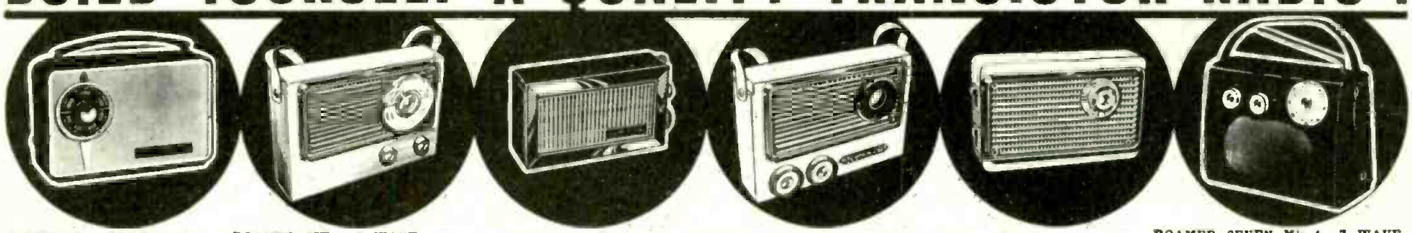
Your choice of Live Sockets - Instantly!

A Lexor DIS-BOARD gives you up to 6 sockets from one power outlet. Portable or permanent fixing. compact units, with safety neon. Over 1,000 socket combinations available from stock. All types of fittings and finishes.

brochure from
LEXOR DIS-BOARDS LIMITED, Allesley Old Road. Coventry. Telephone 72614 or 72207

WW—127 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

BUILD YOURSELF A QUALITY TRANSISTOR RADIO !



"NEW LOOK" MELODY SIX MED. AND LONG WAVES. WITH SPEAKER AND EARPIECE. 6 transistors and 2 diodes. Push-pull output, tuning condenser, high "Q" ferrite rod aerial, 3in. speaker, and personal earpiece for private listening, 6½ × 4 × 2in. **Building Costs 69/6.** P. & P. 4/3. Plans and Parts list 2/- (free with parts).

ROAMER SIX. 6 WAVEBANDS—MW1, MW2, SW1, SW2, LW AND TRAWLER BAND. 6 transistors and 2 diodes. Ferrite rod and telescopic aerials. 3in. speaker. Size 7¼ × 5¼ × 1½in. **Building Costs 79/6.** P. & P. 4/6. Plans and Parts list 2/- (free with parts). Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening, 5/- extra.

POCKET FIVE. MED. AND LONG WAVES & TRAWLER BAND to approx. 50 metres **WITH SPEAKER AND EARPIECE.** 5 transistors and 2 diodes, ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, moving coil speaker, etc. 5½ × 1¼ × 3½in. **Total Building Costs 44/6.** P. & P. 3/6. Plans and Parts list 1/6 (free with parts).

SUPER SEVEN MED. LONG AND TRAWLER BAND. 7 transistors and 2 diodes. 3in. speaker. 2 R.F., stages, push-pull output, etc. 7¼ × 5¼ × 1½in. **Total Building Costs 69/6.** P. & P. 4/6. Plans and Parts list 2/- (free with parts). Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening, 5/- extra.

TRANSONA FIVE MED. AND LONG AND TRAWLER BAND to approx. 50 metres **WITH SPEAKER AND EARPIECE.** 5 transistors and 2 diodes, ferrite rod aerial, moving coil speaker. 6½ × 4½ × 1½in. **Total Building Costs 47/6.** P. & P. 3/9. Plans and Parts list 1/6 (free with parts).

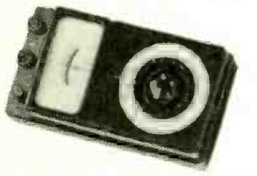
ROAMER SEVEN Mk 4. 7 WAVEBANDS—MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3, AND TRAWLER BAND. 7 transistors and 2 diodes. Ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial. Socket for car aerial. 7 × 4in. speaker. Airspaced ganged tuning condenser etc. Size 9 × 7 × 4in. **Total Building Costs £5/19/6.** P. & P. 7/6. Personal earpiece with switched socket for private listening 5/- extra. Plans and Parts list 3/- (free with parts).

RADIO EXCHANGE CO. LTD. 61 High Street, Bedford. 'Phone 52367 ● Open 10-1, 2.30-4.30. Sat. 9-12.30

www.americanradiohistory.com

Z AND I AERO SERVICES LTD

ZAERUX BRAND



SLIDEWIRE WHEATSTONE BRIDGE

£15.15.0

Battery Powered Portable Resistance Bridge. Range 0.5 to 50 ohms with multiplier settings of 0.1-1-100-1000, providing a measuring range of 0.05 to 50,000 ohms. Accuracy in the middle 3 ranges—0.5% approx. PRICE £15 15 0

SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS

WESTINGHOUSE 1N5054; 1000 p.i.v. at 1.5 amps., miniature wire ended, epoxy encapsulated. 4/6
For quantities of 12 or more 3/6 each.

SILICON 'TOP HAT' RECTIFIERS

D226B 400 p.i.v., 300mA D.C. 2/9
D226V 300 p.i.v., 300mA D.C. 2/6
Special quotations for quantities of 100 or more.

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIERS

R.C.A. TYPE CA3020 TO-5 encapsulated 12 lead Audio Amplifier equivalent to seven N-P-N Transistors, three diodes and eleven resistors. Maximum Power Output 550mW. Bandwidth 6 mc/s. Total harmonic distortion 1%. Sensitivity 3.5mW. Max. peak signal input ±3V. Max. signal current drain 47mA. Voltage required 3 to 9V. PRICE 30/-. P. and P. 2/-.

GENERAL ELECTRIC TYPE PA222 Epoxy moulded four-in-line 8 pin package plus heat sink lead, equivalent to six N-P-N transistors, one diode and six resistors. Max. power output 1 watt, into 15 ohms. No transformer required. Full signal current drain 115mA from a 22V source. PRICE 40/- P. and P. 2/-. Supplied complete with application data.

THYRISTORS

Low current

Blue spot; 200 piv 5 Amps. Gate Voltage 3.25V at 120mA 12/6

High current

CR 80-021A. 80 Amps. 25 piv	25/-
CR 100-151A	30/-
CR 100-201A. 100 Amps. 200 piv	35/-
CR 100-215A. 100 Amps. 250 piv	40/-
CR 100-301A. 100 Amps. 300 piv	45/-
CR 100-351A. 100 Amps. 350 piv	50/-
CR 100-401A. 100 Amps. 400 piv	60/-
CR 100-501A. 100 Amps. 500 piv	70/-

For all CR series Minimum gate firing voltage is 3V at 150mA

DRY REED INSERTS

Glass dry reed inserts approx. ⅛in. dia. × 1in. long with axial leads. One "make" contact of 100mA. capacity at 50V. Can be operated by permanent magnet or 30-50 Amp-turns relay coils. PRICE 18/- per doz., post free.

MULTIMETERS TYPE 108-1T

24-range precision portable meter. 5,000 o.p.v. D.C. Volts 2.5-10-50-250-500-2500V. A.C. Volts: 10-50-100-250-500-2500 V. D.C. current 0.5-5-50-500 mA. Resistance: 2,000-20,000 ohms-2-20 megohms. Power output calibration for 600 ohms line. **£6/5/-**. P.P. 7/6. Dimensions: 7⅛in. × 6in. + 3⅛in. Weight 3½lb.

TYPE MF16

A.C. and D.C. voltage ranges: 0-10-50-250-500-1000 V. D.C. current ranges: 500μA-10-100mA. Resistance ranges: 100M Ω-1M Ω The meter is also calibrated for inductance (10-100H), capacity (0.6μF) and output level measurements. Sensitivity 2000 Ω V. Accuracy ±2.5% for D.C. and ±4% for A.C. measurements. Dimensions: 5½ × 3¾ × 1⅞in. Price £4/5/-.

WHEN ORDERING BY POST PLEASE ADD 2/6 IN £ FOR HANDLING AND POSTAGE.
NO C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTED.
ALL MAIL ORDERS MUST BE SENT TO HEAD OFFICE AND NOT TO RETAIL SHOP.

FULLY GUARANTEED ZAERUX BRAND VALVES FIRST QUALITY

OA2 6/-
OA3 8/6
OB2 6/-
OB3 9/-
OC2 15/-
OC3 6/6
OD3 6/-
1A5GT 5/-
1A7GT 7/6
1AD4 15/-
1B3GT 7/-
1C5GT 5/-
1L4 3/-
1N5GT 8/-
1R4 6/-
1R5 6/-
1S2 6/-
1S2A 6/6
1S4 5/-
1S5 4/6
1T4 4/-
1U4 6/-
1U5 8/6
1V2 9/-
1X2B 7/-
1Z2 25/-
2A3 6/-
2A4G 35/-
2C26A 8/-
2C34 10/-
2C39A 140/-
2C40 65/-
2C50 40/-
2C51 8/-
2C52 12/-
2C53 70/-
2CW4 12/-
2D21 6/-
2E22 35/-
2E26 27/6
2X2 5/-
3A3 11/-
3A4 4/-
3A5 10/-
3AU6 7/-
3B24 15/-
3B28 40/-
3C45 60/-
3D21A 40/-
3E29 60/-
3Q4 7/6
3S4 6/-
3V4 6/6
4B32 80/-
4THA 8/-
5AN8 11/-
5R4GY 10/-
5U4G 5/6
5U4GB 7/-
5V4G 7/6
5Y3GT 5/6
5Z3 8/-
5Z4G 7/-
5Z4GT 7/6
6/30L2 14/-
6A8G 5/6
6AB4 6/6
6AB7 4/-
6AC5GT 12/-
6AC7 4/-
6AF4A 9/-
6AG5 3/6
6AG7 6/9
6AH6 10/-
6AJ8 5/3
6AK5 5/-
6AK6 11/6
6AL5 3/-
6AM5 5/-
6AM6 4/-
6AM8 8/-
6AN8 10/-
6AQ5 6/-
6AQ6 10/-
6AR5 6/-
6AR6 6/-
6AS5 6/6
6AS6 7/-
6AS7G 15/-
6AT6 4/6
6AU4GTA 9/-
6AU5GT 22/6
6AU6 5/-
6AU8 10/-
6AV6 5/6
6AW8A 11/-
6AX4GTB 8/-
6AX5GT 12/6
6AX7 10/-
6B4G 15/-
6B7 7/-
6B8G 2/6
6BA6 4/-
6BA7 15/-
6BC5 3/6
6BE6 4/6
6BF5 15/-
6BG6G 11/-
6BH6 8/-
6BJ6 8/-
6BK4 20/-
6BK7A 9/-
6BL7GTA 11/-
6BN6 7/6
6BN8 8/-
6BQ6 12/-
6BQ7 7/-
6BR7 16/-
6BR8 12/6
6BS7 25/-
6BW6 13/6
6BW7 12/-
6BX4 4/6
6BZ6 6/-
6BZ7 10/-
6C4 5/6
6C5G 5/6
6C9 17/3
6CB6 5/-
6CG7 8/-
6CH6 11/-
6CL6 9/-
6CW4 12/-
6CY5 7/-
6DC6 13/6
6DK6 8/-
6DQ5 22/-
6DS4 15/-
6DT6 8/-
6E5GT 8/-
6EA8 11/-
6EV5 12/-
6EW6 12/-
6F4 35/-
6F5G 8/-
6F6GB 6/6
6F7 9/-
6F11 6/-
6F13 6/6
6F14 12/-
6F15 11/-
6F17 9/-
6F18 7/6
6F23 15/-
6F24 13/-
6F25 14/-
6F28 13/-
6GH8 11/-
6GK6 12/-
6GW6 11/-
6J4 9/-
6J5GT 5/6
6J6 3/6
6J7 8/-
6K6GT 9/-
6K7 6/-
6K8G 4/-
6K23 9/-
6K25 15/-
6L1 12/-
6L6GT 8/6
6L7 6/-
6L18 6/-
6LD20 5/6
6N7GT 6/6
6P1 11/-
6P25 13/-
6P28 12/6
6Q7 7/-
6R7 7/-
6SA7 7/-
6SC7 12/-
6SG7 6/-
6SH7 4/6
6SJ7 7/-
6SK7 6/-
6SL7GT 6/-
6SN7GT 5/6
6SQ7 7/-
6SR7 7/-
6T8 6/-
6U4GT 12/-
6U8 6/6
6V6GT 6/-
6X4 4/6
6X5GT 5/-
6X8 11/-
6Y6G 11/6
7B5 10/-
7B6 11/-
7B7 7/-
7C5 13/6
7K7 10/-
7N7 17/6
7Q7 9/-
7R7 12/-
7Z4 7/6
9BW6 7/-
9D2 3/6
10C2 10/-
10D1 8/-
10D2 8/-
10F1 18/-
10F9 10/-
10F18 7/6
10L1 7/6
10LD11 10/-
10P13 12/-
10P14 16/-
10Y 17/6
11D3 7/-
11D5 7/-
11E2 35/-
11E3 65/-
12AB5 9/-
12AB7 6/-
12AC6 7/-
12AD6 6/-
12AE6 7/6
12AL5 7/6
12AQ5 7/-
12AT6 4/6
12AT7 6/-
12AU6 5/-
12AU7 5/9
12AV6 5/6
12AV7 8/-
12AW6 20/-
12AX7 5/8
12AY7 10/-
12B4A 9/6
12BA6 6/-
12BA7 6/-
12BE6 6/-
12BH7 6/-
12BY7 10/-
12CU6 15/-
12E1 20/-
12K5 10/-
12K7GT 7/-
12K8GT 8/-
12Q7GT 6/-
12SC7 4/6
12SF5 9/-
12SF7 9/-
12SG7 6/-
12SH7 4/6
12SJ7 4/6
12SL7GT 7/6
12SN7GT 7/6
12SQ7 7/6
12SR7 5/6
12SY7 6/-
12X4 7/6
13D3 5/9
14S7 15/-
19AQ5 6/-
19E2 12/6
19G3 65/-
19G6 25/-
20CV 62/6
20D1 9/-
20L1 18/-
20P1 10/-
20P3 12/-
20P4 19/-
20P5 19/-
25BQ6 12/-
25C5 9/-
25CU6 12/-
25L6GT 6/6
25Z4G 6/-
25Z5 8/-
25Z6GT 11/-
26A7GT 25/-
27M1 65/-
28D7 9/-
29C1 45/-
30A5 7/-
30C1 6/6
30C15 14/-
30C17 15/-
30C18 14/-
30F5 16/-
30FL12 17/6
30FL13 8/-
30FL14 14/6
30L1 6/-
30L15 16/-
30L17 16/-
30P12 15/-
30P19 14/-
30PL1 15/-
30PL13 17/6
30PL14 14/-
35A3 9/-
35B5 12/-
35C5 6/6
35D5 12/-
35L6GT 8/-
35W4 4/6
35Z3 10/-
35Z4G 4/-
35Z4GT 8/6
35Z5GT 6/-
50A5 12/-
50B5 12/-
50L6GT 7/6
53KU 13/6
58CG 45/-
75 9/-
75B1 8/6
75C1 8/-
80 7/-
83 15/-
83A1 12/6
83V 10/-
85A1 7/6
85A3 7/6
90AG 46/-
90AV 46/-
90C1 12/-
90CG 25/-
90CV 25/-
95A1 8/6
150B2 11/-
150B3 10/-
262B 35/-
267B 60/-
304TH 280/-
307A 10/-
310A 25/-
311A 35/-
313C 25/-
328A 35/-
329A 30/-
715A 40/-
715B 70/-
715C 80/-
804 90/-
807 9/-
811A 30/-
812A 60/-
813 75/-
816 25/-
829B 60/-
832A 55/-
837 15/-
845 200/-
866A 14/-
872A 55/-
884 10/-
927 50/-
931A 65/-
1805 7/6
2050 15/-
5544 120/-
5545 150/-
5551A 300/-
5557 80/-
5642 11/-
5651 7/-
5654 7/-
5670 10/-
5672 6/-
5684 115/-
5686 25/-
5718 24/-
5751 11/-
5763 12/-
5796 280/-
5814A 12/-
5840 20/-
5842 60/-
5847 60/-
5879 17/6
5881 17/6
5886 40/-
6060 7/6
6064 8/-
6073 9/-
6074 9/6
6080 27/6
6146 27/6
6350 4/-
6360 25/-
6807 150/-
6922 12/6
6923 85/-
6939 40/-
7025 8/-
7199 15/-
7551 30/-
7581 10/-
7586 22/6
7591A 20/-
7895 22/6
8005 110/-
9002 5/6
9003 9/-
A2134 10/-
A2293 19/-
AC/HL 7/-
AC/HL/DD 8/-
AC/HL/DDD 10/-
AC/SG 13/-
AC/TH1 8/-
AC/VP2 15/-
AC2/HL 9/-
AFX203 90/-
ARP12 5/6
ARP38 17/6
AW6 7/6
AZ12 10/-
AZ31 9/-
AZ41 7/6
AZ50 10/-
C1A 90/-
C3JA 115/-
CBL1 15/-
CBL31 15/-
CCH35 9/-
CL33 15/-
CY31 7/-
DA90 4/-
DAF40 10/-
DAF41 10/-
DAF91 4/6
DAF92 8/6
DAF96 7/-
DC90 8/-
DET22 100/-
DET23 100/-
DET24 110/-
DF96 7/-
DH81 10/-
DH101 9/-
DK32 7/6
DK40 10/-
DK91 6/-
DK92 8/3
DK96 7/6
DL66 25/-
DL68 13/-
DL91 5/-
DL92 6/-
DL93 4/-
DL94 6/6
DL95 7/6
DL96 7/-
DL810 15/-
DM70 6/-
DM160 8/-
DY86 6/-
DY87 6/6
DY802 9/-
E55L 52/6
E80CC 20/-
E80CF 27/6
E80L 17/-
E81L 20/-
E83F 20/-
E84L 8/6
E88C 23/-
E88CC 12/6
E90CC 8/6
E91H 9/-
E92CC 9/-
E180CC 8/-
E180F 17/6
E182CC 23/-
E186F 22/-
E188CC 15/-
E810F 57/6
EA52 85/-
EA76 8/6
EABC80 6/-
EAF42 9/-
EAF801 10/-
EBC33 8/-
EBC41 8/6
EBC81 6/-
EBF80 7/6
EBF83 8/-
EBF89 6/-
EBL1 12/-
EBL21 11/-
EBL31 24/-
EC86 11/6
EC88 11/-
ECC34 8/-
ECC40 10/-
ECC70 17/-
ECC81 6/-
ECC82 5/9
ECC83 5/6
ECC84 5/6
ECC85 5/-
ECC88 7/6
ECC89 11/-
ECC91 3/6
ECC189 10/-
ECC804 14/-
ECC807 14/-
ECF80 6/6
ECF82 6/6
ECF83 14/-
ECF86 9/6
ECF200 13/-
ECF201 13/-
ECF804 32/-
ECH35 11/-
ECH42 10/-
ECH81 5/3
ECH83 8/-
ECH84 9/-
ECL80 7/-
ECL81 7/6
ECL82 6/-
ECL83 10/-
ECL84 10/-
ECL85 10/6
ECL86 8/-
ECLL800 20/-
EF9 8/-
EF36 5/-
EF37A 8/-
EF39 8/-
EF40 9/-
EF41 9/-
EF42 13/-
EF50 5/-
EF54 10/-
EF80 4/6
EF83 9/6
EF85 6/6
EF86 6/-
EF89 5/-
EF91 4/-
EF92 7/6
EF93 4/-
EF94 5/-
EF95 5/-
EF96 3/6
EF97 10/-
EF98 12/-
EF183 6/-
EF184 6/6
EF804 20/-
EF814 13/-
EH90 7/-
EK32 6/-
EK90 4/6
EL34 9/6
EL36 8/6
EL38 22/6
EL41 9/6
EL42 10/-
EL81 9/-
EL82 8/-
EL83 7/6
EL84 4/6
EL85 7/6
EL86 8/-
EL90 6/-
EL95 5/-
EL360 22/-
EL500 17/-
EL803 12/-
EL821 10/-
EL822 17/-
ELL80 15/-
EM34 15/-
EM35 9/-
EM80 7/-
EM81 7/6
EM84 7/-
EM87 10/-
EN32 30/-
EN91 6/-
EY51 7/-
EY80 8/6
EY81 7/-
EY83 10/-
EY84 9/6
EY86 6/6
EY87 8/-
EY88 8/-
EY91 4/-
EZ40 7/6
EZ41 8/6
EZ80 5/-
EZ81 5/-
EZ90 4/6
FG17 80/-
FW4/500 12/-
FW4/800 12/-
G180/2M 27/6
GC10/3B 25/-
GC10/4B 45/-
GC10/4BL 55/-
GC10A 25/-
GC10B 35/-
GC10B/L 50/-
GC10D 50/-
GC12/4B 52/-
GD83M 12/6
GN4 30/-
GN10 120/-
GR10A 45/-
GRD7 100/-
GS10C 42/-
GS10C/S 45/-
GS10D 50/-
GS10E 55/-
GS10H 40/-
GS12D 65/-
GS47X 50/-
GTE130T 15/-
GU50 35/-
GZ30 7/-
GZ32 9/6
GZ33 13/6
GZ34 10/-
HABC80 8/-
HBC90 4/6
HBC91 5/6
HF93 6/-
HF94 5/-
HK90 6/-
HL23 6/-
HL23DD 6/-
HL41 5/-
HL42DD 8/-
HL92 6/-
HL94 10/-
HL133DD 10/-
KT8 35/-
KT33C 12/-
KT36 17/6
KT41 7/6
KT45 20/-
KT63 6/-
KT66 20/-
KT71 7/6
KT88 29/-
LP2 7/-
ME1401 20/-
MH4 7/-
MH41 9/-
MHL4 7/-
ML4 8/-
ML6 7/-
MSPEN/T 10/-
MT17 80/-
ORP12 8/6
ORP60 8/-
PABC80 7/6
PC86 11/-
PC88 11/-
PC900 8/9
PCC84 6/-
PCC85 7/6
PCC88 11/-
PCC89 9/6
PCC189 10/-
PCC805 16/-
PCC806 12/-
PCE800 14/6
PCF80 6/6
PCF82 6/3
PCF84 8/-
PCF86 8/6
PCF87 15/-
PCF800 14/-
PCF801 9/-
PCF802 9/-
PCF805 14/-
PCF806 12/-
PCF808 14/6
PCH200 13/-
PCL80 15/-
PCL81 9/-
PCL82 7/-
PCL83 9/6
PCL84 8/-
PCL85 8/6
PCL86 8/6
PCL88 17/-
PCL800 17/6
PCL801 15/-
PEN4A 7/6
PEN4DD 7/-
PEN25 6/-
PEN45DD 12/-
PEN46 7/-
PEN383 9/-
PEN384 9/-
PEN453DD 10/-
PENDD 4020 10/-
PF86 10/-
PF818 14/-
PFL200 13/-
PL33 7/-
PL36 10/-
PL81 7/6
PL82 8/-
PL83 7/-
PL84 6/6
PL500 13/6
PL504 15/-
PM84 8/-
PY31 5/-
PY32 10/-
PY33 12/-
PY80 5/6
PY81 5/6
PY82 5/-
PY83 6/6
PY88 7/6
PY301 14/-
PY801 9/-
PZ30 7/-
QQV03-20A 105/-
QQV06-40A 105/-
QS1200 11/-
QS1202 10/-
QS1203 10/-
QU37 27/-
QV03-12 12/-
QV05-25 9/-
QY3-125A 160/-
QY4-250A 230/-
QY4-400A 300/-
R10 17/6
R17 8/-
RG1-240A 35/-
SD6 12/-
SP41 5/6
SP61 5/-
TD03-10 100/-
TH233 7/-
TH2321 7/-
TT15 85/-
TT21 35/-
U18/20 12/-
U19 40/-
U22 8/-
U25 14/6
U26 14/6
U31 8/-
U33 30/-
U76 4/-
U81 10/-
U191 14/-
U281 8/-
U282 8/-
U301 11/6
U403 8/-
U404 5/-
U801 17/6
UABC80 6/-
UAF41 9/-
UAF42 9/6
UBC41 8/6
UBC81 8/6
UBF80 6/6
UBF89 7/-
UBL1 8/6
UC92 6/-
UCC84 9/-
UCC85 7/-
UCF80 9/6
UCH21 9/6
UCH42 9/6
UCH43 10/-
UCH81 6/6
UCL81 10/-
UCL82 7/-
UCL83 9/6
UF9 10/-
UF42 10/-
UF43 10/-
UF80 7/-
UF85 7/3
UF89 7/-
UL41 9/6
UL84 6/6
UM4 10/-
UM80 5/-
UM84 7/-
UU5 9/-
UU8 7/-
UU10 10/-
UY1N 9/-
UY11 10/-
UY21 9/6
UY41 7/-
UY82 9/6
UY85 6/-
VU111 8/6
VU120 13/-
VU133 8/-
VU134 8/-
W76 7/-
W107 7/-
W729 10/-
X65 9/-
X76M 7/6
XB1 15/-
XC11 12/6
XC12 6/6
XC12T 8/-
XC15 4/6
XC15T 7/-
XC23 17/-
XN3 22/-
Y61 9/-
Y65 5/-
Z309 8/-
Z319 55/-
Z520M 30/-
Z700U 8/-
Z719 4/6
Z729 6/-
Z800U 30/-
Z801U 30/-
Z803U 15/-
Z900T 13/-

BECAUSE OF INCREASE IN PURCHASE TAX AND IMPORT RESTRICTIONS WE ARE FORCED TO INTRODUCE A SURCHARGE OF 1d. PER SHILLING. THIS SURCHARGE MUST BE ADDED TO THE TOTAL OF EACH ORDER.

Head Office:

44a WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON, W.2.

Tel.: **PARK 5641/2/3**
Cables: **ZAERO LONDON**
Retail branch (personal callers only)
85 TOTTENHAM COURT RD., LONDON W.2. Tel: LANgham 8403

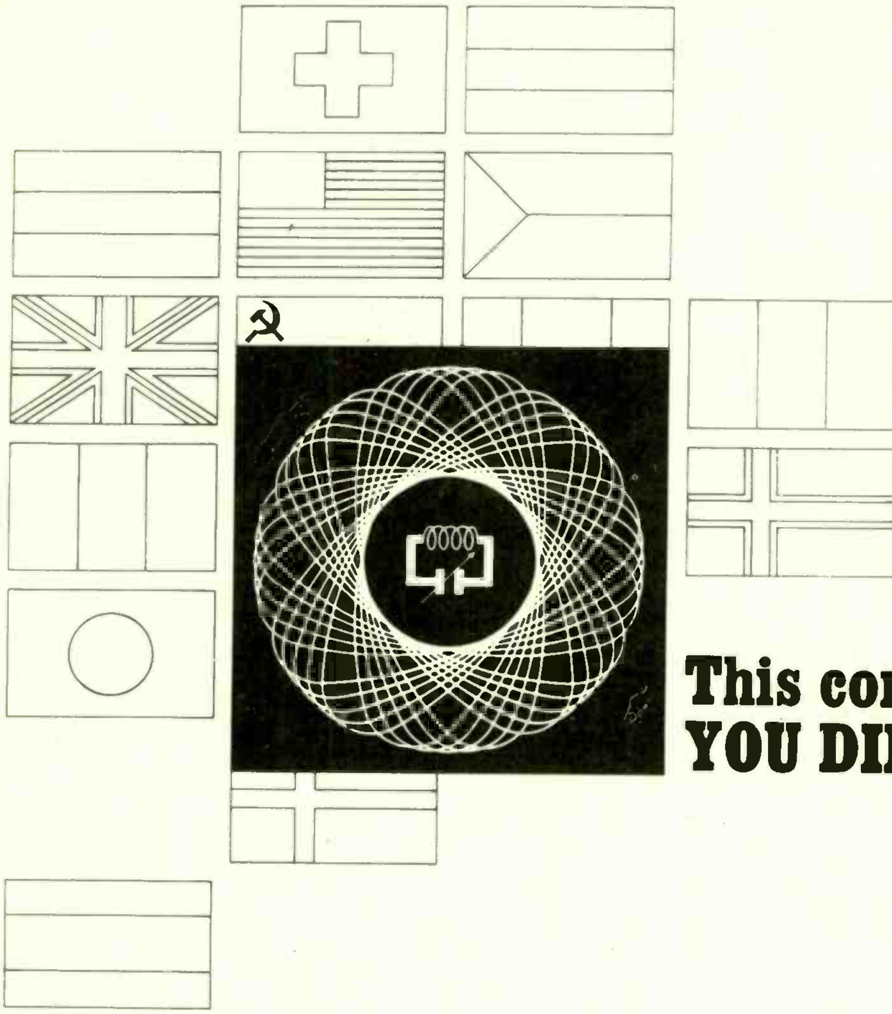
A.R.B. Approved for inspection and release of electronic valves, tubes, klystrons, etc.

WE WANT TO BUY:

723A/B; 2K25; 4C35—50/- paid subject to test. Please offer us your special valves and tubes surplus to requirements.

Please send foolscap s.a.e. for full list of valves, tubes and semiconductors.

www.americanradiohistory.com



150.000 electronic engineers in Paris

This concerns YOU DIRECTLY !

PUBLI-SERVICE PARIS

SALONS INTERNATIONAUX DES

COMPOSANTS ÉLECTRONIQUES

ET DE L'ÉLECTROACOUSTIQUE

FROM MARCH 28th TO APRIL 2nd 1969 - PORTE DE VERSAILLES - PARIS

This is the oldest Components Exhibition started in 1934. It became International in 1958 and has proved increasingly successful each year with a growing number of exhibitors and visitors.
In 1969, the International Exhibition of Electronic Components will be bigger and better than ever : 1.000 exhibitors from 20 countries... 150.000 visitors from all over the world... are expected.

Technical Seminars, which will be a part of the Exhibition, will discuss the latest developments in the field of technology. The Audio-equipment Exhibition, held in association with the Electronic Components Exhibition, is open to engineers and technicians from all over the world and takes place at the same time and at the same place.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON REMOTE DATA PROCESSING

Scientific, technical and economic aspects. Programm and registration conditions on request.

FROM MARCH 24th TO 28th 1969 - PARIS

S.D.S.A. - RELATIONS EXTÉRIEURES - 16, RUE DE PRESLES - 75 PARIS 15e - FRANCE

CALL FOR INFORMATION : FRENCH TRADE EXHIBITIONS - LONDON - PHONE : 589.01.85

WW—129 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

DISPLAYED SITUATIONS VACANT AND WANTED: £6 per single col. inch.
LINE advertisements (run-on): 7/- per line (approx. 7 words), minimum two lines.
Where an advertisement includes a box number (count as 2 words) there is an additional charge of 1/-.
SERIES DISCOUNT: 15% is allowed on orders for twelve monthly insertions provided a contract is placed in advance.
BOX NUMBERS: Replies should be addressed to the Box number in the advertisement, c/o Wireless World, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.
No responsibility accepted for errors.

Advertisements accepted up to JANUARY 10 for the FEBRUARY issue, subject to space being available.

THE COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS

The following appointments are to be made in the High Frequency Section of the DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND CONTROL ENGINEERING and are open to candidates who have experience in the radio, radar or electronic fields.

TECHNICAL OFFICER
TECHNICIAN

The vacancies are in the high frequency and radar laboratories which are concerned with postgraduate teaching and research in radar, radio and microwaves. Experience in the aviation field is not an essential requirement.

The TECHNICAL OFFICER will supervise the day-to-day activities in the laboratories and be responsible for the construction of specialised experimental equipment. Candidates should have passed the graduateship examination of the I.E.E., I.E.R.E., or possess a H.N.C. or equivalent qualification. Salary in scale rising to £1,517 p.a.

The TECHNICIAN, who will have received relevant training and experience, will be remunerated in a scale rising to £1,007 with a supplementary allowance of £50 p.a. for possession of a H.N.C. or equivalent qualification.

37 hour week of five days, generous holidays, staff superannuation and sick pay schemes.

Application form from Staff Records Officer, The College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Bedford.

ASSISTANT FORCE WIRELESS OFFICER

Required by the GOVERNMENT OF BOTSWANA POLICE DEPARTMENT to serve on contract for one tour of 2-3 years in the first instance. Salary in scale equivalent to £1524-£2094 a year, inclusive of Inducement Allowance, point of entry according to experience. Gratuity at rate of 25% of aggregate salary plus Inducement Allowance. Generous paid leave. Furnished accommodation at moderate rental. Education Allowance. Free passages. Contributory pension scheme available in certain circumstances.

Candidates, 30-45 years, should possess City and Guilds Intermediate Certificate or equivalent, or practical experience preferably in the Police or Armed Forces giving comparable ability. Several years' experience in the electronics or radio field preferably in connection with H.F., S.S.B. and V.H.F./F.M. and ideally in Police communications are required.

The officer will undertake installation, operation and maintenance duties on police radio network comprising H.F., S.S.B. or V.H.F./F.M. stations up to 500 watts throughout Botswana.

Apply to CROWN AGENTS, M. Dept., 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1, for application form and further particulars, stating name, age, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting reference M2K/681122/WF.

Engineering Instructors

Bring ICL your engineering skill and teach tomorrow's experts

We need you to train ICL Field Service Engineers—the men who look after ICL customer installations. Their job is clearly crucial. So therefore is yours. And this is reflected in the kind of opportunity we offer you.

Qualifications

You should
- Be aged 21-35
- Have City and Guilds Electronics Technicians, or HNC Electronics or equivalents.
- Have previous teaching experience in engineering or radar
- Have computer experience (although this is not essential)

Training

You will be thoroughly trained on a specific type of computer. You will become an expert on it—able to instruct others with complete assurance.

Place of work

Headquarters of ICL Customer Engineering Services: a fine modern building at Letchworth, Herts. The town is close to beautiful countryside and within easy reach of London. Assistance with removal expenses may be given.

Write: giving brief details of your career and quoting reference WW B645 to A. E. Turner, International Computers Limited, 85/91 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, London, S.W.15.

The Computer Industry

ICL
International Computers Limited

www.americanradiohistory.com

Exceptional opportunities for

WIRELESS TECHNICIANS

The Home Office requires Wireless Technicians to work on installation and maintenance of V.H.F. and U.H.F. communications systems at various locations in England and Wales

WE OFFER

- ✳ Starting salary of up to £1130 (according to age), rising to £1304 with additional allowances of up to £125 if working in the London area
- ✳ Good prospects of promotion, the top technical posts draw more than £2300 a year and staff who obtain professional qualifications may rise still further
- ✳ 40 hour week with overtime payable
- ✳ 18 working days paid holiday a year, rising to 30 days, plus public and privilege holidays amounting to 8½ days
- ✳ Excellent prospects of qualifying for a pensionable post after one year's service

WE REQUIRE

- ✳ City and Guilds Intermediate Telecommunications Certificate or evidence of an equivalent standard of proficiency
- ✳ Sound practical experience of construction and maintenance of V.H.F. and U.H.F. equipment
- ✳ Working knowledge of modern workshop techniques

Further information, please, about the work, pay and prospects of a WIRELESS TECHNICIAN.

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

Post to:—Director of Telecommunications Home Office, Room 208, Horseferry House, Dean Ryle Street, London S.W.1.

---

digital

COMPUTERS • MODULES

"SEA" THE WORLD WITH DIGITAL

FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS of a high calibre are required for the servicing and maintenance of our computers aboard ships in all parts of the world. Applicants should be qualified to B.Sc., H.N.D., or H.N.C. standard or equivalent and have relevant experience in the computing or allied technologies.

Tours of duty will be of approximately 90 days duration followed by leave. Attractive bonuses will be paid on the completion of each tour.

These positions would probably suit ex sea going Radio Officers.

Applications in confidence should be sent to the Personnel Department, Ref. WW35

Digital Equipment Co. Limited
Arkwright Road, Reading, Berks.
Tel: ORE4–85131

MARCONI

ELECTRONIC
TEST ENGINEERS

Our Test Department is responsible for testing and fault finding on a wide range of Marconi equipment; airborne communication and navigation aids, radar; broadcasting; and space, radio and line communications. There are excellent career prospects both within the Test Department and in other areas of the expanding Marconi Company.

We wish to hear from men with a proven career record in the electronics industry, who, preferably should have gained qualifications to at least C & G Telecommunications Intermediate standard.

Members of H.M. Forces in the electronic fitter categories would find these positions of particular interest.

Please write for brochure to Mr. M. J. Shepherd, Staff Personnel Officer, Chelmsford Works, The Marconi Company Limited, Marconi House, Chelmsford, Essex, quoting reference WW/E/42.

THE MARCONI COMPANY LIMITED—AN ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY

www.americanradiohistory.com

Test Engineers

Decca Radio and Television require Test Engineers for their Test Gear Laboratory.

Applicants should possess an O.N.C. and have at least one year's experience in Television.

This is interesting and varied work with good pay and conditions.

Apply quoting reference R/T 113 to:

Personnel Officer
Decca Radio and Television
15/17, Ingate Place
Queenstown Road
Battersea, SW8

DECCA

career opportunity for a

TECHNICAL AUTHOR

An excellent career opening exists in our London office for a Technical Author. Applicants should have at least H.N.C. Electronics or its equivalent and two or more year's experience in the technical publications department of a company in the capital electronics field. Some experience in preparing aircraft industry manuals would be a distinct advantage.

The man we appoint will work in close liaison with service engineers, preparing OPERATING MANUALS, OVERHAUL and MAINTENANCE MANUALS for a wide range of electronic equipment. Initially, he will chiefly be concerned with VHF and UHF radio communications systems but it is possible that he may later be involved in producing Concord equipment manuals.

As a leading company in this field, we are well able to offer an attractive salary and excellent career prospects to the right man. Please apply, giving brief details of your experience, to:

Senior Personnel Officer,

ULTRA ELECTRONICS LTD

Western Avenue,
Acton, W.3.
01-992 3434, Ext. 124

Or telephone Ext. 55, Sales Promotion Manager for an informal discussion.

UEL

Our Test, Test, and Test again, Engineer

The chap who is experienced enough to work with minimum supervision . . . flexible enough to assimilate new techniques . . . and resourceful enough to think of some answers as well as finding the snags . . . that'll be the chap who'll be our new Test Engineer.

And an interesting future he will have—working on latest state-of-the-art and integrated circuit equipment over a full range of SSB and ISB transmitters and receivers from watts to kilowatts, including new narrow-shift F.S.K. systems with frequency synthesis.

If you are interested, and want to know more, write or ring:

Mr. P. J. Horwood,
Senior Test Supervisor,
REDIFON LIMITED,
Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, S.W.18
Telephone: 01-874 7281

REDIFON

A Member Company of the Rediffusion Organisation

www.americanradiohistory.com

YORKSHIRE IMPERIAL

require a young

GRADUATE ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

to join an established Electronics Laboratory situated at the Company's Headquarters at Leeds.

The work will involve the design and development of digital techniques for data processing, non-destructive testing and control systems.

The successful candidate will be involved in both practical and theoretical work and must possess sufficient motivation to see a project through from the idea stage to a piece of proven production equipment.

The Company offers attractive conditions of employment including a Pension and Life Assurance Scheme and Profit-Sharing Scheme.

Written applications, containing full details of age, qualifications, experience and present salary should be marked 'Reference 38221—Confidential' and addressed to:

The Senior Appointments Officer,
Company Personnel Services,
Yorkshire Imperial Metals Ltd.,
P.O. Box 166,
Leeds, LS1 1RD.

EDITORIAL assistant with prospects of early promotion to assistant editor is required for international journals dealing with applications of MICROWAVES and OPTICS. Some interest or experience in these areas is an advantage. Applications from graduates or near graduates in engineering or physics, to G. B. Shorter, Iliffe House, 32 High Street, Guildford, Surrey. Tel. Guildford 71661.

NEWCASTLE GENERAL HOSPITAL
(1060 beds)

CHIEF CARDIOLOGICAL TECHNICIAN

Applications invited for the above post. The person appointed will be responsible for the technical work of the Electrocardiography Department and electronic functions in the associated cardio/radiological assessment unit. This is an extremely interesting post and calls for a high standard of knowledge in the electronics field. Further planned developments include an intensive coronary care unit and the Chief Technician will be required to maintain the complex electronic equipment to be installed there.

Salary £1,010-£1,240 p.a. Whitley conditions.

Applications with names and addresses of two referees, to Hospital Secretary, Newcastle General Hospital, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE4 6BE, within two weeks.

mi MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

AN ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY

THE QUEEN'S AWARD TO INDUSTRY 1966

SENIOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS INSTRUMENT TEST TECHNICIANS

If you have a thorough knowledge of r.f. circuitry and measuring techniques and are familiar with the use and maintenance of telecommunications test gear, we have a number of opportunities in our Production and Proprietary Service Departments at St. Albans and also in our Government Service Unit at Luton which should be of interest to you.

These challenging jobs involve testing complex new products with limited guidance and servicing and re-calibrating a wide range of equipment to Company or Customer specifications under conditions which may call for individual responsibility in devising test methods and procedures.

These positions offer the experienced technician an opportunity to broaden his experience and to progress to posts of even higher technical responsibility.

Working environment and conditions of service are attractive and include an excellent pension scheme and free life assurance. Some assistance may be given with re-location in appropriate cases.

Please apply in writing, stating experience, salary, age and qualifications to:—

The Recruitment Manager (WW 2890J),
Marconi Instruments Limited,
Longacres, St. Albans, Herts.

www.americanradiohistory.com

SWITZERLAND

SERVICE ENGINEER

Service Engineer, single, wishes work in Switzerland. 20 years' experience Radio, TV, etc. 14 years self-employed. Teetotal, clean licence. Willing to train for specialised equipment. J. BATEMAN, 22 Sutherland Avenue, Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset.

UNIVERSITY OF EAST ANGLIA

Applications are invited for the post of

LANGUAGE LABORATORY TECHNICIAN

in the Language Centre. Candidates should have some knowledge of radio and experience with tape recorders and preferably also experience of recording. Salary will be at a point on scale £722-£1007 or £692-£977 per annum.

Applications should be sent to The Director, Language Laboratory, University of East Anglia, University Plain, Norwich, NOR 88C, as soon as possible.

TECALEMIT (ENGINEERING) LIMITED
PLYMOUTH DEVON

ELECTRONICS ELECTRICIAN

Preferably within the age range of 25-35 for the maintenance and development of electronic equipment and controls.
A working knowledge of transistor techniques is essential and previous experience in Industrial Electronics an advantage.
Academic qualifications are desirable but the primary requirement is for a man of good practical experience and ability.
Please apply in writing stating career to date and present salary to:

PERSONNEL OFFICER

TECALEMIT (ENGINEERING) LTD.,
PLYMOUTH,
DEVON

A member of the Tecalemit Group of Companies

RADIO SYSTEMS DIVISION

The work in the Development Unit at West Leigh is expanding and covers the whole spectrum of electronic equipment design.

If you are working in any field of

Design & Development of Electronic Equipment

and are looking for

New Opportunities

we would like to hear from you

If you are between 25 and 35 years old and qualified to HNC and/or degree standard then write, or post the coupon, please, in confidence to The Personnel Officer, The Plessey Company Limited, West Leigh, Havant, Hants, quoting HAV/145/E.

The laboratories are located in the grounds of West Leigh House. The site is close to the sea and to the South Downs, and is well placed for housing, shops, schools, recreational and cultural facilities.

PLESSEY
Electronics

Name ______ Age ______

Address ______

Qualifications ______

HAV/145/E

www.americanradiohistory.com

It's Racal 'quality year'

And we are looking for a good quality

Service Engineer

to help us maintain our standards of after sales service.

Specification :-
Wide general experience
Good knowledge of circuit applications
Experience with H.F. S.S.B. Communications Equipment.

Optional Extras :-
City & Guilds or O.N.C. or H.N.C.

Power Consumption :-
Approximately £1350

Applications in writing please to:-

RACAL
THE RACAL GROUP

Mr. P. Cousins,
Group Personnel Manager,
Racal Electronics Limited,
Western Rd., Bracknell, Berks.

RACECOURSE TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

OPERATE A
TELEVISION UNIT FOR HORSERACING

and require a

TELEVISION ENGINEER

for operation and maintenance of the MCR.

QUALIFICATIONS
- ★ HNC, City & Guilds or equivalent
- ★ Experience in operation and maintenance of high grade television equipment
- ★ Willing to travel

OPPORTUNITIES
- ★ The Company is planning further expansion in the fields of television and electronics
- ★ Good salary and prospects
- ★ Expenses paid on location

Applications stating age and experience should be sent to:—
RACECOURSE TECHNICAL SERVICES LTD.,
88 Bushey Road, Raynes Park, London, S.W.20.

Government of ZAMBIA

REQUIRES

POSTAL ENGINEERS

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, PLANNING and EVALUATION

Professional Engineers required for telecommunications by the GOVERNMENT OF ZAMBIA, General Post Office on contract for one tour of 36 months in the first instance. Commencing salary according to experience in scale. Kwacha 2784 rising to Kwacha 4464 a year (£Stg.1624–£Stg.2605) plus inducement allowance of £Stg.348–£Stg.429 a year. Gratuity 25% of total salary drawn. A direct payment of £Stg.233–£Stg.350 is also payable direct to an officer's home bank account. Both gratuity and supplement are normally TAX FREE. Free passages. Quarters at low rental. Children's education allowances. Liberal leave on full salary or terminal payment in lieu. Special terms of service apply to serving civil servants including employees of the General Post Office.

Candidates should have a recognised degree in telecommunications or electrical engineering or equivalent qualification. This should be followed by several years of experience with a telecommunications organisation. The duties of the posts are varied. They include planning of trunk and telegraph multiplex systems and radio systems, also the technical and economic evaluation of local and trunk line development policy in the field of underground cables and open wire lines.

Apply to CROWN AGENTS, M. Dept., 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1. for application form and further particulars, stating name, age, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting reference M2K/61610/WF.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Expansion at Westrex

Westrex Co. Ltd., famous for their Telecommunications, Public Address and Cinema Projection and Recording Equipment, offer new opportunities to help meet their rapid expansion.

DEVELOPMENT/ DESIGN ENGINEER

for specialised work associated with motion picture and public address equipment including audio frequency amplifiers, power units, filters, network, etc.
Location: Cricklewood·

DEVELOPMENT/ DESIGN ENGINEER

for specialised electro-mechanical, telegraphic apparatus associated with data processing and computer peripheral units including logic circuitry and sophisticated mechanical devices. Location: Cricklewood

SENIOR FIELD ENGINEER

for work associated with data processing and computer peripheral units referred to above, based on London but must be willing to travel in this country. Car and expenses provided.

SENIOR DRAUGHTSMAN

for specialised light, electro-mechanical work, associated with motion picture, public address and telegraphic type of equipment.
Location: Cricklewood

All Applicants must have a sound technical background plus several years practical experience. Initiative and the ability to accept responsibility will lead to promotion.

Excellent salary and prospects to the right applicants.

Apply in writing to: The Chief Engineer,
WESTREX COMPANY LIMITED,
152 Coles Green Road, London, N.W.2, or
telephone 01-452 5401 Extension 12.

Westrex

A DIVISION OF LITTON INDUSTRIES

Radio Technicians

enjoy exciting new scope now in

Air Traffic Control

There are opportunities in the National Air Traffic Control Service, a Department of the Board of Trade, for you to play a vital part in the safety of Civil Aviation. You'll work on the latest equipment including Computers, Radar and Data Extraction, Automatic Landing Systems and Closed-Circuit Television, at Civil Airports, Air Traffic Control Centres, Radar Stations and other engineering establishments, including Heathrow, Gatwick and Stansted.

If you are 19 or over, with practical experience in at least one of the main branches of telecommunications, fill in the coupon now. Your starting salary would be £869 (at 19) to £1,130 (at 25 or over); scale maximum £1,304 (rates are higher at Heathrow). Non-contributory pensions for established staff.

Career Prospects. Your prospects are excellent, with opportunities to study for higher qualifications in this expanding field.

Apply today, for full details and application form.

Write for details to: Mr. T. H. Mallett, B.Sc. (Eng.), C.Eng., M.I.E.E., Room 705, The Adelphi, John Adam Street, London W.C.2, marking your envelope 'Recruitment'.

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

____

____

Not applicable to residents outside the United Kingdom.

RWW 7

NATCS National Air Traffic Control Service

www.americanradiohistory.com

Computer Engineering

NCR requires additional ELECTRONIC, ELECTRO-MECHANICAL ENGINEERS and TECHNICIANS to maintain medium to large scale digital computing systems in London and provincial towns.

Training courses will be arranged for successful applicants, 21 years of age and over, who have a good technical background to ONC/HNC level, City and Guilds or radio/radar experience in the Forces.

Starting salary will be in the range of £900/£1150 per annum, plus bonus. Shift allowances are payable, after training, where applicable. Opportunities also exist for Trainees, not less than 19 years of age, with a good standard of education, an aptitude towards and an interest in, mechanics, electronics and computers.

Excellent holiday, pension and sick pay arrangements. Please write for Application Form to Assistant Personnel Officer NCR, 1,000 North Circular Road, London, N.W.2, quoting publication and month of issue.

Plan your future with NCR

Electronic Technicians

Ampex Quality Control Department now has vacancies for electronics technicians. Successful applicants will be responsible for fault finding and testing a complete range of sophisticated magnetic recording equipment.

Experience gained in the electronic industry or radio or television servicing would be an advantage or a qualification of O.N.C. standard.

Attractive salary based on qualifications and experience will be paid and the company operates an excellent range of Life Assurance and Pension Schemes, etc.

Please write or telephone for application form to the Personnel Officer, Ampex Electronics Limited, Acre Road, Reading, (Tel.: Reading 84411).

AMPEX

GOVERNMENT OF THE GAMBIA

REQUIRES

BROADCASTING ENGINEER

to serve on contract for one tour of twenty four months in the first instance. Salary in scale up to £2424 a year (point of entry according to experience) which includes an allowance normally tax free, of £672-£900 a year paid direct to officer's bank account in U.K. by British Government. Gratuity of 25% of aggregate emoluments drawn. Low income tax. Generous paid leave. Education and Outfit Allowances. Furnished accommodation at reasonable rental. Free passages. Contributory pension scheme available in certain circumstances.

Candidates, 25-45 years, must possess City and Guilds Intermediate Certificate, O.N.C. in Telecommunications or B.B.C. Grade 'C', and should preferably have experience of medium and short wave transmitters and in operating and maintaining sound broadcast studio equipment in a tropical country. The engineer will be responsible for the operation and maintenance of all the technical equipment in the studio building, which will include three studios, a main control room, outside broadcast and recording equipment, the air conditioning plant and an emergency diesel generator. He will also be required to undertake extensive technical staff training.

Apply to CROWN AGENTS, M. Dept., 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1. for application form and further particulars, stating name, age, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting reference M2K/681003/WF.

www.americanradiohistory.com

ARE YOU EXPERIENCED.....in

Circuit Design or *Systems Development*—earning £1,200 to £2,500 and considering relocation?

Are you a *Technical Sales Engineer*, *Test Engineer* or *Production Engineer* perhaps unrecognised or poorly rewarded in your present position?

Have you special skills which are not fully utilised on your present job?

Then do you know that *Electronics Appointments* is constantly in touch with almost 800 companies in the electronics field, covering all aspects of electronic engineering at all levels.

Unique opportunities exist for you to obtain the best available job, with excellent prospects, in the area of your choice.

The service is free and confidential, you need only telephone or write for full details.

ELECTRONICS APPOINTMENTS LTD.

NORMAN HOUSE · 105/109 STRAND · LONDON · W.C.2
TEL · 01-836 5557

DAWE

INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

require

SERVICE ENGINEERS

With the ability to service the complete range of the Company's instruments. Applicants should be of O.N.C. standard and have at least three years experience in the electronics industry, some knowledge of digital transistorised instruments would be an advantage. An engineer with extensive Radio and T.V. servicing experience would be considered. Salary commensurate with age and experience.

Please apply to:
Personnel Officer, DAWE INSTRUMENTS LIMITED, Concord Road, Western Avenue, Acton, W.3
Tel: 01-992 6751

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
(Air Force Department)
require

CIVILIAN INSTRUCTORS

(Male)

In the trades of RADAR AND COMMUNICATIONS at RAF Cosford, Wolverhampton, Staffs, and RAF Sealand, Deeside, Flints. Candidates must be BRITISH SUBJECTS. Trade training, practical experience and ability to teach essential. Salary £1,158 at age 26 rising to £1,462 (£1,235 to £1,565 from 1st January, 1969). 5 day week and 3 weeks and 3 days annual leave. Appointments unestablished but prospects of becoming pensionable. Write (preferably on postcard) for application forms to Ministry of Defence, CE3h (Air), London, W.C.1, and quote (CIV INST RC/C). Completed application forms must be returned by 10th January, 1969.

PROFESSIONAL APPOINTMENTS

ELECTRONICS

We are one of the World's leading designers and manufacturers of Flight and Radar Simulators and we export a high proportion of our products. Ours is a highly sophisticated complex product, incorporating both digital and analogue computers, which provides a fascinating challenge to Engineers of all grades.

We have vacancies for:

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS
DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS (TECHNICAL)
SERVICE ENGINEERS
SYSTEMS TEST ENGINEERS
TECHNICAL AUTHORS
DRAUGHTSMEN
LECTURERS

We are based in Crawley, 26 miles from the sea and 31miles from London.
We have a contributory Pension Scheme coupled with free Life Assurance, and a good sick pay scheme. Canteen and Social Club facilities are available.
If you are interested in joining us, write immediately giving brief details of career and quoting reference WW169 to:

H. C. Hall, Personnel Manager
REDIFON LIMITED
THE QUEEN'S AWARD TO INDUSTRY
Gatwick Road, Crawley, Sussex
Telephone: Crawley 28811

REDIFON

A Member Company of the Rediffusion Organisation

www.americanradiohistory.com

RADIO & TELEVISION SERVICING RADAR THEORY & MAINTENANCE

LEC

This private College provides efficient theoretical and practical training in the above subjects. One-year day courses are available for beginners and shortened courses for men who have had previous training.

Write for details to: The Secretary, London Electronics College, 20 Penywern Road, Earls Court, London, S.W.5. Tel.: 01-373 8721.

STAVELEY-SMITH CONTROLS LIMITED

SERVICE ENGINEERS

Vacancies exist for Marine and Industrial Electronic Service Engineers in our London (Barking), Manchester, Liverpool, Birmingham and Glasgow Depot areas.

Applicants must be either ex-seagoing personnel and/or experienced Industrial Service Engineers, residential within ten miles of above depots.

All applicants must hold clean driving licence, be willing to travel and be of British birth.

All positions are Staff, with contributory Superannuation.

Apply in writing, stating experience to:—

68 Grosvenor Street, MANCHESTER, 1.

ADMIRALTY CABLE SHIPS "BULLFINCH" and "St. MARGARETS"

(each 1511 tons gross) based at Plymouth

require:

RADIO OFFICER (man only) aged at least 20 and normally under 35 with at least 2nd Class PMG Certificate.

SALARY: £1,239-£1,892 plus free victualling. Non-contributory pension.

WRITE to Civil Service Commission, Savile Row, London, W1X 2AA, or telephone 01-734 6010, ext. 229 (after 4.30 p.m. 01-734 6464 "Ansafone" Service), for application form, quoting S/370. Closing date 3rd January, 1969.

Test Engineers

AT MARCONI WEMBLEY

Due to a further expansion of the Test Department, applications are invited from ELECTRONICS and TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS to fill positions at the Company's Wembley establishment.

Applicants are expected to have a knowledge of Circuitry and be able to undertake testing and fault finding of a wide range of Communications Transmitters and Receivers, Data Handling Equipment, Radar, and a variety of Electronic Aids. Domestic Radio/TV service engineering experience is unsuitable.

We are looking for Engineers with several years' production test experience in these fields or for ex-Regular Service Technicians with appropriate Forces' training and experience.

A 37-hour, five-day week is worked (8.30am-4.24pm) with occasional paid overtime. We are well served by frequent rail and road transport services from most areas.

Marconi

Please apply by letter giving age, education, experience and present salary, quoting reference WW/V/2 to: D. M. McPhail, Personnel Officer, The Marconi Company Limited, Wembley Works, Lancelot Road, Wembley, Middlesex. Tel: 01-902 9421

AN ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY

SITUATIONS VACANT

A FULL-TIME technical experienced salesman required for retail sales: write giving details of age, previous experience, salary required to—The Manager, Henry's Radio, Ltd., 303 Edgware Rd., London, W.2. [67

CITY & COUNTY OF BRISTOL, Bristol Technical College. Applications invited for following post: Senior Technician T.3. (Ref. T686/49/2). Salary Scale: £895—£1,055. Starting salary dependent upon age, qualifications and experience. An additional £50 or £30 will be paid to a candidate with appropriate National Certificate or C. & G. qualifications. Applicants should be over 21 and hold Intermediate City & Guilds in Electronics or Radio Communications, or other appropriate qualifications. Duties include servicing and maintenance of electronic and electrical equipment as used in Merchant Ships and Civil Aircraft. 38-hour, 5-day week with usual holiday and sick pay schemes. Permanent superanuable post. Further particulars and application forms (to be returned within 14 days of this advertisement) from Registrar, Bristol Technical College, Ashley Down, Bristol, BS7 9BU. Please quote reference number T686/49/2 in all communications. [2105

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER for laboratory work in the design of audio amplifiers, V.H.F. tuners and quality tape recorders. Only persons holding a similar position need apply. Salary according to experience. Apply to Elizabethan Electronics Ltd., Ref: W.W.1, Crow Lane, Romford, Essex. Tel. Romford 64101. [2108

DOLBY LABORATORIES require another TEST ENGINEER for professional audio equipment. We are an expanding organisation who require the services of a test engineer of H.N.C. standard who is experienced in the acurate testing and fault finding of transistorised printed circuit equipment. We have recently moved to a modern building in Clapham Road, with excellent working conditions and the position offers a good salary and prospects to the right man. Please contact:— **Mr. P E. Lindsley, Production Manager, Dolby Laboratories Inc. Tel. 01-720 1111, 346 Clapham Road, London, S.W.9** (near Clapham North and Stockwell Underground Stations). 2121

EXPERIENCED TV Engineer required. Permanent position, good salary. Transport available if required. This is an addition to staff to cope with expanding TV service. REM RADIO, 79 Church Road, Ashford. Tel. Ashford 5336 (Middlesex). [79

GUATEMALA: Small radio station requires volunteer radio technician to assist in establishing relay stations and radio schools. Interesting post concerning the development of remote areas. Volunteer terms: board, lodging, pocket-money, fares, allowances.—Write: CIIR/OV, 38 King St., London, W.C.2. [74

PHOTO-STAFF CONSULTANTS LTD. require a Senior Audio Visual Mechanic for S.W. London and Liverpool areas. This post carries a high salary for a man experienced in 16 m/m sound equipment, i.e. Optical, Mechanical, Audio, etc. (Selling ability an advantage). Please phone ref. "M", PHOTO-STAFF, REG 1918, or call at 25 Oxford Street, London, W.1. [2110

PRINTED CIRCUITS—An experienced Screen Printer Photographer is offered interesting work in Devon. Good prospects for advancement. Company house available. Full personal details to Box WW 2112 Wireless World.

PRODUCTION MANAGER—Electronics. An experienced and adaptable Radio Production Engineer is required in Devon by an expanding company. Accommodation available and every prospect for advancement. Full personal details to Box W.W. 2111 Wireless World.

RADIO AND TAPE RECORDER TESTERS AND TROUBLE-SHOOTERS required. Excellent rates of pay; 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Five-day week. Elizabethan Electronics Ltd., Crow Lane, Romford, Essex. Tel.: Romford 64101. [78

REDIFON LTD. require fully experienced TELECOMMUNICATIONS TEST ENGINEERS. Good commencing salaries. We would particularly welcome enquiries from ex-Service personnel or personnel about to leave the Services. Please write giving full details to—The Personnel Manager, Redifon Ltd., Broomhill Rd., Wandsworth, S.W.18. [26

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL, London, E.C.1. Electronic Technician required to operate, maintain and assist in development on two Linear Accelerators. Salary on scale £801 to £1,140 p.a., including L.Wtg. according to qualifications and experience. Write to the Clerk to the Governors quoting Ref. No. ASC/1674 and naming two referees. [2106

TESTERS and Trouble-Shooters required by manufacturers of car radios, tape recorders, record players, etc. Good rates of pay. Apply to Elizabethan Electronics Ltd. Ref: W.W.2, Crow Lane, Romford, Essex. Tel. Romford 64101. [2109

TV RETAIL BUSINESS of the highest standing, established over 40 years N.W. London. Owner requires PERSONAL ASSISTANT with servicing experience. Good position and prospects for keen and capable man. State age and details of experience. Box W.W. 2119 Wireless World.

WE HAVE VACANCIES for Four Experienced Test Engineers in our Production Test Department. Applicants are preferred who have Experience of Fault Finding and Testing of Mobile VHF and UHF Mobil Equipment. Excellent Opportunities for promotion due to Expansion Programme. Please apply to Personnel Manager, Pye Telecommunications Ltd., Cambridge Works, Haig Road, Cambridge. Tel. Cambridge 51351, Extn. 327 [77

WEST London Aero Club invite "A" and "B" licensed engineers with capital and/or necessary equipment to commence Radio Workshop. Alternative propositions may be considered. Write full details to—White Waltham Airfield, near Maidenhead, Berks. [68

www.americanradiohistory.com

ARTICLES FOR SALE

BBC2 KITS and T.V. SERVICE SPARES. Suitable for Colour:—Leading British makers dual 405/625 six position push button transistorised tuners £5.5.0. 405/625 transistorised sound & vision IF panels £2.15.0. incl. circuits and data, P/P 4/6. Basic dual purpose 405/625 transistorised tuners incl. circuit £2.10.0, P/P 4/6. New UHF tuners incl. valves, slow motion drive assy, knobs, leads, fittings £5.12.6 P/P 4/6. Sobell/GEC 405/625 IF & output chassis incl circuit 45/- P/P 4/6. Ferguson 625 IF amplifier chassis incl. circuit 19/6, Ultra 625 IF amplifier plus 405/625 switch assy incl circuit 25/- P/P 4/6. New VHF turret tuners:—Cyldon C 20/-, Pye CTM 13 ch. incremental 27/6, P/P 4/6. Many others available incl. large selection channel coils. New fireball tuners 58/6, used good condition 30/-, salvaged 15/-. P/P 4/6. LOPTs, Scan coils, Frame output transformers, Mains droppers etc. available for most popular makes. TV signal boosters transistorised Pye/Labgear B1/B3, or UHF battery operated 75/-, UHF mains operated 97/6, UHF masthead 95/- post free. Enquiries invited, COD despatch available.
MANOR SUPPLIES, 64 GOLDERS MANOR DRIVE, LONDON N.W.11. CALLERS 589B HIGH RD., N. FINCHLEY N.12. (near GRANVILLE RD.) TEL. 01-445 9118.

BUILD IT in a DEWBOX quality plastics cabinet. 2 in. x 2½ in. x any length. D.E.W. Ltd. (W), Ringwood Rd., FERNDOWN, Dorset. S.A.E. for leaflet. Write now—Right now. [76

ELEKON STAR BARGAIN OFFERS. Assorted wire-wound resistors 12/6 per 100; Japanese miniature tuning capacitors for medium/long wavebands 5/-; 3 in loudspeakers 8 ohms high-flux magnet rated 500 milli-watts output 10/-; a real scoop in Mullard pot cores LAI, LA1019, LA1117, LA1118, LA1153, LA1158, LA2402 7/6 each; LA5, LA6, LA7, LA1221, LA1247, LA2000, LA2303, LA2503 12/6 each; FX1653 15/-, FX2240 7/6, FX2575 12/6, Siemens pot cores 57T5N22, 56T6-200T26 12/6. Special quotations for bulk quantities of any of above. A wide range of precision ball-bearings is offered for disposal, details on request. We thank our many customers for their patronage in 1968 and we welcome all your enquiries in 1969. Elekon Enterprises, 30 Baker Street, London, WIM 2DS 01-486 5353 (24 hours a day).

NEW, genuine, Mullard OC75 Transistors 1/9d. each or 18/- per doz. Add 6d. p. & p. for orders less than 12. Same day service. Television Maintenance, 1a Barras Lane, Coventry, CVI 3BU. [304

OFFERS for Creed Perforator Type 7P/N3. Brand new, unused. Reynolds, 5 Headland Way, Lingfield, Surrey. [2113

ONE 12-channel Oscillograph Type 1200A, manufactured by Southern Instruments Ltd. Price £250. **(Suitable for vibration investigation.)** One A.F. Panoramic Analyser Model 1950/2 manufactured by Industrial Electronics. Price £25. J. Black, 44 Green Lane, Hendon, N.W.4. Tel. 203 1855 or 203 3033. [2114

SMITHS MOTORS, 230-250 volts, 2 watts, ½ rev per minute, brand new, 22/6. Phillips Tape Cassette Motors, 9 volts, manufacturer's price approx. 40/-, our price 20/-. Computer Boards contains 5 Mullard or OC24 transistors, diodes, etc., 12/6 each. Elekon Enterprises, 30 Baker Street, London, W.1. M2DS. Telephone 01-486 5353.

STOPWATCHES? Before you buy send 8d. in stamps for our illustrated catalogue and save money. Lenses and prisms catalogue also available. Lind-Air (Optronics) Ltd., Dept. CWW, 18 and 53 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. Tel. 01-580 1116. [2107

THE IDEAL PANEL Mounting Meter Movement for any Sensitive Test Meter, etc. 200 Micro Amp F.S.D. 4⅛"X4⅜" in clear plastic case. Our special price only 39/6. P. & P. Free. Limited number only. Walton's Wireless Stores, 55A Worcester Street, Wolverhampton, Staffs. [71

TRANSFORMERS. Range of outputs up to 1KVA. Quotations by return. SOLENOIDS, ac or dc, substantial range in stock. Quotations by return. Magnatrol (Farnborough) Ltd., 28 Alexandra Road, Farnborough, Hants. Tel. 42590. [301

TRANSISTOR stabilised modular power supplies, output 5-30V preset. 1A-3A-5A units. Made to sell at £26 to £49 each. Unused over-production run. Approx. qty. 60 pcs. Exceptional bargain at £9/19/6 each nett. Descriptive information and specification from Box W.W. 309 Wireless World.

VIDEO TAPE. A wide range of ½ in, ¾ in and 1 in tape at very keen prices. Write for details. Elekon Enterprises, 30 Baker Street, London W1M 2DS 01-486 5353.

22 REELS unused Scotch 1in recording tape. Any reasonable offer. Marquee Studios 437-6601. [2117

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

A LONDON RETAIL TELEVISION and Electrical Business of the highest standing requires Executive Director. Eventual complete take-over of business envisaged on retirement of present managing director. This is an exceptional opportunity to acquire a sound profitable business established over 40 years. Principals only should write in confidence, stating age and details of background and experience, indicating amount of capital available. Box W.W. 2120 Wireless World.

HAS ANYONE DESIGNED/DEVELOPED a compact 2 Mc/s Radio Telephone suitable for use on the Marine Band and are short of capital to manufacture/market their design. If so, please write Box W.W. 2102. Wireless World.

TEST EQUIPMENT — SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

SIGNAL generators, oscilloscopes, output meters, wave voltmeters, frequency meters, multi-range meters, etc., etc., in stock.—R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [64

TEST EQUIPMENT: Solartron Storage Oscilliscope, Type QD910. Reconditioned, £150. Solartron Oscilliscope, Type CD711S.2. Reconditioned, £65. General Purpose Signal Generator. Working, £12/10/0. Advance

TECHNICIAN

Progressive Electronic Component Manufacturers, situated in the Lake District, require a Technician to work in close conjunction with Electronics Engineers and Physicists, in the development, and subsequent production, of precision glass components.

The successful applicant should be capable of working on his own initiative.

A knowledge of laboratory workshop practice, and basic physics, would be advantageous.

Assistance given in finding local accommodation.

Applications, stating age, experience etc., to be sent to:

THE PERSONNEL MANAGER,
OXLEY DEVELOPMENTS COMPANY LIMITED,
PRIORY PARK, ULVERSTON, NORTH LANCASHIRE

ELECTRONIC TEST ENGINEERS

PYE TVT LIMITED, WEYBRIDGE DIVISION wish to appoint Engineers to work on a wide range of professional television equipment for a world wide market.

Engineers appointed would be required to work on colour and monochrome equipment incorporating the latest transistor/pulse circuitry techniques.

Previous experience of professional television equipment is not essential, but applicants must have a sound technical knowledge of transistor circuitry, plus experience of equipment testing.

We offer attractive salaries and conditions, making this a worthwhile career opportunity.

Apply to:
Personnel Officer
PYE TVT LIMITED
WEYBRIDGE DIVISION
Addlestone Road
Weybridge, Surrey

REDIFFUSION

COLOUR and MONOCHROME TELEVISION RECEIVER DESIGN

Two senior engineering appointments are to be made in our new and well-equipped Engineering Laboratories conveniently situated SW of London near to Kingston-upon-Thames. These opportunities are created by the expansion of our activities, including colour television, and applications are invited from engineers experienced in the following fields:

1. TELEVISION RECEIVER DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT
2. MECHANICAL DESIGN OF TELEVISION AND TEST EQUIPMENT

These positions will be particularly attractive to engineers intent on taking on a high degree of responsibility and establishing themselves in key positions in the Company.
Salaries will recognise ability and experience and assistance with re-housing will be given. Applications should state brief details of experience, qualifications and age and will be treated in strict confidence.
Two further vacancies exist for younger engineers who wish to gain experience in design for production. Day release for studies will be granted.

Chief Engineer:
REDIFFUSION VISION LIMITED
Fullers Way South, Chessington, Surrey. Telephone No. 397 5411

www.americanradiohistory.com

SERVICE TECHNICIANS

Experienced electronic engineers, minimum qualifications ONC/City & Guilds, to service and repair a wide range of electro-acoustic instruments. Driving experience essential.

Excellent salary and opportunities for advancement. Write or telephone for immediate interview.

Personnel Department, Amplivox Ltd., Beresford Avenue, Wembley. Tel.: 01-902 8991

PYE

We have vacancies for

FOUR EXPERIENCED TEST ENGINEERS

in our Production Test Department. Applicants are preferred who have experience of Fault Finding and Testing of Mobile VHF and UHF Mobile Equipment. Excellent opportunities for promotion due to expansion programme.

Please apply to Personnel Manager

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD., Cambridge Works, Haig Rd., Cambridge. Tel: Cambridge 51351, ext. 355

Radiomobile

BRITAIN'S CAR RADIO SPECIALISTS

Require:

TECHNICAL STAFF

TECHNICAL SUPERVISOR

A good knowledge of transistor theory, together with practical knowledge and experience of radio trouble shooting is essential.

LINE SUPERVISORS

—with previous experience in the Electronic Industry.

RADIO REPAIRERS & TECHNICIANS

Previous transistor radio repair experience necessary.

All the above positions offer good promotional prospects together with competitive rates of pay and fringe benefits.

Please contact: The Personnel Manager,

RADIOMOBILE LIMITED,

Goodwood Works, North Circular Road, London, N.W.2. (GLA 0171)

A SUBSIDIARY OF SMITHS INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Signal Generator. Production Pushbutton pre-set type, with calibrated out-put watt meter and built-in speaker, reconditioned, £30. Valve Volt Meter, £4. Solartron Pulse Generator, £25. Tel. West Kingsdown 2435. [2115

RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND

HRO Rx5s, etc., AR88, CR100, BRT400, G209, S640, etc., etc., in stock.—R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [65

NEW GRAM AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

CONSULT first our 70-page illustrated equipment catalogue on Hi-Fi (5/6). Advisory service, generous terms to members. Membership 7/6 p.a.—Audio Supply Association, 18 Blenheim Road, London, W.4. 01-995 1661. [27

GLASGOW.—Recorders bought, sold, exchanged; cameras, etc., exchanged for recorders or vice-versa.—Victor Morris, 343 Argyle St., Glasgow, C.2. [11

TAPE RECORDING ETC.

IF quality, durability matter, consult Britain's oldest transfer service. Quality records from your suitable tapes. (Excellent tax-free fund raisers for schools, churches.) Modern studio facilities with Steinway Grand.—Sound News, 18 Blenheim Road, London, W.4. 01-995 1661. [28

VALVES

VALVE cartons by return at keen prices; send 1/- for all samples and list.—J. & A. Boxmakers, 75a Godwin St., Bradford, 1. [10

FOR HIRE

FOR HIRE—C.C.T.V. equipment including camera, monitor, video tape recorder and tape, from £25 per day.—Details from Zoom Television Ltd., Amersham, Bucks. Tel. Amersham 5001. [75

ARTICLES WANTED

MARCONI: Radiograms, Targ 44 or Arg 45, 46, 49 Radio, T 42 A. Preferably working. Would collect. Box WW 307 Wireless World.

TELEPRINTER TERMINAL urgently required, keyboard, perforator and reader, 8-hole in ASC II or Elliot 503 code. Prefer Creed, teletype ASR 35 or Friden. Box W.W. 2116 Wireless World.

WANTED, all types of communications receivers and test equipment.—Details to R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley. 4986. [63

WANTED Eddystone communication receivers.—H.P. Radio Services, Ltd., 51 County Rd., Liverpool, 4. Tel. Aintree 1445. [73

WANTED, televisions, tape recorders, radiograms, new valves, transistors, etc.—Stan Willetts, 37 High St., West Bromwich, Staffs. Tel. Wes. 0186. [72

WANTED—back copies of Wireless World, June-October 1968, up to 5/- a copy. T. Bason, 1 Pound House, Forden, Welshpool, Mont. [306

VALVES WANTED

WE buy new valves, transistors and clean new components, large or small quantities, all details, quotation by return.—Walton's Wireless Stores, 55 Worcester St., Wolverhampton. [62

SERVICE & REPAIRS

REPAIRS.—Our modern service department equipped with the latest test equipment including a wow and flutter meter and multiplex stereo signal generator is able to repair Hi Fi and tape recording equipment to manufacturers' standard.—Telesonic Ltd., 92 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1. 01-636 8177. [21

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

AIRTRONICS, Ltd., for coil winding, assembly and wiring of electronic equipment, transistorised sub-unit sheet metal work.—3a Walerand Rd., London, S.E.13. Tel. 01-852 1706. [61

COILS, I.F. Transformers, all types of wave winding, Chokes and Pot Core assemblies. Small batch or large-scale production undertaken. Apply: Olson Electronics Ltd., Factory No. 8, 5-7 Long Street, London, E.2. Tel.: 01-739-2343. [2084

METALWORK, all types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your own specification, capacity available for small milling and capstan work up to 1in bar.—PHILPOTT'S METALWORKS, Ltd., Chapman St., Loughborough. [17

ON YOUR STAFF, but not on your payroll; commissioned technical writing of all types to your precise requirements. Box W.W. 308 Wireless World.

SMALL electronic unit production. Capacity available for complete manufacture. J.D.R. Ltd., Small Unit Division, 9-10 Mallow Street, London, E.C.1. 01-253 3661. [305

TECHNICAL TRAINING

BECOME "Technically Qualified" in your spare time, guaranteed diploma and exam. home-study courses in radio, TV, servicing and maintenance. R.T.E.B., City & Guilds, etc., highly informative 120-page Guide—free.—Chambers College (Dept. 837K), 148 Holborn, London, E.C.1. [16

CITY & GUILDS (Electrical, etc.), on "Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Thousands of passes. For details of modern courses in all branches of electrical engineering, electronics, radio, T.V., automation, etc.; send for 132-page handbook—free.—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 152K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks. [13

www.americanradiohistory.com

GOVERNMENT OF ZAMBIA

REQUIRES

RADIO SPECIALISTS

on contract for one tour of 36 months in the first instance. Salary according to experience in scale basic Kwacha 2460 rising to Kwacha 3000 a year (£STG.1919-£STG.2456 including Inducement Allowance). A direct payment of £STG.233-£STG.268 a year is also payable direct to an officer's home bank account. Gratuity 25% of total salary drawn. Both gratuity and supplement are normally TAX FREE. Liberal leave on full salary or terminal payment in lieu. Free passages. Quarters at low rental. Children's education allowances. Outfit and plain clothes allowances. Contributory pension scheme available in certain circumstances.
Candidates, who will serve in the rank of Inspector of Police, must have completed an approved apprenticeship of five years or hold a Service Trade Certificate or equivalent qualification and have had at least six years post-qualification experience in the installation and maintenance of modern low and medium power H.F. equipment, S.S.B. and I.S.B. equipment, and of V.H.F. equipment including multiplex links. Knowledge of maintenance of teleprinters, diesel and petrol generators preferred. Duties include travel by road and air, and the training of Zambia officers for City and Guilds.
Apply to CROWN AGENTS, M. Dept., 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1. for application form and further particulars, stating name, age, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting reference M2K/61274/WF.

BP

TELECOMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

BP require a Telecommunications Technician for Libya. Applicants aged 25-35 should possess City and Guild Technician standard 4th year or equivalent, and have several years experience in maintenance of as many as possible of: Linear amplifiers and associated drive units, V.F.T. terminal equipment, Autospec error correcting equipment, modern communications receivers, small telephone exchanges and teleprinter equipment.

The post does not provide married accommodation but frequent and generous home leave is granted. Initially the posting is intended for one year.

Please write, giving details of age, qualifications and experience quoting reference R.10367/8WW to
Mr. P. J. Montanjees, External Recruitment,
The British Petroleum Company Limited,
Britannic House, Moor Lane, London, E.C.2.

www.americanradiohistory.com

P.M.G. Certificates, and City & Guilds Examinations. Also many non-examination courses in Radio, TV and Electronics. Study at home with world famous ICS. Write for free prospectus to ICS. Dept. 443, Intertext House, London, S.W.11. [25

RADIO officers see the world. Sea-going and shore appointments. Trainee vacancies during 1969. Grants available. Day and boarding students. Stamp for prospectus. Wireless College, Colwyn Bay. [12

SERVICE ENGINEERS—up-date your technical knowledge of Radio, TV & Electronics thro' proven home-study courses. Details from ICS, Dept. 442, Intertext House, London, SW11. [24

TV and radio A.M.I.E.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B.; certs., etc., on satisfaction or refund of fee terms; thousands of passes; for full details of exams and home training courses (including practical equipment) in all branches of radio, TV, electronics, etc., write for 132-page handbook—free; please state subject.—British Institute of Engineering Technology (Dept. 150K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks. [15

BAILEY 30 WATT AMPLIFIER

(0.1% THD 20Hz-25kHz—See May/Nov. WW).

The finest kit available as supplied by us to Industry and Govt. Send for free details.

10 Transistors as specified & Pcb **£6.10.0**
20 Transistors as specified & 2 Pcb **£12.10.0**
R1-R27 & Pot **11/6** C1-C6 (Mullard) **9/6**
Mullard Capacitors 2500mFd/64vw **15/6** each
Finned solid Ali Heatsinks 4×4¾in. **12/6** each
Drake Transformers 22½-0-22½v at 2a **45/-**
Texas 1B20K20 Bridge Rects 200piv/2a **45/-**
Photostats of May and Nov. articles **8/6** set
CZ6 **3/6** 500mFd/25 vw **5/6**.

MOTOROLA IC STEREO PREAMP (0.1%THD) £3
(As described on page 332 September WW)
A.1 FACTORS. 72 BLAKE RD. STAPLEFORD. NOTTS.

TUITION

ENGINEERS.—A Technical Certificate or qualification will bring you security and much better pay. Elem. and adv. private postal courses for C.Eng., A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Mech. & Elec.). City & Guilds, A.M.I.M.I., A.I.O.B., and G.C.E. Exams. Diploma courses in all branches of Engineering—Mech., Elec., Auto, Electronics, Radio, Computers, Draughts, Building, etc.—For full details write for FREE 132-page guide: British Institute of Engineering Technology (Dept. 151K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks. [14

KINGSTON-UPON-HULL Education Committee. College of Technology. Principal: E. Jones, M.Sc., F.R.I.C.
FULL-TIME courses for P.M.G. certificates and the Radar Maintenance certificate.—Information from College of Technology. Queen's Gardens, Kingston upon Hull. [18

E.M.I. TAPE RECORDER
Model T.R.52/2c
NEAR MINT CONDITION
£150
A. E. WRIGHT & SON
10 Church Street, Dowlais, Glam.

UNIVERSITY of St. Andrews. Five day Residential Course on MODERN ELECTRONIC TECHNIQUES. 23rd to 28th March. 1969. Keep pace with latest developments. Brochure: Extra-Mural Dept., University of St. Andrews.

BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

MANUALS, circuits of all British ex-W.D. 1939-45 wireless equipment and instruments from original R.E.M.E. instructions; s.a.e. for list, over 70 types.—W. H. Bailey, 167a, Moffat Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey. CR4-8PZ. [66

Patentee offers Design of Electro-Mechanical device for development by British manufacturer.
The Design employs large numbers of Solenoids and identical P.C.S. and should be simple and cheap to produce for home and overseas markets. Interested principals of specialist firms are invited to write for a copy of drawings and specification with option on sole rights to:
G. R. GREEN,
Red Roofs, Bath Road,
Taplow, Bucks.

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN
required by University Laboratory Department in IRELAND

Duties will include construction of miniature transmitters, laboratory maintenance. Salary £1,150 to £1,400 according to qualifications and experience. Applications with names of two referees to BOX NO. 5050.

NEW FROM *ILIFFE*

Colour Receiver Techniques

T. D. TOWERS, M.B.E., M.A.(Camb.), M.A.(Glasgow), B.Sc.,C.Eng., M.I.E.E., A.M.I.E.R.E., F.C.P.S.

This book is based on 12 articles printed in 1967 in the "Wireless World" and is one of the first publications to give an account of current U.K. practice in the design of colour television receivers.

The style of this book is simple and clear, with a minimal use of mathematics, presenting a logical, easily assimilated guide to the complexities of colour television receivers, starting with a clear exposition of the characteristics of the U.K. PAL "swinging burst" signal.

The general plan of a colour receiver is discussed thoroughly before dealing with the designers of individual sections (including the aerial—treated as part of the receiver). After a chapter reviewing the sections in relation to a complete receiver, the book concludes with two essentially practical chapters on colour test equipment and servicing procedures.

CONTENTS

The Colour Television signal
The Colour Tube
Colour Decoding "Matrix" Circuits
Sorting out the Colour Signals
Aerials for Colour Television
Colour TV Test Equipment
Elements of the Colour Television Receiver
Using a Three-coloured Pencil of Light
Replacing the Missing Colour Subcarrier
D.C. Power Supplies
Circuit Round-Up
"Setting-Up" a Colour TV Set

88 pp. 79 illustrations. **35s. net,** 36s. by post

ILIFFE BOOKS LTD.
42 RUSSELL SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1

www.americanradiohistory.com

HARVERSON'S SUPER MONO AMPLIFIER.

A super quality gram amplifier using a double wound mains transformer, EZ80 rectifier and ECL82 triode pentode valve as audio amplifier and power output stage. Impedance 3 ohms. Output approx. 3.5 watts. Volume and tone controls. Chassis size only 7in. wide × 3in. deep × 6in. height overall. A.C. mains 200/240v. Supplied absolutely Brand New, completely wired and tested with valves and good quality output transformer. LIMITED NUMBER ONLY. OUR ROCK BOTTOM BARGAIN PRICE **49/6** P. & P. 6/-.

TRANSISTOR STEREO 8 + 8 Mk. II

Now using Silicon Transistors in first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors giving 8 watts push pull output per channel (16W. mono). Integrated pre-amp. with Bass, Treble and Volume controls.• Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Output stage for any speakers from 3 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metal work. Cir-Kit board, attractive front panel knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief Specification: Freq. response ±3dB, 20-20,000 c/s. Bass boost approx. to +12dB. Treble cut approx. to −16dB. Negative feedback 18dB. over main amp. Power requirements 25V. at .6 amp.

PRICES: Amplifier Kit £10/10/0; Power Pack Kit £3/0/0; Cabinet £3/0/0. ALL POST FREE.

Circuit diagram, construction details and parts list (free with kit) 1/6 (S.A.E.).

HUGE PURCHASE!
E.M.I. 4-SPEED PLAYER.

Heavy 8¾in. metal turntable. Low flutter performance 200/250 v. shaded motor (90 v. tap). Complete with latest type lightweight pick-up arm and mono cartridge with t/o styli for LP/78

LIMITED NUMBER ONLY **63/-.** P. & P. 6/6

LATEST GARRARD MODELS. All types available 1000, SP25, 3000, AT60 etc. Send S.A.E. for latest Bargain Prices.

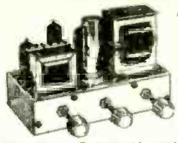
QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER MK. II

A top-quality record player amplifier employing heavy duty double wound mains transformer. ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Separate bass, treble and volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7in. w. × 3in. d. × 6in. h. Ready built and tested. **PRICE 75/-.** P. & P. 6/-. ALSO AVAILABLE mounted on board with output transformer and speaker ready to fit into cabinet below. **PRICE 97/6.** P. & P. 7/6.

DE LUXE QUALITY PORTABLE RECORD PLAYER CABINET

Uncut motor board size 14½ × 12in., clearance 2in. below, 5½in. above. Will take amplifier above and any B.S.R. or GARRARD Autochanger or single Player Unit (except AT60 or SP25). Size 18 × 15 × 8in. **PRICE £3/9/6.** Carr. 9/6.

3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODEL HA34



Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records. A.C. mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7½in. w. × 4in. d. × 4¾in. h. Incorporates ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker, separate bass, treble and volume controls. Negative feedback line. Output 4½ watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls. The HA34 has been specially designed for us and our quantity order enables us to offer them complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only **£4/5/-.** P. & P. 6/-.

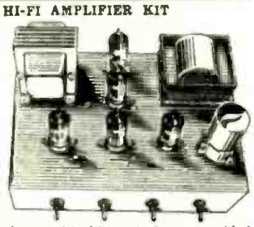
HSL "FOUR" AMPLIFIER KIT

Similar in appearance to HA 34 above but employs entirely different and advanced circuitry. Complete set of parts etc. **79/6** P. & P. 6/-.

HIGH GAIN 4-TRANSISTOR PRINTED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER KIT TYPE TA1

● Peak output in excess of 1½ watts. ● All standard British components. ● Built on printed circuit panel, size 6 × 3in. ● Generous size driver and output transformers. ● Output transformer tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm speakers. ● Transistors (GET 114 or 81 Mullard OC81D and matched pair of OC81, o/p). ● 9 volt operation. ● Everything supplied, wire, battery clips, solder, etc. ● Comprehensive easy to follow instructions and circuit diagram 2/6 (Free with Kit). All parts sold separately. **SPECIAL PRICE 45/-.** P. & P. 3/-. Also ready built and tested **52/6.** P. & P. 3/-.

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT



A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up: 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86, and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 1/6 (Free with parts). All parts sold separately. **ONLY £7/9/6.** P. & P. 8/6. Also available ready built and tested complete with standard input sockets. **£9/5/-.** P. & P. 8/6.

4-SPEED RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS

Mains models. All brand new in maker's original packing.
E.M.I. Model 999 Single Player with unit mounted pick-up arm and mono cartridge £5.5.0.
B.S.R UA25 with latest mono compatible Cart....... **£6 19 6**
All plus Carriage and Packing 6/6.

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.
170 HIGH ST., MERTON, LONDON, S.W.19 *Tel: 01-540 3985*
S.A.E. all enquiries. Open all day Saturday (Wednesday 1 p.m.)

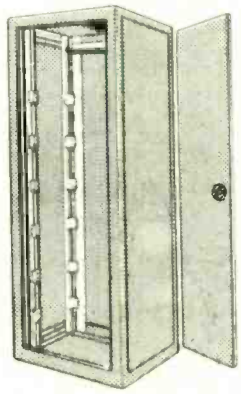
PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. P. & P. ON OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGED EXTRA.

EXCLUSIVE OFFERS

LATEST TYPE, HIGHEST QUALITY 78 INCHES HIGH × 30 INCH DEEP TOTALLY ENCLOSED 19 INCH RACK MOUNTING

DOUBLE SIDED CABINETS

having the following unique features



★Double sided — the cabinets will take rack panels both sides, that is back and front and they are drilled and tapped all the way down every ½in. for this purpose.

★Fitted "Instantit" (World Patents) fully adjustable rack panel mounts both vertically and horizontally —these allow the rack panels to be recessed if desired —for instance, if the panels are fitted with projecting components and it is desired to enclose them by doors.

★All edges and corners rounded.
★All interior fittings, tropicalised and rust proofed and passivated.
★Built-in Cable Ducts—removable.
★Built-in Blower Ducts—removable.
★Ventilated and insect proofed tops.
★Detachable side panels.
★Full length instantly detachable doors fitted espaguolette bolts available if ordered with cabinets.
★Made in California, U.S.A., cost the American Government £107 before devaluation.

Finished in grey primer and in new condition.

OUR PRICE £26 10 0

(Carriage extra).
(Full length doors £5 each extra).

You do not require doors if you are going to mount panels front and back and do not wish to enclose them.

40-page list of over 1,000 different items in stock available—keep one by you.

Computer Tape Recorder Reproducers of highest quality in 6 ft. Cabinets—full details and price on request.

★Computer 8 track Tape Readers	£85 0
★Teletype 5 track Tape Readers	£29 10
★Varides 5KVA	£29 10
★Stelma TDA-2 T.D.M. Sets	£55 0
★Melpar 10 way Aerial Multi-couplers	£9 0
★5 ft. 6 in. totally enclosed 19 in. Cabinets	£18 0
★75-foot High Lattice Wind-up Masts	£285 0
★Mars Airport Recorders	£175 0
★7 Track Teletypewriters / ★7 Track Tape Readers / ★7 Track Tape Punches	£45
★Philco CLR Microwave Multiplex Radio-phone	£250 0
★Rectifiers, 3-phase input 28 v. 200 A. out	£35 0
★Stelma Teleprinter Monitors	£3 0
★Stelma Logic Units, octal base	£1 10
★Uniselectors 10 bank 25 way ex new	£1 15
★Precision Mains Filter Units	15
★Avo Geiger Counters	£7 10
★Illuminated 4 section Switches	£1 0
★Teletype Model 28 Power Supply Units	£5 10
★Teletype Model 28 Function Boxes	£5 0
★R.C.A. 420 mc/s 5 el. Yagi Beams	£2 10
★Metro-Vickers Vacuum Pumps 230 v. A.C.	£22 10
★Beckman Heliopots 30K and 50K	£1 10
★R.C.A. 25 watt Projector Speakers, range 1 mile	£14 10
★Marconi H.R.22 SSB Receivers 2/32 mc/s	£80 0
★Marconi HR.22 SSB Receivers	£75 0
★AN/UPM-17 Spectrum Analysers 10/16,000 mc/s	P.U.R.
★AN/URM 33, 34, 35 and 36 Signal Generators 1,000/10,000 mc/s	P.U.R
★Narda 500 w, Ultrasonic Cleaners	£85 0
★Monitor Type 56 and Power Units	£7 10

Carriage extra at cost on all above.

We have a large quantity of "bits and pieces" we cannot list—please send us your requirements we can probably help—all enquiries answered.

P. HARRIS
ORGANFORD — DORSET
WESTBOURNE 65051

DIOTRAN SALES
P.O. BOX 5
WARE, HERTS
TEL. WARE 3442

Nowhere in the world can you buy semiconductors cheaper than from us. We are the largest purchasers of manufacturers' surplus stocks, and can fulfil any requirements at competitive prices. S.A.E. for full lists.

We will also buy your surplus stock —Send us your lists.

1/- each TESTED TRANSISTORS 1/- each
ONE PRICE ONLY PNP. NPN. SILICON PLANAR 1/- EACH

BC108	2N696	2N1132	2N2220	2S733
BC109	2N697	2N1613	2N3707	2N3391
BFY50	2N706	2N1711	2N3711	TIS44
BFY51	2N708	2N2904	2S102	2N2906
BFX84	2N929	2N2905	2S103	2N2907
BFX86	2N930	2N2924	2S104	2N2696
BFX88	2N1131	2N2926	2S732	2N3702
From Manufacturers' Over-runs—Unmarked				2N3703

GERM. PNP AND NPN TRANSISTORS TESTED, UNMARKED 1/6 EACH

AC125	ACY22	ACY36	NKT677	OC81
AC126	ACY27	NKT141	NKT713	OC82
AC127	ACY28	NKT142	NKT773	2G301
AC128	ACY29	NKT212	OC44	2G302
AC130	ACY30	NKT213	OC45	2G303
ACY19	ACY31	NKT214	OC71	2G308
ACY20	ACY34	NKT215	OC72	2G371
ACY21	ACY35	NKT271	OC75	2G374

POWER TRANSISTORS

OC25	OC35	NKT403	ASZ17	5/- each
OC26	AD130	NKT404	TI3027	
OC28	AD140	NKT405	TI3028	
OC29	AD149	NKT452	TI3029	

Manufacturers' Surplus Germ. A.F.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS with usable length leads on both Transistors and diodes. All Mullard devices with the exception of the 2G371 which are Texas.

EACH PANEL CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING:—

"A"	8 × OC43, 24 × OA81	12/- per Panel
"B"	64 × OA81	20/- per Panel
"C"	8 × 2G371	5/- per Panel
"D"	16 × OC84	15/- per Panel
"E"	8 × GET875, 24 × OA81	11/- per Panel
"F"	8 × GET114, 20 × OA81	10/- per Panel
"G"	8 × 2G371, 12 × OA81	7/6 per Panel
"H"	8 × GET114, 12 × OA81	8/6 per Panel
"I"	8 × OC84	9/- per Panel
"L"	32 × OA81	12/- per Panel
"M"	4 × GET875, 2 × OA81	3/- per Panel

THYRISTORS (S.C.R's) TESTED, BRAND NEW AND CODED: TO-5 CASE

Type No.	PIV	Amp	Each
2N1595	50	1	7/6
2N1596	100	1	8/-
2N1597	200	1	10/6
2N1598	300	1	14/-
2N1599	400	1	15/-
BTX30-500	500	1	22/6
BTX30-600	600	1	25/-

TO-46 CASE (STUD)

Type No.	PIV	Amp	Each
2N1771	50	4·7	9/-
2N1772	100	4·7	9/6
2N1774	200	4·7	12/6
2N1776	300	4·7	16/6
2N1777	400	4·7	19/-
2N1778	500	4·7	25/6
2N2619	600	4·7	30/-
BTY79-150	150	4·7	12/-
BTY79-250	250	4·7	14/-
BTY79-400	400	4·7	20/-

TO-48 CASE (STUD)

Type No.	PIV	Amp	Each
2N682	50	16	12/-
2N683	100	16	15/-
2N685	200	16	19/6
2N687	300	16	25/6
2N688	400	16	32/6
2N689	500	16	47/6
2N690	600	16	50/-
2N691	700	16	56/-
2N692	800	16	62/-

Sub-Min. Plastic 1 Amp Sil. Rect.

Type No.	PIV	Each
1N4001	50	1/3
1N4002	100	1/6
1N4003	200	2/-
1N4004	400	2/9
1N4005	600	3/3
1N4006	800	3/9
1N4007	1,000	4/9

BRAND NEW FULLY TESTED EPOXY CASE UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTORS. Type TIS43 and BEN 3000 and replacement for 2N2646. Full data available. LOWEST PRICE AVAILABLE ANYWHERE. 100 off 4/- each = £20; 500 off 3/6 each = £87.10; 1,000 off 3/- each = £150. Sample devices 7/- each on request.

SILICON PLANAR PLASTIC TRANSISTORS. 2N3708A VcB30 Hfe 20-60. All marked, fully tested and guaranteed. 1 off 1/6 each; 100 off 10d. each; 500 off 9d. each; 1,000 off 7½d. each.

TO-18 METAL CAN SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTORS. VERY HIGH QUALITY 99% good. Type 2N706 BSY27 £7.10 per 500 pieces; £12.10 per 1,000 pieces.

HIGH QUALITY SILICON PLANAR DIODES. SUB-MINIATURE DO-7 Glass Type, suitable replacements for OA200, OA202, BAY38, IS130, IS940, 200,000 to clear at £4 per 1,000 pieces. GUARANTEED 80% GOOD.

MIXED SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTORS NPN TO-18, CASE. Transistors to fill a number of requirements like 2N706, 2N708, BSY27, BSY95A, etc. 500 off, £5; 1,000 off £8.10.

FULLY TESTED DEVICES AND QUALITY GUARANTEED—SURPLUS TO REQUIREMENTS

OA202 Silicon Diode. Fully Coded. 150 PIV 250mA Qty. Price £30 per 1,000 pieces.
ORP12 Cadmium Sulphide Cell. 1-24 9/- each; 25-99 7/- each; 100-999 6/- each; 1,000 up 5/6 each. Made in Holland.
BY100 SIL. RECT'S 800 PIV 550 mA. 1-49 2/6 each; 50-99 2/3 each; 100-999 2/- each; 1,000 up 1/10 each. Fully Coded. 1st Qlty.

TRANSISTOR EQVT. BOOK

2,500 cross references of transistors—British, European, American and Japanese. A must for every transistor user. Exclusively distributed by DIOTRAN SALES. 15/- EACH.

Vast mixed lot of subminiature glass diodes. Comprising of Silicon, Germ, Point Contact and Gold Bonded types plus some Zeners. 500,000 available at Lowest of Low Price. 1,000 pieces £3.0.0. 5,000 pieces £13.10.0. 10,000 pieces £23.

Post and Packing costs are continually rising. Please add 1/- towards same. CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. QUANTITY QUOTATIONS FOR ANY DEVICE LISTED BY RETURN.

OVERSEAS QUOTATIONS BY RETURN SHIPMENTS TO ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD AT COST

SWANCO PRODUCTS LTD.

G3NAP **AMATEUR RADIO SPECIALISTS** G3PQQ

NEW EQUIPMENT

	£	s.	d.
Sommerkamp F-Series Equipment:			
FR-DX-500 double conversion superheterodyne with crystal controlled first mixer, 160-10 metres	130	0	0
FL-DX-500 SSB/AM/CW transmitter, 240-watts PEP, complete with built-in power supply and antenna relay	145	0	0
FL-DX-2000 linear amplifier, 960 watts PEP	110	0	0
Sommerkamp FT-DX-500 transceiver, 80-10 metres	250	0	0
Swan Line Equipment:			
Swan 500 SSB Transceiver, 80-10 metres	250	0	0
Swan 350 SSB Transceiver, 80-10 metres	216	0	0
Swan 230-XC Power supply (to suit 500 or 350)	49	0	0
Swan 410 VFO and adapter	61	15	0
Hallicrafter Equipment:			
SX-130 Communications receiver	86	15	0
SX-122 Communications receiver	148	5	0
SX-146 SSB Receiver, 80-10 metres	137	5	0
HT-46 SSB Transmitter, 80-10 metres	192	5	0
HA-1 Electronic Keyer	42	15	0
Eddystone Radio Ltd.:			
Eddystone EA12 Amateur Bands Receiver, 160-10 metres	185	0	0
Eddystone 940 Communications receiver	133	0	0
Eddystone 840C Communications receiver	66	0	0
Eddystone EC10 receiver	53	0	0
Eddystone EB35 receiver	60	6	3
Eddystone EB36 receiver	54	5	7
Trio Communications Receivers:			
Trio JR-60 14 tubes amateur communications receiver, 540 kc/s-30 Mc/s, plus 142-148 Mc/s	61	19	0
Trio 9R59 tube communications receiver	34	13	0
Trio 9R59DE 8 tube communications receiver	36	15	0
Trio JR500SE Amateur bands receiver 80-10 m.	61	19	0
Lafayette Communications Receivers:			
HA-500 Amateur bands receiver, 80-6 metres	44	2	0
HA-700 Communications receiver (with product detector)	37	16	0
HA-350 Amateur bands receiver, 80-10 metres	67	10	0
K.W. Electronics Ltd.			
K.W.201 Amateur Bands Receiver, 160 m.-10 m.	105	0	0
K.W. Vespa Mk. II transmitter (with PSU)	128	0	0
K.W. 2000A SSB Transceiver, 160 m.-10 m. (with PSU)	220	0	0
Mosley Electronics (Beams):			
TA-33Jr. Triband three-element beam	27	5	0
TA-32Jr. Triband two-element beam	19	5	0
TA-31Jr. Triband dipole	11	11	0
V-3Jr. Triband vertical	8	5	0
TD-3Jr. Wire Trap Dipole	6	15	0
Channelmaster rotators	13	13	0
Channelmaster rotators (automatic)	18	18	0
Park-Air Electronics Ltd.:			
2-Metre Transmitter (complete with mic., etc.)	80	0	0
Jet Set Aircraft receiver	12	0	0
Sky Bandit Aircraft receiver	23	10	0
Kurer Aircraft, short, medium, and long wave receiver	41	9	6
Swanco/CSE Equipment:			
Swanco/CSE 2A10 solid state transmitter	43	7	0
Swanco/CSE 2AE solid state receiver	44	0	0
Swanco/CSE Type II A.T.M.A. mobile/fixed/portable antenna	9	15	0
Swanco/CSE safety mobile microphone Type MM2	2	17	11
Halson Mobile antenna, new all weather all bands system	6	17	6
Extra coils (when more than one band is required)	3	17	6
Swanco Quad Spiders (per pair)	6	10	0
Echelford Communications Equipment:			
Echelford B1/4 transmitter for 4 metres	30	0	0
Echelford M1/4 transmitter (mains or mobile)	40	0	0
Echelford C1/4 4-metre converter	10	10	0

Full range of Drake Equipment available to order.
Full range of Heathkit Equipment available to order.

Codar Radio Company

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
CR.70A receiver	19	10	0	CR.45RB	11	7	0
PR30	5	10	0	AT5 transmitter	16	10	0
PR30X	7	4	0	250 volt PSU	8	0	0
R.Q.10	6	15	0	12/MS PSU	11	5	0
R.Q.10X	8	8	0	12/RC control	2	7	6
CC.40	6	10	0	T28 receiver	15	10	0
CR.45K	9	10	0	Mini-Clipper	1	19	6

Partridge Electronics:	£	s.	d.	Shure Microphones:	£	s.	d.
Joystick std.	4	15	0	Shure 201	4	10	0
Joystick de luxe	5	19	6	Shure 202	5	0	0
Type 3 tuner	2	15	0	Shure 444	10	12	6
Type 3A tuner	3	12	6	Shure 401A	5	10	0
Type 4 tuner	4	4	0	Shure 2758K	4	2	6
Type 4RF tuner	6	6	0				

SECOND-HAND EQUIPMENT

Many items in stock including: LG300, K.W. "Viceroy's," K.W. "Vanguard" Gelso 212TR, LG50, Tiger TR100, Viking "Valient", DX-100, SB10, K.W. "Valient," K.W. 76, K.W.77, RA-1, Mohican, B-44MKII's, EC10's, 840A, 840C's, etc. Your enquiries please.

Full Service Facilities—receivers re-aligned, transmitters serviced, etc.

Illustrated Catalogue 7/6 post paid.

SWANCO PRODUCTS LTD.

Dept. W 247 Humber Avenue

COVENTRY

Telephone:
Coventry 22714 **Hours: Mon.-Sat. 9a.m.-6p.m.**

SELL YOUR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS FOR CASH

THE LARGEST AND BEST BUYERS IN THE COUNTRY

UNITED ELECTRONICS LTD

- ✻ Best Prices
- ✻ Prompt Settlement
- ✻ Immediate Spot Offers
- ✻ Fast Collection

We buy

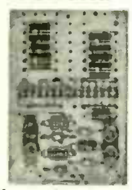
PLUGS AND SOCKETS-MOTORS-TRANSISTORS-VALVES-RESISTORS-CAPACITORS
POTENTIOMETERS - METERS - RELAYS - TRANSFORMERS - TEST EQUIPMENT - ETC.

Any quantities considered. Send lists of goods available.
DON'T DELAY—contact Mr. Astor or Mr. Kahn—

UNITED ELECTRONICS LTD

12-14 WHITFIELD ST., LONDON, W.1. Tel: 01-580 4532, 01-580 1116, 01-636 5151. Telex: 27931

WE ARE BREAKING UP COMPUTERS



COMPUTER PANELS (as shown) 2in. × 4in. 8 for 10/-. Post free with min. 30 transistors. 100 for 65/- + P. & P. 6/6; 1,000 for £30 + carr.

EXTRACTER/BLOWER FANS (TAPST) 100 C.F.M. 4½ × 4½ × 2in. 2800 R.P.M. 200/250 volt A.C. 35/- each. P. & P. 5/-.

POWER TRANSISTORS sim. to 2N174 ex. eqpt. 4 for 10/-. P. & P. 1/6.

OVERLOAD CUT OUTS. Panel mounting in the following values 5/- each: 1, 1½, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 amp.

TRANSISTOR COOLERS TO5. 7/6 doz. TO3 18/- doz. P. & P. 9d.

MINIATURE GLASS NEONS. 12/6 doz.

NEW MIXED DISC CERAMICS. 150 for 10/-. P. & P. 1/-.

LONG ARM TOGGLE SWITCHES, ex. eqpt. SPST 13/6 doz. DPST 17/- doz. DPDT 22/6 doz. P. & P. All Types 2/- doz.

LARGE CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS
4½in., 2in. diam. Screw terminals.
All at 6/- each + 1/6 each P. & P.

5,000mF	55 d.c. wkg.
1,500mF	150 d.c. wkg.
4,000mF	72V d.c. wkg.
6,300mF	72V d.c. wkg.
16,000mF	25V d.c. wkg.
25,000mF	12V d.c. wkg.

Send 1/- stamps for list

KEYTRONICS, 52 Earls Court Road, London, W.8. **Mail order only.**

WW—138 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WE BUY

any type of radio, television, and electronic equipment, components, meters, plugs and sockets, valves and transistors, cables, electrical appliances, copper wire, screws, nuts, etc. The larger the quantity the better. We pay **Prompt Cash.**

Broadfields & Mayco Disposals,
21 Lodge Lane, London, N.12

RING 445 2713
445 0749
958 7624

WANTED—

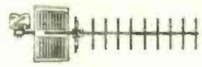
Redundant or Surplus stocks of Transformer materials (Laminations, C. cores, Copper wire, etc.), Electronic Components (Transistors, Diodes, etc.), P.V.C. Wires and Cables, Bakelite sheet, etc., etc.

Good prices paid

J. BLACK

44 Green Lane, Hendon, N.W.4
Tel. 01-203 1855 and 3033

SPECIAL AUTUMN OFFER
B.B.C.-2 & COLOUR TV AERIAL
for fringe areas



ONLY **45/-**
(Carr. 5/-)

For loft or roof fixing. Complete with mounting arm. State Channel required or nearest transmitter. Hundreds sold. Special low-loss co-axial cable **2/3 yd.** Socket **2/6.**

SPEAKER BARGAIN!

Famous English 12" high flux, heavy cone 10 watts speaker with built-in tweeter, excellent bass response. 15 ohms (P.&I. 4/6) 2 speakers post free.

35/-

ELECTRAMA
Dept WW72 WEST STREET, EASTBOURNE

WW—139 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

LAWSON BRAND NEW TUBES

Complete fitting instructions are supplied with every tube.

Terms: C.W.O. Carriage and Insurance 10/-.

LAWSON TUBES

18 CHURCHDOWN ROAD
MALVERN, WORCS.
Tel. MAL 2100

The continually increasing demand for tubes of the very highest performance and reliability is now being met by the new Lawson "Century 99" range of C.R.T.s.

"Century 99" are absolutely brand new tubes throughout manufactured by Britain's largest C.R.T. manufacturers. They are guaranteed to give absolutely superb performance with needle sharp definition screens of the very latest type giving maximum Contrast and Light output; together with high reliability and very long life.

"Century 99" are a complete range of tubes in all sizes for all British sets manufactured 1947-1967.

12"—£4 : 10 : 0
14"—£5 : 10 : 0
17"—£5 : 19 : 0
19"—£6 : 19 : 0
21"—£7 : 15 : 0

2 YEARS FULL REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

WW—140 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

ALL GOODS GUARANTEED

CONVERTOR/BATTERY CHARGER. Input 12 v. D.C. Output 240 v. 50 c/s. 170 watt max. Input 240 v. 50 c/s., output 12 v. 5 amp D.C. Fully fused with indicator lamps. Size 9½ × 10 × 4½in. Weight 19 lbs. An extremely compact unit that will give many years reliable service, supplied with plug and lead. Only £4/10/-. P. & P. 15/- extra.
As above—fully serviceable—perfect interior but soiled exterior cases, £3. P. & P. 15/- extra.

DISTRIBUTED WIDE BAND AMPLIFIERS Various types, e.g. E.M.I. type 2C complete with power unit. Frequency range 50 c/s. to 100 mc/s., gain of 12. £8/10/-. P. & P. £1 extra.
DEKATRON SCALERS/TIMERS. Various models from £6-£12.
RATEMETERS. Various types available with or without E.H.T. power supplies.

DEKATRON COUNTER tubes type GC10B, 15/- each.
4-DIGIT RESETTABLE HIGH SPEED COUNTERS. 10 counts per second. 1,000 ohm coil 36/48 v. D.C., 17/6 each.
SOLARTRON stab. P.U. type AS516 300 v. 50 mA., £3/10/-; AS517 300 v. 100 mA., £6. P.& P. 10/- extra.
TRANSISTOR OSCILLATOR. Variable frequency 40 c/s. to 5 kc/s. 5 volt square wave o/p, for 6 to 12 v. D.C. input. Size 1⅞ × 1½ × 1¼in. Not encapsulated. Brand new. Boxed. 11/6 each.
VENER encapsulated "flip-flop" type TS.2A. Complete with base 21/- or 4 for £3/15/-.
MULLARD pot cores type LA1, 8/6 ea. (brand new boxed).
TIMER UNIT consisting of standard mains input transformer 200/240 v. 50 cycle; output 18 v. 4 amp (conservative); GEC bridge rectifier; detachable accurate 1 sec. timer sub-chassis with transistor 5TC type TS2, 2 × 12AU7; one 500 ohm relay heavy duty contacts 2 make; lamps, fuse, switch etc., etc., in case size 10 × 10 × 5in. Ideal for battery charger, one second timer, transistor power supply, etc.
Tested and guaranteed working £3/10/-, P. & P. 15/-. Untested, but complete, £2/10/-. P. & P. 15/-.
FAST NEUTRON MONITORS (Burndept type 1262B). Complete with new set of Mallory cells and carrying harness. £10 only. P. & P. 10/-.

TEST GEAR
OSCILLOSCOPES. Cossor DB 1035 £20; 1049 £30. Hartley 13A DB £20.
MARCONI Sig. Gen. 144G 85 kc/s., 25 mc/s. £20, carr. £1. **MARCONI** U.H.F. Gen TF517 150-300 mc/s. £5/10/-, carr. £1.
AIRMEC Valve millivoltmeter 784. 6in. rectangular 200 micro amp. meter calibrated —10db to +10db; and 0-10 mv.; range —40 db/xl; —20 db/x10; 0 db/x100 £10. Carriage 15/-.
CT49 AUDIO FREQUENCY METER fre. range 450 c/s. to 22 kc/s., directly calibrated. Power supply 1.5-22 v. D.C. £6/10/-. Carr. 15/- (in original carton).

One only **SOLARTRON PRECISION A.C. MILLIVOLTMETER** VF252. 1% accuracy, all ranges. 1.5 mV.—150 v. f.s.d. 6in. Linear scale calibrated in volts & dBs. 30 M. ohm input resistance. AS NEW only £85.

VOX SPEAKER CABINETS. Brand new. All black with gold trim. Very attractive. Size 21 × 21 × 10in. deep requires 1 12in. speaker £4. Size 18 × 18 × 9in. deep requires 1 10in. speaker £5/10/-.
Very special—heavier gauge cabinet 24 × 18 × 9in. deep requiring 2 10in. speakers £11.
Stereo enthusiasts—any pair £1 reduction.

Brooks Crystals 2 mc/s. 7/6 each.

RELAYS
3,000 Series 5 k/ohms, 2 pole make H.D. contacts, 2/6 each.
Siemens sealed HS 48 v. spco type H96E, 3/- each.
Siemens min. with dust cover, 6 pole make or break 1,250 ohms, brand new, boxed, 4/6 each. Bases 2/-.
S.T.C. sealed 2 pole co. 24V/48V. State which. Complete with base 6/- each.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS
Double bridge 12 v. 6 amps continuous rating. Size 3¾ × 3¾ × 2½in., 9 plate, 8/6 each.
Quad bridge 12 v. 12 amps continuous rating, 21/-.
DIODES new CV448/425, 1/- each.
TRANSFORMERS. All 200/250 inputs 18 v. 6 amp continuous rating tapped 9-0-9 at 18/6 each. 18 v. 12 amps at £3 each.
H.T. TRANSFORMERS. Gardners 250-0-250. 50 mA. 6.3 v. 1 amp; 6.3 v. 2 amp, size 2½ × 4 × 4½in. As new 25/- each. Matching choke 7/- each.
GARDNERS Neptune series. Brand new. 460-435-410-0-410-435-460, 230 mA. 600-570-540-0-540-570-600 v. 250 mA. Two separate windings. £3/10/-.
FRACTIONAL H.P. MOTORS. 240 v. 50 c/s. Brand new. Ideal models, fans, etc. 6/6 each.
METROSILS. Ideal pulse suppression, 2/- each.
E.H.T. CONDENSORS. 7.5 kV. working. 0.1 mfd, 5/6 each; 0.25 mfd 8/6 each.
BELLING & LEE 10 pin plug/socket, 3/6 each.
Cash with order. Post paid over 10/-.

CALLERS WELCOME

CHILTMEAD LTD.
22, Sun Street, Reading, Berks.
Tel. No. Reading 65916 (9 a.m. to 10 p.m.)

COMMUNICATION RECEIVER
TYPE T.R. G.D.X./20.C.

Brand new fully transistorised and fully portable Communications Receiver. Specifications: 4 complete ranges 550 Kc/s. to 30 Mc/s, covering all amateur bands, shipping and trawler bands, and broadcast band. A highly efficient double tuned superhet, comprising R/F aerial tuning section, A.V.C. and built in B.F.O. for C.W. or SSB reception. Ideal for fixed or mobile reception. With speaker and headphone output. Hammer finished robust steel case of pleasing modern design. Size approx. 9 × 7 × 6 in. British manufacture. Due to bulk purchasing we can offer these excellent receivers at less than half their normal worth. Complete with handbook £16.10.0. carriage and insurance 15/-. Headphones if required 17/6 extra 2/6 p.p.

GLOBE SCIENTIFIC LTD
DEPT. W.W., 24 CAWOODS YARD, MILL STREET, LEEDS, 9.

R & R RADIO
51 Burnley Road, Rawtenstall
Rossendale, Lancs
Tel.: Rossendale 3152

VALVES BOXED, TESTED & GUARANTEED

EBF80	3/-	PCC84	3/-	PY82	3/-
EBF89	3/6	PCF80	3/-	U191	4/6
ECC82	3/-	PCF82	3/6	U301	4/6
ECL80	3/-	PCL82	4/-	6F23	5/-
EF80	1/6	PCL83	4/-	10P14	3/-
EF85	3/-	PCL84	5/-	20P5	3/-
EF183	3/6	PL36	5/-	30F5	2/6
EF184	3/6	PL81	4/-	30L15	5/-
EY86	4/-	PL83	4/-	30P12	4/6
EL41	5/-	PY33	5/-	30C15	5/-
EZ40	4/6	PY81	3/6	30PL13	5/6
EBC41	4/6	PY800	3/6	30PL14	5/6

POST, ONE VALVE 9d. TWO TO SIX 6d. OVER SIX POST PAID.

WE PURCHASE
COMPUTORS TAPE READERS AND ANY SCIENTIFIC TEST EQUIPMENT. PLUGS AND SOCKETS. MOTORS, TRANSISTORS, VALVES AND KLYSTRONS, RESISTORS, CAPACITORS, POTENTIOMETERS, TEST EQUIPMENT, RELAYS TRANSFORMERS, METERS, CABLES, ETC.
PROMPT PAYMENT & COLLECTION
TURN YOUR CAPITAL INTO CASH
ELECTRONIC BROKERS LIMITED
8, BROADFIELDS AVENUE, EDGWARE, MIDDLESEX.
TEL. 01-958 9842

WORLD RADIO & T.V. HANDBOOK
By JOHANSEN
1969 ED. 42/- P. & P. 1/3
For orders received before January 15 the price will be 35/- P. & P. 1/3.

Radio Communications Handbook by R.S.G.B. 63/-. P. & P. 4/6.
Transistor Substitution Handbook. New 8th ed. 16/-. P. & P. 1/3.
Colour TV. PAL System by Mullard. 12/6. P. & P. 1/3.
Amateur Radio Techniques by R.S.G.B. 12/6. P. & P. 1/3.
Modern Dictionary of Electronics by Graf. New ed. 70/-. P. & P. 4/6.
Electronic Musical Instrument Manual. New ed. by Douglas. 55/-. P. & P. 2/-.
Silicon Controlled Rectifiers by Lytel. 21/-. P. & P. 1/3.
F.E.T. Circuits by Turner. 25/-. P. & P. 1/3.

UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.
12 LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2
(Leicester Square Tube Station)

SLYDLOK FUSES 15 amp., 1/6 ea., 15/- per doz.

HEADPHONES. Carbon H/Mics., 5/- ea. P. & P. 2/6. DLR5 Bal. Armature, 9/6. P. & P. 2/6. M/Coil with ear muffs and wired M/C mic., 12/6. P. & P. 2/6. No. 10 Assembly M/Coil with M/Coil Mic., 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

TRUVOX LOUDSPEAKERS. Re-entrant type, ideal for public address, enclosed in waterproof wooden case, complete with steel baffle designed to produce directional reproduction at 5 watts. 7.5 Ω 27/6 each. Carr. 5/-.

SMALL MOTORS. 12-24 v. D.C., reversible, with gears attached, 10/- ea.; with blower attachment, 10/- ea.; with fan assembly, 10/- ea.; each item post 2/6.

TRANSMITTER. BC 625, part of T/R. SCR522. For spares only. Chassis only. Complete with valves *except* 832s and Relay. 21/- ea. Carr. 4/-.

SIEMENS HIGH SPEED RELAYS. H96B type, 50+50 ohms. 6/- ea.; Type H69D, 500+500 ohms, 5/- ea.; Type H96E, 1,700+1,700 ohms, 5/- ea. Carr. 1/-.

"TELE L" TYPE FIELD TELEPHONES. These telephones are fitted in strong steel case complete with Hand Gen. for calling each station. Supplied in new condition and tested. 50/- per pr. Carr. 7/6.

POST OFFICE TYPE RELAYS. 3,000 sers. 2 c/o slugged coil only; 2 c/o, slugged coil 500 ohms. 6/- ea. Carr. 1/-.

MORSE KEYS. No. 8 assembly complete with leads, terminals and cover, 6/6 ea. Carr. 2/-.

VIBRATORS. 12 v. 4 pin, 12 v. Plessey Type 12SR7. Syn. 7/6 ea. Carr. 1/-.

ELECTRO MAGNETIC COUNTERS. Register up to 9999, coil res. 300Ω. 5/- ea. Carr. 1/-. not re-setable. Ex-equipment.

MODULATION TRANSFORMERS. 150 watts, suitable for pair 813s, driving 313s. Size 6in. × 5in. × 3½in. Brand new, boxed. Price 27/6. Carr. 4/6.

LIGHTWEIGHT HEADSET (part of "88" W. Set Equipt.) complete with Boom mic., carbon made to highest Ministry Spec. Moving coil earpieces. Our price 20/- ea. Carr. 3/-. Also Super Lightweight hand set, 10/- ea. Carr. 2/-.

200 AMP. 24 v. D.C. GENERATORS. Type P3 ex-Air Ministry, £9 ea. Carr. 10/6.

Generators. Type 02. 3,000 watts, 30 v. D.C. £6 ea. Carr. 10/-.

Rotary Convertors. Type 8. D.C. Input 24 v., A.C. Output 115 v. 400 c/s, 3 phase, 1.8 amps. £5 ea. Carr. 10/-.

Invertors. Type 201A (5UB6300). D.C. 25/28 v. r.p.m. 8,000, A.C. 115 v. 1600 c/s, single phase. £10 ea. Carr. incl.
All above items ex-gov. stock, in used condition.

P.C.R. 12 v. VIBRATOR POWER PACKS. Brand new, 22/6 ea. P. & P. 5/-.

CONDENSERS. .1 mfd. 1,500 v. Sprague, paper. 9d. ea., 7/6 doz.

HEAVY DUTY TERMINALS. Ex-equipt. Black only, will take spade terminals and wander plug. 1/6 pr., 15/- doz. pairs. P. & P. 1/6 ea. doz.

FATIGUE METERS. 24 v. D.C. Consisting of 6 × 469D Relays. 500 × 500Ω. 6 × 300Ω Electro Mag. counters, etc. £3/10/- ea. Carr. 4/6.

AMERICAN AUTOPULSE 24 v. PUMPS for mounting between carb. and main fuel tanks as auxiliary pump. New—30/- ea. P. & P. 5/-. 7 g.p.h. Size 7in × 2½in. × 2½in.

Telephone Hand Generators. No. 26 A.N. In wooden case. 7/6 ea. P. & P. 4/6.

Air Spaced Condensers. American, top quality, large. 60 p.f. Only 10/- ea. P. & P. 1/6.

W/S REMOTE CONTROL UNIT "E," Mk. 2. As supplied with "19" W.S. £1. P. & P. 7/6.

W.S. 19 VARIOMETERS. 17/6. P. & P. 4/6.

S.T.C. MINIATURE SEALED RELAYS, TYPE 4184 G D, 700Ω 24 v. (will work efficiently on 12 v. D.C.) (ex-equipment). 2 C/overs. 7/6. P. & P. 1/-. 6 or more post paid.

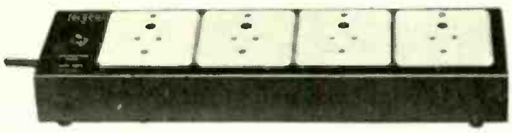
SMALL D.C. MOTORS. 2in × 1⅛in. × 1¼in. Rated 24 v., will work on 12 v. ⅛in. length drive shaft. Ideal for model makers, etc. 10/6 ea.

CONDENSERS. 8 mfd. 600 v. Brand New. Cornell Dubilier Paper Condensers, 4in × 3½in. × 1¼in. with fixing clips. 7/6 ea. P. & P. 2/-.

R. S. Radio and Electrical Stores
108 CHESTER ST., BIRKENHEAD, CHESHIRE
Tel. BIRKENHEAD 6067
Terms Cash with Order.

www.americanradiohistory.com

OLSON DISTRIBUTION PANELS



Complete with fixing brackets and 4 plastic feet, 6ft. cable 13A. plug and spare fuse

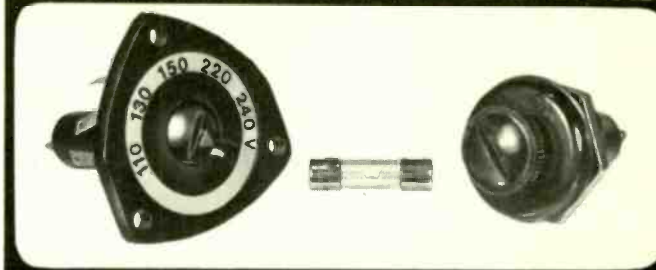
4	SOCKETS	13A.	£4 . 19 . 6
6	SOCKETS	13A.	£5 . 17 . 6
4	SOCKETS	5A.	£5 . 10 . 0
6	SOCKETS	5A.	£6 . 15 . 0

PLUS POSTAGE AND PACKING 6/6

OLSON ELECTRONICS LTD., 5-7 LONG ST., LONDON, E.2. TEL: 01-739 2343

WW—130 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

VOLTAGE-SELECTORS



SOLE U.K. AGENTS

SUPER ELECTRONICS LIMITED
5 VIOLET HILL, LONDON, N.W.8.
TELEPHONE: MAIDA VALE 8281

WW—134 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

DIOTESTOR IN-CIRCUIT TRANSISTOR TESTER

BRITEC LIMITED, 17 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2
Tel: 01-930-3070

WW—131 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TRICKETT

70 PARK ROAD, CONGRESBURY, BRISTOL

Schools 15% off. Goods over 10s. P/P free except where shown.

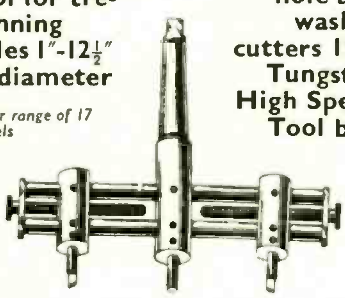
STABILIZED P/U's all 200/250V. 50 c/s I/P. Type 1. Transistor O/P 15V. D.C. 1 5A. Type 2. Transistor O/P 30V. D.C. 1·5A. £5 ea. P/P. 10s. Type 3. Valve O/P 250V. D.C. 150 Ma. and 6·5V. 5A. × 2. Type 4. Valve O/P 330/400V. D.C. 150 Ma. and 6·5V. 5A. × 2. £4/10/0 ea. P/P 15s.
ADVANCE CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANS. I/P 190/260V., 50 c/S. O/P 230V. R.M.S., 500 Watt. £12. P/P £1.
MINIATURE HOUR METERS. Sangamo Weston. 380/450V. 50 c/s. 0-9999 and tenths, new at £2 ea., used 25s.
ENGLISH ELECTRIC H.R. CARTRIDGE FUSES. 60A. 1s. each., 10s. doz.
ARROW 3 PHASE OVERLOAD CUTOUT. 220/240V. 7·5 H.P. 450/550V. 1 0H.P. £3/10/0 ea.
ELECTROTHERMAL PRECISTORS 0·1% W/W. List of values s.a.e. use for bridges, calibration, 2s. ea.
RELAYS: LONDEX. 4P. 2 way H/D. 28V. D.C. and 240V. D.C. G.E.C. M.1495:M:1502. **MAGNETIC DEVICES Ltd.** 4P. 2 way 24V. D.C. all 10s. ea.
HEAVY DUTY INSULATED TERMINALS, 6d. each. 5s. doz. 8 mfd. Oilfilled; 10 mfd. elec.: 5 mfd. elec. as December Advert. CV2298: EB91: 85A1: 75B1: EF72: EC70 as December Advert. OC470: 2N706: 2/6 ea. BCY39: OC139 5s. ea.
BELLING LEE Miniature fuse holders, 1s. ea., 10s. doz. Miniature flange lamps 28V. 0·4A. 1s. ea., 11s. doz.
ROBOT RECORDER 35 mm. CAMERA system. New £434. Now £125.
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS Dynamically Controlled Welder, model C.P.W.A. 269A. £125
VALVES, s.e.a. FOR LIST ex. equipment and new 1s., 2s. 6d. and 5s.
MORE IN DECEMBER ADVERT. C.W.O. Please.

ADJUSTABLE HOLE & WASHER CUTTERS

The right tool for trepanning holes 1"-12½" in diameter

In our range of 17 Models

Adjustable hole and washer cutters 18% Tungsten High Speed Tool bits



Write for illustrated brochure of our full range with straight or Morse taper 1-4 or Bitstock shank.
All models available from stock

AKURATE ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
Cross Lane, Hornsey, London, N.8
TEL. 01-348 2670

WW—132 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

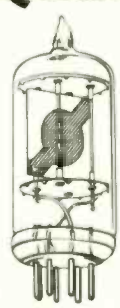
7/0076 R.F. Cable Black Sheathed Bicc ref. T3171 and equivalent. 100 yard coils @ 30/- each including postage and packing. Price for larger quantities on application.

TRANSFORMER LAMINATIONS enormous range in Radiometal, Mumetal and H.CR., also "C" & "E" cores. Case and Frame assemblies.

UNISTORS large quantities available £12 per 1,000 types Q3/2, Q3/5 and Q8/5. Full details and samples on request.

J. Black
44, GREEN LANE, HENDON, N.W.4. Tel: 01-203 1855, 01-203 3033

Quartz Crystal Units



ECONOMICAL!
ACCURATE!
RELIABLE!

Q.C.C.

Write for illustrated Brochure & Price List

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL CO. LTD.
Q.C.C. Works, Wellington Crescent, New Malden, Surrey (01-942 0334 & 2988)

WW—136 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

NEONS. PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS. INSTRUMENT CASES. MOULDED REED SWITCHES and PIDAM logic modules. CONTIL and BRIGHTLIFE products are all ex-stock. For details see December and February 1969 issues, advertisements. For further details use reader service card. New prices on new leaflet. All customers on mailing list will receive these automatically.

WEST HYDE DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED,
30 HIGH STREET, NORTHWOOD, MIDDX.
Telephone: Northwood 24941

WW—133 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Grampian for good SOUND EQUIPMENT

GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS LTD
Hanworth Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex

WW—135 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

HIGH GLOSS METALLIC
HAMMERED ENAMEL
MAKES FANTASTIC DIFFERENCE TO PANELS
—say hundreds of enthusiastic users.
'Crackle' pattern appears like magic on wood and metal. No undercoat. Air dries 15 MIN. to hard, glossy finish. Heat, liquid & scratch-proof. Bronze; Silver; Green; Black; Lt. & Dk. Blue. Send for details or send 3/9 (+9d. post/pk'g.) for Trial Tin.

FINNIGAN SPECIALITY, PAINTS, Dept. W., STOCKSFIELD. Tel. 2280. Northumberland.

Hammerite
BRUSH OR SPRAY-ON

WW—137 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com

TRAIN TODAY FOR TOMORROW

Start training TODAY for one of the many first-class posts open to technically qualified men in the Radio and Electronics industry. ICS provide specialized training courses in all branches of Radio, Television and Electronics—one of these courses will help YOU to get a higher paid job. Why not fill in the coupon below and find out how?

Courses include:

- RADIO/TV ENG. & SERVICING
- AUDIO FREQUENCY
- CLOSED CIRCUIT TV
- ELECTRONICS—many new courses
- ELECTRONIC MAINTENANCE
- INSTRUMENTATION AND SERVOMECHANISMS
- COMPUTERS
- PRACTICAL RADIO (with kits)
- PROGRAMMED COURSE ON ELECTRONIC FUNDAMENTALS

Guaranteed Coaching for:

- C. & G. Telecom. Techns' Certs.
- C. & G. Electronic Servicing
- R.T.E.B. Radio/TV Servicing Cert.
- Radio Amateur's Examination
- P.M.G. Certs. in Radiotelegraphy
- General Certificate of Education

Start today - the ICS way

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Dept. 230 Parkgate Rd., London, S.W.11.
Please send FREE book on

....

Name ....

Address ....

....

....1.69

WW—142 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

PRINTED CIRCUITS

LARGE AND SMALL QUANTITIES.
FULL DESIGN AND PROTOTYPE FACILITIES AT REASONABLE PRICES.
ASSEMBLY SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE

K. J. BENTLEY & PARTNERS,
18, GREENACRES ROAD,
OLDHAM. LANCS.
Tel. 061-624 0939

FOR YOUR . . .
SYNCHRO & SERVO REQUIREMENTS!

SERVO & ELECTRONIC SALES LTD.
43 HIGH ST., ORPINGTON, KENT. Tel: 31066, 33976
Also at CROYDON. Tel: 01-688 1512
and LYDD, KENT. Tel: LYDD 252

AMERICAN

TEST AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
★ GENERAL CATALOGUE AN/103 1/- ★
Manuals offered for most U.S. equipments

SUTTON ELECTRONICS
Salthouse, Nr. Holt, Norfolk. Cley 289

WW—144 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

LONDON CENTRAL RADIO STORES

MODERN DESK PHONES. red, green, blue or topaz, 2 tone grey or black, with internal bell and handset with 0-1 dia. £4/10/-. P.P. 7/6.

10-WAY PRESS-BUTTON INTER-COM TELEPHONES in Bakelite case with junction box handset. Thoroughly overhauled. Guaranteed. £6/10/- per unit.

20-WAY PRESS-BUTTON INTER-COM TELEPHONES in Bakelite case with junction box. Thoroughly overhauled. Guaranteed. £7/15/- per Unit.

TELEPHONE COILED HAND SET LEADS, 3 core. 5/6. P.P. 1/-.

ELECTRICITY SLOT METER (1/- in slot) for A.C. mains. Fixed tariff to your requirements. Suitable for hotels, etc. 200/250 v. 10 A. 80/-, 15 A. 90/-, 20 A. 100/-. P.P. 7/6. Other amperages available. Reconditioned as new. 2 years' guarantee.

QUARTERLY ELECTRIC CHECK METERS. Reconditioned as new. 200/250 v. 10 A. 42/6; 15 A. 52/6; 20 A. 57/6. Other amperages available. 2 years' guarantee. P.P. 5/-.

8-BANK UNISELECTOR SWITCHES. 25 contacts, alternate wiping £2/15/-; 8 bank half wipe £2/15/-; 6 bank half wipe, 25 contacts 47/6. P.P. 3/6.

WIRELESS SET No. 38 A.F.V. Freq. range 7.3 to 9.0 Mc/s. Working range ½ to 2 miles. Size 10¼ × 4 × 6½in. Weight 6½lb. Includes power supply 8lb.—and spare valves and vibrator also tank aerial with base. £7 per pair or £3 10 0 single. P.P.25/-.

FINAL END SELECTORS. Relays, various callers, also 19 Receivers in stock. All for callers only.

23 LISLE ST. (GER 2969) LONDON W.C.2
Closed Thursday 1 p.m. Open all day Saturday

VACUUM

OVENS, PUMPS, PLANT, GAUGES, FURNACES, ETC., GENERAL SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT EX-STOCK, RECORDERS, PYROMETERS, OVENS, R. F. HEATERS. *FREE CATALOGUE.*

V. N. BARRETT & CO. LTD.
286A Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon.
CRO7DH. Tel.: 01-654 6470, 01-654 3972.

WW—143 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

FET SATELLITE BAND CONVERTERS

136-138 MHz. IFs. 20-22, 28-30 MHz. post and packing 3/9 £16
Send S.A.E. for illustrated brochure of converters and preamplifiers 25-600 MHz.

JXK CONVERTERS
Peel House, Porters Lane, Ospringe, Faversham, Kent.

BAILEY 30 WATT AMP. COMPLEMENT

MJ 481. Matched pair 40361 £1.7.6 per pair.
MJ 491. Output £2.17.6 pair. 40362
BC 125. £1.2.0 BC 107. 3/3 each. Printed Board
BC 126. per pair. BC 109. 3/3 each. 10/6 each.
Complete Transistor Kit (10) and P.B. £6.10.0.

All items genuine first grade. Discounts for quantities. S.A.E. for list of available components. Mail Order only. C.w.o. Include 1/- p. & p.

J. & S. Supplies, Carlton Chambers, 13 Victoria Street, Nottingham.

PRINTED CIRCUITS

Small quantities are not expensive, we have full artwork and assembly facilities.
Let us quote you for any quantity.

OFRECT ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS LTD.
Hookstone Park, Harrogate
Harrogate 85258

CONNECTORS

MOST MANUFACTURERS' SURPLUS STOCKS ARE SOLD TO
UNITED ELECTRONICS
We pay the highest prices
Contact
Mr. Astor or Mr. Kahn

UNITED ELECTRONICS LTD
12/14 Whitfield St., London, W.1
Tel: 01-580 4532. 01-580 1116
01-580 5151 Telex: 27931

BAILEY 30W AMPLIFIER

All parts are now available for the 60-volt single supply rail version of this unit. We have also designed a new Printed Circuit intended for edge connector mounting. This has the component locations marked and is roller tinned for ease of assembly. Size is also smaller at 4¼in. by 2⅜in. Price in SRBP material 11/6d. In Fibreglass 14/6d. Original Radford design. SRBP 12/-. Fibreglass 16/-. This does not have component locations marked.

BAILEY 20W AMPLIFIER.

All parts in stock for this Amplifier including specially designed Printed Circuit Boards for pre-amp and power amp. Mains Transformer for mono or stereo with bifilar wound secondary and special 218V primary for use with CZ6 Thermistor, 35/6d., post 5/-.

Trifilar wound Driver Transformer, 22/6d., post 1/-. Miniature Choke for treble filter, 7/6d., post 6d. P.C. Board Pre-Amp 15/-., post 9d. Power Amp. 12/6d., post 9d.

Reprint of "Wireless World" articles, 5/6d. post free

DINSDALE 10W AMPLIFIER.

All parts still available for this design including our new power amp. P.C. Board with power transistors and heat sinks mounted directly to P.C. All parts for stereo cost approximately £24.

Reprint of articles 5/6d., post free.

HART ELECTRONICS,

321 Great Western St., Manchester 14

The firm for "quality".

Personal callers welcome, but please note we are closed all day Saturday.

OSMABET LTD.

WE MAKE TRANSFORMERS AMONGST OTHER THINGS

AUTO TRANSFORMERS. 0-110-200-220-240 v. a.c. up or down, fully shrouded, fitted terminal blocks. 50 w. 25/-; 75 w. 32/6; 100 w. 37/6; 150 w. 47/6; 200 w. 60/-; 300 w. 80/-; 400 w. 100/-; 500 w. 115/-; 600 w. 125/-; 1,000 w. 180/;- 1,500 w. 300/-; 2,000 w. 400/-; 3,000 w. 500/-; 4,000 w. 600/-.

MAINS ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS. Input 200-240 v. a.c., 1:1 ratio. 100 w. 80/-: 200 w. 130/-; 500 w. 290/-.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Input 200-240 v.a.c. TX1, 425-0-425 v. 250 Ma, 6.3 v. 4 a. ct, 6.3 v. 4a. ct, 0-5-6.3 v. 3 a. 110/-; TX2, 250-0-250 v, 150 Ma, 6.3 v. 4 a. ct, 0-5-6.3 v. 3 a., 60/-; TX3, 250-0-250 v, 100 Ma, 6.3 v. 2 a. ct, 6.3 v. 1 a., 47/6; TX4, 300-0-300 v, 60 Ma, 6.3 v. 2 a. ct, 6.3 v. 1 a., 45/-; TX5, 300-0-300 v. 120 Ma, 6.3 v. 1 a., 6.3 v. 2 a. ct, 6.3 v. 2 a., 60/-; TX8, 250-0-250 v. 65 Ma, 6.3 v. 1.5 a., 22/6; MT2, 230 v. 45 Ma, 6.3 v. 1.5 a., 21/-.

INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMER. Prim 200/250 v. a.c., OMT/4, tapped sec, 5-20-30-40-60 v. giving 5-10-15-20-25-30-35-40-55-60, 10-0-10, 20-0-20, 30-0-30 v. a.c., 1 amp 30/-; 2 amp 42/6. OMT/5, Tapped sec., 40-50-60-80-90-100-110 v, giving, 10-20-30-40-50-60-70-80-90-100-110, 10-0-10, 20-0-20, 30-0-30, 40-0-40, 50-0-50 v. a.c. 1 amp 45/-.

HEATER TRANSFORMERS. Prim 200/250 v. a.c. 6.3 v. 1.5 a. 9/6; 3 a. 15/-; 6 a. 25/-; 12 v., 1.5 a. 15/-; 3 a. 25/-; 24 v. 3 a. 47/6; 5 a. 70/-; 8 a. 110/-; 12 a. 150/-.

MIDGET MAINS TRANSFORMER. F.W. rectification, size 2 × 1½ × 1¼ ins., prim 200/240 v. a.c., output 20-0-20 v. 0.15a; 12-0-12 v. 0.25a; 9-0-9 v. 0.3 a., all at 19/6 each.

COLOUR TELEVISION WW: as specified, choke L1, 60/-; transformer T1, 57/6. Field Output Transformer 60/-

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. Mullard 5/10. UL. 60/-; 7 watt stereo UL. 50/-; OP3ECL86, stereo tran. 21/-; OP3, 30/-; PP tran. 11K, 21/-; 30 watt PP tran. (KT66 etc.), 3-15 ohms, 65/-; MRT/10, 7/10 watt multi ratio, 30/-.

CHOKES. Inductance 10H, 65 Ma, 10/-; 85 Ma, 12/6; 150 Ma, 21/-; flying leads, clamp construction.

Carriage extra all transformers from 3/6d. each.
TRANSFORMERS WOUND TO YOUR SPECIFICATION.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS. PP9, 200/250 v. a.c., 9 v. d.c. 150 Ma, 45/-. PP3, ditto, 15 Ma, 17/6. p.& p. 2/6d.

FLUORESCENT LT LIGHTING. Input, 6, 12, 24 v. d.c., range fittings, inverters. S.A.E. lists.

BULK TAPE ERASER. 200/250 v. a.c., suitable any size spool, 35/-. P. & P. 3/-.

LOUDSPEAKERS. New stock, famous make, 3 or 15 ohms, 15 watt, £5; 25 watt, £5; 35 watt, £7. P. & P. 6/- each. Lists.

LOUDSPEAKERS. Ex equipment, perfect, Elac, Goodmans, Plessey, etc., 3 ohms, only, 5 in. 7/6; 6 in. 10/-; 7 × 4 in., 7/6; 8 in., 15/-; 8 × 5 in., 15/-. P. & P. 3/6 each.

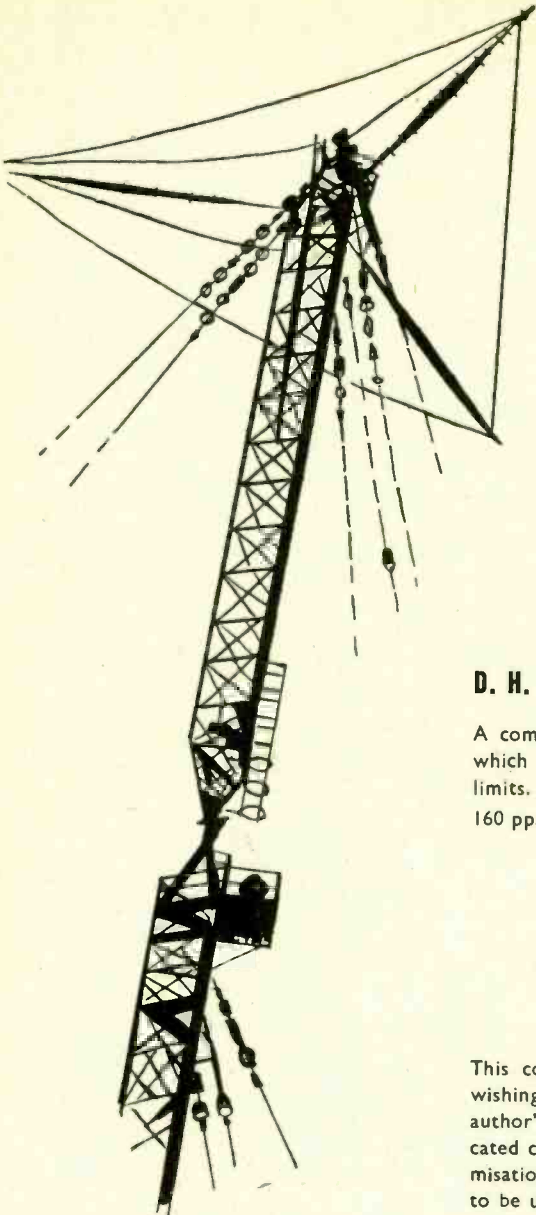
TEST METERS. Wide variety, all reduced, brand new. Lists S.A.E.

S.A.E. all enquiries please. Mail Order only.

46 KENILWORTH ROAD, EDGWARE, MIDDLESEX Tel: 01-958 9314

WW—145 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com



valuable books for the radio and electronic engineer!

Generation of High Magnetic Fields

D. H. Parkinson, M.A., D.Phil., F.Inst.P., and B. E. Mulhall, M.A., Ph.D.

A comprehensive study of the subject covering the whole range of the techniques which may be employed and also the whole range of possible fields up to the extreme limits.

160 pp. 81 illustrations. 80s. net. 81s. 6d. by post.

Transistor Bias Tables

Vol. II: Silicon. E. Wolfendale, B.Sc.(Eng.), F.I.E.E.

This collection of accurately computed tables has been compiled to assist anyone wishing to design or build a transistor amplifier. The tables are on similar lines to the author's previous transistor bias tables for germanium transistors but a more sophisticated computer programme has been written which enables a greater degree of optimisation to be built into the compilation of the tables. This should enable the tables to be used directly to provide the values of the three resistors required for the conventional bias circuit for silicon transistor.

82 pp. 25s. net. 26s. 6d. by post.

Electronics and Instrumentation

Robert L. Ramey

Provides a sound groundwork for understanding the basis of existing Instruments and their applications; also of instruments which are likely to be invented in the future. A useful introduction for students of electronics, and a single course for students in other branches of science and engineering.

55s. net. By post 58s. 321 pp. 128 illustrations.

ILIFFE BOOKS LTD.

42 RUSSELL SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1

www.americanradiohistory.com

DAMAGED METER?

Have it repaired by Glaser

Reduce overheads by having your damaged Electrical Measuring Instruments repaired by L. Glaser & Co. Ltd. We specialise in the repair of all types and makes of

INSTRUMENT REPAIRS

Voltmeters, Ammeters, Micro-ammeters, Multirange Test Meters, Electrical Thermometers, Recording Instruments, Leak Detectors, Temp. Controllers, all types Bridges & Insulation Testers, etc.

As contractors to various Government Departments we are the leading Electrical Instrument Repairers in the Industry. For prompt estimate and speedy delivery send defective instruments by registered post, or write to Dept. W.W.:—

L. GLASER & CO. LTD.

1-3 Berry Street, London, E.C.1
Tel.: Clerkenwell 5481-2

SURPLUS HANDBOOKS

19 set Circuit and Notes	6/6 p/p 6d.
1155 set Circuit and Notes	6/6 p/p 6d.
H.R.O. Technical Instructions	5/6 p/p 6d.
38 set Technical Instructions	5/6 p/p 6d.
46 set Working Instructions	5/6 p/p 6d.
88 set Technical Instructions	7/- p/p 6d.
BC.221 Circuit and Notes	5/6 p/p 6d.
Wavemeter Class D Tech. Inst.	5/6 p/p 6d.
18 set Circuit and Notes	5/6 p/p 6d.
BC. 1000 (31 set) Circuit and Notes	5/6 p/p 6d.
CR. 100/B.28 Circuit and Notes	10/- p/p 6d.
R.107 Circuit and Notes	7/- p/p 6d.
AR.88D Instruction Manual	18/- p/p 6d.
62 set Circuit and Notes	6/6 p/p 6d.

Circuit Diagram 5/- each post free. R.1116/A, R.1224/A, R.1355, R.F. 24, 25 and 26, A.1134, T.1154, CR.300, BC.312, BC.342, BC.348J, BC.348 (E.M.P.), BC.624, 22 set.
52 set Sender and Receiver circuits 7/6 post free.
Resistor Colour Code Indicator 2/6. p/p 6d.

S.A.E. with all enquiries please.
Postage rates apply to U.K. only.

Mail order only to:

INSTRUCTIONAL HANDBOOK SUPPLIES
Dept. W.W. Talbot House, 28 Talbot Gardens, LEEDS 8

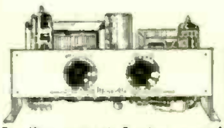
WW—146 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

BAKER 12in. DE-LUXE MKII LOUDSPEAKER

Suitable for any Hi-Fi System. Provides truly rich sound recreating the musical spectrum virtually flat from 25-16,000cps. Latest double cone with special "Ferroba" ceramic magnet. Flux density 14,000 gauss. Bass resonance 32-38cps. 15 watts British rating. Voice coils available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms.

Price £9 Post Free

MINETTE AMPLIFIER



For Hi-Fi Record Players. A.c. Mains Transformer. Chassis size 7 × 3½ × 4in. high. Valves ECL82, EZ80. Two stage negative feedback. Quality output 3 ohm matching. Bargain offer complete with engraved control panel, valves, knobs, volume and tone controls, wired and tested. Post 5/6 **79/6**

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER HI-GAIN

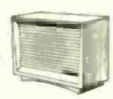
Many uses, Intercoms, Baby Alarms, Guitar Practice, Telephone or Record Player Amplifier. 10mV. input. ONE WATT OUTPUT. Wooden cabinet 12 × 9 × 4in. Four transistors, fitted 7 × 4in. speaker. Volume control. Jack socket. Uses PP9 battery.

OUR PRICE **79/6** Post 5/6

THE INSTANT BULK TAPE ERASER AND RECORDING HEAD DEMAGNETISER

200/250 A.C. Leaflet S.A.E. **35/-** Post 2/6

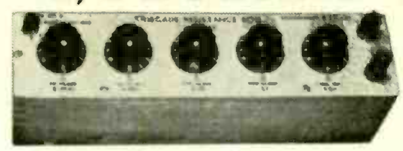
EXTENSION SPEAKER



Black plastic cabinet speaker with 20ft. lead for transistor radio, intercom, mains radio, tape recorder. Size: 7½in. x 5½in. x 3in. **30/-** Post 2/6

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS
337 WHITEHORSE RD., CROYDON. Tel.: 01-684 1665

R, C & L BOXES



CAPACITY 15pf to 111μF
RESISTANCE 0.1Ω to 100KΩ
INDUCTANCE 1mH to 10H
VOLTAGE DIVIDERS and
WHEATSTONE BRIDGES

LIONMOUNT & CO. LTD.
BELLEVUE ROAD, NEW SOUTHGATE, LONDON, N.11, ENGLAND
Tel: Enterprise 7047

WW—147 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

GODLEYS

SHUDEHILL, MANCHESTER 4

Telephone: BLAckfriars 9432

Agents for Ampex, Akai, Ferrograph, Tandberg, Bryan, Brenell, B. & O, Vortexion, Truvox, Sony, Leak, Quad, Armstrong, Clarke & Smith, Lowther, Fisher, Goodmans, Wharfedale, Garrard, Goldring, Dual, Decca, Record Housing, Fitrobe, G.K.D., etc.
Any combination of leading amplifiers and speakers demonstrated without the slightest obligation

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Use this Form for your Sales and Wants

To "Wireless World" Classified Advertisement Dept., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1

PLEASE INSERT THE ADVERTISEMENT INDICATED ON FORM BELOW

- Rate: 7/- PER LINE. Average seven words per line.
- Name and address to be included in charge if used in advertisement.
- Box No. Allow two words plus 1/-.
- Charges etc., payable to "Wireless World" and crossed "& Co."
- Press Day 8 January for February 1969 issue.

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

....

			REMITTANCE VALUE................................ENCLOSED		

Please write in block letters with ball pen or pencil.

NUMBER OF INSERTIONS...................

AUDAC

V.H.F. Simultaneous Translation Systems

We continue to complete export contracts for the supply of simultaneous translation systems to overseas governments.

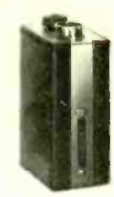
Based on the combination of the famous Audac Radiomicrophone Systems, combined with a new range of R.F. Inductive Loop equipment, Audac Systems now offer considerable advantages over fixed installations.

The use of Audac equipment for this purpose demonstrates another example of the varied applications our Radiomicrophone Systems are fulfilling around the World.

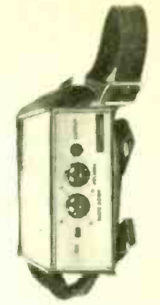
AUDAC the most versatile Radio Microphones in the world

AUDAC MARKETING COMPANY LIMITED / CAREY ROAD / WAREHAM / DORSET / TELEPHONE WAREHAM 2245.

Integrated Radio Microphone TX/65 Cordless. Incorporates SHURE Unisphere Microphone System, eliminates background noise. Operates in difficult acoustic conditions.



Transmitter Pack TX/T Size: $2\frac{11}{16}$" × $1\frac{11}{16}$" × $1\frac{1}{4}$" (69mm × 43mm × 31mm). A separate pocket transmitter unit of minimum size and weight. For use with Lavalier Microphone



Portable Receiver Unit RX/S Size: 4" × $1\frac{1}{8}$" × 5" (102mm × 26mm × 127mm). Narrow or wide band operation. Fitted into leather carrying case. Telescopic or strap aerial.

WW—148 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

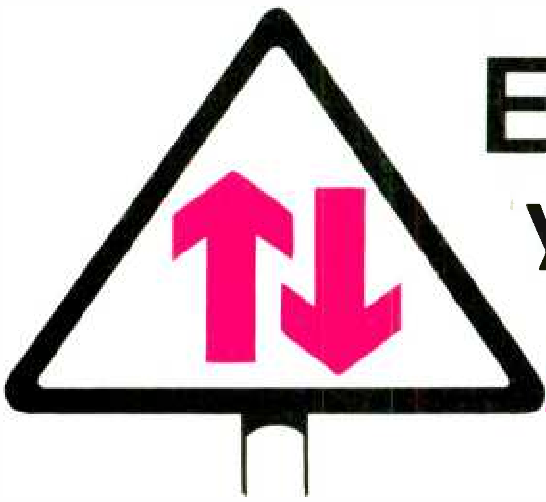
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 105-118

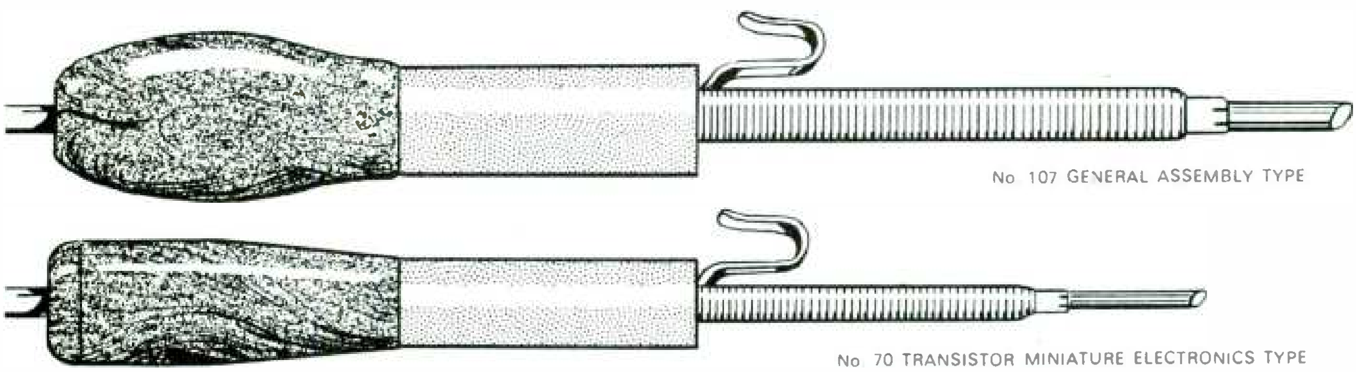
	PAGE
A1 Factors	118
Acoustical Mfg. Co., Ltd.	37
Adcola Products, Ltd.	Cover iii
Ahuja Radios	77
Akurate Eng. Co., Ltd.	122
Amatronix, Ltd.	102
Anders Electronics, Ltd.	11-36
A.N.T.E.X., Ltd.	70
Armstrong Audio, Ltd.	22
Audac Marketing Co., Ltd.	126
Audio & Design	56
Audix, B. B., Ltd.	36
Avo, Ltd.	1
Avon Communications & Electronics, Ltd.	76
Batey, W., & Co.	82
Barratt, V. N.	123
Bentley Acoustical Corporation, Ltd.	84
Bentley, K. J.	123
Bi-Pak Semiconductors	94
Bi-Pre-Pak, Ltd.	100
Black, J.	120, 122
Brenell Eng. Co., Ltd.	46
British Institute of Engineering Technology	13
Britec, Ltd.	122
B.S. Radio & Electrical Stores	121
Bulgin, A. F., & Co., Ltd.	Edit 51
Bullers, Ltd.	54
Chiltmead	121
Combined T.V. Services, Ltd.	31
C.R.E.I. (London)	6
Cybanaut Controls, Ltd.	100
Danavox G.B., Ltd.	45
Daystrom, Ltd.	52-53
Decca Records	65
Dependable Relays, Ltd.	40
Derritron (Reslosound), Ltd.	62
Diatron, Ltd.	119
Dolby Laboratories Inc.	60-61
Drake Transformers, Ltd.	33
Duxford Electronics	101
Elcom, Ltd.	40
Electronic Brokers	86, 121
Electronics (Croydon), Ltd.	96
Electroniques (STC), Ltd.	38
Electrovalue	86
Electro-Winds, Ltd.	84
E.M.I. (Tape), Ltd.	69
E.M.I. (Tubes), Ltd.	59
E.M.I. (Sound), Ltd.	62
English Electric Valve Co., Ltd.	3, 5, 7-9
Erie Electronics, Ltd.	49
Ferranti, Ltd.	42
Ferrograph, The, Co., Ltd.	12
Finnigan Speciality Paints, Ltd.	122
Fylde Electronics Laboratories	48
Garage Gifts	120
General Engineering Co.	60
Glaser, L., & Co., Ltd.	125
Globe, Scientific, Ltd.	95, 121
G.E.C.-A.E.I. (Electronics), Ltd.	30
Godleys, Ltd.	125
Goldring Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	44
Grampian Reproducers, Ltd.	122
Greenwood, W. & Sons Ltd.	19-21
Hall Electric, Ltd.	2
Hammond, C. E. & Co., Ltd.	25
Harris Electronics (London), Ltd.	42
Harris, P.	119
Hart Electronics	123
Harversons Surplus Co., Ltd.	119
Hatfield Instruments, Ltd.	48
Henrys Radio Ltd.	93
Howells Radio, Ltd.	78
H.P. Radio Services, Ltd.	44
Iliffe Books, Ltd.	118, 124
I.M.O. (Electronics), Ltd.	75
Industrial Instruments, Ltd.	38
Instructional Handbook Supplies	125
International Correspondence Schools	42, 123
International Rectifiers, Ltd.	4
J.S. Supplies	123
J.X.K. Converters	123
KEF Electronics	26
Keyswitch	Cover ii
Keytronics	120
Lasky's Radio, Ltd.	87
Lawson Tubes	120
Ledon Instruments, Ltd.	46
Level Electronics, Ltd.	39
Lexor Dis-Boards Ltd.	102
Light Soldering Developments, Ltd.	64
Linear Products Ltd.	48
Lionmount & Co., Ltd.	125
London Central Radio Stores	123
London Microphone, Ltd.	100
L.S.T. Components	90
Lyons, Claude, Ltd.	63-72
M-O Valve Co., Ltd.	24
Marconi (Instruments)	73
Marshall, A., & Son (London), Ltd.	86
Mayco Products, Ltd.	120
Mills, W.	98, 99
Milo International	41
Milward, G. F.	101
Modern Book Co.	102
Morganite Resistors Ltd.	23
M.R. Supplies, Ltd.	44
Mullard Ltd.	16, 17, 68
Multicore Solders, Ltd.	Cover iv
Neco Electronics (Europe), Ltd.	102
Newmarket Transistors, Ltd.	10
Nombrex, Ltd.	61, 76
Olson Electronics, Ltd.	100, 122
Ofrect Electronic Systems Ltd.	123
Omron, Ltd.	35
Osmabet, Ltd.	123
Patrick & Kinnie	92
P.C. Radio, Ltd.	90, 91
Peak Sound (Harrow), Ltd.	78
Philips, N. V.	20
Pinnacle Electronics, Ltd.	27, 47
Politechna (London), Ltd.	54
Printed Circuits, Ltd.	36
Proops Bros., Ltd.	79
Pye Telecommunications, Ltd.	57
Pye T.V.T., Ltd.	26
Q Max (Electronics), Ltd.	28
Quartz Crystal Co., Ltd.	122
Racal Instruments, Ltd.	18
Radford Electronics, Ltd.	65
Radiomasts, Ltd.	21
Radio Exchange Co.	102
Radio & TV Components, Ltd.	94
Radio Components Specialists	125
Radionic Products, Ltd.	50
Radiospares, Ltd.	14
Rendar Instruments	55
Rola Celestion, Ltd.	50, 64
R. & R., Radio	121
R.S.C. Hi-Fi Centres, Ltd.	83
R.S.T. Valves	82
Salford Elect., Inst., Co., Ltd.	24
Samsons (Electronics), Ltd.	92
Service Trading Co.	96, 97
Servo & Electronic Sales, Ltd.	123
Sinclair Radionics, Ltd.	80, 81
S.M.E., Ltd.	43
Smith, G. W. (Radio), Ltd.	88, 89
Smith, H. L., Co., Ltd.	56
Smith, John Ltd.	78
Specialist Switches, Ltd.	82
Starman Tapes	102
S.T.C. Radio Division	15
Sugden, A. R., & Co., Ltd.	58
Sugden, J. E.	84
Suhner, P. (Electronics), Ltd.	32
Super Electronics, Ltd.	122
Sutton Electronics, Ltd.	123
Swanco, Ltd.	120
Tektronix U.K., Ltd.	34
Telequipment, Ltd.	66
Teonex, Ltd.	29
Thorn A.E.I. (Radio Valve & Tubes), Ltd.	71
Trend Electronics, Ltd.	74
Trickett	122
Trio Corporation	8
T.R.S. Radio Components	85
Ultra Electronics, Ltd.	58
United Electric	120, 123
Universal Book Co.	121
Valradio, Ltd.	38, 40
Vero Electronics, Ltd.	28
Vitality Bulbs, Ltd.	55
Vortexion, Ltd.	51
Welbrook, Ltd.	76
Watts, Cecil E., Ltd.	77
Webber, R. A., Ltd.	76
Wel Components	46
Weller Electric, Ltd.	55
Welwyn Tool Co.	52
West Hyde Developments, Ltd.	122
West London Direct Supplies	84
Wilkinsons, L. (Croydon), Ltd.	98
Z. & I. Aero Services, Ltd.	103

Printed in Great Britain by Southwark Offset, 25 Lavington Street, London, S.E.1, and Published by the Proprietors, ILIFFE TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1, telephone 01-928 3333. *Wireless World* can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service, Ltd.: Gordon & Gotch Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency, Ltd.: William Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Co., 306 West 11th Street, New York 14. CONDITIONS OF SALE AND SUPPLY: This periodical is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the publishers first given, be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at a price in excess of the recommended maximum price shown on the cover; and that it shall not be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

www.americanradiohistory.com



EITHER WAY you're right, using ADCOLA Instruments



For increased efficiency, find out more about our extensive range of ADCOLA Soldering Equipment—and we provide:

★ 3 DAY REPAIR SERVICE ★ INTERCHANGEABLE BITS—STOCK ITEMS ★ SPECIAL TEMPERATURES AVAILABLE AT NO EXTRA COST.

ADCOLA TOOLS have been designed in co-operation with industry and developed to serve a wide range of applications. There is an ADCOLA tool to meet your specific requirement. Find out more about our extensive range of efficient robust soldering equipment.

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD
Adcola House · Gauden Road · London · SW4
Tel: 01-622 0291/3 Grams: Soljoint, London, SW4

ADCOLA

Fill in the coupon to get your copy of our latest brochure

Please rush me a copy of your latest brochure

NAME ....

COMPANY ....

ADDRESS ....

....

www.americanradiohistory.com

TO MANUFACTURERS OF SOLDERED JOINTS

THE QUEEN'S AWARD TO INDUSTRY 1966

ERSIN Multicore 5 CORE SOLDER

- Contains 5 cores of non-corrosive high speed Ersin flux. Removes surface oxides and prevents their formation during soldering. Complies with B.S. 219, 441, DTD 599A, B.S.3252, U.S. Spec. QQ-S-571d.
- Savbit alloy contains a small percentage of copper and thus prolongs the life of copper soldering iron bits 10 times. Liquidus melting temperature is 215°C–419°F. Ministry approved under ref. DTD/900/4535
- Solder Tape, Rings, Preforms and Washers, Cored or Solid, are available in a wide range of specifications.

STANDARD GAUGES IN WHICH MOST ALLOYS ARE MADE AND LENGTHS PER LB. IN FEET.

S.W.G.	INS.	M.M.	FT. PER LB. 60/40	FT. PER LB. SAVBIT
10	.128	3.251	25.6	24
12	.104	2.642	38.8	36
14	.080	2.032	65.7	60.8
16	.064	1.626	102	96.2
18	.048	1.219	182	170
19	.040	1.016	262	244
20	.036	.914	324	307
22	.028	.711	536	508
24	.022	.558	865	856
26	.018	.46	1292	1279
28	.014	.375	1911	1892
30	.012	.314	2730	2695
32	.010	.274	3585	3552
34	.009	.233	4950	4895

STANDARD ALLOYS INCLUDE

TIN/LEAD	B.S. GRADE	LIQUIDUS MELTING TEMP °C.	LIQUIDUS MELTING TEMP °F.
60/40	K	188	370
Savbit No 1	—	215	419
50/50	F	212	414
45/55	R	224	435
40/60	G	234	453
30/70	J	255	491
20/80	V	275	527

HIGH AND LOW MELTING POINT ALLOYS

ALLOY	DESCRIPTION	MELTING TEMP. °C.	MELTING TEMP. °F.
T.L.C.	Tin/Lead/Cadmium with very low melting point	145	293
L.M.P.	Contains 2% Silver for soldering silver coated surfaces	179	354
P.T.	Made from Pure Tin for use when a lead free solder is essential	232	450
H.M.P	High melting point solder to B.S. Grade 5S	296-301	565-574

EXTRUSOL®

EXTRUSOL is a new concept in solder for solder machines, baths and pots used in the electronics industry.

EXTRUSOL is a very high purity solder which is also substantially free of oxides, sulphides and other undesirable elements.

The percentages of impurities in EXTRUSOL are considerably lower than those quoted in national or company specifications, thus providing a solder more suitable for use in the electronics industry.

EXTRUSOL can be released under AID authority and conforms with USA QQ-S-571d

ADVANTAGES OF EXTRUSOL

1. Less dross on initial melting
2. More soldered joints per pound of solder purchased
3. Less reject joints
4. Improved wetting of electronic components and printed circuit boards
5. More uniform results

ALL EXTRUSOL IS COMPLETELY PROTECTED BY PLASTIC FILM FROM THE MOMENT OF MANUFACTURE UNTIL IT IS USED

A section of a typical cast solder bar. Note the surface dross and general contamination.

A section of an EXTRUSOL bar with the plastic coating removed showing no dross or contamination.

EXTRUSOL is supplied in 1-lb. and 2-lb. Trapezium Bars and Pellets in different alloys with strictly controlled tin contents to suit the appropriate soldering machines, baths and pots. Bars are available for automatic solder feed.

Ask for full details on solders, fluxes, soldering chemicals, on your company's notepaper.

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD., HEMEL HEMPSTEAD HERTS. PHONE HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, 3636. TELEX 82363

WW—002 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

www.americanradiohistory.com